

THURSDAY, APRIL 28, 1892.

## THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY.

*Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry.* By Lothar Meyer, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Tübingen. Translated by P. Phillips Bedson, D.Sc., and W. Carleton Williams, B.Sc. Pp. 220. (London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1892.)

"GOOD wine needs no bush," but a well-known bush makes one look for good wine. The translation of Prof. Lothar Meyer's "Die Modernen Theorien der Chemie," made by Messrs. Bedson and Williams, is so well known and so appreciated by all English-speaking chemists, that everyone welcomes a new book by the author of "Modern Theories," and expects the book to be a good one. The "Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry" is a translation, by the translators of the "Modern Theories," of a book published in German in the course of last year. The translation is exceedingly well done; the English runs smoothly and lucidly; the book reads as if it were composed in English, rather than as a translation from another tongue.

The subject-matter of this book is very similar to that of "Modern Theories"; details are avoided wherever the author thought this could be done with advantage, and the treatment is made as general as possible. In his preface to the English translation the author says:—

"The general—I may say the philosophical—review of the subject has been my chief aim, to which the details should be subordinated."

The book is not divided into chapters, but runs on from paragraph to paragraph. Beginning with a statement of the province of chemistry, the author passes in review the stoichiometric laws, sketches the atomic hypothesis, considers the various aspects of chemical equivalents, states and applies the law of Avogadro, refers to Prout's notions about the relations between the values of atomic weights, and states and briefly illustrates the periodic law; he then considers in several paragraphs the constitution of compounds in the light of the molecular and atomic theory, and, through a short discussion of physical isomerism, he passes to the consideration of such physical properties of bodies as melting and boiling point, capillarity, solubility, evaporation, &c., and the connexions between these and the molecular weights and constitutions of bodies. Finally the author devotes some fifty or sixty paragraphs to the treatment of the thermal and electrical aspects of chemical changes, and the subject of chemical affinity.

At the outset the essential character of chemical phenomena is emphasized:—

"Chemistry deals with the changes which affect the material nature of the substance. Chemistry, then, is the science which treats of matter and its changes" (p. 2).

It is to be wished that all writers of books, whether elementary or advanced books, on chemistry, and all who endeavour to help others to learn this science, would keep steadily before them the characteristic feature of all chemical events, viz. that they are those which occur

when changes of composition accompany changes of properties in definite kinds of matter. If this were done we should not be deluged with those catalogues of the properties of innumerable disconnected substances which are frequently sold under the misleading name of textbooks of chemistry.

The paragraphs on the determination of atomic weights from stoichiometric values (pp. 11–13) seem to me extremely lucid and apposite, provided the reader will give his close attention to them. I do not think the subject of chemical equivalents is treated sufficiently fully to make it clear (pp. 13–16). Paragraph 13 does not make perfectly intelligible the process whereby atomic weights are determined from the crystallographic relations of compounds. I am much taken by the order in which the author arranges his treatment of combining weights, equivalents, thermic equivalents, crystallographic equivalents, &c., culminating in Avogadro's law. The determination of atomic weights by the application of the law of Avogadro is made very clear in a couple of paragraphs (pp. 39–42); and the author is especially to be congratulated, in my opinion, on paragraph 26, wherein he most skilfully and gracefully avoids the popular error of making a stumbling-block of so-called "abnormal vapour-densities."

Paragraph 28, which deals in about thirty lines with "nascent state," would much better have been omitted; the treatment is neither interesting nor accurate. It seems to me that paragraphs 34–40, which are supposed to give a clear general conception of the periodic law, quite fail to enable the student to grasp this all-important generalization. I think that much too little space is given to the periodic law, which comprises in itself all other schemes of chemical classification; and that too much space is devoted to valency, which, at the best, is a conception that is of very limited application. Anyone who turns from the study of Mendeleeff's great work on "The Principles of Chemistry" to the paragraph on p. 76 will be greatly astonished; the paragraph reads thus:—

"Formerly it was more or less explicitly assumed that a chemical compound was held together by the total attractive force of the affinities of all the atoms contained in it; but, as our knowledge increased, it was gradually recognized that the connexion is between atom and atom, and that the atoms are attached to each other like the links in a chain, the continuity ceasing if even a single link of the chain is removed."

This sentence seems to imply that no one now looks on a molecule as held together by the interactions between all the atoms; but if one says this view is held by none, one must make a few exceptions, such as Mendeleeff and the chemists of his school. The treatment of atomic linkage on pp. 80–83 seems to me to be very one-sided and unsatisfactory. We are told (p. 81) that such a formula as  $\text{H}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{SO}_3$  is inadmissible because it represents the compound as made up of atomic groups which are already saturated, and "therefore have no free affinities for mutual combination"; but on p. 107 we are informed that, in substances which crystallize with water, "every molecule is united with a definite number of molecules of water." But how can water molecules unite with, say, dehydrated alum, if the group  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  is saturated and "has

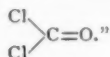
therefore no free affinities"? This example shows that the paragraph quoted above from p. 76 is much too dogmatic.

I do most strongly object to such a statement as that on p. 69, where, speaking of carbon monoxide, it is said:—

"The molecule of this compound is represented by the formula



Here the asterisks are intended to show that two affinities are unsaturated; this is proved by the fact that the compound unites with two atoms of chlorine, forming phosgene gas,



What is proved by the fact of combination with chlorine? No one can attach any clear meaning to the statement "two affinities are unsaturated." The only practical meaning these words have is, "The molecule CO can unite with two other atoms of certain kinds"; that is to say, the sentence quoted, when put into the speech of the plain man, asserts that the fact that CO does unite with 2Cl proves that CO can unite with 2Cl.

The later paragraphs, treating of the physical properties of bodies and the connexions between these and the constitutions of the same bodies, seem to me to be both very well done and very disappointing. They are well done because an earnest attempt is made to put the matter clearly, but they are disappointing because it is quite impossible to grapple with these very difficult matters in the space which is given to them in this book. I do not think that anyone will succeed in getting a grasp of Raoult's law from the pages which are grouped around paragraph 133. The application of Raoult's law to determine molecular weights, given on p. 137, is based on the constant '62°, which has been shown by van't Hoff and others to be erroneous.

But it is much easier to find fault than to compose such a book as this. A careful perusal of the work leaves the impression on my mind that, as a synopsis and suggestive remembrancer to the student who knows general chemistry well, this book will prove useful, but that it is too condensed and too slight to be of much service to him who is beginning the study of general chemistry. Most of the subjects dealt with cannot be made clear except by going into details, and illustrating them with considerable profusion. When one attempts to deal with these matters in a broad and general way, and at the same time to devote only a few pages to each section, one is almost obliged either to make statements so generalized that they are of very little use to the earnest student, or only to touch the fringe of each part of the subject. Chemistry is an abstract science to a much less degree than physics; hence such short statements as those which sum up and include in themselves whole provinces of physical knowledge cannot yet be made in chemistry. Where the "Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry" fails, for the most part it fails because no book could succeed; it fails because it attempts to do that which cannot, at present, be done.

M. M. PATTISON MUIR.

NO. 1174, VOL. 45]

# THE TRAVELS OF A PAINTER OF FLOWERS.

*Recollections of a Happy Life, being the Autobiography of Marianne North.* Edited by her sister, Mrs. John Addington Symonds. In Two Volumes. (London: Macmillan and Co., 1892.)

MOST of the readers of NATURE will know without telling that Marianne North was a world-wide traveller, that she travelled in pursuit of nature, that she was an accomplished and faithful painter of plant and animal life, and that the results of a life's labour were presented by her to the nation, and now cover the walls of a building in Kew Gardens, erected at her expense. Most persons, too, who knew her personally—and her acquaintances and friends are as numerous as her travels were wide—will be glad to know something more of her history, and especially something more of her travels, of her impressions of peoples, of places, and, above all, her impressions of the plant and animal life of the many countries she visited and to which she gave her life. All who had the pleasure of knowing her personally will remember her stately presence, her kind face, her charming manner, and her entertaining conversational powers—now relating the difficulties and delights of her experiences in foreign lands, now her appreciation of home comforts and genial society. She wrote as she talked, and she was a fertile letter-writer; and she has written her book in the same style.

In early life Miss North made various journeys in Europe, and also went up the Nile and visited Syria, and painted many flowers; but with the exception of the Sicilian *Papyrus*, and perhaps two or three other little pieces, none of this early work is in the gallery at Kew. Only 38 pages of her book are devoted to her early life, and it practically begins with her more distant travels; the first long trip being to Canada and the United States, and extended to Jamaica, whence she returned to England. Two months later she started for Brazil, where she made a long stay, and then returned direct to England. The next journey included Teneriffe, California, Japan, Singapore, Borneo, and Java, and then home again. Her paintings attracted attention, and she complied with a request to exhibit some 500 of them at Kensington. This matter being arranged, she proceeded to India, landing on the way at Lisbon, Gibraltar, Malta, and Galle; and India was traversed almost from east to west and north to south.

The narrative of this journey is perhaps the most interesting part of the whole work. On her return home there was an exhibition of the accumulated paintings in Conduit Street; and a visit to Mr. Darwin, which ended in a determination to go to Australia and paint the flowers of the fifth quarter of the globe. It should be mentioned that in the meantime Miss North had adopted a suggestion of the *Pall Mall Gazette* that her paintings should find their home at Kew, and her generous offer was accepted. So it was, that when Darwin told her that her collection of paintings would be an imperfect representation of the vegetation of the world without the Australian element, she took it as a "royal command," and prepared to go forthwith. This journey some of the old scenes were revisited, brief halts being made at Galle and Singapore, a longer stay with the Rajah and Rani



Brooke in Borneo, and thence to Queensland. New South Wales, Victoria, West Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand were successively visited; but incessant travelling, climatal changes, and continuous work had begun to tell on the constitution of this brave woman, who suffered much in the colder regions. Now, the great object was to make the collection of paintings as complete as possible, and she spared neither her pocket nor her person in trying to carry it out. Her book is so essentially the history of her gallery at Kew that one cannot dissociate them. The Australian journey was fruitful beyond all others, and the Australasian section of the gallery is perhaps the most attractive of all, being a marvellously complete representation of the varied and curious flora of that region. The homeward route was across the Pacific, calling at Honolulu, landing at San Francisco, and off at once to the redwood and mammoth-tree forests for more painting. Then across America by the southern route, and back to old haunts in the North-Eastern States, and home again to open the gallery, which had been built during this journey. Hanging the pictures was a most laborious task, from which Miss North took no rest. At this time the writer first made her acquaintance, and was engaged by her to botanize the paintings and compile a popular instructive catalogue. This occupied two or three months; and most interesting work it was, usually brightened by her presence.

No sooner was the opening of the gallery accomplished, than the terribly jaded donor of this munificent gift to the public began to think of visiting new regions to further enrich it. But I must be brief, for even to catalogue these journeys occupies much space. South Africa was next visited, and several months' uninterrupted work, much of it done under trying conditions of failing health, yielded so bountifully that it was determined to build a wing to the gallery, for the existing walls were already completely covered.

Miss North intended going from South Africa to Madagascar, but the means of communication were irregular and uncertain, and her health so bad that she returned home; but having to some extent recovered, she went the following year (1883) to the Seychelles, to paint the beautiful palms and screw pines of those islands. Even this did not satisfy her, and she started on her last journey in November 1884. Chili was her goal, and the principal object of this long journey was to paint the *Araucaria imbricata* in its home, as she had already painted the Brazilian and Australian species. She also succeeded in painting a considerable number of the characteristic types of the vegetation of that country. But this voyage, by way of the Straits of Magellan, tried her waning strength very much, and a less energetic person would have collapsed entirely. In the last chapter of her "Recollections" we read that all was enjoyment until they reached Bordeaux. "Then my nerves gave way again (if they were nerves), and the torture has continued more or less ever since." Beautiful Rio was touched on the outward voyage, and on the homeward route, by Panama, old friends were looked up in Jamaica. England was reached in the spring, and it cost another year to rearrange the gallery; the introduction of the South African, Seychelles, and Chilian paintings entailing renumbering throughout, in order to preserve the geographical order.

The foregoing is an outline of her journeyings, but the book should be got for the details, which are almost always interesting, often clever and quaint. Here and there one meets with uncompromising criticisms and descriptions of persons that might have been expunged with advantage. The descriptions of the vegetation of various regions, with particulars of the principal elements, are pleasant and instructive, often containing much original information; and will be greatly appreciated by those who frequent the gallery at Kew, of which the book, as already stated, contains the history.

After completing her work at Kew, Miss North took an old-fashioned house at Alderley, in Gloucestershire, where she formed a charming garden; but her constitution was broken, her sufferings increased, and she died in August 1890.

W. B. H.

### AMERICAN TOWN TREES.

*Our Trees.* By John Robinson. (Salem: Horton and Son, 1891.)

THIS short account of the trees of an American town and its neighbourhood consists of reprints of newspaper articles written in 1890-91 for the benefit of local readers: they have been re-compiled into book form at the request of the directors of the Essex Institute, and date from the Peabody Academy of Science, Salem.

Several points strike a careful reader of the book. The writer draws special attention to the fact that the articles, or chapters, are not intended as botanical essays; and the reader will probably decide that the remark was unnecessary, for a more unscientific work dealing with a scientific subject would be difficult to find; but there is a peculiar charm in a certain style of talks about natural objects—for instance, in some of the more chatty paragraphs of White's "Selborne," or Walton's "Angler," and even Evelyn's "Flora"—which attracts the most devoted student to refreshing looks around his subject-matter from every-day points of view, and this little work possesses that charm. Few facts of scientific importance are met with in such writings, and still fewer of the generalizations which make science what it is: the specialist may even deride the writing as "talker-talker"—gossip, if you will; and even the broadest thinker may be inclined to wonder why such articles are written; all this, and more, may be true, and yet—there is the charm, nevertheless, and it is very apt to seem appropriate where trees and flowers are concerned. Whether it is advisable that such writings should increase is a matter likely to settle itself, simply and certainly, because very few can produce them. A scientific work, then, this is decidedly not. It is a series of homely chats about trees, by one who knows and loves them. The latter fact leads to another—namely, that such a writer cannot help telling you something worth learning even though it be by the way, and merely incidental.

In the first place we gather some ideas as to what trees are common in the streets and gardens of a Massachusetts town, and the evidently thriving condition of magnolias, sumachs, maples, witchhazels, mulberries, hickories, gingkos, catalpas, sassafras, and many other beautiful trees, makes envious one who knows what difficulties are

met with in this country in attempts to rear even presentable "specimens" of such favourites in our smoke-beladen and crowded cities and suburbs.

Then, again, the English reader gathers some information as to the Western popular names of trees, well known to him by very different ones; how many English people know what are the "cucumber-tree," the "yulan," the "buckeye," the "butter-nut," and the "button wood"?

Bits of history also occur, and incidental notes on the rates of growth of various trees, their ages, &c. So that, after all, there are some dry facts in this singularly quaint and simply written talk about trees. We must not claim much for the work in this respect, however; and perhaps the chief reason we like the writing is because of its contrast to the empty and inflated style of too many of our native newspaper articles on similar subjects.

#### OUR BOOK SHELF.

*Synopsis of Non-Metallic Chemistry.* By William Briggs, B.A., F.C.S. Pp. 90. (London: W. B. Clive and Co.)

THIS book is intended for students preparing for the Matriculation Examination of London University. After the contents of an ordinary text-book have been studied, the reader is here supposed to find the more important points which have to be remembered, and which serve to recall the less important. Interleaved note-paper is provided, whereon facts readily forgotten may be recorded.

As is usually the case with such cram-books, little can be said in favour of the quality of the information supplied.

Formulae are stated to be "arrangements of letters representing a molecule of a compound," and this definition is illustrated by regarding  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  as denoting a molecule. The vapour-density of hydrofluoric acid is given as 10, and the solubility of hydrogen in water as "practically the same at all temperatures from 1° to 20°": neither statement is up to date. Such antiquated terms as *basyulous* and *chlorous*, which are freely employed, might well be replaced; and to speak of *distilling* potassium perchlorate with strong sulphuric acid is inaccurate. The account given of fractional distillation is worthy of reproduction. The mixture of liquids is heated "up to the lowest of the boiling-points of the liquids present. The whole of that liquid (?) will be converted into vapour, and can be condensed in the usual way. On heating the remaining liquid up to the next boiling-point, we can separate another of the constituents, and so on until they are all separated out. The different liquids thus obtained must be redistilled to get them quite free from the others, small quantities of which may have been distilled over in the first process."

This last extract is typical of the bulk of the knowledge contained in the book, which, to say the least, savours more of the class-room than the laboratory.

A table of contents, a glossary, and three appendixes are provided. The last are concerned with the preparation and purification of substances and with the simpler chemical calculations. A list, with answers, of numerical examples set at the matriculation examinations is included.

*Chemical Calculations.* By R. Lloyd Whiteley, F.I.C. With a Preface by Prof. F. Clowes, D.Sc., F.I.C. (London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1892.)

THIS is still another addition to the numerous manuals on chemical arithmetic, and the points wherein it differs from its predecessors are somewhat difficult to discover.

Once more we have specific gravity observations in which corrections for temperature and air displacement are ignored; and although the author attempts to set right the prevalent misconception as to the meaning of density and specific gravity, it is questionable if he succeeds. According to him, specific gravity is always relative; it is the same magnitude as relative density. The use of absolute specific gravity—or, shortly, specific gravity with no temperatures of comparison attached—as denoting the weight of unit volume, is here overlooked. From a physical point of view, the definition of the absolute density of a gas as the mass of 11.16 litres is a needless complication. In ascertaining the percentage composition of a compound it is insisted that, first of all, the molecular weight must be calculated. The examples given to illustrate the rule include apatite, apophyllite, basic lead chromate, &c. The student is thus led to infer, here as elsewhere in the book, that the molecular weights of such bodies can be fixed.

The freezing-point and boiling-point methods of obtaining molecular weights are disposed of in two pages. No hint is given that the solutions must be dilute and non-electrolytic, if consistent results are to be obtained; or that, in general, the interpretation of the results of these methods is still subject to difference of opinion.

It is erroneous to state that "the alteration in the volume of a gas is proportional to the so-called absolute temperature," or to speak of "Dalton and Henry's law." Henry's law is distinct from Dalton's, and is the older by two years.

We have dwelt on some of the points which seem to call for criticism. On the other hand, the book has its good features. The problems are numerous, carefully selected, and well arranged. Contents, answers, and index are supplied. It seems to us, however, that, instead of being as good as several of its kind already in existence, it, as a new book, should have been better.

*The Year-book of Science.* Edited for 1891 by Prof. T. G. Bonney, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. (London: Cassell and Co., 1892.)

ALL who have any sympathy with scientific pursuits will heartily welcome the appearance of this epitome of the more important results of the investigations which were published during the past year. Scientific inquiry now covers so much ground that all men of science must be more or less specialists, and it is difficult for them to keep in touch with the developments in other branches through the usual channels, although it frequently happens that an advance in one subject may throw light upon and induce investigations in another. There are also many engaged in practical pursuits who require a convenient means of determining how far contemporary researches may be technically applied.

With a well selected staff of contributors, the editor has attempted to meet the wants of all by the present volume, which is divested as far as possible of technicalities. The scope of the work is sufficiently defined by the following paragraph from the editorial:—

"It is almost needless to remark that this volume is not intended to be a record or catalogue of papers. The endeavour of its projectors and compilers has been to select those memoirs, in each several department, which appeared to be of somewhat exceptional interest, either by throwing light on special difficulties or by being suggestive of further advances."

In a work of this kind strict impartiality is essential, and we see no reason to suppose that the various contributors have abused the power vested in them. On the whole, the production is very satisfactory, and the improvements which the editor contemplates for the next volume will make it more so. One can only wonder that science has had to wait so long for a year-book of its own.

*Handy Atlas of Modern Geography.* (London: Edward Stanford, 1892.)

It would be difficult to obtain a small atlas more complete than this. Every place of any importance appears to be represented on one or more of the thirty coloured maps. The degrees of latitude and longitude are subdivided into parts of five minutes each, so that the positions of places, the names of which are not engraved, can be easily and accurately located by reference to the alphabetical list at the end. This list is a comprehensive one. It gives the latitude and longitude of the principal mountains, rivers, capes, bays, islands, towns, and villages, and forms an excellent supplement to a very good atlas.

### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

#### Aurora.

A VERY brilliant display of aurora was seen here last night, the 25th inst. At about 9.25 p.m. a number of red streamers proceeded from a length of some  $110^\circ$  in azimuth along the northern horizon, and extended upwards for (on an average)  $30^\circ$ . The length of the streamers varied quickly, sometimes shooting upwards for  $70^\circ$  from the horizon. In the course of five minutes the red streamers gave way to white or yellowish white ones, narrower and more sharply defined than the red ones. At 9.40 p.m. there was a decrease in the brilliancy of the phenomenon, but at 9.45 p.m. long red streamers again appeared for a few minutes, which again shortly gave way to a brightness of the horizon only. Close to the horizon the colour was white, or nearly so, the whole time. The apparent point of convergence of the streamers was far south of the zenith, say  $30^\circ$ .

GEO. M. SEABROKE.

Temple Observatory, Rugby, April 26.

PROBABLY many of your readers witnessed the brilliant display of the northern lights between nine and twelve o'clock last night, the 25th, but it may be as well to call attention to it, as being the finest display seen here for many years. Appearing soon after nine o'clock, the luminous arc and the radiating beams, sometimes rose and orange coloured, presented a varied and beautiful spectacle until close upon midnight, when they faded away.

The most noteworthy features of this display were the vividness and height of the arc, which reached an angle of about  $13^\circ$  above the horizon, whilst the beams were visible up to  $51^\circ$ . The whole expanse of the arc from east to west was about  $93^\circ$ , and the duration of the phenomenon a little under three hours.

ARTHUR MARSHALL.

Cauldon Place, Long Row, Nottingham.

A FAIRLY distinct aurora was visible here on the northern horizon last night. I first observed it at 9.15, when the streamers appeared somewhat less bright than the Milky Way. Ten minutes later one streamer, about  $15^\circ$  west of north, brightened considerably, and appeared of a pale reddish-yellow tint. It fluctuated in intensity, and soon became less bright. The streamers, which inclined slightly to the west of the vertical, extended to about  $30^\circ$  to  $40^\circ$  above the horizon.

I watched them till 9.50, when they seemed fading in intensity, and when I looked again at 10.30 they had disappeared entirely.

ARTHUR E. BROWN.

Thought Cot, Brentwood, April 26.

#### Pigments of Lepidoptera.

THE appearance of Mr. F. Gowland Hopkins's letter on this subject in the last issue of NATURE (p. 581) demands a brief explanation from me—although it is not easy to reply satisfactorily within narrow limits—and the more so since Mr. Hopkins appears to have somewhat misunderstood my standpoint.

NO. 1174, VOL. 45]

Let me first acknowledge the courteous tone of Mr. Hopkins's letter, and express my sense of the value to myself of criticism from his pen, and the more so since I have been labouring under the disadvantage of being practically entirely uncriticized so far—a disadvantage that I have not failed to appreciate.

Now, Mr. Hopkins remarks: "Mr. Coste's experiments are very useful as forming a method of classifying these pigments; but . . . they are of far too empirical a nature for any considerations as to the constitution of the bodies to be based upon them."

Here it is that Mr. Hopkins appears to have missed the point of my work. If he will do me the favour to refer to the detailed account of my experiments in the *Entomologist*, *passim*, I think that he will find it tolerably clearly emphasized that my interest in this work, so far, has been almost entirely *biological*. I stated expressly in my opening article that my object had been to discover, if possible, the genealogies of the colours, and to obtain evidence (so far as coloric characters could afford it) of the phylogenetic relations of allied species: and I may perhaps add that the results obtained have enabled me to predict several varieties of whose occurrence in the natural state I have since been informed. So that Mr. Hopkins is mildly reproaching me because my work does not tend in a direction at which it was not originally aimed, while he is at the same time good enough to admit that it is of some use for the end at which it was aimed.

However, it was only to be anticipated that one could not go very far without becoming involved in the further question as to the constitution of the pigments; but here I was met by three considerations. In the first place, I was anxious to obtain first of all as much as possible of what Mr. Hopkins designates "empirical" evidence as to the reactions and classification of the pigments before making any researches at all into their constitution; secondly, the amount of material at my command was far too scanty for any even approximate analysis; and in the third place, shortly after my experiments had been commenced, my attention was drawn to an abstract of a paper by Mr. Hopkins on the constitution of the yellow pigments. Finding that he was already in possession of the field here, I felt almost bound to leave this part of the subject alone, at least for the present; and I think that I may say that I have on the whole taken exaggerated care not to extend my experiments into that quarter where Mr. Hopkins was engaged, or to avail myself of the discoveries that he had already made, in order to trespass on his investigations. Putting aside my provisional suggestions as to the nature of the "reversion effect," it has only been at a comparatively recent stage of my work, and in consequence of experiments that have not yet been published, that I have at all turned my attention to the constitution of the pigments; these results being such as would have compelled me to consider the question even had I heard nothing of Mr. Hopkins's work. I hope that this explanation will put me right in Mr. Hopkins's eyes, and will satisfy him that he has considerably misunderstood the spirit of "some remarks [perhaps clumsily expressed by me] made at the close of the last article"; and that it will also satisfy him as to the question of priority. I had no thought of questioning Mr. Hopkins's priority in his own work, and the less so since I have throughout been under the impression that we were working mainly on different—though sometimes adjacent—lines.

I must not so far trespass upon your space as to criticize Mr. Hopkins's criticisms upon the "reversion effect"; but I will ask him kindly to examine the detailed accounts of the "reversion" experiments which I gave in the *Entomologist*, since his remarks appear to me somewhat to ignore the evidence there brought forward: and at the same time I may remark that his statements as to the constitution of the yellow pigments appear to me hardly to invalidate, but rather indirectly to confirm, the suggestions made by me as to the reversion reaction with red pigments. The new information that Mr. Hopkins promises in his closing paragraph I shall look forward to with great interest.

April 22.

F. H. PERRY COSTE.

I WAS about to pen some remarks on Mr. Perry Coste's recent articles on this subject, when a letter from Mr. Gowland Hopkins in the last number of NATURE (p. 581) expressed substantially the same views as those which I had arrived at. I write now rather to support Mr. Hopkins in his strictures than to offer any fresh criticisms of my own. The articles on "Insect Colours" published in these columns are, as the author



states, to be regarded in the light of an abstract of a series of more extended papers published in the *Entomologist*. The papers in the latter publication from their title led us to suppose that Mr. Coste had made some contribution to our knowledge of the chemistry of insect pigments. I read them from month to month in the hope of getting new light on this subject, which is of such general interest to both chemists and biologists: I regret to say that I have been grievously disappointed. The experiments thus far described amount simply to the fact — not altogether astonishing — that strong chemical reagents modify the colours of Lepidopterous pigments or in some cases dissolve them out of the wings. The bearing of these observations on the chemistry of the pigments is so remote as to be practically useless until we know something of the chemical nature of these pigments. The methods adopted by Mr. Coste are not likely to advance our knowledge in this direction very much, and it is certainly remarkable that in treating of yellows he makes no reference<sup>1</sup> to the only real contribution to the chemistry of Lepidopterous pigments, viz. the experiments made by Mr. Hopkins, and published in the Proceedings of the Chemical Society in 1889. Mr. Coste is no doubt acquainted with those South American *Papilio*s with a large red spot on the hind wing, which spot loses its red colour and becomes of a brilliant metallic bluish green when the wing is tilted so that the incident and reflected rays form a very wide angle. The colour is in this case doubtless a mixed result, partly due to pigment and partly to interference. Now, anyone who has observed this and other similar colour phenomena in insects might describe his observations as contributions to the physics of insect colours. If he thought proper to adopt this course, he would be misleading physicists. The observation of the bare facts is as much a contribution to the physics of insect colours as the statement that a rainbow can be seen in the sky is a contribution to the physics of illuminated water-drops. It seems to me that Mr. Coste's experiments bear the same relationship to the chemistry of insect colours that the mere observation of interference colours in insects bears to the physics of insect colours.

Quite independent of the facts recorded by Mr. Coste is the interpretation which he puts upon them. Here I must decidedly express dissent. It cannot be admitted, because by the action of certain reagents green is changed into yellow or red into yellow, that this indicates the evolution of green or red from yellow. There is no evidence that this result is a reversion effect at all. The analogy between the action of strong acids in modifying the colour of an animal pigment and the effect of true reversion is forced, and has no parallel in natural processes. Hot water is a chemical reagent; by its action on the brown pigment of the lobster the latter becomes red. If from this observation I drew the inference that the ancestral lobster was red, and that the hot water produced a reversion effect, I do not think that Mr. Coste would agree with me.

R. MELDOLA.

Oxford, April 24.

#### Eozoon.

MR. GREGORY has, I fear, slightly mistaken the meaning of my remarks, which were intended rather to excuse than to blame him. The specimen of Eozoon collected by the late Mr. Vennor at Tudor was figured in connection with my paper of 1867 as a type specimen, in so far as macroscopical characters are concerned; but it does not follow that slices from specimens less perfect in that respect, and now in my collection, may not be more instructive as showing minute structures. I may refer in this connection to the three specimens from Tudor and Madoc (Madoc being in the same formation with Tudor) figured by Dr. Carpenter in our original paper in the Journal of the Geological Society, vol. xxiii., pl. xii., Fig. 1. If anyone will take the trouble to compare these with the figures in Mr. Gregory's paper in the same Journal, vol. xvii., he will have a singular and impressive illustration of the different ways in which things supposed to be the same may appear to observers of different types.

Mr. Gregory is in error in supposing that he could see in the cases of the Peter Redpath Museum my specimens from Tudor and Madoc. I have not yet been able to place there any portion of my microscopic cabinet of Eozoon; but only a few hand

<sup>1</sup> At least in *NATURE*: I have not the *Entomologist* at hand where I am writing.

specimens sufficient to show students the ordinary types of the fossil.

As to the Laurentian age attributed to the Tudor beds, I have already explained that this I subsequently regarded as an error, and so stated not long after the date of the paper of 1867. I now regard them as less ancient, though of pre-Cambrian age.

I shall be happy to show to anyone my little collection from Tudor and Madoc, including specimens in which Carpenter detected the canal system; but of these particular specimens I have unfortunately no duplicates for distribution, and would prefer to exhibit the slices in the modes I have found best suited for the development of the structures; as otherwise there might be some doubt whether the resulting impressions would more resemble Mr. Gregory's figures or Dr. Carpenter's.

Montreal, April 6.

J. WILLIAM DAWSON.

#### The Theory of Solutions.

I AM glad to see that as to the main point, the character of the "gaseous laws" of solutions, there seem to exist no more differences between Mr. Rodger and me. For Mr. Rodger, in his letter on p. 487 of *NATURE*, limits his remarks to some dialectical expressions, to cover an honourable retreat. I wish not to follow him on this way, because it is an endless one.

As to the application of van der Waals's formula on solutions, Mr. Rodger is now forced to confess that this application is not so "meaningless" as he has formerly written; but he asserts that, shortly spoken, the form of application given in my book is so. To say the truth, if I have to choose, as in this case, between the agreement of a formula with Mr. Rodger's opinion, and the agreement of this same formula with experiment, I prefer the latter.

W. OSTWALD.

Leipzig, April 12.

#### Physiological Action of Diminished Atmospheric Pressure.

WITH reference to the effect of diminished atmospheric pressure on the vital powers, alluded to in Prof. Bonney's review of Mr. Whympers's "Travels among the Great Andes of the Equator" (*NATURE*, April 14, p. 561), I do not know whether it is worth while recalling the well-known fact that numerous passes in the Himalayas, ranging from 17,000 to 19,000 feet, are habitually traversed by the hillmen, in the summer, with their flocks of sheep and goats carrying borax, &c. The highest pass is said to exceed 20,400 feet. In the same mountains Messrs. Schlagintweit reached an altitude of about 22,200 feet (*Proc. As. Soc. Bengal*, January 1866), while Mr. W. W. Graham ascended to 23,500 feet in 1883 (*NATURE*, September 11, 1884). I have myself, on several occasions, been to elevations of 17,000 to 19,000 feet, and beyond shortness of breath when climbing, never experienced any ill effects except once, when I, the four plainmen with me, and three out of a considerable number of hillmen, felt severe headache during the evening after crossing a high pass. My companion on one trip, however, almost invariably suffered very severely from mountain sickness under similar circumstances.

F. R. MALLET.

18, The Common, Ealing.

#### Sensitive Water Jets.

A FORM of this effect lately presented itself, which seemed in some ways new. A thin jet, 5 feet high and arched so as to be 3 feet at the base, was falling in a feathery spray. At 13 feet distance a small Wimshurst machine was set going: not instantly, but after two minutes, the spray gathered itself up almost into one clear line: although the jet was turned up and down and the machine was discharged the falling water would not resolve itself again into spray for fifteen or twenty minutes. It is difficult to imagine the medium for this action: it is too indefinite, perhaps, to suppose that an indicator is found for the trembling of a disturbed ether while it is dying down.

The well-known experiment is not known enough, for it is not often described in books. Take a glass rod, electrified ever so little, to a certain point; at once the jet collects itself; a slight move away brings back the old disorder, while an inch nearer makes things much worse. It is a striking illustration to help one to imagine what the electrical forces of the air may do. We can perhaps understand those thick thundery rain-drops, that almost allow us to pass between them while they are giving friendly warning of what will come.

W. B. CROFT.

Winchester College, April 14.

## Double Orange.

THE abnormality in a Maltese orange described in NATURE of April 7 (p. 534) would appear of common occurrence in the Queensland or South Australian fruit. A friend assures me that in a case recently received from Australia, 80 per cent. of the contents showed small oranges, more or less perfect, either embedded in the pulp or in the rind. The quality of the fruit I observed was in no way affected. It would, however, be interesting to obtain further testimony. Although the small oranges may not affect the commercial value of the fruit, their presence must be undesirable in the groves where perfection is sought.

GERALD B. FRANCIS.

Katrine, Surbiton.

## ON THE LINE SPECTRA OF THE ELEMENTS.

THE distribution of the lines in the spectra of the elements is by no means so irregular as it might seem at first sight. Since Lecoq de Boisbaudran, in 1869, discovered the general plan in the spectra of the alkali metals, a number of interesting facts have been brought to light, which will probably one of these days find their mechanical explanation, and will then greatly advance our knowledge of the molecules.

Mechanical explanations of some of the facts have been attempted already. Lecoq de Boisbaudran explains the fact that the rays of the alkali metals are, on the whole, less refrangible the greater the atomic weight, by observing that the oscillations of a body suspended in a given elastic medium will become less frequent when the mass of the body is increased. This explanation, however, seems to me to remain rather vague and unsatisfactory as long as it does not lead to any numerical results that agree with the observations. Taken literally, it makes the oscillation-frequency inversely proportional to the square root of the atomic weight, which is far from being the case.

A second well-established fact has received different explanations by Julius<sup>1</sup> and by Johnstone Stoney.<sup>2</sup> It has long been observed by Hartley that in the spectrum of several elements a number of doublets or triplets of lines appear, the oscillation-frequencies in each doublet or triplet differing by the same amount. Recent measurements by Prof. Kayser and myself have confirmed this observation. Julius believes that this phenomenon is due to a cause analogous to the combination tones in the theory of sound.

If two rays, with oscillation-frequencies  $a, \beta$ , combine with other rays,  $p, q, r, s$ , to oscillation-frequencies

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc} p + a & q + a & r + a & s + a \\ p + \beta & q + \beta & r + \beta & s + \beta, \end{array}$$

the same difference  $a - \beta$  will occur several times. That the doublets under consideration are in many cases remarkably strong is accounted for by the fact that the intensity of the combination tone is proportional to the product of the intensities of the primary tones, so that it must become very strong when the amplitude of the primary tones is sufficiently increased.

Johnstone Stoney gives a different explanation of the doublets. He supposes that the path of the molecule from which light emanates is an ellipse, which by disturbing forces is gradually changed, and he shows that on this supposition, instead of one ray, two rays or more would originate, and the oscillation-frequencies of these rays would differ by an amount depending on the rate of change of the ellipse. If now, instead of the ellipse, the path of the molecule is any other curve, it can be considered as consisting of a number of superposed ellipses, all of which change in the same way on account of the disturbing forces. To each of the ellipses a doublet of lines corresponds, and the oscillation-frequencies of each

doublet differ by the same amount. In this explanation I do not understand the decomposition of the arbitrary curve in a series of superposed ellipses. For the movement is supposed not to be periodical, and Fourier's theorem then would not apply, at least the periods of the superposed ellipses would not be definite, as long as there are no data except the arbitrary curve itself.

Besides, both Johnstone Stoney and Julius only try to explain one of a number of regularities that have been observed in the spectra of the elements. A plausible suggestion about the movement of the molecules ought to explain more than one of the observed phenomena. I think it may be useful to point out the other regularities that have been observed in the distribution of lines, and for which as yet no mechanical explanation has been attempted.

(1) The doublets and triplets existing in the spectrum of an element can be arranged in series which show an appearance of great regularity. These series seem to be analogous to the over-tones of a vibrating body. But they possess a remarkable peculiarity, which, as far as I know, is without analogy in the theory of sound. The difference of two consecutive oscillation-frequencies decreases as these increase, and there seems to exist a finite limit to the oscillation-frequencies of a series. If  $n$  represents integer numbers, the oscillation-frequencies of a series may with great accuracy be represented by the formula—

$$A - Bn^{-2} - Cn^{-4},$$

where  $A, B, C$  are positive constants.  $B$  has nearly the same value for all the series of the different spectra.  $A$  is the limit towards which the oscillation-frequency tends, when  $n$  increases.

(2) For elements that are chemically related, the series are distinctly homologous, both in appearance of the lines and in the values of  $A, B, C$ , and with increasing atomic weight shift towards the less refrangible end of the spectrum. Homologous series have been observed in the following groups of elements:—

Lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium, caesium;  
Copper, silver;  
Magnesium, calcium, strontium;  
Zinc, cadmium, mercury;  
Aluminium, indium, thallium.

In the first two and in the last group the series consist of doublets,<sup>1</sup> while in the remaining two groups they consist of triplets. Thus we may say that the spectrum shows a relationship between the elements similar to that between their chemical properties. It is interesting to note that magnesium forms a group with calcium and strontium, and appears more nearly related to them than to zinc, cadmium, and mercury.

(3) The doublets and triplets in each group broaden as the atomic weight increases. In the first group the difference of oscillation-frequencies is nearly proportional to the square of the atomic weight. The constant difference of the oscillation-frequencies in the doublets and triplets may also be noted in the values of  $A, B, C$ . For a series of doublets or triplets we have two or three different values of  $A$ , but only one value of  $B$  and one value of  $C$ .

(4) In each of the spectra of sodium, potassium, rubidium, and caesium, a series of doublets has been observed, in which the oscillation-frequencies do not differ by a constant amount, the difference diminishing inversely proportional to  $n^4$ . For these series  $A$  and  $B$  have only one value each. The least refrangible doublet of the series has the same difference of oscillation-frequencies as the doublets in the other series of the same element. In the spectrum of lithium there is a homologous series of single lines. All the lines of these series have the same

<sup>1</sup> Julius, *Annales de l'École Polytechnique de Delft*, tome v. (1889).

<sup>2</sup> Stoney, *Trans. of the Roy. Dublin Soc.*, vol. iv. (1891).

<sup>1</sup> Lithium has here to be excepted, whose lines are all single.

character; they are strong and easily reversed, and in all of them the first doublet is situated on the less refrangible side of the spectrum, and all the others in the violet and ultra-violet. The series shift towards the less refrangible side with increasing atomic weight.

For further details the reader is referred to the following memoirs:—Kavser and Runge, "Ueber die Spectren der Elemente," *Abhandl. der Berl. Akademie*, 1890-92; Rydberg, "Recherches sur la constitution des spectres d'émission des éléments chimiques," *Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, Bandet 23, No. 11, 1890. C. RUNGE.

#### ABERRANT FOSSIL UNGULATES OF SOUTH AMERICA.

TILL within the last few years palæontologists and zoologists were being continually startled by the discovery of strange forms of extinct Ungulates which rewarded the researches conducted in the Tertiary rocks of the United States. The animals thus brought to the notice of the scientific world have, to a very large extent, modified our conceptions of the relationships of the various groups of hoofed or Ungulate Mammals to one another; and have led to the very general adoption of the view of the ordinal unity of all these multifarious types. Several of them, indeed, so far as we may judge from their mere skeletons, indicate signs of a transition between the Perissodactyle and Proboscidean modifications of Ungulate structure; but none of them tend in the least degree to break down the hard and fast line of demarcation between the Perissodactyle (odd-toed) and Artiodactyle (even-toed) modifications, which is maintained throughout all the known Tertiary deposits of the Old World. Moreover, after a little "shaking down," the whole of these North American Ungulates, with the exception of the curious Rodent-like *Tillotherium*, fall fairly well into their places in the Ungulate order; although some of the earlier and smaller types present indications of close affinity with the common stock from which we may presume both Ungulates and Carnivores to have taken origin.

At the present time the wave of discovery of new forms appears to be passing from the northern to the southern half of the New World; so that while the palæontologists of the United States are to a great extent engaged in the important task of revising and completing the preliminary work of the last twenty years, their *confrères* in Argentina are almost flooding scientific literature with descriptions—sometimes, it is to be feared, rather crude and hasty ones—of a number of new or hitherto imperfectly known forms of extinct mammals. This descriptive work has been mainly undertaken by Messrs. Ameghino, Burmeister, and Moreno. Unfortunately, however, the greater part of it is still in the form of preliminary notices, unaccompanied by illustrations; while on several points the three describers above mentioned are by no means in accord, and it is quite clear that unnecessary names have frequently been published. There is, indeed, one large illustrated work published by Dr. Ameghino; but since, so far as we are aware, there is only a single copy (in the Natural History Museum) in England, palæontologists have not the opportunity of paying it that attention in private study which its importance demands.

In spite, however, of these drawbacks, the information at present before us—imperfect though it be—introduces us to several groups of extinct Ungulates totally unlike any found in all the rest of the world put together, and which are of especial interest as tending to a certain extent to break down the distinction between Perissodactyles and Artiodactyles. It should be observed, before proceeding further, that the explorations conducted in

Patagonia and various parts of Argentina have shown that the deposits containing mammalian remains, instead of being exclusively of Pleistocene age, comprise a large portion of the Tertiary period, probably extending down at least as far as the Oligocene; although the exact correlation of the different beds with European deposits is probably premature.

With these preliminary observations, and asking our readers at the same time to bear in mind that a considerable part of our knowledge is still in a very imperfect and crude condition, we propose to glance at some of the peculiarities presented by the more remarkable forms of Ungulates described from the deposits in question.

Since the date of the publication of the results of Darwin's voyage in the *Beagle*, we have been gradually acquiring a knowledge of the structure of that remarkable South American Ungulate known as *Macrauchenia*, of which the complete osteology has been described by Burmeister. This animal, which had the general proportions and size of a horse, conforms in several respects—more especially in having three-toed feet, in which the middle (third) digit is symmetrical in itself—so markedly with the Perissodactyles, that by common consent it has been generally regarded as an extremely aberrant member of that group. The molar teeth are, indeed, more like those of the Rhinoceros and Palæotherium than of any other Old World Ungulates, while the infolding of the enamel of the crowns of the incisors is a character known elsewhere only in the horses. The absence of any gap in the dental series, and the nearly even height of the teeth, are characters in which *Macrauchenia* agrees with the Old World *Anoplotherium*. Perissodactyle affinities are indicated by the presence of a third trochanter on the femur; but in certain peculiarities in the ankle-joint this animal differs from all typical Perissodactyles, and agrees with the Artiodactyles. Moreover, a certain peculiarity of structure in the vertebrae of the neck is repeated elsewhere only in the camels and llamas, which form an isolated group of Artiodactyles. In the complete closure of the orbit by bone, *Macrauchenia* resembles the horses and many Artiodactyles; but in the narial aperture being situated on the top of the skull between the orbits (whence the nostrils were probably produced in the form of a proboscis), it is absolutely peculiar.

There are thus many indications that, while *Macrauchenia* is a specialized form that can in no sense be regarded as the ancestral type from which Perissodactyles and Artiodactyles have originated, it retains certain generalized features which were probably directly derived from such ancestral stock.

Among the Ungulates discovered in Patagonia is one named *Proterotherium*, which was at one time referred to the Artiodactyles, but subsequently placed among the Perissodactyles. In the skull, so far as can be gathered from Ameghino's description, the orbit is closed, as in *Macrauchenia*, but the narial aperture appears to have had the normal position. The molar teeth are so like those of true Perissodactyles that they were originally described under the name of *Anchitherium*; but the rest of the dentition is very peculiar. Thus, in the upper jaw there appears to have been only a single pair of incisors in the premaxilla, these being pyramidal and obliquely truncated like the canines of the pigs; and as there were no canines, it may be inferred that there was a long toothless interval in the jaw. In the lower jaw there were two pairs of incisors, and no canines. The lower molar teeth were inserted by four distinct roots—a feature unknown in any existing Perissodactyle, although occurring in the pig. In the limbs, both the front and hind feet were furnished with three complete toes, much resembling those of *Hipparion*; the ankle-joint is, however, said to resemble that of the Artiodactyles. We have no information as to the third trochanter of the femur. On the whole, this genus appears to indicate a



Perissodactyle-like Ungulate, somewhat more specialized as regards its dentition than *Macrauchenia*, but exhibiting strongly-marked Artiodactyle affinities in the ankle-joint.

Still more remarkable are the generalized affinities displayed by the group known as the Toxodonts, of which the first representative was also discovered during Darwin's memorable voyage. These Ungulates cannot be included in either the Perissodactyla or Artiodactyla, and, therefore, come nearer the original generalized Ungulate stock than the animals already noticed. *Toxodon*, from the Pleistocene of Argentina, was of the approximate size of a Hippopotamus, and its osteology is tolerably well known. It takes its name from the curvature of the molar teeth, which approximate in structure to those of the Rhinoceros, and, like the incisors, have ever-growing roots. The front teeth are separated from the cheek-teeth by a considerable interval; the upper dental series being reduced in number by the loss of the outermost incisors and the canines, and the lower by the disappearance of the first premolars; the lower canine is, moreover, rudimentary. The feet conform to the Perissodactyle type in having three toes, of nearly equal size, and also in the interlocking of the bones of the upper and lower rows of the wrist- and ankle-joints. In the absence of a third trochanter to the femur, and also in the articulation of the fibula with the calcaneal bone of the ankle, as well as in the structure of the palatal and tympanic regions of the skull, *Toxodon* is, however, constructed on a decided Artiodactyle type; so that its characters are to a great extent intermediate between the existing members of the two groups.

Going back to the earlier Tertiaries of Argentina and Patagonia, a number of Ungulates allied to *Toxodon*, but with much more generalized characters, have been brought to light. The skulls from Patagonia brought back by Darwin, and named *Nesodon*, also belong to this same generalized group. In *Nesodon* there is the full complement of 44 teeth; and the same formula also obtains in the recently described *Protoxodon*, in which the feet are known to have been tridactylous in both limbs, although retaining rudiments of the metacarpals of the first and second digits, and being of a longer and more slender type than in *Toxodon*. The allied animals described as *Acrotherium*, some of which were about the size of a pig, present a peculiarity totally unknown among other Ungulates; and, indeed, in any Eutherian Mammals except some individuals of the small African long-eared fox (*Otocyon*). This peculiarity consists in the presence of eight cheek-teeth on either side of each jaw; the constancy of this character being proved by its occurrence in a considerable number of specimens. Whereas, however, in *Otocyon* the eight cheek-teeth are reckoned as four premolars and four true molars, in *Acrotherium* there are said to be five premolars and three true molars. If this interpretation be correct, it is difficult to point out a probable derivation for this most remarkable type of dentition, since no other heterodont mammals are definitely known to have more than four premolars.

If, however, the cheek-teeth really prove to be four premolars and four true molars, there might be a possibility of direct inheritance of the fourth molar of the Marsupials, although even then there is the difficulty that none of the Lower Eocene Ungulates of the United States are known to have possessed more than three of these teeth. And the probability accordingly suggests itself that the additional tooth may be an acquired redundancy. There are a number of other more or less closely allied types which have received distinct generic names, such as *Colpodon* and *Adinotherium*, but it is at present somewhat difficult to realize all their distinctive features and peculiarities. One genus, however, if the specimen on which it was established is normal, is so remarkable as to call for special notice; and taken

together with *Acrotherium* seems to show that these South American Ungulates ran riot in the disregard of all rules as to the number and arrangement of their teeth. The genus in question is *Trigodon*, founded upon the lower jaw of an animal about the size of a pig, but evidently related in the structure of its cheek-teeth to *Toxodon*. In this mandible the middle of the extremity of the long and narrow symphysis is occupied by a single cylindrical incisor tooth, flanked by a pair of larger incisors, and these, again, by the still larger triangular canines. If normal (and from Dr. Moreno's description and figure it would seem to be so) this single median incisor is totally unique in the whole mammalian class.

A still more remarkable and puzzling group is typically represented by the long-known *Typotherium* from some of the Tertiaries of Argentina, which, while presenting many dental characters connecting it with the Toxodonts, has upper incisors resembling those of the Rodents; with most of which it also agrees in the presence of clavicles, which are invariably absent in all true Ungulates. The number of the teeth is similar to that obtaining in many Rodents, with the exception that there are two pairs of lower incisors. An allied type has, however, three pairs of these teeth, thus departing further from the Rodent type; and the skull of both genera is constructed on the Ungulate plan. All the teeth are rootless. From other beds in Argentina we have the genus described as *Hegotherium*, which, while having rootless teeth, differs from *Typotherium* in possessing the whole typical series of 44, without any marked interval between them. Here, then, we have almost entirely lost the Rodent features which are so marked in *Typotherium*, and thus revert nearer to a normal Ungulate type; it is unknown whether clavicles were present. Still more generalized is an allied group typified by *Interatherium*, in which the dentition is always complete, the anterior premolars have distinct roots, and the incisors conical roots. This genus and the allied *Protypotherium* thus appear to be connected both with *Typotherium* and the Toxodonts; the specific name *rodens* applied to one of the species of *Protypotherium* apparently indicating the existence of Rodent-like upper incisors.

The existence of these intermediate forms renders it exceedingly difficult to come to any satisfactory conclusion as to whether *Typotherium* really has any genetic affinity with the Rodents (among which it was placed by the late Mr. Alston); for if there be such relationship it would seem to imply the descent of all Rodents from a form more or less closely allied to *Interatherium*—a view which can scarcely be maintained.

That these Typotheroids were, however, in some manner connected with the Toxodonts is tolerably clear; and there are nearly equally clear indications of a more or less distant connection between the Toxodonts and the *Macrauchenias*. The most probable explanation of the latter relationship is that both groups took origin from generalized Ungulates allied to those found in the Eocene of the United States, and known as the Condylarthra, which appear to have been the common ancestral stock of both the Artiodactyle and Perissodactyle modifications of the order. On this view the retention of characters common to both the groups last-mentioned by the Toxodonts and *Macrauchenias* is readily accounted for; the *Macrauchenias* having acquired sufficiently well-marked Perissodactyle characters to admit of their inclusion in that group, while the Toxodonts cannot be placed in either of the two existing divisions of typical Ungulates. Having thus diverged at an early epoch (perhaps in the neighbourhood of Central America) from the original generalized Ungulate stock, the ancestral Toxodonts and *Macrauchenias* become the dominant forms in South America, where they appear to have developed into such numerous and unexpected modifications of struc-

ture, as to render the task of deciphering their mutual relationships and determining their exact systematic positions an exceedingly difficult, if not an impossible one. At the same time, however, it does not appear to us that the existence of these puzzling and aberrant types need interfere in the least degree with the commonly-accepted classification of the Ungulates, although there may be legitimate doubt as to the propriety of including the Macrauchenias among the Perissodactyles, instead of retaining them with the Toxodonts as a special group, exhibiting on the one hand many generalized features, coupled with extreme specialization in other respects.

R. L.

#### THE CHANGEFULNESS OF TEMPERATURE AS AN ELEMENT OF CLIMATE.

ONE of the features in which the climates of great continents most contrast with those of oceanic islands, and those of higher latitudes with the climates of the tropics, is the greater range through which the temperature varies between night and day, and between winter and summer. Another, perhaps not less important, is the greater changefulness of the temperature from day to day. Both of these are comprised under the general expression *variability of temperature*,<sup>1</sup> and they are similar in their effects on living organisms, but they depend on very different causes, and in their local association are often manifested in very different degrees; places with a great annual and diurnal range of temperature, displaying great constancy of climate at any given season of the year, while others, at which the former variations are moderate in amount, are, nevertheless, subject to irregular vicissitudes of considerable magnitude. The Punjab and Sind may be cited as examples of the former class, Western and Central Europe of the latter.

Now, although from a sanitary point of view these two kinds of variation are of equal importance, the degrees in which they have respectively engaged the attention of climatologists and others are strikingly different. While the daily and annual range of temperature of all the more important and many minor places that have furnished meteorological registers are now well known, or are easily ascertainable from published records, the first systematic inquiry into the changefulness of temperature as an element of climate was that made by Prof. Hann in a memoir published in the *Sitzungsberichte* of the Vienna Academy of Sciences in 1875. In this paper, Dr. Hann tabulated the results of ninety stations, seven of which are situated in the southern hemisphere, and the remainder chiefly in Europe, Siberia, Canada, and the United States. The extraction of the data was not a little laborious, since it consisted in taking out from the daily registers, of generally from five to ten years, the differences of the mean temperatures of every pair of successive days throughout the whole period; then classifying them according to algebraic sign, as rises or falls of temperature, and also, in certain cases, according to their incremental values. The means of these different categories were then taken month by month, and the results are given in numerous tables in the memoir. The changefulness of temperature at any given place is the general mean of all changes during the period considered, irrespective of their being rise or fall. As instances of these, I take the following three stations, representing respectively the climates of Siberia, England, and Canada. They show

the average change of any two consecutive days on the Fahrenheit scale.

	Farnaul.	Oxford.	Toronto.
January ... ..	8.8	3.4	6.8
February ... ..	8.5	3.1	6.8
March ... ..	7.2	2.9	4.9
April ... ..	4.7	2.9	4.0
May ... ..	5.6	3.1	3.8
June ... ..	4.3	2.7	3.8
July ... ..	3.4	2.3	3.6
August ... ..	3.2	2.5	3.2
September ... ..	4.5	2.5	4.5
October ... ..	5.6	3.4	4.1
November ... ..	9.0	3.6	4.5
December ... ..	10.1	3.8	6.7
Year ... ..	6.3	3.1	4.7

These three stations serve to illustrate the fact, amply confirmed by the general tables, that temperature is subject to greater and more rapid changes in the winter than in the summer; either December or January being, as a rule, the month of greatest variability.

Since the publication of this memoir, the inquiry thus started by Dr. Hann has been followed up by several writers with especial reference to particular countries. Prof. O. Döring, for instance, has thus discussed the statistics of the Argentine Republic; Herr E. Wahlén, those of 18 stations in Russia; Dr. V. Kremer, those of 57 stations in Northern Germany; and Mr. Robert Scott, those of 7 observatories in the British Isles, at which the temperature has been recorded by thermographs since 1869. These are Valentia, Armagh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, Falmouth, Stonyhurst, and Kew. At all these stations the variation was found to be less than at Oxford; but this may be partly due to the longer period (15 years) over which the records extend, and partly also to the fact that the daily means compared are those of the twenty-four hourly measurements of the thermograph curve, whereas the Oxford register was for 10 years only, and the observations less numerous. On the general average of the year, it was greatest at Kew (2.7), and least at Falmouth and Valencia (1.9).

Finally, Dr. Hann has resumed the subject in a memoir published in the *Transactions of the Vienna Academy*,<sup>1</sup> in which he discusses the temperature records of 66 stations in the Austrian Empire and the adjacent territories, of which one-half extend over from 10 to 20 years, and the majority of the remainder over at least five years; all, however, are corrected to the period 1871-80. In the case of Vienna, not less than 91 years have been included in the reckoning, and this register affords the means of comparing the results of any decade with those of a long period.

The first point that stands out in the results of this discussion is that even a period of ten years is insufficient to give more than an approximate value. The general mean change at Vienna, between any two consecutive days, is 3.4 F., but in the decade 1861-70 it was only 3.26, whereas in the decades 1801-10 and 1871-80 it averaged 3.53. The means of the individual months show much greater variation; that of December especially, ranging between 3.2 and 4.3 in different decennia, or through 30 per cent. of the general mean for the month. It is evident that when computed from shorter periods than ten years the discrepancies will

<sup>1</sup> The term "variability" of temperature, adopted by Mr. Scott for the element now in question, has been already used in so many different senses, that in this paper I have adopted in preference the term "changefulness," which is not open to the same objection.

<sup>1</sup> "Die Veränderlichkeit der Temperatur in Oesterreich," von J. Hann, W.M.K. Akad., aus dem 17. Bande der *Mat. Naturwiss. Classe der k. Akad. d. Wissenschaften*.

be still greater. In order, therefore, to obtain comparable values, even for neighbouring stations, it is essential that the data compared should be those of the same interval.

Both as regards season and amount, the changefulness of temperature depends very greatly on local geographical circumstances, so that neighbouring places very often differ greatly from each other. In Europe it increases from west to east and from south to north, in both cases towards the interior of the continent. It increases also on the whole with altitude, but very irregularly, being great on exposed plateaux, and comparatively small on mountain peaks. Places situated in valleys show very great differences, according to their exposure. Among the Austrian stations, those on the southern slopes of the Alps have the greatest vicissitudes, owing to the warmth they acquire in sunny weather and the consequent greater fall of temperature when a change of weather sets in. In general the changes of temperature at high elevations are greater than at low altitudes in summer, but less in the winter season. In the high mountain valleys in spring the changes are much smaller than on the neighbouring plains.

In the British Isles, Mr. Scott found that the number of rises exceeding  $5^{\circ}$  between any two consecutive days was greater than the number of falls of the same amount, and also that the mean value of the rises exceeds that of the falls. In Austria, also, except in the Southern Tyrol and on the coasts of the Adriatic, rapid rises are greater than rapid falls in the winter, and less in the summer; but on the whole the former preponderate. In the south, however, rapid falls are greater than rapid rises at all times of year, and therefore also on the mean of the year. This peculiarity is a still more marked characteristic of lower latitudes, since in Northern India it was found that rapid falls are about three times as numerous as rapid rises, and on the whole greater in amount.

The duration of rises of temperature is somewhat greater than that of falls, and both are rather greater at mountain stations than at low levels. Thus the passage of a wave of temperature, on the mean of the two stations Klagenfurt and Salzburg, occupies, on an average, 4'56 days, on the Sonnblick 4'93 days; or, in other words, 6½ waves pass within the month at the higher and 7 at the lower stations. The longest period of continuous cooling that occurred at any station was ten days at the mountain observatory of Hoch Obir, and the longest continuous rise of temperature ten days at Klagenfurt. There is a marked annual periodicity in the length of the temperature waves, with two epochs of maximum, viz. in March and September, and two of minimum, in July and December. From the data afforded by certain stations in Austria and Saxony, Dr. Hann computes the following formula for their annual variation in Central Europe—

$$4^{\circ}813 + 0^{\circ}138 \sin(26^{\circ} 45' + x) + 0^{\circ}164 \sin(318^{\circ} 27' + 2x).$$

The last subject investigated in Dr. Hann's memoir is the question whether the inter-diurnal changefulness of temperature shows any periodical variation during the sun-spot period; for which purpose he takes the 90 years' registers of Vienna, Wilna, and Warsaw. He finds that on the mean of these stations a certain minute variation is indeed apparent, but it is one of two maxima and two minima, and the whole range is so small that it is doubtful whether it is other than fortuitous.

In the foregoing paragraphs only a few of the more important results of Prof. Hann's investigation have been noticed. His memoir contains many others of interest, well worthy of study, and forming important contributions to general climatology; and like the original memoir, published seventeen years ago, it will doubtless stimulate others to prosecute the subject. It is especially import-

ant from a medical point of view that the statistics of all health resorts should be analyzed in the manner of which Prof. Hann has here given so admirable an example.

H. F. B.

#### FORESTRY IN AMERICA.<sup>1</sup>

IT cannot be said that, as far as the issue of reports and pamphlets on forestry is concerned the Agricultural Department at Washington has been idle; if only this activity would resolve itself into the establishment of a State Forest Service, and the formation of State forests out of the wreck of the former forest wealth of North America!

An important series of papers on forest matters has come to hand, and though they date as far back as 1889, they are probably new to many of the readers of NATURE.

The first paper is by Dr. James, Professor of Public Finance and Administration in the University of Pennsylvania, and is entitled "The Government in its Relation to Forests." The Professor has evidently studied his subject thoroughly, and the remedy he proposes is the exact counterpart of that which has been so successfully applied to the forests of India. He commences by stating that the forests of any large country not only constitute a large portion of its wealth, but form the indispensable basis of a flourishing manufacturing and commercial industry. They are also one of the most important elements in determining the climatic conditions of a region, and, through these, the distribution of the population, of industrial pursuits, and of disease and health. He states that the value of the forest crop in the United States in 1880, the census year, was 700,000,000 dollars (= £140,000,000), and that if the value of the total annual output of the mines, quarries, and petroleum wells were added to the estimated value of all steamboats and other craft on American waters, it would still be less than the value of the forest crop, by a sum sufficient to purchase all the canals, telegraph companies, and construct and equip all the telephone lines in the States.

He then shows how Government has fostered agriculture by offering land on easy terms, by establishing model farms and agricultural schools, by improving the breed of stock, by free distribution of seed, and in many other ways; it has also assisted manufactures by the protective tariff, bounties, and exhibitions, &c.; and that vast sums have been spent by the State on improving rivers and harbours, and on the general means of communication—railroads and roads. Game and fish are also protected by the State, but although from their forests the Americans have been drawing more natural wealth than from all other sources together, yet practically nothing has been done to preserve them from the devastations of selfish people. Besides the great demands on the forests for timber, three-fifths of the people in the States use wood for ordinary domestic fuel, and the value of the wood fuel annually consumed is placed at 325,000,000 dollars.

Prof. James then treats at length of the vast indirect value of forests in maintaining a steady supply of water in rivers, and preventing floods. He shows that the maintenance of a system of factories and mills dependent on a watercourse becomes impossible when the stream is converted into a mountain torrent for one quarter of the year and is all but dry during another quarter; and instances the River Schuylkill, from which Philadelphia draws its water-supply, where the current has become too shallow and sluggish to carry off the ever-increasing

<sup>1</sup> "Department of Agriculture, Forestry Division. Bulletin No. 2.—Report on the Forest Condition of the Rocky Mountains, and other Papers." With a Map showing location of Forest Areas. Second Edition. (Washington: Government Press, 1889.)



quantity of impurities which pour into it, and consequently the quality of its water is steadily deteriorating.

The Professor considers it proved by European experience that a certain percentage of forest land is indispensable for any civilized country, and that when the forest area sinks below that percentage, through carelessness, or a selfish desire to get all the advantages from the resources of a country for the present generation, regardless of the interests of posterity, the result can only be an impaired industry and declining prosperity. He asserts that in the United States nothing is being done to cultivate forests, whilst vast areas, besides those which fall under the axe, are being wasted by fires and by unregulated grazing; so that, to put it mildly, the Americans are using up their forests at a much greater rate than they are replacing them, and are changing the character of their streams, soil, and local climate. Emphasis is laid on the fact that *tree-planting* is not *forest-culture*, and based on the experience taken from European countries, Mr. James insists that only the State can insure the preservation of the forests of America, and that private enterprise is powerless to prevent their eventual destruction.

His proposals to remedy matters are therefore that the Federal and State Governments should remove timber lands from the list of lands for sale, and after a thorough examination as to what forests are of climatic and industrial importance, should retain them under the control of Government. He also advocates the establishment of a School of Forestry, where men could be trained to manage the extensive tracts of forest lands in the ownership either of private individuals or of the State; and calls for further legislation, and active enforcement of existing laws to protect forests from fires and browsing animals. Here we have in a nutshell a proper forest policy sketched out for the United States; and it remains to be seen whether there is sufficient patriotism in the leading men to carry it out, or whether the great power of the timber trade, which has always insisted on non-interference with their business on the part of the State, will still obstruct the road to progress.

There is not space for much more than mere reference to the other papers contained in the Bulletin, the first being a most comprehensive report, by Colonel E. T. Ensign, on the forest conditions of the Rocky Mountains, showing the estimated area of forest still existing in each county of the States of Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, and New Mexico, in 1887. A coloured map of the area shows the position and extent of the forest tracts. This report concludes with a most useful tabular statement, giving the area of forest in each county and for each State, as well as the character of the forest growth, the uses made of the timber, the principal causes of destruction of the forests, chiefly fires. Measures are suggested for the adequate protection of the forest growth, and any noticeable changes in the flow and volume of water in streams are noted. Under this head, we find that the streams have diminished in volume and their flow has become more intermittent in one-quarter of the ninety-one counties referred to, which altogether comprise an area of 555,081 square miles, still containing 83,460 square miles of forests in 1887.

The other papers are: "The Forest Flora of the Rocky Mountain Region," by G. B. Sudworth, and "On the Climate of Colorado and its Effects on Trees," by G. B. Parsons. The latter ascribes the barrenness of the eastern slopes of the Rocky Mountains to the extremes of temperature, and to the desiccating power of the north and north-west winds, which are frequently powerful enough to bark young trees by pelting them with gravel.

The Bulletin closes with a valuable paper on "Snow Slides and Avalanches," by B. E. Fernow, the present Chief of the Forestry Division of the Washington Agricultural Department.

W. R. FISHER.

NO. 1174, VOL. 45]

#### NOTES.

THE following are the members of the Royal Commission appointed to investigate the question of a Teaching University for London:—Lord Cowper (Chairman), Lord Reay, Bishop Barry, Sir Lyon Playfair, Sir William Scovell Savory, Sir George Murray Humphry, Mr. George G. Ramsay, Rev. Canon Browne, Mr. Henry Sidgwick, Mr. John Scott Burdon Sanderson, Mr. James Anstie, Mr. Ralph Charlton Palmer, and Mr. Gerald Henry Rendall. No one who has devoted serious attention to the subject is likely to be of opinion that the choice of Commissioners is satisfactory. It shows that the Government has not grasped the problem.

THE International Congress of Chemical Nomenclature at Geneva has been attended by many representatives from various European countries. The representatives from England are Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., and Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S.

PROF. A. CHAUVEAU has been elected to the presidency of the Société de Biologie, in place of Prof. Brown-Séquard, whose term has expired. The Société de Biologie was founded by Claude Bernard and a group of friends. Claude Bernard and Paul Bert were Presidents before M. Brown-Séquard.

A COMMITTEE has been formed to make preparations for the erection of a monument to Prof. de Quatrefages in his native village, Vallerange (Gard).

WE regret to have to announce the death of Prof. Annibale de Gasparis, Director of the Observatory at Naples, which took place on the 21st of this month. Born in Bugnara, in the province of Aquila, on November 9, 1819, he passed the first few years of his youth in Tocco Casuria, where he studied classics. Going thence to Naples in 1838 he began the study of mathematics under Prof. Tucci, dealing specially with the problems relating to bridges and rivers. Afterwards he devoted himself to astronomy, in which he soon gained great celebrity. In 1840 he was appointed assistant at the Capodimonte Observatory, where he became a diligent observer and an industrious calculator. His discovery of the three minor planets—Hygieia, Parthenope, and Egeria—created a great stir in the scientific world, and secured for him the Royal Astronomical Society's medal. Nominated as Director of the Observatory in 1864, owing to the death of Capocci, he worked incessantly for the advancement of practical astronomy, and followed up his observations for the capture of small planets. Eunomia, Psyche, Massilia, Themis, Ausonia, and Beatrix were all discovered owing to his ever careful scrutiny. His theoretical labours included many on pure mathematics, while those on astronomy related principally to the best methods of determining the orbits of comets. The investigations he carried on from time to time were numerous, and the results appeared in many periodicals, of which we may mention the *Atti della R. Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche di Napoli* and the *Astronomische Nachrichten*. De Gasparis was naturally robust, and enjoyed good health until he was attacked by the maladies which killed him. His powers of work were tremendous; he was always making either some calculation or observation. Being taken ill rather suddenly, he went away to recruit, but he became worse and worse, until at last he could not move. The sad days of the last year of his life he spent in reading the classics which he loved best, until his sight failed him.

MR. JOHN HARTNUP, the Astronomer to the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, met with a fatal accident on the 21st while performing one of his Observatory duties. It seems that he was accustomed to examine occasionally the anemometers

situated on the flat roof of the building, the roof being skirted by a low wall about 20 inches in height. Being near the wall, and looking up at the anemometers, he was seized with a fit of giddiness, such as he had lately been accustomed to, and fell to the ground, breaking his neck. His sister-in-law, who saw the sad accident, had previously been cautioned by him not to go too near the wall when on the roof, for he considered it a dangerously low one. Mr. Hartnup was a member of the Royal Astronomical and Liverpool Astronomical Societies, and a Fellow of the Meteorological Society. He had succeeded his father in 1885, so that he was thoroughly familiar with the Observatory in which he had to work.

MISS AMELIA B. EDWARDS, whose death we have already recorded, has in her will endowed a Chair of Egyptology. Her library, which is very valuable, she has bequeathed to Somerville Hall, Oxford.

WE regret to hear that the venerable Prof. Svén Lovén has been compelled, as a result of the influenza, to retire from his position as Senior Keeper in the State Museum of Natural History, at Stockholm, where he has been active for fifty-one years. Prof. Lovén is now seeing through the press two important works on Echinoderm morphology, one dealing with the young stages of Echinoidea, the other with the Cystidea. We trust he may long be spared to enrich the world with these and other fruits of his wide knowledge and deep thought.

THE twelfth annual exhibition of natural history objects of the South London Natural History Society will be held on May 5 and 6 at the Bridge House Hotel, London Bridge, the whole of which building has been secured for the occasion. These exhibitions are growing in popularity, and several thousand visitors have each year taken lively interest in the exhibits. This year they will be exceptionally varied and novel. Lectures will be delivered by Mr. F. Enock on "The Life-history of the British Trapdoor Spider," by Mr. Step on "Edible and Poisonous Fungi," and by Mr. George Day on "Various Natural History Subjects."

AN Exhibition which will be interesting from a scientific as well as from a popular point of view will be held this year in the open ground near the Earl's Court railway station. It will illustrate the development of horticulture, and as Mr. H. E. Milner, F.L.S., is the chairman of the executive committee, we may expect that the scheme will be admirably carried out. There are to be examples of the gardens of all ages, including restorations of the ancient gardens of Egypt, Greece, and Rome; copies of those in China and Japan, and types of the Baronial, Italian, Tudor, Jacobean, Georgian, and Victorian eras. A large sub-tropical garden will be laid out, and there will be representations of the tea gardens of India and Ceylon. Various foreign countries—especially Belgium, Holland, France, Italy, and Germany—will co-operate to show the progress they have made in horticulture.

IN September a splendid Exhibition of fruit will be held in a temporary building, which is to be erected on a site on the Thames Embankment, near Blackfriars, lent for the purpose by the City Corporation. The Exhibition will be held under the auspices of the Fruiterers' and Gardeners' Companies, the Royal Horticultural Society, the British Fruit Growers' Association, and other kindred societies, and will last at least a week. In connection with the Exhibition lectures and object-lessons will be given on subjects relating to fruit culture and the planting of fruit trees.

THE Technical Instruction Committee of the Essex County Council appointed last year an organizing joint committee, consisting of six members of their own body, and six members of

the Essex Field Club. By means of the funds voted to this joint committee, peripatetic courses of lectures on various scientific and technical subjects have been carried on in different rural centres with considerable success during the past year. The principle on which the joint committee has carried on this work has been to employ only thoroughly qualified lecturers, and to insist upon the instruction being made as practical as possible. In some cases the lectures have been followed by practical work, in which the students have been taught how to use the microscope, and to dissect plants, as a means of acquiring a good working knowledge of vegetable physiology. This practical work has been so much appreciated in the rural centres that there has been an actual competition to gain admission to the class, the number of students being necessarily limited by the supply of apparatus and material. One of the most popular courses given under the auspices of the joint committee has been that on general science, a kind of elementary introductory course showing the advantage of acquiring scientific knowledge in its applications to daily life. There has been such a demand for this subject that four lecturers have been engaged to meet the wants of different parts of the county. Special courses on marketable fish and oyster culture will shortly be commenced for the benefit of the maritime centres. The organizing joint committee has, we are informed, not been reappointed by the new County Council, but that its labours have been appreciated is shown by the fact that the Council has decided to merge the joint committee in the main Technical Instruction Committee. The latter will thus secure directly the co-operation of the six representatives of the Essex Field Club, among whom are Sir Henry Roscoe, Prof. Meldola, and Mr. G. J. Symons. Essex is to be congratulated upon the wisdom which its Councillors have displayed in securing the services of such well-known scientific advisers.

A VERY beautiful aurora was visible from Westgate-on-Sea on Monday evening last. When it was first observed, about 9.30 p.m., the sky was brilliantly illuminated to a height of about 30° above the horizon, extending laterally quite 50°. It seemed to be decidedly of a pinkish colour, but to all appearance this tint gradually disappeared. About ten minutes later, two fine streamers were thrown out, their approximate positions on the celestial sphere corresponding to the lines joining the stars  $\pi^2$  Cygni,  $\epsilon$  Draconis, and  $\alpha$  Lacertæ,  $\pi$  Cephei. Their light was considerably more intense than the aurora itself, the beams reminding one rather of those produced by a strong search light. East and west of these, two more beautiful bright streaks were shot out, extending to a height not quite so great as the former two. The west one became especially fine, its light exceeding that of any of the others. Their positions, as near as could be gathered, lay between the stars  $\rho$  Cygni and  $\sigma$  Draconis for the west one, and for the east one  $\sigma$  Andromedæ and  $\tau$  Cassiopeiæ. Five minutes later these vanished, and the two central ones merged into one and also disappeared. At 12.30, only one streamer was visible, while its light and that of the aurora itself was of a very feeble nature.

THE weather during the past week has become on the whole much more seasonable all over the country. Westerly winds have prevailed during the greater part of the period, and the air has been mild and genial; but the temperature, although high for the season, was lower than at the commencement of the month. Rain has fallen very generally within the last few days in all parts of the kingdom, and thunder, lightning, and hail have occurred in many places. A brilliant aurora, to which reference is made in the preceding note and in several letters, was observed in Scotland and in several parts of England during Monday night. The weather report of the Meteorological Office for the week ending April 23, showed that bright

sunshine, although less than in preceding weeks, still exceeded the mean value in nearly all districts.

LAST week California was visited by the most severe earthquake which has been known in that region since 1868. On April 19 shocks were felt over a distance of 200 miles, the intensity varying at different points. In San Francisco a number of large buildings trembled perceptibly, but only one was damaged—an old church building until lately occupied by the Academy of Science. The front wall gave way, tearing away the balconies. The centre of the disturbance was Vacaville, where a number of brick buildings both in the town and in the vicinity were destroyed or damaged. Many walls also fell into the streets. At Winters and Dixon serious damage was done to buildings. On April 21 further shocks occurred at San Francisco, and were felt in the surrounding districts. A number of buildings were demolished at Winters, and several persons received injuries. Eight distinct vibrations were felt. At Biggs clocks stopped, and plaster fell from the ceilings of the houses. At Woodville several brick buildings were damaged, while at Vacaville some walls which had been cracked by the previous shocks were demolished, and the ceilings in most of the houses were cracked. At Sacramento also some damage was caused, but the place which seems to have suffered most severely was Dixon, where extensive damage had already been caused by the shocks of April 19.

DR. A. C. OUDEMANS, Director of the Zoological Gardens at the Hague, has for some years made the sea-serpent a subject of special study, and now he is about to issue a book in which he will present his conclusions. He states in a prospectus that he was attracted to the question by "an account of the appearance of a sea-serpent published in *NATURE* of November 8, 1880." As *NATURE* was not published on November 8, 1880, a good many people may be tempted to think that this reference (due, of course, to a slip of the pen or to a misprint) is very suitable to the nature of the animal to which it relates. Dr. Oudemans has placed side by side "all the accounts, tales, and reports of this great unknown animal," and has convinced himself that "through all the reports there runs only *one* red thread, that there must be *one* single animal species which has given rise to *all* the reports." The author has chosen to write in English, because it is a language "known to all navigators, as well as to all zoologists, and other men of education." The full title of the work will be "The Great Sea-Serpent. An Historical and Critical Treatise. With the Reports of 166 Appearances, the Suppositions and Suggestions of Scientific and non-Scientific Persons, and the Author's Conclusions." There will be 82 illustrations.

WE are glad to hear that Mr. J. J. Wild, Ph.D., who accompanied the *Challenger* as secretary to the Director (Sir Wyville Thomson) and artist to the Expedition, is settled in Melbourne, Victoria, where he is engaged in producing plates illustrative of the zoology and paleontology of the colony, under the direction of Sir Frederick MacCoy, F.R.S. He is at present figuring the fossil remains of Acanthodian fishes discovered in the Old Red Sandstone of Mansfield, Victoria.

THE programme of the first series of summer excursions of the Manchester Field Naturalists' Society has just been issued. Mr. Leo Grindon, the founder of the Society thirty-two years since, has been compelled, by advancing years and impaired health, to resign the presidential chair, which Mr. Chas. Bailey has undertaken to occupy. Mr. Grindon retains the office of botanical referee, with the assistance of Mr. W. Gee, who is engaged in teaching natural history subjects under the Science and Art Department. A special study, appropriate to the season and locality, is appointed for each meeting; and

a field card, directing observation in each of the seven sections of the Society, is in preparation. A course of lessons, treating in detail of the leading natural families of the Manchester Flora, is being given in the city.

At the meeting of the Royal Statistical Society on Tuesday, Mr. R. Henry Rew read a valuable paper on the statistics of the production and consumption of milk and milk products in Great Britain. The subject, as he pointed out, is one of extreme complexity. The effective production of milk by a single cow ranges from *nil* (in the case of a cow which only rears her calf) to 1200 gallons or more. The number of cows and heifers returned in 1890, the year taken as a basis for calculation, was 3,956,220, of which it is reckoned that 3,544,575 are productive. Returns now collected from a large number of districts, together with other data, justified an estimate of 400 gallons per cow, making the total quantity of milk available for consumption in various forms in the United Kingdom 1417 million gallons. The number of cows has decreased in proportion to population. In Great Britain there were in the period 1866-70 82.1 cows per 1000 of population, while in 1886-90 there were only 77.9. The absolute number of cows had increased, but not sufficiently to keep pace with the growth of population. The latest return (for 1891) is more encouraging, showing as it does the largest number of cows on record. In Ireland the period 1886-90 showed a higher proportion (290.8) of cows to population than in any of the four preceding quinquennial periods, but this was due not to an increase in the number of cattle, but to the decrease of population. The 1417 million gallons of milk produced in the United Kingdom is thus accounted for:—Consumed as milk 570 million gallons; butter, 617 million gallons (representing 105,000 tons of butter); cheese, 224 million gallons (representing 100,000 tons of cheese); miscellaneous (condensed milk, &c.), 6 million gallons. Mr. Rew admitted that the results arrived at were only tentative. He expressed a hope that before long some official help might be given in the solution of a problem which was of the deepest interest to statisticians, agriculturists, and social economists.

THE Bath and West of England Society decided some time ago to appoint a research chemist to make investigations upon the making of cheddar cheese. Mr. Fred. Jas. Lloyd was chosen to fill this post, and he has recently presented his report of the work done in August, September, and October of last year. The results obtained, though by no means complete, are both valuable and interesting, and it is to be hoped that the Society will continue and extend the work. The experiments were made at the Society's Dairy School, near Frome, and it was found possible to make a cheese in such a way as to be guided in judging the condition of the curd by determinations of acidity alone. The product was a decided success in every respect. The average acidity of the mixed milk before adding rennet was .24 per cent., but on setting the whey only showed .16 per cent. of lactic acid. It was proved, by continued experiment, that when the whey showed a percentage of acidity slightly greater than that in the milk before renneting the process was sufficiently advanced to draw off the whey and pile the curd. Determinations of acidity in the later stages of manufacture have yielded similar results, and it appears to be certain that the careful development of definite amounts of lactic acid at definite steps in the process is essential to success. The bacteriological observations show that, although very many organisms are liable to get into the milk, the majority of them are not able to exist in an acid material, consequently by insuring a proper development of acidity in the curd we destroy their activity, which would otherwise spoil the cheese. Not only does the *Bacillus acidilactici* play the most important part in the making of the cheese, but it is also the chief agent in the ripening process.



It is well known that serious loss is caused in the various Australian colonies by the ravages of the rust fungus in wheat. An Intercolonial Conference met to consider the subject in 1890, and this body has since held two other meetings, the third having taken place at Melbourne last month. Many experiments have been made, and it has been clearly shown that there are several varieties of wheat which, except under very unusual circumstances, are never seriously attacked by rust. It has also been shown that in many districts early sown wheats of a rust-labile kind generally escape damage by rust, when the same wheats sown late suffer seriously. In view of these facts the Conference has directed attention mainly to encouraging the growth of varieties less liable to be attacked by rust, and also to early sowing. At the March meeting it was recommended that a practical system for the production and distribution of rust-resisting wheats suitable to different districts should be immediately established, and that this system should, subject to modifications needed by each colony, be conducted on the following lines:—A central station for each colony for the preliminary testing of new wheats introduced into the colony; for the production of new varieties by cross-fertilization and by selection; and for the distribution of suitable wheats thus obtained to representative districts of the colony, to be there subjected to a sufficient test, and, if necessary, fixed in their characters by farmers and others competent for the work; and that such wheats as pass satisfactorily this test should then be distributed to the farmers around in such a manner and by such agency as would be most suitable to the conditions of each colony. A committee was appointed to take steps for the proper naming of the different varieties of wheat.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture has received information to the effect that *Vedalia cardinalis* has been successfully colonized at the Cape of Good Hope. Last autumn Mr. Thomas A. J. Louw, a special commissioner from the Legislative Assembly of the Cape, went to Washington charged with the task of collecting and taking back from America a supply of the useful little lady-bird mentioned. He was furnished with letters to the California agents of the Department, and took away from that State two parcels of *Vedalia*, one lot being shipped on ice and the other kept open and fed *en route*. Both were alive when he arrived at the Cape, and he writes that the experiment has been so successful that various parts of the colony have been supplied with the insect, which, no doubt, will be as useful in clearing off the Cottony Cushion Scale there as it has been in California and the Hawaiian Islands. Mr. Louw's letter, dated Malmesbury, Cape of Good Hope, March 5, 1892, to the Hon. Edwin Willits, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, says: "While thanking you again for the kindness displayed towards me, may I request you also to convey to Prof. C. V. Riley my extreme obligations for the service rendered by him to me, and which I assure him will ever be appreciated by me."

DR. HYADES, as we noted last week, was impressed, while in Tierra del Fuego, with the resemblance between the Yahgan and the Botocudos of Brazil. Of the latter people an interesting account appeared lately in the Washington *Evening Star*, and is reproduced in the April number of *Goldthwaite's Geographical Magazine*. The colour of the Botocudos is described as of a light yellowish-brown. When brought into contact with Europeans they manifest not the slightest embarrassment on account of their lack of clothing. From certain seeds and fruits they obtain brilliant dyes, with which they adorn their bodies; and a common custom is to paint the face above the mouth a bright red, the upper half of the body being stained black, and a red stripe encircling the waist. A warrior thus decorated, with lip and ear ornaments, is said to present "a most demoniacal

expression." The colours employed are mixed in the upper shell of a turtle, and carried in joints of the bamboo. The arms of the Botocudos consist of the bow and arrow. For calling one another in the forest they have speaking trumpets made of the skin of the tail of the great armadillo. While travelling through the woods, they build for themselves temporary shelters of palm-leaves, sticking the stems into the ground in a half-circle, so that the tips of the fronds arch together and form a sort of roof. When encamping for a considerable time in one place, they construct houses often big enough to hold several families. The fire is placed in the middle of the dwelling, and the beds are made of bark fibre. Gourds are used for drinking purposes and in the preparation of food. The Botocudos have been harshly dealt with by the Portuguese, and are rapidly dying out.

CAPTAIN BOWER, of the Indian Staff Corps, has arrived at Simla from China, after a very remarkable journey across the Tibet tableland. He had with him Dr. Thorold, a sub-surveyor, one Pathan orderly, a Hindustani cook, six caravan drivers, and forty-seven ponies and mules. The Calcutta correspondent of the *Times*, who gives an account of the journey, says that Captain Bower, leaving Leh on June 14, crossed the Lanakma Pass on July 3, avoiding the Tibetan outpost placed further south. Journeying due east, he passed a chain of salt lakes, one of which, called Hor-Ba-Too, is probably the highest lake in the world, being 17,930 feet above the sea. Gradually working to the south-east, the explorer saw to the north a magnificent snowy range, with a lofty peak in longitude 83° and latitude 35°. After many weeks' travel over uplands exceeding 15,000 feet in height, where water was scarce and no inhabitants were to be seen, the party on September 3 reached Gya-Kin-Linchin, on the northern shore of Tengri Nor Lake, in longitude 91° and latitude 31°. This is within a few marches of Lhasa, and two officials from the Devi Jong, or temporal governor of Lhasa, met him here and peremptorily ordered him to go back. But he refused to return, and a compromise was effected, guides and ponies being provided on his agreeing to make a detour to the north in order to reach the frontier of Western China. He reached Chiamdo on December 31, only just succeeding in getting off the tableland before winter set in. He struck Bonvalot's route for a few miles when marching to Chiamdo. The country about this town is very fertile and well wooded. Three thousand of the monks of Chiamdo, who lived in fine monasteries, threatened to attack the party, but were deterred on learning that they carried breechloaders. Captain Bower arrived at Tarchindo, an outpost on the Chinese frontier, on February 10. The distance covered from Lanakma to Tarchindo was over 2000 miles, all of which, save a few miles, has now been explored for the first time. The route for thirteen consecutive days lay over a tableland 17,000 feet high. Captain Bower is engaged in writing a report and completing his maps.

SPLendid specimens of mica are to be sent to the Chicago Exhibition from Idaho, where the supply is said to be practically inexhaustible. Mica is to be used in the Idaho building as a substitute for glass in the windows. The *Photographic News* suggests that, if the reports as to the quality of the material prove to be accurate, it may become a rival to glass in photographic plate-making.

At the meeting of the Paris Geographical Society on April 1, Lieutenant Vedel read an interesting paper on the Polynesians, whom he has had constant opportunities of studying during the last seven years. Referring to the Maoris, he said it was impossible not to be struck with the extraordinary resemblance which exists between their myths and those of the ancient Greeks.

THE Southport Society of Natural Science has issued its first report, from which we learn that the Society, although still very young, is doing good work as a local centre of scientific inquiry. The report includes a presidential address by Dr. H. H. Vernon, on the material and educational utility of natural science.

MR. EDWARD STANFORD has issued "The Hand-book of Jamaica for 1892." This is the twelfth year of publication. The work has been compiled from official and other trustworthy sources by S. P. Musson and T. Laurence Roxburgh. It comprises all necessary historical, statistical, and general information relating to the island.

THE latest instalment of the Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria (vol. ii. part 2) opens with a paper on the occurrence of the genus *Belonostomus* in the rolling downs formation (Cretaceous) of Central Queensland, by R. Etheridge, Jun., and A. S. Woodward. There are also papers on the structure of *Ceratella fusca* (Gray), by Prof. W. Baldwin Spencer; additional observations on the Victorian land planarians, by Dr. A. Dendy; and land planarians from Lord Howe Island, by Prof. W. Baldwin Spencer. Each of the papers is illustrated.

PROF. S. H. GAGE, of the Cornell University, has reprinted an interesting paper contributed by him to the *American Naturalist* on the life-history of the vermilion-spotted newt (*Diemyctylus viridescens*, Raf.). He has added to it a valuable annotated bibliography.

A REPORT on the geology and mineral resources of the central mineral region of Texas, by T. B. Comstock, was included in the second Annual Report of the Geological Survey of that State, and has now been issued separately. It ought to be of good service to practical men as well as to students of science. The author has a valuable note in which he shows how the prospector, the capitalist, or the property-holder may most advantageously use the report.

AN excellent essay on aboriginal skin-dressing, by Otis T. Mason, has been reprinted from the Report of the U.S. National Museum for 1888-89. It is based on material collected in the Museum, and includes an account of skin-dressing among the Eskimo and the Indians. There are many illustrations.

THE following science lectures will be given at the Royal Victoria Hall during May:—May 3, "Flying Bullets," by C. Vernon Boys; May 10, "Travels in Java and Sumatra," by Wm. Hancock; May 17, "The Wonders of the Rocky Mountains," by Wm. Carruthers; May 24, "Mines and Mining," by Bennett H. Brough; May 31, "The Alps in Winter," by C. T. Dent.

THE results of an investigation, concerning the conditions of silent combination of the hydrogen and oxygen contained in the detonating mixture of these gases obtained by the electrolysis of water, are communicated to the current number of *Liebigs Annalen* by Prof. Victor Meyer and Herr Askenasy. The object of the experiments was to ascertain whether any regular connection existed between the duration of time, during which such a mixture of the two gases is maintained at a temperature at which silent combination slowly proceeds, and the amount of water produced. The main result of the experiments has been to afford a direct negative to this question, the amount of combination under precisely the same conditions of temperature, pressure, and time varying most irregularly. Although this is the case, however, some interesting phenomena have been observed during the course of the experiments. It was found that, when a quantity of the pure dry mixture of two volumes of hydrogen and one volume of oxygen was sealed up in a glass

bulb and heated in a bath of the vapour of phosphorus pentasulphide, the temperature of which (518°) is such that the bulb becomes faintly luminous, no explosion occurred, but a small proportion of the gases silently combined, with production of water. Upon immersing the bulb, however, in a bath of boiling stannous chloride (606°), explosive combination instantly occurred. It was surmised, therefore, that the temperature at which explosion occurs lies somewhere between 518° and 606°. But upon modifying the experiment in such a manner that the bulb was open, a slow stream of the gaseous mixture being allowed to pass continuously through, it was found that no explosion ensued under these conditions at the temperature of boiling stannous chloride, although at this temperature the bulb glows with a cherry red heat, and the glass is quite soft. It appears likely, therefore, that the extra pressure of the gases in the closed vessel determines the explosion at a lower temperature. The irregularity in the rate of silent combination would appear to be due to the different condition of the inner surfaces of the vessels containing the gaseous mixture; probably largely owing to the different amount of etching action by the water vapour at these high temperatures. In order to eliminate this disturbing element, the experiments have been repeated with bulbs whose inner surfaces have been equally etched beforehand and with bulbs whose interior walls have been silvered, the results, however, showing in both cases the same irregularity. In connection, however, with the experiments with silvered bulbs, another striking fact has been brought to light. It was found that in these bulbs the silent formation of water occurs at temperatures several hundred degrees lower than in unsilvered glass bulbs. Complete combination had occurred in two hours' time at the temperatures of boiling phosphorus pentasulphide (518°), sulphur (448°), diphenylamine (310°), and naphthalene (218°); 70 per cent. of the mixed gases had combined at the temperature of boiling aniline (183°), and a small amount of combination had occurred even at 155°. Finally, it was found that bright July sunshine is incapable of inducing the combination of hydrogen and oxygen, even when it is concentrated upon a bulb traversed by the gaseous mixture and heated to 606° in a bath of boiling stannous chloride.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Patas Monkey (*Cercopithecus patas*) from West Africa, presented by Mr. W. S. Hewby; two Orinoco Geese (*Chenalopex jubata*) from South America, presented by Mr. Everard F. im Thurn, C.M.Z.S.; two Mute Swans (*Cygnus olor*), European, presented by Mrs. Melville; a Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus*), British, presented by Miss Lota Bower; two Chinese White-eyes (*Zosterops simplex*) from China; an Egyptian Goose (*Chenalopex aegyptiaca*) from Africa, deposited; a Cheer Pheasant (*Phasianus wallichii* ♂) from Northern India, a Swinhoe's Pheasant (*Euplocamus swinhoii* ♀) from Formosa, a Common Pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus* ♀), British, six Wigeon (*Marca penelope*, females), twelve Common Teal (*Querquedula crecca* 6 ♂ 6 ♀), European, purchased; a Crested Porcupine (*Hystrix cristata*), born in the Gardens.

#### OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

SPECTRUM OF NOVA AURIGÆ.—On February 22, Mr. E. W. Maunder obtained a photograph of the spectrum of Nova Aurigæ with an exposure of seventy minutes. The photographic magnitude of the star was then 4.78, and its visual magnitude was about 5.7. Bright lines were observed upon the plate at the following wave-lengths:—4919, 4860 (F), 4629, 4580, 4547, 4510, 4472, 4340 (G), 4229, 4174, 4101 (H), 3968 (H), 3933 (K), 3887.5 (a), 3834 (β). And dark lines had their positions located as follows:—4316 (G), 4212, 4155, 4085 (H), 3953 (H), 3913 (K). Measures of the displacement

of the dark lines relatively to the corresponding bright ones gave a mean of 18.3 tenth-metres. According to this, the relative motion of the two bodies engaged was about 820 miles a second. Mr. Maunder also observed the visual spectrum of the Nova. Three bright lines were seen, and estimated to be in the positions of C, D, and F of the solar spectrum. A line was detected "not far from E," another "near  $\delta$ , but further towards the blue," and another "very near the chief nebular line." The line measured on the photograph as at  $\lambda$  4919 was also made out.

**PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE REGION OF NOVA CYGNI.**—At the March meeting of the Royal Astronomical Society, Mr. Roberts stated the results of a comparison of Drs. Copeland and Lohse's catalogue and chart of the region of Nova Cygni with two photographs of the same part of the heavens taken in September 1891. It appears that the brightness of some of the stars has undergone changes since 1878, when the chart was made. Changes of this character may, of course, be due to the well-known difference between visual and photographic magnitudes; but there are other differences, which are not so easily explained. Several stars, single on the chart, are seen to be double on the photographs, and some changes in relative position seem to have occurred. Although the Nova is not given on the chart, it appears on the photographs as a star of about magnitude 13. It will be interesting to compare Mr. Roberts's pictures with others taken under similar conditions at some future date, in order to determine definitely whether the changes are real, or due to errors in observation or cataloguing.

**WINNECKE'S COMET.**—Dr. G. F. Haerdtl gives the following ephemeris in *Astronomische Nachrichten*, No. 3083:—

1892.	R.A.	Decl.	Brightness.
h. m. s.	° ' "	° ' "	
April 29 ...	11 36 4.49	+43 55 41.3	
" 30 ...	34 22.64	44 2 13.6	
May 1 ...	32 42.41	8 8.3	2.38
" 2 ...	31 3.89	13 25.6	
" 3 ...	29 27.21	18 6.3	
" 4 ...	27 52.46	22 11.9	
" 5 ...	26 10.62	25 43.4	2.71
" 6 ...	24 48.66	28 42.1	
" 7 ...	23 10.55	31 8.6	
" 8 ...	21 52.27	33 3.6	
" 9 ...	20 26.81	34 28.1	3.10
" 10 ...	19 3.16	35 23.3	
" 11 ...	17 41.31	35 50.0	
" 12 ...	16 21.18	35 49.6	
" 13 ...	15 2.62	35 22.5	3.58
" 14 ...	13 45.59	34 29.4	
" 15 ...	12 29.98	33 11.2	
" 16 ...	11 15.72	31 28.7	
" 17 ...	10 2.63	29 22.9	4.17
" 18 ...	8 50.51	26 55.0	
" 19 ...	7 39.29	24 5.2	
" 20 ...	6 28.92	20 53.7	
" 21 ...	5 10.08	17 21.4	4.91
" 22 ...	4 9.48	13 29.0	
" 23 ...	2 59.99	9 17.4	
" 24 ...	1 50.50	4 47.8	
" 25 ...	11 0 40.59	44 0 0.3	5.84
" 26 ...	10 59 29.91	43 54 55.3	
" 27 ...	58 18.15	49 33.4	
" 28 ...	57 5.05	43 55.1	
" 29 ...	55 50.13	38 0.7	7.04
" 30 ...	54 33.03	31 50.9	
" 31 ...	53 13.21	25 25.2	

**PERSONAL EQUATIONS IN TRANSIT OBSERVATIONS.**—An accurate determination of an observer's personal equation is to-day of as much importance as an observation itself, when such small quantities, as we now deal with, have to be measured. The variation in the latitude, of which we have heard so much of late, amounts to a quantity only a few times larger than that of a moderate personal equation, showing that no small regard must be paid to its estimation. In observing an N.P.D., the star has to be bisected by the horizontal wire, while the nadir point has also to be observed: in both these cases an error can arise from personality, for the best observers cannot make a really true bisection. In the taking of transits another personality exists, but this is rather of a different kind, for, using the eye

and ear method, the clock beats have to be taken into account simultaneously with the relative positions of the star and certain wires. In the April number of the *Bulletin Astronomique*, an account is given of some experimental researches on such transit determinations in which both methods, the eye and ear and the chronograph, were used. The observations were made with an apparatus similar to that designed by Wolf, who, to obtain artificial transits, employed a small truck to carry the plates, on which punctures of different sizes were made. From 115 observations made with both methods, it was found that equally accurate results were obtained, the eye and ear method, if any, proving a little inferior, while the degree of lighting of the field made no appreciable variation on the personal equation. For planets the electrical method showed that personality varied considerably, according to whether the preceding or following side was observed: the resulting personal equation for the centre of a planet turned out to be  $-0.046s$ , while that for a star under the same conditions was  $+0.023s$ . It would be interesting to find out whether this occurs when the eye and ear method is employed. The tendency of an observer, adopting the eye and ear method, to choose certain tenths of a second in preference to others, seems to have its analogy in the chronograph method, in the linear measurement from the second impressions. A comparison given here shows that the most favourable tenth is the *zero*, while the *nine* is very considerably left out in the cold. Another very curious fact is that the tenths, one, two, three, four, chosen in the chronograph methods, are all *less* than the corresponding ones in the other methods, while the opposite occurs for the tenths five to nine.

Tenths 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Total  
Eye and Ear . . . 137 97 134 134 100 94 82 81 74 57 1000  
Chronograph . . . 164 79 96 90 94 129 104 94 81 69 1000

**THE SIRIUS SYSTEM.**—Dr. A. Auwers contributes to the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, Nos. 3084 and 3085, a long discussion with reference to our "Knowledge of the Sirius System." The problem which he undertook was to investigate whether the measures of the companion obtained during the period extending from 1862 to 1890 would satisfy an ellipse with a 49.4 year revolution; to determine the most probable value of the place elements for every measurement on the assumption of the revolution; and to inquire whether the observations of the principal star could be represented by means of the so determined elements. The author divides the discussion into the following three parts:—(1) A summation and sifting of all the measures that have been made of this companion for the above-mentioned period. (2) The derivation of the normal places, and the correction of the elements. (3) A comparison of the meridian observations of Sirius with the elements derived from the measurements of the companion. The result of the discussion is that a slight correction is necessary to reduce the right ascension and declination of the bright star to the centre of gravity of the two bodies (the masses of the chief star and of the companion being taken as 2.20 $\odot$  and 1.04 $\odot$ ). The table showing these corrections indicates that the right ascension between the years 1850 and 1890 has to be increased by a quantity which reaches to 0.232s, while between 1890 and 1896.5 a diminution takes place. The greatest correction for the declination is + 2.268, which occurs in 1882.0, and this correction becomes negative also about 1893.5.

### THE ANCIENT CIVILIZATION OF CENTRAL AMERICA.

**I**N Central America there are abundant traces of the existence of a great race which must at one time have attained to a comparatively high state of culture. It was undoubtedly a race of American Indians, and as undoubtedly closely connected with the present Indian inhabitants of the country.

No trace, however, of the ancient culture and knowledge can be found amongst the Indians of to-day, and the numerous ruins which lie scattered over the country are the remains of towns which have neither names nor history attached to them.

Very little information can be gathered from the published writings of the Spaniards who overran the country at the close of the fifteenth and beginning of the sixteenth centuries; but, apart from their bearings on Spanish history and biography, these writings have received very imperfect examination and criticism.

The Spaniards have been severely censured for their remiss-



ness in omitting to record the wonders of the Indian civilization which they are supposed to have met with, and especially for having failed to tell us about the towns and highly decorated buildings the ruins of which have been frequently described by modern travellers; but this censure appears to be to a great extent unmerited, for their writings, if carefully searched, do reveal a considerable amount of information about the Indians as they found them, and they failed to describe the ancient buildings because, as I hope to prove later, in many cases these buildings were even then as deeply buried in the recesses of the forests as they are at the present day.

We naturally want to know more about this lost civilization, and there are many ways of attacking the problem. First of all, there is a large amount of correspondence, and a great number of reports written by the soldiers, officials, ecclesiastics, and other early settlers in the New World, which, not bearing on the main historical events of the conquest, have escaped publication, but which, if carefully examined, may afford valu-

well as some original stone carvings, are now exhibited in the Architectural Court of the Museum. Maps, plans, photographs, and drawings, are in course of publication in the *archæologi* a section of the "Biologia Centrali-Americana."

The Editor of this journal has asked me to give some general account of the work on which I have been engaged, and its results, and this I will now attempt to do; but I must ask the reader to bear in mind that I started on the work almost by chance, and without any previous training or archaeological knowledge, that I am but little acquainted with the literature of the subject, and have almost entirely confined my efforts to the collection of accurate copies of sculptures and inscriptions, in hope that some students may be found willing to make use of them. The following notes must therefore not be looked on as anything more than an attempt to clear the ground before an attack which I hope some day to see made on a difficult problem.

The remains of the more civilized races of North America



able information regarding the native Indians. Then a study of the customs, languages, and folk-lore of the living races, may throw much light upon the condition and belief of their fore-runners; and, above all, a careful examination of the burial-places and of the architectural and monumental remains, and their numerous hieroglyphic inscriptions, which lie hidden away in the vast forests, may reveal something of the history of the people who raised them.

It has been my good fortune to be able to devote my time during seven winters to the collection of materials which I trust may enable the study of Central American archæology to be pursued with greater ease and success than has hitherto been possible.

All the moulds of inscriptions and other sculptures made during my expeditions have been handed over by me to the authorities of the South Kensington Museum, and casts have already been taken from the greater number of them, which, as

can be traced from the Isthmus of Panama as far north as the ruined Pueblos in the Cañons of Colorado. This great extent of country can again be roughly divided into three portions—one extending from Colorado to the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, a second from Tehuantepec to a line running nearly along the western frontiers of Honduras and Salvador, which may be called the Maya district, and a third from this line to the Isthmus of Panama.

So far as I know, no remains of stone buildings have been found in this last district, but much pottery is found—some of which is distinguished by great beauty of form, as well as excellence of decoration.

It is in the centre province, which includes Guatemala, Chiapas, Tabasco, and Yucatan, that my collections have been made, and the accompanying map shows the most important ruins visited.

It is impossible within the compass of an article, and

without the aid of numerous plans and drawings, to give an adequate account of the ruins as they can now be seen, but the following short summary gives the characteristics of the principal groups found to the south of Yucatan:—

**Quirigua.**—Thirteen monoliths covered with elaborate carved decoration and inscriptions. These are of two classes, upright stelæ, of which six still stand erect, the tallest measuring 25 feet high from the ground, 5 feet across back and front, and 4 feet across the sides, and large rounded blocks of stone cut into the form of some grotesque animal, the largest of them weighing about 20 tons. No buildings remain standing, but there are numerous mounds, only one of which has been dug into, and was found to contain on its summit the ground-work of a stone-built temple.

**Copan.**—Sixteen stelæ averaging 12 feet in height, of which eight are now standing, and numerous other sculptured monuments. Both figures and inscriptions are carved in higher relief than at Quirigua. Numerous stone-faced mounds, which can be ascended by well-laid stone stairways. There is no sign of a wall either of house or temple above ground, but the lower parts of both temples and houses can be found by digging into the masses of broken masonry on the tops of the mounds and terraces. Broken stone ornaments, which once decorated these buildings, are found lying in profusion at the foot of the mounds.

**Menché.**—A town built on stone-faced terraces rising one above the other from the banks of the River Usumacinta. There are many mounds of stone, and there are a few stone-roofed houses and temples still standing with carved stone lintels over the doorways. No separate carved monolithic monuments of importance.

**Tikal.**—Five cell-like temples with enormously thick walls, raised on pyramidal foundations of great height. The measurement of the largest, from the ground to the top of the temple, is about 160 ft., the base of the foundation measuring about 280 ft. square. These temples had beautifully carved wooden lintels over the doorways. Some of this carved wood is now preserved in the Museum at Basle, and some (a few smaller pieces) in the British Museum. There are several other smaller temples and numerous houses with stone roofs still standing. All these buildings had wooden lintels over the doorways, and some of the wooden beams are in a perfect state of preservation. There are seven or eight small stelæ, usually flat slabs of stone with carving on the front and sides only, all unfortunately much damaged and weather-worn.

**Palenque.**—One group of stone-roofed houses, commonly known as the palace, raised on a high stone-faced foundation. Four separate temples on similar foundations, and numerous other temples, houses, and tombs, some half-ruined, and others mere heaps of stone and rubbish. Only one carved monolith has been found which stood apart, but several large stone slabs beautifully carved with figures and inscriptions in low relief were let into the interior walls of the temples, and almost all the buildings have been lavishly ornamented with figures and inscriptions moulded in a hard and durable stucco.

The principal fact ascertained from the examination of the remains throughout this district (including Yucatan) is that the art as exemplified both by monuments and buildings is one and the same, and that the inscriptions are all carved in the same characters.

The chief difference to be noted is that whereas in the ruins which I assume to be of earlier date the art and workmanship is lavished on the decoration of large monoliths, whilst the temples and other buildings are comparatively insignificant, as time went on the elaborate carving of separate stone monuments was neglected, and the whole efforts of the artists were devoted to the erection and adornment of larger and more imposing buildings, and the carved stone glyphs of the monoliths gradually gave way to stucco and painted inscriptions on the walls of the temples and to manuscript books.

The age to be ascribed to these remains is purely a matter of conjecture; but there are some historical facts which bear on the subject which I have already called attention to in another publication, but which may with advantage be here repeated.

Hernando Cortes, after the conquest of Mexico, started from that city in the year 1525, accompanied by some hundreds of Spaniards and a large number of Indians, with the intention of marching direct to Honduras. When Señor Don Pascual de Gayangos, in the year 1867, translated for publication by the Hakluyt Society the letter written by Cortes to Philip II. of

Spain, giving an account of this expedition, he states in the preface that:—"To determine the spots visited by him in this extraordinary march through almost impenetrable forests, swampy plains, or lofty mountains, has by some writers been pronounced a hopeless task; and though we possess the narrative of the stout-hearted and sturdy soldier, Bernal Diaz, who formed part of the expedition and carefully noted down its principal events; though the various provinces traversed by the devoted army have since been more or less explored by travellers of all nations, few are the indications—and those very slight—of the route they followed. He must have passed near the ruins of Palenque, since the small village of Las Tres Cruces is said to derive its name from three wooden crosses left in that locality."

A comparison of the recent and more accurate maps of Tabasco published by the Mexican Government, and of my own surveys in the region of the head waters of the Sarstoon and Mopan Rivers, with certain old maps and documents which have recently been brought to light from the Archives of the Indies at Seville, now enables us to trace Cortes's line of march with some degree of accuracy.

After passing the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, he found himself involved in the intricate waterways of the delta of the Tabasco and Grijalra Rivers. He and his followers suffered the greatest hardships, but after cutting their way through the tangled vegetation of the swamps, and with infinite patience and labour building bridges over the almost innumerable streams and lagoons, he crossed the River Usumacinta, somewhere in the neighbourhood of Tenosique.

There can be no doubt that towards the end of this part of his march, at a time when Cortes and his followers, lost in the forests of the delta, were suffering the last extremities of hunger, and were eagerly searching for a track which might lead them to an Indian settlement—they were traversing a plain actually overlooked by the temples of Palenque, and not more, and probably much less, than twenty miles distant from them. If Palenque had then been the great centre which it at one time must have been, and if the foot-hills of the Sierra on which it stands had then been as thickly peopled as the numerous remains indicate, it would have been impossible for a body of men as numerous and as much on the alert as were the followers of Cortes, to have missed the discovery of the many tracks which must have led thither.

Moreover, Cortes had been furnished with a map of the country, prepared by the Indian chiefs at Guacacualco; and although it has been suggested that the chiefs systematically deceived him so as to prevent his visiting their richest and most sacred towns, such deception was not likely to have been successful with him, and it is still less likely to have imposed upon the large number of Mexican Indians who accompanied him. Yet, if Palenque was then inhabited, we are compelled either to believe that Cortes and his followers were indeed successfully imposed upon, or to give credit to the still more unlikely alternative that the Indian auxiliaries preferred to suffer such extremities of hunger that they were driven to eat the bodies of their companions who had died by the way, rather than give any information which would have been of service to their foreign leaders.

It hardly appears possible, therefore, to resist the conclusion that, in the year 1525, Palenque was already abandoned, and lost in the forest.

But if the information afforded to Cortes is to be relied on, then the same fate must also have overtaken the town of Menché on the Usumacinta, for Cortes was strongly advised by the natives not to continue his march along the banks of the river (and if he had done so he must have passed near the site of the ruins of Menché), as the country in that direction was uninhabited.

Accepting this advice, Cortes took the road by Acalá and Peten, and thence through part of what is now British Honduras, to the mouth of the Rio Dulce.

The inhabitants of Acalá appear to have been more civilized than any others whom Cortes met with during his long march. He states that the country was thickly peopled, and that the towns were large and full of mosques or idol-houses, yet no important ruins have ever been found in that district, and neither Cortes nor Bernal Diaz gives us any description which would lead us to suppose that they ever met with such imposing buildings as those still standing at Palenque or Menché.

From Acalá the expedition marched through a very thinly-peopled country until they arrived at the Lake of Peten.

Cortes visited the town of Tayasal, built on a small island in the lake, which, we are told, was the chief town of the district, and which was doubtless then, as it was later, the stronghold of the warlike Itzaes. Now, fortunately, we know something of the subsequent history of this town, for Tayasal was visited by missionaries from Yucatan in 1618, 1619, and 1623. This last missionary expedition ended disastrously, as the missionary and his followers were murdered by the natives; and we then have but scanty information about the Itzaes until the country was invaded by the Spaniards from Yucatan, and Tayasal captured in 1697. A curious story shows us that Tayasal is not likely to have suffered any serious disturbance between Cortes's visit and the year 1618.

In his letter to the King he states that, "At this village, or, rather, at the plantations that were close to the lake, I was obliged to leave one of my horses, owing to his having got a splinter in his foot. The Chief promised to take care of the animal and cure him, but I do not know if he will succeed, or what he will do with him."

On the day after the arrival of the missionary fathers Fuenzalida and Orbita, in 1618, the Chief of the Itzaes showed them round the town, "in the middle of which, on the rising ground, were numerous and large buildings, 'cues' or oratories of their devilish and false gods. Entering into one of them, they saw in the centre of it a large idol in the form of a horse, well modelled in stone and plaster. It was seated on the ground, on its haunches.

"These barbarians revered it as the God of Thunder, and called it Tzimindiac, which means 'the horse of thunder and lightning.'"

This sight was too much for the religious zeal of Padre Orbita, who, seizing a great stone, jumped on to the idol and hammered it to pieces. It is hardly necessary to add that the Chief had the greatest difficulty in saving the lives of the missionaries from his infuriated people, and that they were compelled to leave the island at once.

It was afterwards learnt from the natives that they had thought the horse to be the god of thunder and lightning because they had seen the Spaniards firing their guns from horseback, and that when they found the horse to be ill, "they gave it to eat fowls and other meat, and presented it with garlands of flowers, as it was their custom to do when their own chiefs were ailing," and that, on its death, a council of chieftains was called, and it resolved to make an image of the horse in stone.

In the year 1700, the historian Villagutierrez published a detailed account of the conquest of Itza by the Spaniards, and a description of the town of Tayasal, stating that "it was full of houses, some with stone walls more than a yard high, and, above these, wooden beams and roofs of thatch, and others of wood and thatch only"; and "of the twenty-one oratories which General Ursua found in the island, the principal and largest was that of the high priest Quincanek, cousin of the king Canek; this was rectangular (*cuadrada*), with a beautiful breastwork (*pretel*) and nine handsome steps, and each front was about twenty yards long and very high."

Speaking from memory, I should say that the island is not more than 500 yards across, and there are no signs whatever at the present time of any ancient foundations. It is now covered with poorly-built adobe houses, and in the centre is a church, which probably occupies the site of the ancient 'cues.' Now, within a day's walk from the north shore of the lake are the very remarkable ruins of Tikal, of which a short description has already been given; yet nothing whatever is told us either by Cortes, by the missionaries, or by Villagutierrez, of the existence of a town on this site, and the ruins were unknown to the Spaniards until the year 1848.

The missionaries, on their journeys from the Spanish outpost at Tipu to Tayasal must have passed within a few miles of the site of the ruins; and it is impossible to believe that, so long as Tikal was inhabited, Tayasal could have been the chief town of the district, or, indeed, that Tikal could have been inhabited at all without the fact coming to the knowledge of the Spaniards.

If any further evidence were needed to show that the great structures raised during the epoch of higher civilization had already been deserted at the time of the Spanish conquest, it can be found in what Cortes himself states with regard to the town in Guatemala which he calls Chacujal.

When, after having crossed the base of the peninsula of Yucatan, the starving army arrived at the mouth of the Rio

Dulce, it was only to find the Spanish colony it had come in search of reduced to a similar extremity of famine.

The scanty Indian population in the neighbourhood had been rendered hostile by the exactions of the settlers, and it was immediately necessary to scour the country for long distances in search of food. The most important of these raids, and, indeed, the only successful one, was led by Cortes himself, who landed on the south side of the Golfo Dulce, and marched about two leagues inland (when he must have been within about twelve to fifteen miles of the site of the ruins of Quirigua), and then turned along the mountain-range to the south of the Rio Polochic, and finally succeeded in reaching Chacujal, which is situated between two small streams which run into the Polochic. The inhabitants had all fled, but Cortes was fortunate in finding a large store of Indian corn, and other food.

Cortes writes of the town as follows:—"Marching through the place we arrived at the great square, where they had their mosques and houses of worship, and as we saw the mosques and buildings round them just in the manner and form of those at Culua" (on the coast of Mexico), "we were more overawed and astonished than we had been hitherto, since nowhere since we had left Acalá had we seen such signs of policy and power. . . . On the following morning I sent out several parties of men to explore the village, which was well designed, the houses well built, and close to each other." I can find no record whatever of Chacujal subsequent to the date of Cortes's visit; but in 1884 I myself visited the ruins of the town, guided by Cortes's own description of the site. The ruins are now completely buried in the forest, but there was little difficulty in tracing the general plan of the town, and making out the foundations of the principal buildings.

It is easy to understand how Cortes may have been favourably impressed with the flourishing appearance of the place after his terrible and tedious journey through the forest, yet it is quite clear from the ruins that the structures themselves could never have been of any considerable importance. The walls of the principal buildings had only been built of stone to half their height, and the superstructure and roof must have been made of some perishable material—a great contrast to the thick stone walls and heavy stone roofs at Palenque, Tikal, Menché, and Copan. Another point of importance is that the plan and method of construction of the buildings at Chacujal is similar to that of the ruins on the hill-tops a little further inland near San Jeronimo, Rabinal, and Cubulco, some of which I have visited. These were undoubtedly the strongholds of those Indians of the Tierra de Guerra to whom no high culture has ever been attributed, and who were induced by the Padre Las Casas to leave their fastnesses and settle in the plain of Rabinal in the year 1537.

It can therefore now be stated without doubt that, although Cortes and his followers on his march from Mexico to Honduras passed within a short distance of several of the sites of the most important ruins in Central America, they heard nothing of their existence as living cities.

Let us now consider the case of the often-described ruins of Copan on the northern frontier of Honduras.

The earliest information dates back to the year 1576, when the ruins were visited by Palacio del Rio, who described them in a letter written to King Philip II. of Spain. After giving an account of the sculptured monoliths, he mentions the numerous mounds which could be ascended by stone stairways, but he says nothing whatever about houses or temples, which such a careful observer as Palacio could not have omitted to mention had they then been in existence. He further states in his letter that it was impossible to believe that the scanty Indian population of the districts could have raised such monuments as he found at Copan, and that his efforts to elicit information from the leaders of the Indians dwelling in the neighbourhood only showed that all knowledge of the people who had raised these monuments was lost in the mists of tradition.

Enough has now been said to show that the most important ruins in the whole of this Maya district (outside of Yucatan) were never known to the Spaniards as the sites of inhabited towns, and it now remains to say only a few more words about those towns in which the conquerors actually found the people dwelling. The descriptions already quoted from early writers, or given from my own observations of the ruins in the cases of Tayasal and Chacujal, give some idea of what these towns were like; and the correctness of these descriptions is strengthened by the results of a careful examination which I have made of the sites



of the towns of Utatlan and Iximché, the capitals of the Quiché and Cachiuels, who were the most powerful tribes in Guatemala when Alvarado conquered the country. Although the remains of these towns, which were known for certain to have been inhabited at the time of the Spanish conquest, bear some similarity in plan and arrangement to the older ruins, there is the great distinction to be observed that in no instance is there any indication of the former existence of stone-roofed buildings, that there are only a few stones which show any trace of ornamental carving, and that of the roughest description, and that there are no remains of any carved inscriptions.

It may be as well to say a word of warning against the exaggerated accounts of the magnificence of the Indian towns of Guatemala at the time of the conquest which have found their way into the histories of the country by Fuentes, Juarros, and others, and are still alluded to and sometimes accepted as facts by modern travellers. To give only one instance. In describing the palace of the Quiché kings at Utatlan, dimensions are given for this palace which exceed the whole extent of the land on which any building is possible, for the site of the town is most clearly defined, and limited by the great "barranca" or rift, some hundreds of feet deep, which almost encircles it. It was no doubt this peculiar situation, that of an almost inaccessible peninsula in the middle of an undulating plain, which gave the site so much value in the eyes of the Quichés.

There is, then, a clearly marked difference between the remains of the towns of which we have some historical knowledge and the more ancient ruins.

But when one considers the fair state of preservation of some of the buildings at Palenque and Menché, and the presence of sound wooden beams in the temples and houses at Tikal, it is hardly possible to ascribe even to these ruins any very great antiquity.

From my own observation of the state of the ruins themselves, and the style of art displayed in the carved ornaments and inscriptions, I should feel inclined to give to Quirigua the earliest date, Copan the next, then Menché, Palenque, and Tikal, in the order named.

We must now turn our attention to the province of Yucatan.

The central portion of the peninsula has always been more or less a *terra incognita*. The Spaniards never really brought its inhabitants into complete subjection, and to this day it is peopled by hostile Indians, and no Spaniard dares to enter it.

If this country contains traces of the old civilization, nothing definite is known of them. The northern portion of the peninsula was brought completely under Spanish control, and is known to be studded with the remains of groups of ancient stone buildings.

It was on the north-east coast of Yucatan that the Spaniards first came into contact with Indians who used stone as a building material, and there can be but little doubt that some of the many ruined structures now to be seen were inhabited by the natives at the time of the conquest.

I am myself inclined to the opinion that the north of Yucatan was the last stronghold of the more cultivated branch of the Maya race after that race had either been driven out of, or under the stress of unknown adverse circumstances had retrograded in, the country to the south. But it does not follow that the Indians of Yucatan were at the height of their power and prosperity when the Spaniards came amongst them. In fact, their conquerors learnt from them that for some time previously the country had been troubled with civil wars and dissensions, and that Mayapan, once the chief town, had been destroyed and abandoned. It seems quite probable that this statement may be enlarged on to a considerable extent, and that we may consider the country to have been in a state of decadence, and that not one but many of the chief centres of population had been more or less abandoned. However, the temples and sacred edifices appear still to have been held in reverence after the population had moved away, and were visited during festivals, and may have been kept in some sort of repair by the priests; much in the same way as I believe the ruined dagobas and temples at Pollonaruwa and Anuradhapura are revered and visited by the people of Ceylon.

This appears to me to have been most probably the case with regard to the important buildings which still mark the site of what must have once been the large town of Chichén Itzá.

It has, I know, been stated that Chichén was inhabited at the time of Francisco de Montejo's first abortive effort to conquer Yucatan, and that the Spaniards were for some considerable time encamped in the town; but this statement does not appear

to me to be supported by any sufficient evidence. Nevertheless, religious ceremonies had been so recently observed in Chichén Itzá, that, in answer to a despatch from Spain, a committee of the settlers in the neighbouring town of Valladolid were able to give some account of them in the year 1579.

My personal experience of the ruins in Yucatan is limited to a hasty visit to Labna and Uxmal, and a residence of five months in one of the ruined temples of Chichén Itzá. At Chichén my clearings and surveys extended over an area of nearly a mile square, and although this appeared to include all the principal edifices, it was impossible to walk into the bush in any direction from the edge of this area without coming on the traces of stone buildings.

The surface of the ground, even in the centre of the town, although generally level, was in some places composed of cavernous and broken limestone rock, and these portions had apparently been walled off as unfit for buildings. But, wherever the ground was suitable, there were numerous traces of slightly constructed buildings in addition to the more solid structures.

The hieroglyphic inscriptions at Chichén are few in number, and with one small exception very poorly carved, but there is enough to show that they did not differ in character from those in Guatemala and Chiapas. There is, however, one great distinction between the sculptures in Yucatan and the country to the south which must not be overlooked. In the latter there is an almost entire absence of weapons of war, and the figures of women occupy a prominent position. In Yucatan the change is complete: there are no women represented in the sculptures, and every man is a warrior armed with spears and throwing-stick.

Whether the Maya civilization extended to Yucatan during the time that it flourished at Copan or Palenque, it is at present impossible to determine; but I strongly incline to the opinion that all the buildings now standing in Yucatan are of a later date. It may be perhaps allowable to state the case somewhat as follows:—

That the civilized portion of the Maya race have at some time occupied all the country lying between the Isthmus of Tehuantepec and the western frontiers of Honduras and Salvador (excepting perhaps a strip of country along the Pacific sea-board); that this people spoke the same or nearly allied languages, which they wrote or carved in the same script; that they were followers of the same religion, and built stone-roofed temples and houses decorated with the same class of design and ornament.

That at the time of the Spanish conquest they had entirely abandoned all their towns and religious centres in the country to the south of Yucatan, although the good state of preservation of many of the buildings at the present time precludes the idea that this desertion of their towns could have ante-dated the arrival of the Spaniards by very many years. That the people whom the Spaniards encountered in this part of the country, although they may have been allied in blood to the Mayas, were undoubtedly in a lower state of culture, and that an examination of the sites of their principal towns yields no signs of the artistic culture which is universally found in the older ruins.

That in Yucatan, where the Spaniards found a dense population of Maya Indians, and encountered a fierce and stubborn resistance, there are still to be seen numerous remains of ancient buildings, both larger and in better preservation than those in Guatemala and Chiapas, but built in the same manner, decorated with the same ornaments, and with inscriptions carved in the same hieroglyphic script. That there is evidence, from the early Spanish writings, that some at least of those buildings were still occupied at the time of the conquest; but that both the observations of the Spaniards themselves, as well as the reports subsequently gathered by them from the Indians, point to the conclusion that the country was in a state of decadence, and that many of the larger centres of population had already been abandoned, although the more important religious edifices may still have been revered and kept in repair.

The early Spanish writers make frequent allusion to the large number of books written and preserved by the natives of Yucatan. These books were written in hieroglyphic characters in the Maya language, which, it must be remembered, is still spoken by the whole of the Indian population of Yucatan, as well as by nearly all the half-breeds and Spaniards.

Unfortunately, every effort was made by the Spanish priests to destroy this literature, which they looked on as the work of the devil; and it is very doubtful whether a single fragment of hieroglyphic manuscript is now in existence in the whole peninsula.

One of the chief of the iconoclasts was Archbishop Diego de Landa; but, luckily, his zeal was tempered by a considerable appreciation of the ingenuity of the Indians, and an interest in their manners and customs, which induced him to make some notes on their method of writing and recording events.

It is to this that we owe what is commonly known as "Landa's alphabet"; but, as this was an attempt to make an alphabet of a language which in all probability was not written alphabetically but syllabically, it was a signal failure, and has proved, to the few scholars who have attempted to employ it, about as puzzling as the hieroglyphics themselves. However, it may ultimately be of some use, and it was accompanied by an explanation of the calendar system, and a list of the signs for the days and months, with their names, which is of the greatest value.

Although no Maya books are known to exist in America, three examples of what are undoubtedly genuine Maya manuscripts have turned up in Europe.

No information whatever is forthcoming as to how they got here, but it is not unlikely that they were sent over as curiosities at the time of the Spanish conquest, and were afterwards lost sight of.

They are the "Codex Troano," now preserved in the Archaeological Museum at Madrid, a chromolithographic copy of which was published by the Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg; the "Dresden Codex," preserved in the Royal Library at Dresden, of which a beautiful photolithographic copy has been published under the direction of Prof. Försteman; and the "Codex Peresianus," in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris. Another manuscript at Madrid, which has been called the "Codex Cortesianus," appears to be only a detached portion of the "Codex Troano."

An examination which I have made of the two first-mentioned Codices leaves no doubt on my mind about the similarity of the written to the carved inscriptions. Many of the glyphs are identical, and others only vary as much as might be expected by the change from carving on stone to writing on paper. In addition to this evidence of the eyes, there is the distinct statement of Cogolludo, the historian of Yucatan, that the Indians had "characters by which they could understand one another in writing, such as those yet seen in great numbers on the ruins of their buildings."

So that we arrive at the important conclusion that the language of the carved inscriptions of Copan, Quirigua, and Palenque is still a living tongue, although it has doubtless been much changed in the course of years.

ALFRED P. MAUDSLAY.

#### UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—Mr. C. E. Ashford, B.A. of Trinity College, has been appointed Assistant Demonstrator of Physics in the Cavendish Laboratory.

Dr. William Ewart and Mr. Frederick Treves have been appointed additional examiners in Medicine and Surgery respectively.

The Cavendish Professor announces a course of lectures on Electrolysis and Solution, to be given by Mr. W. C. D. Whetham on Thursdays and Saturdays during the present term.

Seventeen candidates were approved for the diploma in Public Health at the extra examination held at the beginning of the month.

T. Clifford Allbutt, M.D., F.R.S., the newly appointed Regius Professor of Physic, has been elected to a Fellowship at Gonville and Caius College.

The Shuttleworth Scholarship in Botany has been awarded to I. H. Burkill, B.A., Assistant Curator of the Herbarium.

The memorial in Westminster Abbey to the late Prof. J. C. Adams, will be placed in the sill of the window on the north side, nearest to the monument of Newton. A large and very influential committee has been formed for the purpose of establishing the memorial.

#### SCIENTIFIC SERIALS.

*American Journal of Science*, March.—Mount St. Elias and its glaciers, by Israel C. Russell. Account is given of the country explored by two parties sent to Alaska by the National Geographic Survey, in connection with the U.S. Geological

Survey, in 1890 and 1891.—Hudson River "Fiord," by Dr. Arthur M. Edwards.—Contributions to mineralogy, No. 52, by F. A. Genth; with crystallographic notes by Samuel L. Penfield. The minerals described are hübnerite, hessite, bismutite, and natrolite.—Tschermak's theory of the chlorite group and its alternative, by F. W. Clarke.—Recent fossils near Boston, by Warren Upham. Fossil marine shells of the post-Glacial epoch have been lately discovered near Boston, indicating slight recent changes in the relative levels of land and sea, and proving considerable changes in the temperature of the sea there.—The highest old shore line on Mackinac Island, by F. B. Taylor.—On the nature of colloid solutions, by C. E. Linebarger. It is generally believed that solutions of colloid substances, such as albumen or silicic acid, differ in their nature from solutions of crystalloid substances. The author's experiments indicate that colloid solutions are solutions in the ordinary acceptance of the term, and not "suspensions."—Observations upon the structural relations of the Upper Huronian, Lower Huronian, and Basement Complex on the north shore of Lake Huron, by Raphael Pumpelly and C. R. Van Hise.—A phasemeter, by John Trowbridge. The phasemeter is an instrument devised for the investigation of questions of the phase of alternating electric currents in transformers and in branch circuits. Two telephone diaphragms have mirrors fixed upon them. A spot of light reflected from one of the mirrors is given a horizontal movement when the diaphragm is vibrating, while the other mirror, when its diaphragm moves, gives a spot of light a vertical motion. By the combination of the two motions, figures are obtained similar to those of Lissajous in the case of tuning-forks; and from these, the difference in phase of the currents which set the diaphragms in motion can be found.—Preliminary report of observations at the Deep Well, Wheeling, West Virginia, by William Hallock.—Mount Bob, Mount Ida, or Snake Hill, by T. W. Harris.

April.—On the action of vacuum discharge streamers upon each other, by Dr. M. I. Pupin. The experiments described show that two electric current filaments in a rarefied gas may repel each other in cases where electrodynamic action would produce an attraction. The repulsion does not appear to be due to electrostatic action, but rather to "a strain in the vacuum produced by the peculiar distribution of the gas pressure resulting from the peculiar distribution of temperature."—On a melilite-bearing rock (Alnoite) from Ste. Anne de Bellevue, near Montreal, Canada, by Frank D. Adams.—On an azure-blue pyroxenic rock from the Middle Gila, New Mexico, by George P. Merrill and R. L. Packard.—On the correlation of moraines with raised beaches of Lake Erie, by Frank Leverett.—Magnesium as a source of light, by Frederick J. Rogers. The results of this investigation are summed up as follow:—(1) The spectrum of burning magnesium approaches much more nearly that of sunlight than does the spectrum of any other artificial illuminant. (2) The temperature of the magnesium flame, about 1340° C., lies between that of the Bunsen burner and that of the air-blast lamp, although the character of its spectrum is such as would correspond to a temperature of nearly 5000° C. were its light due to ordinary incandescence. (3) The "radiant efficiency" is 13½ per cent., a value higher than that for any other artificial illuminant, excepting, perhaps, the light of the electric discharge *in vacuo* for which Dr. Staub, of Zürich, has found an efficiency of about 34 per cent. (4) The radiant energy emitted by burning magnesium is about 4630 calories per gram of the metal burned, or 75 per cent. of the total heat of combustion, as compared with 15 per cent. to 20 per cent. in the case of illuminating gas. (5) The thermal equivalent of one candle-power-minute of magnesium light is about 24 lesser calories, as against 35 to 40 for other artificial illuminants. (6) The total efficiency of the magnesium light is about 10 per cent., as compared with 0.25 per cent. for illuminating gas. (7) Taking into consideration the greater average luminosity of the rays of the visible spectrum of the magnesium flame, it is certain that *per unit of energy expended, the light-giving power of burning magnesium is from fifty to sixty times greater than that of gas*.—A method for the quantitative separation of barium from calcium by the action of amyl alcohol on the nitrates by P. E. Browning.—On plicated cleavage foliation, by T. Nelson Dale.—Geological age of the Saganaga syenite, by A. R. C. Selwyn.—A third occurrence of peridotite in Central New York, by C. H. Smith.—A fulgurite from Waterville, Maine, by W. S. Bayley.—Mineralogical notes on brookite, octahedrite, quartz, and ruby, by G. F. Kunz.—Recent polydactyle horses, by O. C. Marsh.

## SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

**Entomological Society, April 13.**—Mr. Henry John Elwes, Vice-President, in the chair.—Mr. R. McLachlan, F.R.S., exhibited specimens of a Caddis-fly remarkable for the abbreviated wings of the male, the female having fully developed wings. He alluded to the *Perlidae* as including species in which the males were frequently semi-apterous. Dr. Sharp, F.R.S., inquired if Mr. McLachlan was aware of any order of insects, except the Neuroptera, in which the organs of flight were less developed in the male than in the female. Mr. C. G. Barrett and Mr. H. J. Elwes cited instances amongst the *Bombycidae* in which the wings of the male were inferior in size and development to those of the female.—Dr. Sharp exhibited specimens of both sexes of an apparently nondescript Phasmid insect allied to *Orobia*, obtained by Mr. J. J. Lister in the Seychelles Islands, together with *Phyllium gelonius*. He also exhibited specimens of both sexes of an insect remarkable for its great general resemblance to the *Phasmida*, though without resemblance, so far as is known, to any particular species. In reference to the *Phyllium*, Dr. Sharp called attention to the fact that the similarity of appearance of parts of their organization to portions of the vegetable kingdom was accompanied by a similarity, amounting almost to identity, of minute structure. He said that it had been stated that the colouring-matter is indistinguishable from chlorophyll, and that Mr. Lister had informed him that when in want of food a specimen of the *Phyllium* would eat portions of the foliaceous expansions of its fellows, although the *Phasmida* are phytophagous insects. The resemblance to vegetable products reached its maximum of development in the egg; and M. Henneguy had observed that when sections of the external envelope of the egg of *Phyllium* are placed under the microscope no competent botanist would hesitate to pronounce them to belong to the vegetable kingdom.—Mr. Barrett exhibited, for Major J. N. Still, a specimen of *Notodonta bicolora*, which had been captured in a wood near Exeter. Major Still had stated that the captor of the specimen was unaware of the great rarity of the species. Mr. Barrett also exhibited, for Mr. Sydney Webb, some remarkable varieties of *Argynnis adippe* and *Canonympha pamphilus*; also two specimens of *Apatura iris*, and two of *Limenitis sybilla* in which the white bands were entirely absent.—The Hon. Walter Rothschild exhibited, and contributed preliminary notes on, some hundreds of Lepidoptera, representative of a collection of about 5000 specimens recently made by Mr. W. Doherty, in the south-west of Celebes. Many of the species were new, and others very rare. Mr. Elwes, Colonel Swinhoe, and Mr. S. Stevens commented on the interesting nature of this collection.—Mr. E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., gave a lecture "On the Denudation of the Scales in certain Species of Lepidoptera," and illustrated it by a large number of photographs shown by means of the oxy-hydrogen lantern. Mr. G. F. Hampson, Mr. Elwes, and Mr. Poulton took part in the discussion which ensued.

**Royal Meteorological Society, April 20.**—Dr. C. Theodore Williams, President, in the chair.—Reference was made to the death of Dr. J. W. Tripe, who had held the office of Council Secretary for the last twenty years, and a resolution of sympathy with the family was passed by the meeting.—The following papers were read:—Anemometer comparisons, by Mr. W. H. Dines. This was a report on a valuable series of experiments which have been carried out at the request of the Council of the Society, with the view of obtaining a direct comparison of the various anemometers in common use, so that some opinion might be formed as to which type of instrument is the most suitable for general purposes. The Meteorological Council have defrayed the cost of the work. The anemometers which were compared were—(1) Kew pattern Robinson; (2) self-adjusting helioid; (3) air meter; (4) circular pressure plate (one foot in diameter); and (5) a special modification of tube anemometer. Most of these instruments are of the author's own invention, as well as the apparatus for obtaining automatic and simultaneous records from all the instruments upon the same sheet of paper. It appears that the factor of the Kew pattern Robinson is practically constant, and must lie between 2.00 and 2.20. The helioid anemometer is quite independent of friction for all excepting light winds, and different sizes read alike, but it is not so simple in construction as the cup form. The air meter consists of a single screw

blade formed of thin aluminium, and made as nearly as possible into the exact shape of a portion of a helicoid. A similar instrument with a larger blade, and with the dial protected from the weather, would probably form a useful and correct anemometer. It would be light, and offer a very trifling resistance to the wind. The oscillations of the pressure plate must have been considerably damped by the action of the floating weight, but as it was, they were sufficiently violent. It seems probable that the remarkably high values sometimes given by the Osler pressure plate may be due to the inertia of the moving parts. The tube anemometer appears to possess numerous advantages. The head is simple in construction, and so strong that it is practically indestructible by the most violent hurricane. The recording apparatus can be placed at any reasonable distance from the head, and the connecting pipes may go round several sharp corners without harm. The power is conveyed from the head without loss by friction, and hence the instrument may be made sensitive to very low velocities without impairing its ability to resist the most severe gale.—The hurricane over the West Indies, August 18–27, 1891, by Mr. F. Watts. The author has collected a number of observations on this violent hurricane, which on August 18 swept from the Atlantic into the Caribbean Sea, and moved in a north-north-westerly direction over San Domingo, and thence northward and eastward. At Martinique the barometer, which at 5.30 p.m. stood at 29.80 inches, fell to 28.38 inches at 8.15 p.m., during the passing of the centre of the cyclone.

**Chemical Society, March 30.**—Annual General Meeting.—Prof. A. Crum Brown, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—The President delivered an address, in the first part of which he referred to the favourable position of the Society. In the remainder of his address he dwelt chiefly on the work which is being done on the border-lines of chemistry proper, referring both to that by which an approach is gradually being made towards understanding the chemistry of Nature's organic laboratory, and to the solution of chemical problems by the application of mathematical and physical methods of inquiry. A vote of thanks to the President was carried by acclamation.—After the usual reports by the officers of the Society had been presented, a ballot was taken for the election of officers and Council for the ensuing year. The following were subsequently declared elected:—President: A. Crum Brown, F.R.S. Vice-Presidents who have filled the office of President: Sir F. Abel, F.R.S.; W. Crookes, F.R.S.; E. Frankland, F.R.S.; J. H. Gilbert, F.R.S.; J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S.; A. W. Hofmann, F.R.S.; H. Müller, F.R.S.; W. Odling, F.R.S.; W. H. Perkin, F.R.S.; Sir L. Playfair, F.R.S.; Sir H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S.; W. J. Russell, F.R.S.; A. W. Williamson, F.R.S. Vice-Presidents: A. V. Harcourt, F.R.S.; W. N. Hartley, F.R.S.; J. Pattinson, W. Ramsay, F.R.S.; W. A. Tilden, F.R.S.; R. Warington, F.R.S. Secretaries: H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S.; J. M. Thomson. Foreign Secretary: R. Meldola, F.R.S. Treasurer: T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S. Ordinary members of Council: H. Bassett; N. Collie; H. Dixon, F.R.S.; J. Ferguson; R. J. Friswell; J. Heron; M. M. P. Muir; F. J. M. Page; W. H. Perkin, Jun. F.R.S.; S. U. Pickering; J. A. Voelcker; W. P. Wynne.—Correction of a note on a new acid from camphoric acid, by W. H. Perkin, Jun. The author desires to express regret that he had overlooked a previous paper by Damsky, in which an account is given of the acid recently described by him as new.

**Mathematical Society, April 14.**—Prof. Greenhill, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—The following six foreign mathematicians were elected Honorary Members of the Society, viz. Messrs. Poincaré, Hertz, Schwarz, Mittag-Leffler, Beltrami, and Willard Gibbs.—The following short communications were made:—Second note on a quaternary group of 51,840 linear substitutions, by Dr. Morrice.—Note on the skew surfaces applicable upon a given skew surface, by Prof. Cayley, F.R.S.—Mr. A. B. Kempe, F.R.S., made an *impromptu* communication on regular graphs.—Mr. J. J. Walker, F.R.S., Dr. M. J. M. Hill, Lieut.-Colonel Cunningham, and the President joined in the discussion on the above communications.

EDINBURGH.

**Royal Society, April 4.**—Sir Arthur Mitchell, Vice-President, in the chair.—Dr. Thomas Muir read a paper on a problem of Sylvester's in elimination, and also a note on Prof. Cayley's proof that a triangle and its reciprocal are in



perspective.—Prof. Blackie read a paper on the most recent phases of Greek literary style. The style of the educated Greek and the popular style were brought into closer correspondence than previously at the commencement of the present century, chiefly through the influence of Coraes. In this paper Prof. Blackie investigates the result of that amalgamation. Since 1830, the development of the Greek language has been most marked. The higher classical style has been constantly gaining ground, so that popular and literary Greek now differs as little from ancient classical Greek as Scotch does from English; while, previous to the time of Coraes, they were as distinct as present-day English is from the English of Chaucer. The author gives examples of the deviations of the literary and popular Greek of various epochs from ancient Greek, which prove a rapid return to the ancient purity of language. Thus, while in twelve lines of Romaine Greek eighteen or twenty deviations from the pure style may be found, in twelve lines of modern Greek only two or three such deviations appear. In the first five verses of the second chapter of Luke, nineteen deviations occur in the Romaine New Testament, while in the same passage in the English Bible Society's version of 1890 only four are found. In two pages of a recent number of a Greek newspaper only two deviations occur.—Dr. Berry Haycraft communicated a contribution, by Mr. F. E. Beddard, to the anatomy of *Sutroa*

## PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, April 19.—M. d'Abbadie in the chair.—Calculation of the diminution which is experienced by the mean pressure on a fixed horizontal plane, in the interior of a heavy liquid filling a basin and agitated by certain wave motions, by M. J. Boussinesq.—Note by M. Faye accompanying the presentation of celestial photographs obtained at Heidelberg by Dr. Max Wolf, Director of the Observatory. The photographs commented upon by M. Faye are those recently taken of a part of Cygnus, and that on which the trail of a new asteroid was detected; also a picture showing a shooting-star which crossed the field of observation during exposure. The photographs were taken by means of a portrait-lens 2½ inches in diameter.—On the optical measure of high temperatures, by M. A. Crova.—Researches on the formation of planets and satellites: memoir by M. E. Roger, presented by M. Jordan. The author has developed a complex relation connecting the distances of planets from the sun, and also one connecting the distances of planets from their satellites.—Observations of Swift's comet (1892 March 6), made with the Brunner equatorial of Lyons Observatory, by M. G. Le Cadet. Observations for position were made on April 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, and 15.—On differential invariants of a surface with respect to conformable transformations of space, by M. Arthur Tresse.—On the accuracy of comparisons of a *mètre à bouts* with a *mètre à traits*, by M. Bosscha.—Researches on the secondary wood of Apetales, by M. C. Houlbert.—On the relations existing between the form and nature of the beds of andalusite at Ariège, by M. A. Lacroix. It appears that at Ariège the form of the andalusite is characteristic in each bed to such an extent that, given a geological map of the region, it is possible to indicate *a priori* where the mineral would be found, and conversely, given a specimen of andalusite, the geological nature of the bed from which it was taken could be stated with very little chance of error. The facts described by M. Lacroix are thus as useful to the geologist as to the mineralogist.—On the loess of Turkestan, by M. Guillaume Capus.

## BRUSSELS.

Academy of Sciences, March 5.—The following communications were read:—The male of certain Caligides, and a new species of this family, by M. P. J. Van Beneden. The author describes (1) the male of *Pandarus Cranchii*; (2) the male and female *Pandarus affinis*, n. sp.; (3) a new species, *Chlamys incisus*; and (4) the male of *Dinematoura elongata*.—Theoretical determination of the radius of the sphere of molecular activity of liquids in general, by M. P. De Heen. The conclusion is arrived at that the radius of the sphere of activity is proportional to the product of surface tension into molecular volume.—On the curve in conic sections, by M. Cl. Servais.—Researches on the physiology of respiratory centres, by Dr. Alfred Bienfait. The author adduces evidence to show that a single respiratory centre, isolated by two transverse sections from the accessory respiratory centres, controls the movements of the glottis.—On a new ptomaine obtained by the culture of

*Bacterium Allii*, by Dr. A. B. Griffiths. In a former paper Dr. Griffiths described and named *Bacterium Allii*—a micro-organism found by him. This Bacteria produces a green pigment, soluble in alcohol, and possessing a particular absorption spectrum. In the presence of albuminoids, *Bacterium Allii* gives rise to a crystallizable ptomaine, which furnishes a chloroplatinate, having the formula, according to analyses,  $(C_{10}H_{17}NHC)PtCl_4$ . The analysis of the base gave the formula  $C_{10}H_{17}N$ , which corresponds to that of chloroplatinate.

## BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and SERIALS RECEIVED.

BOOKS.—The Apodidae: H. M. Bernard (Macmillan).—Tanganyika: E. C. Hore (Stanf rd).—Epidemics, Plagues, and Fevers: Hon. Rollo Russell (Stanf rd).—Hand-book of Jamaica, 1892 (Stanford).—A Treatise on Physical Optics: A. B. Basset (Bell).—The Landfall of Lief Erikson, A.D. 1000: E. N. Horsford (Boston, Dammell and Upham).—A Guide to Electric Lighting: S. Botone (Whittaker).—Elementary Lessons in Heat: S. E. Tillman, 2nd edition (Gay and Bird).—Les Altérations de la Personnalité: A. Binet (Paris, Alcan).—Thermodynamische Studien: J. W. Gibbs, translated by W. Ostwald (Leipzig, Engelmann).—English Botany, supplement to the 3rd edition, Part 1: N. E. Brown (Bell).—Progressive Mathematical Exercises, and series: A. T. Richardson (Macmillan).

PAMPHLET.—The Wheat Plant, how it Feeds and Grows: W. Carruthers (also 8 diagrams) (W. and A. K. Johnston).

SERIALS.—Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science, vol. i. Brochures 1 and 2 (Rochester, N.Y.).—Brain, Part 57 (Macmillan).—Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, No. 4 vol. vi. (Bombay).—Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, No. 97, vol. xxi. (Spott).—Bulletin of the New York Mathematical Society, vol. i. No. 7 (New York).—Physical Society of London, Proceedings, vol. xi. Part 3 (Taylor and Francis).—Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, vol. xii. Part 7 (Stanford).—Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, April (Williams and Norgate).—A Manual of Orchidaceous Plants, Part 8 (Veitch).—Notes from the Leyden Museum, vol. xiv. Nos. 1 and 2 (Leyden, Brill).—American Journal of Mathematics, vol. xiv. No. 2 (Baltimore).—Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria, vol. ii. Part 2, 1891 (Melbourne).—Report of the Geological Survey of India, vol. xxv. Part 1 (Calcutta).

## CONTENTS.

PAGE

Theoretical Chemistry. By Prof. M. M. Pattison Muir	601
The Travels of a Painter of Flowers. By W. B. H.	602
American Town Trees	603
Our Book Shelf:—	
Briggs: "Synopsis of Non-Metallic Chemistry"	604
Whiteley: "Chemical Calculations"	604
Bonney: "The Year-book of Science"	604
"Handy Atlas of Modern Geography"	605
Letters to the Editor:—	
Aurora.—Geo. M. Seabroke; Arthur Marshall; Arthur E. Brown	605
Pigments of Lepidoptera.—F. H. Perry Coste; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S.	605
Eozoon.—Sir J. William Dawson, F.R.S.	606
The Theory of Solutions.—Prof. W. Ostwald	606
Physiological Action of Diminished Atmospheric Pressure.—F. R. Mallet	606
Sensitive Water Jets.—W. B. Croft	606
Double Orange.—Gerald B. Francis	607
On the Line Spectra of the Elements. By Prof. C. Runge	607
Aberrant Fossil Ungulates of South America. By R. L.	608
The Changefulness of Temperature as an Element of Climate. By H. F. B.	610
Forestry in America. By Prof. W. R. Fisher	611
Notes	612
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Spectrum of Nova Aurigæ	616
Photographs of the Region of Nova Cygni	617
Winnecke's Comet	617
Personal Equations in Transit Observations	617
The Sirius System	617
The Ancient Civilization of Central America. (With Map.) By Alfred P. Maudslay	617
University and Educational Intelligence	622
Scientific Serials	622
Societies and Academies	623
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received	624

paper  
micro-  
pige-  
ption  
*Alli*  
aes a  
lyses,  
the  
oloro-

## VED.

ka: E.  
Russell  
physical  
200: E.  
giting:  
an, 2nd  
(Paris,  
by W.  
the 3rd  
cermies,

eruthurs

vol. i.  
illan).—  
ombay).  
vol. xxi.  
No. 7  
Part 3  
vol. xii.  
y, April  
Part 3  
Leyden,  
more).—  
191 (Mel-  
Part 1

## PAGE

on  
601  
H. 602  
603  
604  
604  
604  
605  
ll;  
605  
te;  
605  
606  
606  
eric  
606  
606  
607  
C.  
607  
By  
608  
ent  
610  
611  
612  
616  
617  
617  
617  
617  
With  
617  
622  
622  
623  
624







A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1149, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1891.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
THE ADMIRALTY, THE WAR DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN AND  
FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, LONDON,  
AND MANY OF THE FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES, ETC.,

*By Special Appointment*

TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND  
THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT,

MANUFACTURE

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS FOR

Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, Hydrostatics,  
Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Mechanics, &c.

CATALOGUE 6d. POST FREE

ALSO

Lime Light and Electric Lanterns, Projecting Microscopes,  
Polariscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes of the highest quality.

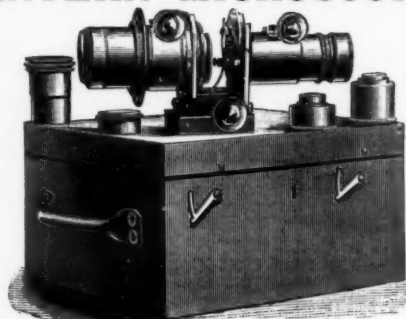
*New Catalogue, including List of Lantern Slides, 4d.*

**OPTICAL PROJECTION.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. Second  
Edition. A Complete Guide to the Use of the Magic Lantern, the  
Lantern Microscope and Polariscopes, and to the Projection of Scientific  
Experiments.

Just Published by Longmans, 6s., net 4s. 6d., Post free, 4s. 10d.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## LEACH'S PATENT LANTERN MICROSCOPE.



The most Perfect Instrument for the purpose for which it is  
intended. Price, with fine adjustment, £9.

*See Pamphlet Catalogue.*

**W. I. CHADWICK,**  
2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER

## NALDER BROS. & CO.,

16 RED LION STREET,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

TELEPHONE No. 6770. TELEGRAPHIC

ADDRESS: SECOHM, LONDON.

**NEW PATTERN BALLISTIC  
GALVANOMETER.**

Resistance 10,000 Ohms.

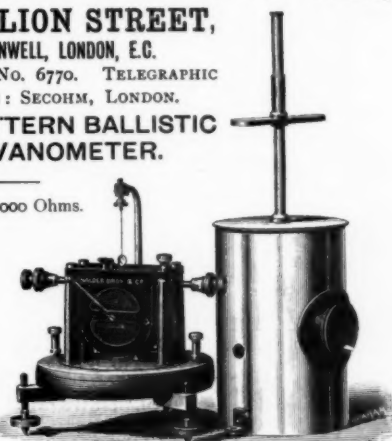
Prices

and full

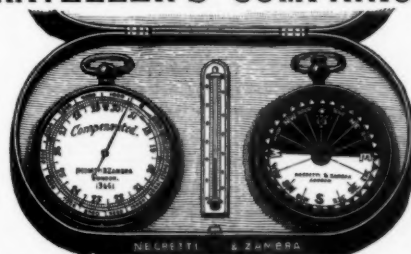
particulars

on

application.



## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Patent Dial and  
Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be  
substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS POSTED FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE, Sydenham.  
Negretti & Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6553. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti. London."

# THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE EXTERNAL EXAMINERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

- ARCHIBALD BARR, D.Sc., Professor of Engineering in the University of Glasgow, Examiner in Engineering.  
 MARCUS BECK, M.D., F.R.C.S., Professor of Surgery in University College, London, Examiner in Surgery.  
 †E. G. BRAUNHOLTZ, M.A., Ph.D., University Lecturer in French, Cambridge Examiner in French Language and Literature.  
 KARL BREUL, M.A., Ph.D., University Lecturer in German, Cambridge Examiner in German Language and Literature.  
 D. J. CUNNINGHAM, M.D., Professor of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Dublin, Examiner in Anatomy.  
 Sir DYCE DUCKWORTH, M.D., F.R.C.P., Lecturer on Clinical Medicine in St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, Examiner in Medicine.  
 R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S., Demonstrator in the Cavendish Physical Laboratory, Cambridge, Examiner in Physics.  
 A. H. GREEN, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford, Examiner in Geology and Palaeontology.  
 C. H. HERFORD, Litt. D., Professor of English Literature in University College, Aberystwith, Examiner in English Language and Literature.  
 W. M. HICKS, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Firth College, Sheffield, Examiner in Mathematics.  
 ROBERT MAGUIRE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Lecturer on Pathology, St. Mary's Hospital, London, Examiner in Pathology and Morbid Anatomy.  
 G. R. M. MURRAY, F.L.S., Senior Assistant, Department of Natural History, British Museum, Examiner in Botany.  
 †A. G. PESKETT, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer, Magdalene College, Cambridge, Examiner in Classics.  
 †REGINALD L. POOLE, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer on Modern History in Jesus College, Oxford, Examiner in History.  
 WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in University College, London, Examiner in Chemistry.  
 †EDMUND ROBERTSON, M.A., M.P. (late), Professor of Roman Law in University College, London, Examiner in Law.  
 C. S. SHERRINGTON, M.B., Lecturer on Physiology in St. Thomas's Hospital, London, Examiner in Physiology.  
 A. R. SIMPSON, M.D., F.R.C.P., Professor of Midwifery in the University of Edinburgh, Examiner in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women.  
 THOMAS STEVENSON, M.D., F.R.C.P., Lecturer on Chemical and Medical Jurisprudence, Guy's Hospital, London, Examiner in Forensic Medicine and Public Health.  
 RALPH STOCKMAN, M.D., Examiner in Materia Medica and Pharmacy and Pharmacology and Therapeutics.  
 †DARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A., Professor of Zoology in University College, Dundee, Examiner in Zoology.  
 JAMES WARD, M.A., Sc.D., Lecturer on Philosophy in Trinity College, Cambridge, Examiner in Philosophy and Political Economy.

The Examiners against whose names a dagger (†) is placed retire at the end of November. Applications are invited for the posts they now fill, which should be sent in on or before NOVEMBER 28, and may be accompanied by Testimonials (Copies only) or References, at the Candidate's discretion. The appointments will be for Three Years, at the expiration of which Examiners are not eligible for re-election.

For further Particulars, apply to

A. T. BENTLEY, M.A., Registrar.

Manchester, October 1891.

# BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH,

AND

## TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS. A combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1891.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year. The subjects for examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to A. VERNON HARCOURT, Christ Church, Oxford.

# BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR WOMEN),

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

The HALF TERM will BEGIN on THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

All inquiries to be made of

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

# THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, ASPATRIA.

PRINCIPAL—DR. H. J. WEBB, B.Sc.

Thorough practical and scientific Training in Agriculture. Preparation for the Colonies. Students gained the First, Third, and Fourth Scholarships of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1888; First in Agriculture Junior Scholarships, 1889; First in Agriculture Senior Scholarships, 1890.

# CONCHOLOGY.

New and Interesting Shells from New Guinea, Borneo, Philippine Islands, &c.

COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.

All kinds of Glass-Topped Boxes, &c., at Moderate Prices.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,

89 FULHAM ROAD LONDON, S.W.

# LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Conochilus volvox, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and other specimens of Pond-life—Amoeba, Vorticella, Hydra, Chara, &c. 1s. per Tube, Post Free.

THOMAS E. BOLTON,  
 FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK,  
 WORCESTERSHIRE.

# MODELS OF DIAMONDS.

As exhibited in the Loan Collection in South Kensington Museum.

1.—Facsimile of 28 of the most celebrated White and Coloured Diamonds, executed in Crystal Glass, of great lustre, to which has just been added a Model of the Black (unique) Diamond of Punnah, in the possession of the Maharajah of Punnah, in handsome Morocco Case with descriptive Catalogue. Price £10 10s.

2.—30 Models natural Crystals of Diamonds and Coloured Precious Stones, artistically and beautifully cut in imitation of originals, exhibited in Paris Exhibition of 1878, and obtained the Bronze Medal: in handsome Morocco Case. Price £6 6s.

Richly gilt Model and facsimile of the "Welcome" Gold Nugget, of Australia, largest known. Original weight 2166 oz. Value of the Gold, £8376 10s. 10d. Price £3 3s., or in handsome Glass Shade, 28 x 11, £5 5s. Set of imitations of "Precious Stones" in Morocco Case, 48 sp., Price 30s.

Address—ROBERT F. DAMON, Weymouth.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Miner,  
 NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Now on view: numerous recently acquired Jurassic fossils, Chalk Echinoderms, including Marsupites from Burpham; a fine series of palatal teeth of Halodus, Sandaodus, Oracanthus, Tomodus, Deltoodus, and Orodus, besides a large collection of well-characterized corals from the Black Rocks of Clifton, Bristol, now no longer worked; also excellent examples of Tremadoc Trilobites, &c. species of the genera Neseuretus and Angelina, from Garth, Og of Velvet, and other classical localities; and Devonian fish-remains from Caithness and Banff. Among the recent additions to the stock of minerals are various old Cornish species, and a few Gloucestershire Celestines of abnormal habit.

# TO GEOLOGICAL, &c., STUDENTS.

JAMES R. GREGORY can now supply Special Sets of Microscopic Slides and Sections to illustrate Physiography and Geology, prepared expressly for him in the best manner.

Series A contains	6 Slides (Physiography) in Case, 6s. 6d.; Post, 2d.
" B "	12 Slides (ditto) " 12s. 6d.; " 3d.
" C "	12 Slides, Typ. Ign. Rocks " 12s. Post free.
" D "	12 Slides, Sedim. and Metam. Rocks, in Case, 18s. Post free.
" E "	36 Slides, Typical Rock Sections, in Polished Wood Case, £2 12s. 6d. Post free.

Lists of Contents of these Sets Free on application.

All Sections in General Lists of Rock Sections. Several Hundred Varieties many rare and interesting. REDUCED to 1s. 6d. EACH.

Collections, Specimens, Apparatus, &c., as usual.

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

# MINERALOGY.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

LATEST ARRIVALS.

Fine Native Silver with Green Blende, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown Vanadinite, large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with Quartz.

## MICRO-PETROLOGY.

Rock Sections for the Microscope, of special value and interest:—Porphyritic Basalt, Lion's Haunch, Edinburgh; Diabase with Porphyritic Augite, Crawford John, Lanarkshire; Perlitic Pitchstone, Saxony; Pikrite, Inchcolm, Firth of Forth; Tuffite, Norway; Siliceous Oolite, Pennsylvania; a Siliceous Rock with a perfect oolitic structure.

1s. 6d. each; extra large Sections, 1s. 9d. and 2s.

Collections of Minerals and Rocks for Prospectors and Students.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## SECONDHAND ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.

**C. BAKER,**

243 & 244 HIGH HOLBORN,

Begs to call the attention of Astronomers to his Large Collection of Very Superior

## SECONDHAND ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES,

By ROSS, DALLMEYER, CRAKE of York,

AND OTHER CELEBRATED MAKERS, AT VERY MODERATE PRICES.

*Catalogues of same Free by Post.*

AGENT FOR

Carl Zeiss's Celebrated Microscopes and Object Glasses; also for his New Form of first-class Photographic Lenses.

## THROAT AND COUGH

Soreness and Dryness, Tickling and Irritation, inducing Cough and affecting the Voice. For these symptoms, use

### EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES.

In contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act of sucking, the glycerine in these agreeable confections becomes actively healing.

Sold only in Boxes, 7s. 6d., and Tins 1s. 1s. 6d., Labelled:

**JAMES EPPS & CO.,** Homoeopathic Chemists, LONDON.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

On the 1st of every Month.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## BOOKS WANTED

BY

## MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

### PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF

LONDON, Early Numbers.

ELECTRICIAN, 1881 to 1890.

PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE, continuous Sets.

SALMON'S HIGHER PLANE CURVES.

BRIGGS'S ARITHMETICA LOGARITHMICA.

EUCLID'S ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY, 1661.

GILBERT'S DE MAGNETE, 1600.

ULACO'S ARITHMETICA LOGARITHMICA, 1628.

GALILEO'S MECHANICS, translated by WATSON, 1730.

RHETICUS THESAURUS MATHEMATICUS, Folio, 1613.

TODHUNTER'S THEORIES OF ATTRACTION, 2 Vols.

TODHUNTER'S THEORY OF PROBABILITY.

AIRY, ON MAGNETISM.

NEWTON'S FLUXIONS, 4to or 8vo.

LANDRY, THÉORIE DES NOMBRES.

LLOYD'S WAVE THEORY OF LIGHT, 1873.

MATHEMATICS FROM THE EDUCATIONAL

TIMES. Any Vols.

PROCEEDINGS OF LONDON MATHEMATICAL

SOCIETY. Any Vols.

GAUSS, THEORIA MOTIVS, translated by C. H.

DAVIS.

GRANT'S HISTORY OF PHYSICAL ASTRONOMY.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO THE UNITED STATES, THE CONTINENT, &c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

TO INDIA, CHINA, AND JAPAN :—

Yearly . . . . .	1	12	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.



RECENT VOLUMES in the  
INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

Crown 8vo, 5s. each.

**COLOUR BLINDNESS AND COLOUR PERCEPTION.** By F. W. EDRIDGE-GREEN, M.D. With 3 Coloured Plates, illustrating misconceptions of Colour which, within the Author's knowledge, have occurred to the "colour-blind."

**INTRODUCTION TO FRESH-WATER ALGÆ.** With an Enumeration of all the British Species. By M. C. COOKE. 13 Plates.

"Fills a distinct vacuum in botanical literature."—*Academy*.  
"We can recommend this as a useful work of reference."—*Spectator*.

**THE COLOURS OF ANIMALS:** Their Meaning and Use especially considered in the Case of Insects. By E. B. POULTON, F.R.S. With Chromolithographic Frontispiece and upwards of 60 Figures in Text.

"Mr. Poulton's valuable work."—*Morning Post*.  
"The author is particularly well qualified to write upon this popular subject. . . The excellence of the book, which we can cordially recommend."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

**PHYSIOLOGY OF BODILY EXERCISE.**

By FERNAND LAGRANGE, M.D.

"A valuable addition to a valuable series."—*Guardian*.  
"Well adapted for popular use, and ought to find favour."—*Nature*.

**THE PRIMITIVE FAMILY in its ORIGIN and DEVELOPMENT.** By C. N. STARCKE.

"Thoroughness and industry displayed in this readable and exceedingly instructive work."—*Athenæum*.  
"Displays wide knowledge and patient research."—*Morning Post*.

London :  
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO., LTD.,  
Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

HEINEMANN'S  
SCIENTIFIC HAND-BOOKS.

THE NEW VOLUME.

**GEODESY.** By J. HOWARD GORE.  
Small Crown 8vo, Cloth 5s., Illustrated.

PREVIOUSLY ISSUED.

**MANUAL OF ASSAYING GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, AND LEAD ORES.** By WALTER LEE BROWN, B.Sc. With a Chapter on the ASSAYING OF FUEL by A. B. GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), F.C.S. Small Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d. Illustrated.

*Colliery Guardian*.—"A delightful and fascinating book."  
**THE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF GASES.** By ARTHUR L. KIMBALL. Small Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s., Illustrated.

*Chemical News*.—"The man of culture who wishes for a general and accurate acquaintance with the physical properties of gases will find in Mr. Kimball's work just what he requires."

**HEAT AS A FORM OF ENERGY.** By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Small Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s., Illustrated.  
*Chemical News*.—"This work will prove both welcome and useful."

\* \* LIST ON APPLICATION

London : WM. HEINEMANN, 21 Bedford Street, W.C.

**Instrument Company, Cambridge.**

Address all communications "Instrument Company Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

WHITTAKER & CO.'S  
NEW BOOKS.

Whittaker's Library of Popular Science.

Ready. Square Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**THE PLANT WORLD. Its Past, Present,**

and Future. By G. MASSEE. With 56 Illustrations.

CONTENTS.—Plant Architecture—Chemistry and Physics of Plant Life—Protective Arrangements—Reproduction of Plants—Relationship amongst Plants—Fossil Plants—Geographical Distribution of Plants.

**PICTORIAL ASTRONOMY.** By G. F.

CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. With 134 Illustrations, 4s.

"One of the most interesting popular treatises that we have had in our hands for a long time."—*Daily Chronicle*.  
"An elegantly printed and profusely illustrated work, which is worthy of the author's reputation."—*Athenæum*.

Ready. Square Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**LIGHT.** By Sir H. TRUEMAN WOOD, M.A.,

Secretary of the Society of Arts. With 86 Illustrations.

Containing Chapters on (1) The Nature of Light. (2) Reflection. (3) Refraction. (4) Colour and the Spectrum. (5) Interference and Diffraction. (6) Spectrum Analysis, the Rainbow. (7) Lenses. (8) Optical Instruments. (9) Double Refraction and Polarization. (10) Chemical Effects of Light. (11) Fluorescence and Phosphorescence. Index, &c.

**MINERALOGY.** By Dr. F. H. HATCH.

[In the press.

**CHEMISTRY.** By T. BOLAS, F.C.S., F.I.C.

[In the press.

**GEOLOGY.** By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, F.G.S.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

By GEORGE FINDLAY, Assoc.Inst.C.E.,

General Manager of the London and North-Western Railway.

**THE WORKING AND MANAGEMENT**

OF AN ENGLISH RAILWAY. Fourth Edition,

thoroughly Revised and Enlarged, with numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s. [Ready.]

"This is a delightful book."—*Engineer*.

"Mr. Findlay's book displays so much knowledge and ability that it well deserves to rank as a standard work on the subject."—*Nature*.

"Mr. Findlay's book will take a high position in the library of practical science."—*Athenæum*

**THE ALKALI-MAKERS' HAND-BOOK.**

Tables and Analytical Methods for Manufacturers of Sulphuric Acid, Nitric Acid, Soda, Potash, and Ammonia.

By Prof. Dr. GEORGE LUNGE, Professor of Technical Chemistry, Zurich; and Dr. FERDINAND HURTER,

Consulting Chemist to the United Alkali Company, Limited.

Second Edition, Revised, and in great part Rewritten,

10s. 6d.; strongly bound in Half-Leather, 12s.

[Whittaker's Specialists' Series.

Whittaker's Library of Arts, Sciences,  
Manufactures, and Industries.

**THE PRACTICAL TELEPHONE HAND-**

BOOK and GUIDE to the TELEPHONIC EX-

CHANGE. By JOSEPH POOLE (Wh. Sc. 1875),

Chief Electrician to the late Lancashire and Cheshire

Telephonic Exchange Company. With 227 Illustrations,

3s. 6d. [Ready.]

"Contains readable accounts of all the best-known and most widely-used instruments, together with a considerable amount of fresh information not hitherto published in book form."—*Electrician*.

**A FIRST BOOK OF ELECTRICITY**

AND MAGNETISM. By W. PERREN MAYCOCK,

M.Inst.E.E., Author of "Practical Electrical Notes

and Definitions." With Illustrations, Questions, Index,

and Ruled Pages for Notes, Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. [Ready.]

**ARMY MATHEMATICS PAPERS.**

Being a Collection of the Woolwich and Sandhurst

Preliminary Examination Papers in Mathematics of Recent

Years, with Answers. By J. F. DAVIS, D.Litt. Crown

8vo. [Immediately.]

\* \* New Catalogue on application, Post free.

London : WHITTAKER & CO.,  
2 White Hart Street, Paternoster Square.

Just Published, with Plates and Illustrations in the Text, Demy 8vo, Cloth. 21s.

# A TEXT-BOOK OF THE SCIENCE OF BREWING.

By EDWARD RALPH MORITZ, Consulting Chemist to the Country Brewers' Society,

AND  
GEORGE HARRIS MORRIS, Ph.D., F.I.C., &c.

Based upon a Course of Six Lectures delivered by E. R. MORITZ at the Finsbury Technical College.

London: E. & F. N. SPON, 125 STRAND. New York: 12 CORTLANDT STREET.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

**The ORIGIN of METALLIC CURRENCY and WEIGHT STANDARDS.** By W. RIDGEWAY, M.A., Professor of Greek, Queen's College, Cork, and late Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. *[In the press.]*

**A HISTORY of EPIDEMICS in BRITAIN.** From A.D. 664 to the Extinction of the Plague in 1666. By CHARLES CREIGHTON, M.D., M.A., formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. *[In the press.]*

**ELEMENTARY THERMODYNAMICS.** By J. PARKER, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**A TREATISE on ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS.** New and Enlarged Edition. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., formerly Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**SOLUTIONS of the EXAMPLES in a TREATISE on ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS.** By the same Author. *[In the press.]*

**New Volumes of the Pitt Press Mathematical Series.**  
**ARITHMETIC for SCHOOLS.** By C. SMITH, M.A., Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. *[Nearly ready.]*

**SOLUTIONS to the EXERCISES in EUCLID, BOOKS I.-IV.** (Pitt Press Mathematical Series, by H. M. TAYLOR, M.A.). By W. W. TAYLOR, M.A. *[In the press.]*

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PLANE TRIGONOMETRY for the USE of SCHOOLS.** By E. W. HOBSON, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and C. M. JESSOP, M.A., Fellow of Clare College. *[In the press.]*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS,  
Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

Just Published, 8vo, Price 10s. 6d.

## SOLUTIONS.

By W. OSTWALD,

Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig.

Being the Fourth Book, with some Additions, of the Second Edition of Ostwald's "Lehrbuch der Allgemeinen Chemie."

Translated by M. M. PATTISON MUIR,  
Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

**WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,**  
**28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.**

Just Published: Price 6d., Post Free.

No. 110, Natural History and Scientific Book Circular,  
48 Pages, 1174 Works.

CONTENTS: Geology: Part 1, General Works—Glaciers—Volcanoes—Ancient Works—Geology of Great Britain and Ireland—Geology of Europe—Geology of Asia, Africa, America, Australasia—Geological Transactions.

W. WESLEY & SON, 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND.

## CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON'S NEW BOOKS.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 320 pp., with Illustrations, 10s. 6d.

**ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY: a Practical Treatise for the Use of Analytical Chemists, Engineers, and others.** By H. J. PHILLIPS, F.I.C., F.C.S., Analytical and Consulting Chemist to the Great Eastern Railway.

"In this work the author has rendered no small service to a numerous body of practical men. . . . The analytical methods may be pronounced most satisfactory, being as accurate as the despatch required of engineering chemists permits."—*Chemical News.*

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 32s. 6d., Cloth.

**CONDENSED MECHANICS. A Selection of Formulae, Rules, Tables, and Data for the Use of Engineering Students, Science Classes, &c.** In accordance with the requirements of the Science and Art Department. By W. G. C. HUGHES, A.M.I.C.E.

Just Published, Small 4to, 5s., Cloth.

**STAR GROUPS: a Student's Guide to the Constellations.** By J. ELLARD GORE, F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A., &c. Author of "The Scenery of the Heavens." Illustrated by Thirty Maps.

Just Published, Demy 8vo, 3s. 6d., Cloth.

**ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE: the whole Course and Operations of the Draughtsman in Drawing a Large House in Linear Perspective.** Illustrated by 39 Folding Plates. By F. O. FERGUSON.

Second Edition, Enlarged, Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d., Cloth.

**THE METALLURGY of SILVER: a Practical Treatise on the Amalgamation, Roasting, and Lixivation of Silver Ores; including the Assaying, Melting, and Refining of Silver Bullion.** By M. EISSLER, M.E., Author of "The Metallurgy of Gold," &c. Second Edition, 376 pages, with 130 Illustrations.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court,  
London, E.C.

Just Published, Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, Crown 8vo,  
Price 10s. 6d.

## AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

CONTAINING APPLICATIONS TO PLANE CURVES AND SURFACES, AND ALSO  
A CHAPTER ON THE CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS.

With numerous Examples.

By BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.,  
Fellow and Senior Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin.

Seventh Edition, Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.** Containing the Theory of Plane Curves. With numerous Examples. By BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, M.A.

Second Edition, Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE on DYNAMICS.** Containing Applications to Thermodynamics. With numerous Examples. By BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, M.A., F.R.S., and FRANCIS A. TARLETON, LL.D.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

**ROYAL SOCIETY PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, 1821-72.** Cost £167, and nice binding.

**BRIT. ASSOC. PROCEEDINGS, 1842-91.** Cost £50.

**IL VATICANO.** Described and Illustrated. 8 Vols. Fol., 607 Engravings, Rome, 1859. Cost £27.

**GUARDIAN, 1855-91.** Cost £48, and binding £12.

Also BECK'S best MICROSCOPE, cost £95; excellent Dissolving View LANTERNS, &c., cost £37; excellent TELESCOPE, by TULLY, 2½ inch; lofty IRON ROOM, nearly new, 20 feet by 15 feet, Pine Lining. Rev. H. BRANDRETH, Dickleburgh, Norfolk, resigning large Rectory for small house in Cambridge, desires to Sell. No reasonable offer refused.

JUST PUBLISHED, Super Royal 8vo, Cloth, 31s. 6d.

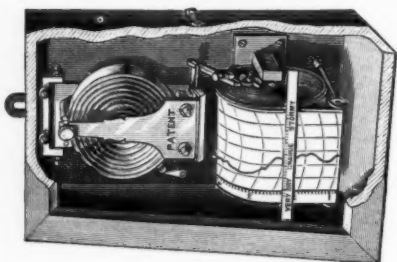
**ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.***Translated from the French of AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN.***Revised and Edited by SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S.,**

Principal and Professor of Physics in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury; late Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Bristol. WITH 600 ILLUSTRATIONS.

*SCOTSMAN*:—"The book contains in every page matter that is worthy of standard works of reference. . . . It is a history of the evolution and development of a great science as well as a masterly exposition of the principles by which it is controlled. This is in all respects a work worthy of universal admiration. It is simple in manner, clear in style, forcible in argument, splendid in illustration. It ought to be placed in the hands of every student of science."

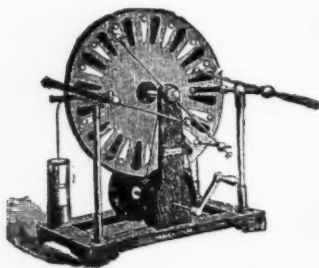
MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

THE NEW  
**SELF-RECORDING  
BAROMETER.**



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

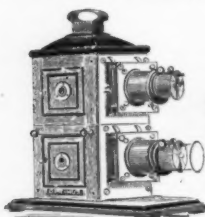
WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS

*Approved by Science and Art Department.***HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.

**"OPTIMUS" BI-UNIAL LANTERN.**

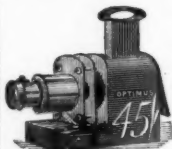
Panelled Mahogany Body, 4 doors and moulded foot, Achromatic Photographic Front Lens, Compound Condensers, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes ... .. £8 8s.



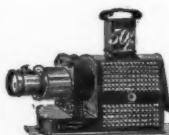
Japanned Metal,  
30s.

LANTERN  
PHOTOGRAPHS,  
12s. per doz.  
PLAIN,  
18s. 6d. per doz.  
COLOURED.

CATALOGUE  
POST FREE.



Russian Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
45s.



Perforated Russian  
Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
50s.



Mahogany outside Body  
a Panelled Door, Brass  
Stages, Sliding Tubes,  
82s.

FOR LIME-LIGHT.

**"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN.**

The Top Lantern may be used separately with Oil Lamp.  
Panelled Mahogany Body, 6 doors and moulded foot, Brass Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Front Lens, Compound Condensers ... .. £14 10s.



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW & RECENT SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

WITH PREFACE BY PROF. ERNST HAECKEL.

Just Ready, 8vo, 17s. net.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. By DR. ARNOLD LANG,

Professor of Zoology in the University of Zurich, formerly Ritter Professor of Phylogeny in the University of Jena. With Preface to the English Translation by Prof. Dr. ERNST HAECKEL, Director of the Zoological Institute in Jena. Translated into English by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Part I.

"In compiling the book I have endeavoured to do full justice to the numerous important results of the research of the last decade. I have been less anxious to supply a complete and detailed compendium of comparative anatomy than to bring to notice what is most important, and to bestow on it special attention. The present work in many respects exceeds the limits till now usually assigned to text-books of comparative anatomy. It contains, separated as far as possible from the portion devoted to comparative anatomy, the elements of comparative embryology, which will perhaps not be unwelcome to many students. Following Oscar Schmidt's example, I have prefaced the comparative anatomy of the different animal races by short systematic reviews, which may be of use to the student of systematic zoology. The book had also to contain what was necessary for the zoological education of the medical student."—Extract from PROF. LANG'S Preface.

GLASGOW HERALD:—"One of the most satisfactory works it has been our lot to notice."

SCOTSMAN:—"Will be gratefully welcomed by a host of students. . . . It is the best general account of the science of comparative anatomy as developed on the new lines laid down in the great biological works of Darwin and Wallace. It comes out with the highest possible recommendation—a testimonial from Prof. Haeckel. The translation . . . is so well done as to be a model for others to follow. . . . The illustrations are numerous and valuable. The version will at once take its place in the front rank among scientific text-books."

## NEW VOLUME OF MACMILLAN'S MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

## LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc.,

F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand. Illustrated.

"As to the general treatment of the subject," says the author in his preface, "I have been guided by three principles. Firstly, that the main object of teaching Biology as part of a liberal education is to familiarize the student not so much with the facts as with the ideas of the science; secondly, that such ideas are best understood—at least by beginners—when studied in connection with concrete plants and animals; and thirdly, that the types chosen should illustrate, without unnecessary complexity, the particular grade of organization they are intended to typify, and that exceptional cases are out of place in an elementary course. Every effort has therefore been made to describe the structure, physiology, and life-history, of the selected types in such a way that the entire work gives a fairly connected account of the general principles of Biology. . . . It has been my aim to simplify the terminology of the subject as much as possible, by using the same name for corresponding structures both in plants and animals." The work is illustrated by about 80 woodcuts, the large majority of which are new, being taken either from recent original papers, or from drawings by the author.

PROF. RAY LANKESTER in NATURE:—"Prof. Jeffery Parker is to be congratulated on having produced an extremely well-written, well-considered, and original class-book. The teaching of so-called 'elementary biology' has, in consequence of the coercion of examination schedules and the multiplication of little cram-books dealing with the selected and protected 'types' become in this country a very poor thing. The practical work in the laboratory with frog, fern, rabbit, and worm, which was, when first introduced, a step in advance, has become, like so many other things which were good in their origin, a tyranny and an impediment to knowledge. . . . Prof. Parker's book should help to remedy this state of things. . . . In this little book the student will find many of the most important conceptions of biological science set forth and illustrated, not by reference merely to the types which he dissects or examines with greatest ease in the elementary course in a laboratory, but by the use of a larger area of well-chosen examples, both of plants and animals. Original woodcuts, often of exceptional merit, are fully introduced in the text. . . . Their merit, however, consists not merely in the general plan, but in the fact that the author is an experienced teacher and an accomplished investigator, who has developed to a high degree the art of lucid statement, one who is thoroughly familiar with the latest researches in the wide field of which he treats, and is able, whilst setting before his reader the most important generalizations of his science, to avoid redundancy, and to give a fresh and original handling to the oft-told story of the structure and functions of living things."

DUBLIN EVENING MAIL:—"One of the best books of the series entitled by the publishers 'Manuals for Students.' Mr. Parker's style is lucidity itself."

SCOTSMAN:—"It meets all the needs of a student beginning this subject, and is in all ways well adapted for use either as a class text-book or for private study."

GLASGOW HERALD:—"A book that will be most welcome to biologists everywhere, and more especially to those who, as teachers, are engaged in the work of grounding students in the first principles of botany and zoology. . . . A book like that under review forms the best protest against the absurd methods of teaching biology at large—and zoology especially—in most of our Universities and Medical Schools."

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN:—"Characterized by much originality, if not in matter, at least in method and treatment."

SPECTATOR:—"A well-written and certainly instructive text-book. . . . The book is well illustrated, and plenty of practical advice is given."

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL:—"This is just the book for which teachers have been looking for a considerable time; and at last we find an author who, whilst writing elementary biology, has freed himself from the thralldom of examination; and gives us a readable, interesting account of plants and animals, together with some general theories about them, other than the limited few usually to be found in elementary manuals. . . . The book is very thorough, and introduces the reader to a much greater variety of types of animal and plant structure than is usual in an introductory book. . . . From every point of view it is entitled to be, and no doubt will be, received with pleasure by students and amateurs, elementary or advanced."

ATHENÆUM:—"An original and instructive little text-book; . . . accurate and well written; . . . he has shown that it is perfectly possible to illustrate the chief generalizations of biology by the simplest organisms."

ACADEMY:—"A work which can be safely recommended, and one which neither teacher nor student can afford to be without."

## SECOND PART OF LOEWY'S COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Just Ready, Globe 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

## A GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, EXPERIMENTAL

AND THEORETICAL, FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. PART II. Second and Third Year's Course for the Intermediate Classes of Colleges and Technical Schools. By BENJAMIN LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c. With Sixty Diagrams.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# PUBLISHED BY J. & A. CHURCHILL.

## THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.;  
With the co-operation of E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.; ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S.; and A. MILNES-MARSHALL,  
M.A., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.S.

CONTENTS OF No. CXXVIII., WITH TEN PLATES (OCTOBER), PRICE 10s.

### MEMOIRS:

Immunity against Microbes. By M. ARMAND RUFFER, M.A., M.D.(Oxon.).

The Formation and Fate of the Primitive Streak, with Observations on the Archenteron and Germinal Layers of *Rana temporaria*. By ARTHUR ROBINSON, M.D., Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy in the Owens College; and RICHARD ASSHETON, M.A., Demonstrator of Zoology in the Owens College.

On some Points in the Histology and Development of *Myriothele phrygia*. By W. B. HARDY, B.A., Shuttleworth Scholar of Gonville and Caius College, and Junior Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Cambridge.

On the Occurrence of Pseudopodia in the Diatomaceous Genera, *Melosira* and *Cyclotella*. By J. G. GRENFELL, B.A., F.G.S., F.R.M.S.

\*. Vol. XXXII., with Forty-one Lithographic Plates, is Now Ready, bound in Cloth, Price 42s.

On the Structure of an Earthworm allied to *Nemertodrilus*, Mich., with Observations on the Post-embryonic Development of Certain Organs. By FRANK E. BEDDARD, M.A., Professor of the Zoological Society of London, Lecturer on Biology at Gay's Hospital.

Some Points in the Development of *Scorpio fulvipes*. By MALCOLM LAURIE, B.Sc., F.L.S.

Abstract of Maupas's Researches on Multiplication and Fertilization in Ciliate Infusorians. By MARCUS M. HARTOG, D.Sc., M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Natural History at Queen's College, Cork.

### REVIEW:

A Monograph of the Victorian Sponges. By ARTHUR DENDY, D.Sc., Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Biology in the University of Melbourne. Part I.—The Organization and Classification of the *Calarea Homocala*, with Descriptions of the Victorian Species.

## CARPENTER ON THE MICROSCOPE. Seventh Edition by the Rev.

Prof. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S. With 21 Plates and 890 Woodcuts, 8vo, 26s.

[On November 12.]

### THE MICROTOMIST'S VADE-MECUM;

A HAND-BOOK OF THE METHODS OF MICROSCOPIC ANATOMY. By ARTHUR BOLLES LEE, Assistant in the Russian Laboratory of Zoology at Villefranche-sur-Mer (Nice). Second Edition, much enlarged, 8vo, 12s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY; including the Structure, Classifications, Properties, Uses, and Functions of Plants. By ROBERT BENTLEY, Professor of Botany in King's College. Fifth Edition, with 1178 Engravings, Crown 8vo, 15s.

A SYSTEM OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in University College, London. With 56 Engravings, 8vo, 15s.

By the same Author.

ELEMENTARY SYSTEMATIC CHEMISTRY FOR USE IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. With Engravings, 4s. 6d.

OUTLINES OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc., Joint-Editor of "Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry." Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

HAND-BOOK OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS: or the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances by Measure, applied to Liquids, Solids, and Gases. Adapted to the requirements of Pure Chemical Research, Pathological Chemistry, Pharmacy, Metallurgy, Manufacturing Chemistry, Photography, &c., and for the Valuation of Substances used in Commerce, Agriculture, and the Arts. By FRANCIS SUTTON, F.I.C., F.C.S. Sixth Edition, with 102 Engravings, 8vo, 17s. 6d.

## FUEL AND ITS APPLICATIONS. By E. J. MILLS, D.Sc., F.R.S.,

and F. J. ROWAN, C.E. Being the First Volume of "Chemical Technology, or Chemistry in its Applications to Arts and Manufactures," edited by CHAS. ED. GROVES, F.R.S., and WM. THORP, B.Sc. With 600 Illustrations, Royal 8vo, 30s.

## CHAUVEAU'S COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF THE DOMESTICATED ANIMALS.

Translated and Edited by GEORGE FLEMING, C.B., late Principal Veterinary Surgeon of the Army. Second English Edition, revised and much enlarged, with 585 Engravings, 8vo, £1 11s. 6d.

LONDON: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, November 5, 1891.

L.

NCE.

HALL,

odrilus,  
Develop-  
D, M.A.,  
Lecturer

pes. By

and Ferti-  
HARTOG,  
History at

ARTHUR  
Lecturer  
Part I.—  
Calceola  
species.

Rev.

ber 12.

STRY.

rofessor of

Second

Second

nic and

M. THOM-

London,

stry in the

th Edition,

QUALI-

ly adapted

ES, D.Sc.,

ottingham.

6d.

ANA-

colleges and

Lond., and

ings, Crown

ANA-

ODGKIN-

and Physics

ery College.

ES, F.C.S.,

s, &amp;c., and

ill College.

F.R.S.,

s to Arts and

l 8vo, 30s.

MESTI-

urgeon of the

Published by

1891.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1150, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1891.

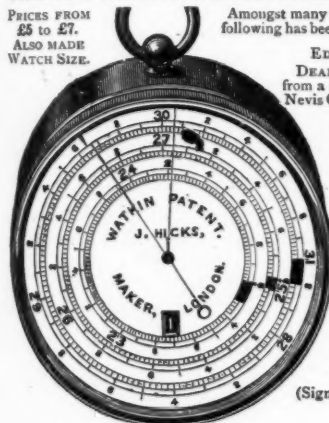
[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amoungst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, &amp; 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

BECK'S  
£2 2s. to £5 5s.

NEW  
MODEL  
"STAR" MICROSCOPE

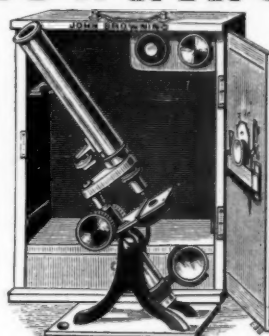
Is made throughout in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.



R. &amp; J. BECK, 68 Cornhill London, E.C.

## BROWNING'S

"PERFECT"



MICROSCOPE.

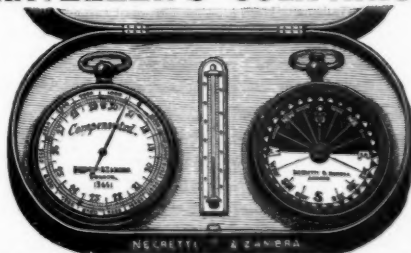
The body is made entirely of brass and gun-metal, with rack-motion and fine screw adjustment. Three achromatic powers of excellent defining power, 1-inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch; adjusting slide-holder to stage, revolving diaphragm, hand-forceps, stage-forceps, live-cage, &c. The whole packed in upright Mahogany Cabinet, with drawer for slides, dissecting-knives, &c.

PRICE £3 15s. 0d.

New Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 Strand, London, W.C.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Patent Dial and Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS POSTED FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 123 REGENT STREET.  
Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE, Sydenham.  
Negretti & Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue, 1900 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."



## THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

### THE EXTERNAL EXAMINERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

- ARCHIBALD BARR, D.Sc., Professor of Engineering in the University of Glasgow, Examiner in Engineering.  
 MARCUS BECK, M.D., F.R.C.S., Professor of Surgery in University College, London, Examiner in Surgery.  
 †E. G. BRAUNHOLTZ, M.A., Ph.D., University Lecturer in French, Cambridge Examiner in French Language and Literature.  
 KARL BRÜL, M.A., Ph.D., University Lecturer in German, Cambridge, Examiner in German Language and Literature.  
 D. J. CUNNINGHAM, M.D., Professor of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Dublin, Examiner in Anatomy.  
 Sir DYCE DUCKWORTH, M.D., F.R.C.P., Lecturer on Clinical Medicine in St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, Examiner in Medicine.  
 R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S., Demonstrator in the Cavendish Physical Laboratory, Cambridge, Examiner in Physics.  
 A. H. GREEN, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford, Examiner in Geology and Palaeontology.  
 C. H. HERFORD, Litt. D., Professor of English Literature in University College, Aberystwyth, Examiner in English Language and Literature.  
 W. M. HICKS, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Firth College, Sheffield, Examiner in Mathematics.  
 ROBERT MACGUIRE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Lecturer on Pathology, St. Mary's Hospital, London, Examiner in Pathology and Morbid Anatomy.  
 G. R. M. MURRAY, F.L.S., Senior Assistant, Department of Natural History, British Museum, Examiner in Botany.  
 †A. G. PESKETT, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer, Magdalene College, Cambridge, Examiner in Classics.  
 †REGINALD L. POOLE, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer on Modern History in Jesus College, Oxford, Examiner in History.  
 WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in University College, London, Examiner in Chemistry.  
 †EDMUND ROBERTSON, M.A., M.P. (late), Professor of Roman Law in University College, London, Examiner in Law.  
 C. S. SHERRINGTON, M.B., Lecturer on Physiology in St. Thomas's Hospital, London, Examiner in Physiology.  
 A. R. SIMPSON, M.D., F.R.C.P., Professor of Midwifery in the University of Edinburgh, Examiner in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women.  
 THOMAS STEVENSON, M.D., F.R.C.P., Lecturer on Chemical and Medical Jurisprudence, Guy's Hospital, London, Examiner in Forensic Medicine and Public Health.  
 RALPH STOCKMAN, M.D., Examiner in Materia Medica and Pharmacy and Pharmacology and Therapeutics.  
 †DARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A., Professor of Zoology in University College, Dundee, Examiner in Zoology.  
 JAMES WARD, M.A., Sc.D., Lecturer on Philosophy in Trinity College, Cambridge, Examiner in Philosophy and Political Economy.

*The Examiners against whose names a dagger (†) is placed retire at the end of November. Applications are invited for the posts they now fill, which should be sent in on or before NOVEMBER 28, and may be accompanied by Testimonials (Copies only) or References, at the Candidate's discretion. The appointments will be for Three Years, at the expiration of which Examiners are not eligible for re-election.*

For further Particulars, apply to

A. T. BENTLEY, M.A., Registrar.

Manchester, October 1891.

## COUNTY OF DURHAM.

### TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION ACTS.

The County Council of Durham desires to appoint an ORGANIZING SECRETARY, to Superintend (under the directions of the Committee) the whole of the work of putting the above Acts into operation.

The person appointed will be required to reside in or near the City of Durham, to commence work not later than FEBRUARY 1 next, and to devote the whole of his time to the duties of his office. Salary, £300 per annum, payable quarterly, with additional allowance for travelling expenses. No superannuation allowance or pension. The appointment will be held during the pleasure of the Council, subject to three months' notice on either side. Canvassing, whether personally or by letter, is prohibited.

Applications, in the handwriting of the Candidates, stating Age (which must not exceed 30), Qualifications, and References, and accompanied by not more than two Testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned, at his Offices, EXCHEQUER BUILDINGS, Durham, not later than 30th instant.

RALPH SIMEY, Clerk of the County Council.

## GRESHAM COLLEGE,

BASINGHALL STREET, E.C.

The Introductory Part of a Course of Lectures on the "Geometry of Statistics" will be delivered by KARL PEARSON, M.A., on NOVEMBER 17, 18, 19, and 20.

These Lectures will deal with the History, Definition, and Representation of Statistics, and will be Copiously Illustrated by Diagrams and the Lantern. They commence at 6 p.m., and are Free to the Public.

## THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, ASPATRIA.

PRINCIPAL—DR H. J. WEBB, B.Sc.

Thorough practical and scientific Training in Agriculture. Preparation for the Colonies. Students gained the First, Third, and Fourth Scholarships of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1888; First in Agriculture Junior Scholarships, 1889; First in Agriculture Senior Scholarships, 1890.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Conochilus volvox, Melicerta ringens, Lophopus crystallinus, and other specimens of Pond-life—Amœba, Vorticella, Hydra, Chara, &c. 1s. per Tube, Post Free.

THOMAS E. BOLTON,  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK,  
WORCESTERSHIRE.

## J. SINEL, BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY, JERSEY (CHANNEL ISLANDS).

DISPLAYED SPECIMENS for Museums and Private Collections in every branch of Invertebrate Zoology. British Fishes by Dr. Davidson's Process of Taxidermy (Prize Medal, Paris, 1889). All the Forms required for Dissection in the various Science Examinations and a large number for General Research. Specimens for Marine Aquaria, General and Microscopic. MICROSCOPIC PREPARATIONS illustrative of every branch in Zoology and Botany. LANTERN SLIDES (photographed from Nature or from authentic Diagrams) for Science Lectures. Reagents and all Requisites for the use of Students and General Microscopists.

Lists in any Section on application.

## MINERALOGY.

## SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

### LATEST ARRIVALS.

Fine Native Silver with Green Blende, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown Vanadinite, large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with Quarts.

## MICRO-PETROLOGY.

Rock Sections for the Microscope, of special value and interest:—Porphyritic Basalt, Lion's Haunch, Edinburgh; Dolerite with Porphyritic Augite, Crawford John, Lanarkshire; Perlitic Pitchstone, Saxony; Pikrite, Inchcolm, Firth of Forth; Thulite, Norway; Siliceous Oolite, Pennsylvania; a Siliceous Rock with a perfect oolitic structure.

1s. 6d. each; extra large Sections, 1s. 9d. and 2s.

Collections of Minerals and Rocks for Prospectors and Students.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL, 78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## TO GEOLOGICAL, &c., STUDENTS.

JAMES R. GREGORY can now supply Special Sets of Microscopic Slides and Sections to illustrate Physiography and Geology, prepared expressly for him in the best manner.

Series A contains	6 Slides (Physiography) in Case, 6s. 6d.; Post, 2d.
" B "	12 Slides (ditto) " 12s. 6d.; " 3d.
" C "	22 Slides, Typ. Ign. Rocks " 18s. Post free.
" D "	12 Slides, Sedim. and Metam. Rocks, in Case, 12s. Post free.
" E "	36 Slides, Typical Rock Sections, in Polished Wood Case, £s. 12s. 6d. Post free.

Lists of Contents of these Sets Free on application.

All Sections in General Lists of Rock Sections. Several Hundred Varieties many rare and interesting. REDUCED TO 1s. 6d. EACH.

Collections, Specimens, Apparatus, &c., as usual.

JAMES R. GREGORY,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

## Sale by Auction.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 20.

VALUABLE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will include in his Sale by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 20, several Valuable Microscopes by well-known Makers, a Fine Collection of Microscopic Slides, with Three very well made Cabinets, Telescopes by WATSON and others, and various expensive Scientific Apparatus.

On view the Day prior, 2 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON,  
Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.

Now on view: numerous recently acquired Jurassic fossils, Chalk Echinoderms, including *Marsupites* from Burgham; a fine series of palatal teeth of *Halodus*, *Sandalodus*, *Oracanthus*, *Tomodus*, *Deltodus*, and *Orodus*, besides a large collection of well-characterized corals from the Black Rocks of Clifton, Bristol, now no longer worked; also excellent examples of Tremadoc Trilobites, e.g. species of the genera *Nesuretus* and *Angelina*, from Garth, Og of Velvet, and other classical localities; and Devonian fish-remains from Catthness and Banff. Among the recent additions to the stock of minerals are various old Cornish species, and a few Gloucestershire Celestines of abnormal habit.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.  
Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## CONCHOLOGY.

New and Interesting Shells from New Guinea, Borneo, Philippine Islands, &c.

COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.

All kinds of Glass-Topped Boxes, &c., at Moderate Prices.

**HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,**  
89 FULHAM ROAD LONDON, S.W.

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

# EPPS'S CRATEFUL—COMFORTING. COCOA

BOILING WATER OR MILK.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

## NATURE.

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0 2 6
Per Line after . . . . .	0 0 9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0 18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1 15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3 5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6 6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## WIMSHURST MACHINE. Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4	10 0
17 " " "	5 10 0
20 " " "	6 10 0

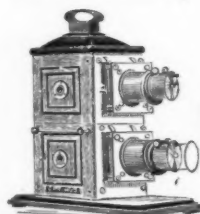
## NEW POLARIZING PRISM. CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS

Approved by Science and Art Department.

## HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.



LANTERN  
PHOTOGRAPHS,  
12s. per doz.  
PLAIN,  
18s. 6d. per doz.  
COLOURED.

CATALOGUE  
POST FREE.



Russian Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
45s.



Perforated Russian  
Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
50s.



Mahogany outside Body  
2 Panelled Door, Brass  
Stages, Sliding Tubes,  
82s.

### "OPTIMUS" BI-UNIAL LANTERN.

Panelled Mahogany Body, 4 doors and moulded foot, Achromatic Photographic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes . . . . . £8 8s.

FOR LIME-LIGHT.

### "OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN.

The Top Lantern may be used separately with Oil Lamp. Panelled Mahogany Body, 6 doors and moulded foot, Brass Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Front Lens, Compound Condensers . . . £14 10

Just Published, with Plates and Illustrations in the Text, Demy 8vo, Cloth, 21s.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF THE SCIENCE OF BREWING.

By EDWARD RALPH MORITZ, Consulting Chemist to the Country Brewers' Society,

AND  
GEORGE HARRIS MORRIS, Ph.D., F.I.C., &c.

Based upon a Course of Six Lectures delivered by E. R. MORITZ at the Finsbury Technical College.

London: E. & F. N. SPON, 125 STRAND. New York: 12 CORTLANDT STREET.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

## FRESH LIGHT ON THE DYNAMIC ACTION AND PONDEROSITY OF MATTER.

By "WATERDALE." A System of Dynamics based on the Inertia of the Etherial Fluid, being identical with that of other matter, evolving therefrom its automatic cause of gravity.

MANCHESTER COURIER.—"An excellent text-book for students, written in a very lucid and masterly style. The writer deals with the constitution of the etherial fluid, primary cause of gravity, transplacement, specific ponderosities of elementary atoms, &c."

OBSERVER.—"The volume will hardly fail to interest all who are conversant with the prevailing methods of dealing with scientific subjects."

GLASGOW HERALD.—"In these days it is somewhat unusual to find a scientific book written by an anonymous author, and in this case the nature of the subject and the method of treatment only what one's curiosity all the more to know who the writer is. . . . To thus summarily knock away the bases upon which some of the most universally acknowledged beliefs of the physical scientists are founded by a clever process of reasoning, which seeks also to build up new ideas, is a proceeding daring and audacious, and it remains to be seen whether the views advanced will meet with acceptance."

CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED, London.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,

Professor of Medicine in King's College.

Just Published.

SLIGHT AILMENTS: and on Treating Disease. Pp. 380.

3rd Ed. 5s.

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. 2s. 6d.

THE LIVER. Pp. 230. 86 Illustrations, many coloured. 5s.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. 100

Plates. 21s. (Harrison.)

THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21s.

BIOPLASM: Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.

ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION. 5s.

THE MYSTERY OF LIFE. 3s. 6d.

THE "MACHINERY" OF LIFE. 2s.

LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Just Published: Price 6d., Post Free.

No. 110, Natural History and Scientific Book Circular,  
48 Pages, 1174 Works.

CONTENTS: Geology: Part 1, General Works—Glaciers—Volcanoes—Ancient Works—Geology of Great Britain and Ireland—Geology of Europe—Geology of Asia, Africa, America, Australasia—Geological Transactions

W. WESLEY & SON, 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND.

### NEWTON'S PATENT Scientist's Biunial Lantern,

AS MADE FOR

Cambridge and London University  
Extension Lecturers, &c.

Highest quality only, £14 14s.

New Catalogue of Optical Lanterns,  
Projection Apparatus, and Scientific  
and other Slides, Four Stamps.

NEWTON & CO.,

Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government,

By Special Appointment  
TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
BRITAIN,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



WILHELM ENGELMANN IN LEIPZIG.

NACHSTEHENDE, bis auf die NEUZEIT

ERGÄNZTE, SPECIALKATALOGE meines Verlages Stehen  
Interessenten auf Wunsch GRATIS und FRANCO zur Verfügung:—

1. Anatomie, Physiologie, Medicin.
2. Astronomie, Mathematik, Meteorologie, PHYSIK.
3. Bergbaukunde, Chemie, Geologie, KRYSTALLOGRAPHIE, MINERALOGIK.
4. Botanik.
5. Geschichte, Philosophie, Literatur, PÄDAGOGIK, JURISPRUDENZ, THEOLOGIE und KUNST-WISSENSCHAFT.
6. Philologie und Sprachwissenschaft.
7. Technologie.
8. Zoologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte.

Leipzig, November 1891.

WILHELM ENGELMANN, Verlagsbuchhandlung.

ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.

THE MATHEMATICAL MONTHLY. Edited by J.

D. RUNKLE. Complete in 3 vols. Cambridge, Mass. 1859-61. 38s.  
This journal, now scarce, was discontinued at the time of the American Civil War. Contains contributions by P. E. Chase, G. B. Bond, Prof. Pierce, W. D. Henkle, Elias Loomis, S. Newcomb, A. Cayley, J. E. Oliver, T. H. Safford, W. Watson, E. B. Elliott, Chauncey Wright, W. Chauvenet, W. Ferrel, Matthew Collins, C. H. Davis, and others.

CAMBRIDGE MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL.

Edited by D. F. GREGORY and R. LESLIE ELLIS. 4 vols. 1839-45. £8 8s.

CAMBRIDGE AND DUBLIN MATHEMATICAL

JOURNAL. Edited by Sir WM. THOMSON and N. M. FERRERS. 9 vols. 1846-54. £11 11s.

CLAPIN, A. C.—Optical Problems. 8vo. 1850. 3s.

A systematic collection of examples elucidating the various theorems of Geometrical Optics—Illumination, Direct and Oblique Reflection and Refraction, Prisms, Lenses, Aberration, Dispersion of Light, Images and Vision, Telescopes, Rainbow, &c.

DE MORGAN, A.—The Book of Almanacs, with an Index of Reference, by which the Almanac may be found for every year, from any Epoch, up to A.D. 2000, &c. 2nd edit. Cloth. 1871. 6s.

EARNSHAW, S.—The Doctrine of Germs, or the Integration of certain Partial Differential Equations which occur in Mathematical Physics. 8vo. 1881. 3s.

Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.



## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

**MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.—On the Classification of Binodal Quartic Curves: H. M. Jeffery, F.R.S.—On Selective and Metallic Reflection: A. B. Basset, F.R.S.—On a Class of Automorphic Functions: Prof. W. Burnside.—The Contacts of Systems of Circles: A. Larmor.—Note on the Identity  $4(x^2 - 1)(x - 1) = Y^2 + 4Z^2$ : Prof. G. B. Mathews.—Note on Finding the G Points of a given Circle with respect to a given Triangle of Reference: J. Griffiths.—Researches in the Calculus of Variations: I. Discriminating Conditions in Isoperimetric Problems: E. P. Culverwell.

**INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS**, at 8.—Description of the Standard Volt and Ampere Meter used at the Ferry Works, Thames Ditton: Captain H. R. Sankey (late R.E.) and F. V. Andersen.

**CAMERA CLUB**, at 8.30.—A New Method of Photography by Artificial Light: E. J. Humphrey.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 13.

**ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.

**INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS**, at 7.30.—Description of the Works on the Barking and Pitsea Extension Railway: Henry E. Stilgoe.—Rail-Pile Bridges in Ceylon: Harry Bucknall.

**CAMERA CLUB**, at 8.—Retouching: Redmond Barrett.

**AMATEUR SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY**, at 8.—The Geology of the Norfolk Broads: J. Walter Gregory.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

**ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY**, at 3.45.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 15.

**SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY**, at 4.—Our English Trees (with Oxyhydrogen Lantern Illustrations): Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 16.

**ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY** (at Oxford), at 8.—Symposium—Origin of the Perception of an External World: the President, Bernard Bosanquet, and D. G. Ritchie.

**CAMERA CLUB**, at 8.30.—Lantern Evening.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

**ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.30.—A Synopsis of the Tadpoles of the European Batrachians: G. A. Boulenger.—Descriptions of New Species of Shells from New South Wales, New Guinea, the Caroline and Solomon Islands: Edgar A. Smith.—On the Spiders of the Island of St. Vincent: M. E. Simon (communicated by Dr. D. Sharp).—On the Importance of an Experimental Zoological Station in the Tropics: H. Nevill.

**INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS**, at 8.—Portland Cement, its Manufacture, Use, and Testing: H. K. Bamber.—The Inspection of Portland Cement for Public Works: A. E. Carey.—The Influence of Sea-Water upon Portland-Cement Mortar and Concrete: William Smith.

**ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY**, at 7.45.—President's Inaugural Address: Dr. F. J. Mouat.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18.

**ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY**, at 7.—Report on the International Meteorological Conference at Munich, September 1891: Robert H. Scott, F.R.S.—On a New Self-recording Rain-Gauge: W. J. E. Binnie.—On Wet and Dry Bulb Formulæ: Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S.—Results of Meteorological Observations made at Akassa, Niger Territories, May 1889 to December 1890: Frank Russell.

**ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.—Special Meeting to consider New By-Laws.—Fresh-water Algae of South-West Surrey: A. W. Bennett.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 19.

**LINNEAN SOCIETY**, at 8.—Notes on the Original Portraits of Linnaeus made during a Recent Visit to Sweden: W. Carruthers, F.R.S.—On a New Fossil Plant from the Lower Coal-Measures: Thos. Hick.

**CHEMICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.—Colour Photometry: Captain W. de W. Abney, F.R.S.

**INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS**, at 2.—Students' Visit to the Works of Messrs. Samuda Brothers, Engineers and Iron Shipbuilders, Isle of Dogs, Poplar, E.

**CAMERA CLUB**, at 8.30.—Aluminium and its Applications to Photography: G. L. Addenbrooke.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 20.

**PHYSICAL SOCIETY**, at 5.—A New Theory concerning the Constitution of Matter: Dr. C. V. Burton.

**CAMERA CLUB**, at 8.—Retouching: Redmond Barrett.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

# FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER. OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT),

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

## CURATIVE SPECTACLES

FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),

18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

*Morning Post*:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense."

*Homoeopathic Review*:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps, from the Author.)



## WIMSHURST MACHINES.

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
Western Electrical Works, Bristol.  
ESTABLISHED 1876.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments** of every description,

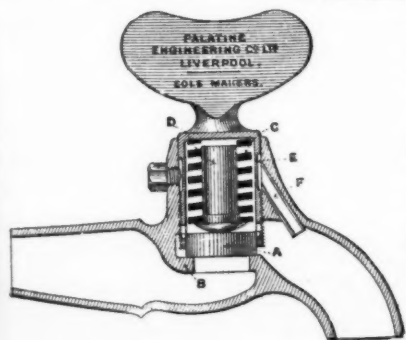
Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S PATENT INDESTRUCTIBLE WATER TAPS.



THESE TAPS have been opened and closed under water pressure for the equivalent of more than 50 years (30 times a day) without any deterioration. The ordinary rubber, fibre, or leather washer valve, and the packing or washer around the spindle, are entirely dispensed with. Perfect watertightness is nevertheless attained.

By the invention of this indestructible water tap Sir William Thomson, D.C.L., LL.D., President of the Royal Society, &c., the author of many other useful inventions, has effected what previous inventors have unsuccessfully attempted. By an ingenious device the metallic valve and its seat retain their burnished condition for an indefinite period. The taps are made of the best metal throughout, and are equally suitable for boiling and cold water, are tested to 300 lbs. per square inch before leaving the works, and are sold at a lower price than equal qualities of ordinary firms by the

**PALATINE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., 10 Blackstock St., Liverpool,**  
SOLE LICENSEES.

Descriptive Pamphlets and Prices on application.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW NOVEL BY MR. J. H. SHORTHOUSE.

Just Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

BLANCHE, LADY FALAISE. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE, Author of "John Ingleant," &c.

*ANTI-JACOBIN*:—"A powerful, striking, and fascinating romance."

*PALL MALL GAZETTE*:—"The best thing Mr. J. H. Shorthouse has done. . . . The book is altogether a more competent literary production than its predecessors."

EDITED BY CANON AINGER.

Just Ready, 18mo, Cloth, 1s. net.

TENNYSON FOR THE YOUNG. With Introduction and Notes by ALFRED AINGER.

\*. \* Large Paper Edition, Globe 8vo, Uncut Edges, 3s. 6d.; Gilt Edges, 4s. 6d.

Just Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. net.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF VALUE, on the lines of Menger, Wieser, and Bohm Bawerk. By WILLIAM SMART, M.A., Lecturer in Political Economy in Queen Margaret College, Glasgow.

NEW PART OF THE ANNALS OF OUR TIME.

Just Ready, 8vo, Paper Covers, 3s. 6d.

ANNALS OF OUR TIME: a Record of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign. Vol. III., Part I. From the DATE of the FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY of the ACCESSION of QUEEN VICTORIA to the END of the YEAR 1890. By H. HAMILTON FYFE.

Now Ready, Vol. IV., 8vo, 10s. 6d.

THE CAMBRIDGE SHAKESPEARE. A New and Revised Edition. Edited

by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. In 9 vols. To be published Quarterly.

CONTENTS OF VOL. IV. :—King John—King Richard II.—King Henry IV., Parts I. and II.—King Henry V. *CAMBRIDGE REVIEW*:—"The book is almost perfect."

BY THE AUTHOR OF "FORTY YEARS IN A MOORLAND PARISH."

Just Ready, Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE LAST OF THE GIANT-KILLERS; or, the Exploits of Sir Jack of Danby Dale. By the Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, D.C.L., Canon of York, Author of "Forty Years in a Moorland Parish," &c.

BY DR. THORNE THORNE, F.R.S.

Just Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 8s. 6d.

DIPHTHERIA: ITS NATURAL HISTORY AND PREVENTION. Being the Milroy Lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1891, by R. THORNE THORNE, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Assistant Medical Officer to Her Majesty's Local Government Board.

*TIMES*:—"To non-professional readers, perhaps the most important part of Dr. Thorne's work is that in which he deals statistically and etiologically with the serious increase in diphtheria in this country, attributable to the increasing aggregation of children in elementary schools. . . . Dr. Thorne's suggestive treatment of this subject may be commended to the serious attention of all who are concerned with elementary education."

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,

No. 385, for NOVEMBER 1891, Price 1s., contains:—

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1.—A FIRST FAMILY OF TASAJARA. By BRET HARTE. Chaps. IX., X. | 6.—THREE PERSIAN QUATRAINS. By T. C. LEWIS.   |
| 2.—TALMA. By A. F. DAVIDSON.                                 | 7.—MOZART'S LIBRETTIST. By Mrs. ROSS.         |
| 3.—THE RIGHTS OF FREE LABOUR. By C. B. ROYLAND KENT.         | 8.—A CURIOUS DISCOVERY. By HORACE HUTCHINSON. |
| 4.—THE FLOWER OF FORGIVENESS.                                | 9.—COWPER'S LETTERS. By J. C. BAILEY.         |
| 5.—OFF THE AZORES.   | 10.—PHILANTHROPY AND THE POOR LAW.            |

*TIMES*:—"A magazine which has no rival in England."

## The English Illustrated Magazine

For NOVEMBER 1891, Price 6d. net, contains—

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1.—SIR ROBERT CECIL, MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. Engraved by W. BISCOMBE GARDNER. ( <i>Front.</i> )                      | 7.—"NEVER RESTING TIME LEADS SUMMER ON" (Sonnet V.). Shakespeare. Designed and Engraved by H. FELL.           |
| 2.—HATFIELD HOUSE: the Seat of the Marquis of Salisbury. Mrs. MARWOOD TUCKER ( <i>née</i> BERESFORD HOPE). Illustrated. | 8.—THREE PORTRAITS OF MILTON. Ven. Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.                       |
| 3.—RUGBY SCHOOL. III. Games. LEES KNOWLES, M.P. Illustrations by C. O. MURRAY.  | 9.—THE USE OF THE LATHE. W. A. S. BENSON. Illustrated.  |
| 4.—A WIFE'S CONFESSION. VIOLET FANE. Illustrations by T. J. DALGLEISH.  | 10.—A STRANGE ELOPEMENT. Chapters IV.—V. (To be Continued.) W. CLARK RUSSELL. Illustrations by W. H. OVEREND. |
| 5.—CARLYLE AND RUSKIN. (Two Letters.) Portrait of Thomas Carlyle.   | 11.—ART NOTES FROM AUSTRALIA. GILBERT PARKER.   |
| 6.—HOCKEY. FRANCIS PREVOST. Illustrations from Photographs by Mr. A. G. LOW.  |   |

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW & RECENT SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

NEW PART OF PROF. MICHAEL FOSTER'S TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Just Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.** By M. FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Revised. Part IV. comprising the remainder of Book III. The Senses and Some Special Muscular Mechanisms, and Book IV. The Tissues and Mechanisms of Reproduction.

\* \* The present Part IV. completes the work, with the exception of the Appendix, which differs so widely in character from the rest of the book that it seems desirable to issue it as a separate work; it will be published very shortly.

WITH PREFACE BY PROF. ERNST HAECKEL.

Just Ready, 8vo, 17s. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** By DR. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zurich, formerly Ritter Professor of Phylogeny in the University of Jena. With Preface to the English Translation by Prof. Dr. ERNST HAECKEL, Director of the Zoological Institute in Jena. Translated into English by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Part I.

"In compiling the book I have endeavoured to do full justice to the numerous important results of the research of the last decade. I have been less anxious to supply a complete and detailed compendium of comparative anatomy than to bring to notice what is most important, and to bestow on it special attention. The present work in many respects exceeds the limits till now usually assigned to text-books of comparative anatomy. It contains, separated as far as possible from the portion devoted to comparative anatomy, the elements of comparative embryology, which will perhaps not be unwelcome to many students. Following Oscar Schmidt's example, I have prefaced the comparative anatomy of the different animal races by short systematic reviews, which may be of use to the student of systematic zoology. The book had also to contain what was necessary for the zoological education of the medical student."—Extract from PROF. LANG'S Preface.

GLASGOW HERALD:—"One of the most satisfactory works it has been our lot to notice."

SCOTSMAN:—"Will be gratefully welcomed by a host of students. . . . It is the best general account of the science of comparative anatomy as developed on the new lines laid down in the great biological works of Darwin and Wallace. It comes out with the highest possible recommendation—a testimonial from Prof. Haeckel. The translation . . . is so well done as to be a model for others to follow. . . . The illustrations are numerous and valuable. The version will at once take its place in the front rank among scientific text-books."

## NEW VOLUME OF MACMILLAN'S MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand. Illustrated.

"As to the general treatment of the subject," says the author in his preface, "I have been guided by three principles. Firstly, that the main object of teaching Biology as part of a liberal education is to familiarize the student not so much with the facts as with the ideas of the science; secondly, that such ideas are best understood—at least by beginners—when studied in connection with concrete plants and animals; and thirdly, that the types chosen should illustrate, without unnecessary complexity, the particular grade of organization they are intended to typify, and that exceptional cases are out of place in an elementary course. Every effort has therefore been made to describe the structure, physiology, and life-history, of the selected types in such a way that the entire work gives a fairly connected account of the general principles of Biology. . . . It has been my aim to simplify the terminology of the subject as much as possible, by using the same name for corresponding structures both in plants and animals." The work is illustrated by about 80 woodcuts, the large majority of which are new, being taken either from recent original papers, or from drawings by the author.

PROF. RAY LANKESTER in NATURE:—"Prof. Jeffery Parker is to be congratulated on having produced an extremely well-written, well-considered, and original class-book. The teaching of so-called 'elementary biology' has, in consequence of the coercion of examination schedules and the multiplication of little cram-books dealing with the selected and protected 'types,' become in this country a very poor thing. The practical work in the laboratory with frog, fern, rabbit, and worm, which was, when first introduced, a step in advance, has become, like so many other things which were good in their origin, a tyranny and an impediment to knowledge. . . . Prof. Parker's book should help to remedy this state of things. . . . In this little book the student will find many of the most important conceptions of biological science set forth and illustrated, not by reference merely to the types which he dissects or examines with greatest ease in the elementary course in a laboratory, but by the use of a larger area of well-chosen examples, both of plants and animals. Original woodcuts, often of exceptional merit, are fully introduced in the text. . . . Their merit, however, consists not merely in the general plan, but in the fact that the author is an experienced teacher and an accomplished investigator, who has developed to a high degree the art of lucid statement, one who is thoroughly familiar with the latest researches in the wide field of which he treats, and is able, whilst setting before his reader the most important generalizations of his science, to avoid redundancy, and to give a fresh and original handling to the oft-told story of the structure and functions of living things."

## SECOND PART OF LOEWY'S COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Just Ready, Globe 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

**A GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL, FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.** PART II. Second and Third Year's Course for the Intermediate Classes of Colleges and Technical Schools. By BENJAMIN LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c. With Sixty Diagrams.

Just Published, Super Royal 8vo, Cloth, 31s. 6d.

**ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** Translated from the French of AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN. Revised and Edited by SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S., Principal and Professor of Physics in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury; late Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Bristol. With 600 Illustrations.

SCOTSMAN:—"The book contains in every page matter that is worthy of standard works of reference. . . . It is a history of the evolution and development of a great science as well as a masterly exposition of the principles by which it is controlled. This is in all respects a work worthy of universal admiration. It is simple in manner, clear in style, forcible in argument, splendid in illustration. It ought to be placed in the hands of every student of science."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

### MICROSCOPES.

**The Van Heurck Microscope** (Registered).  
Designed specially by WATSON & SONS to the Specification of Dr. Van Heurck, of Antwerp, for his delicate high-power work and photography.

**The Edinburgh Student's Microscope.**  
Made in four forms, suitable for the Amateur, Student, or Professor. Price from £3 10s.

**The Scientist's Microscope.**  
A largest-size Microscope, with all latest improvements and every convenience for work.

### MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

*New Slides containing different Species of one Genus of Diatomacea—*

	s. d.
Coscinodiscus, 200 Species ... ..	15 0
Surirella, 100 " ... ..	15 0
Navicula, 100 " ... ..	7 6
Aulacodiscus, 25 " ... ..	12 6
New Slide, with about 150 Selected Diatoms From Gillingore, Jutland (exceptionally fine)	6 6
New Slide, with about 50 Selected Diatoms from England ... ..	3 6

	s. d.
Set of 12 Test Objects for various powers (see page 12 of new list) ... ..	31 0
Snake's-head Coralline on Alga ... ..	1 0
Desmid Microsterias ... ..	1 0
Set of 24 Botanical Slides (Elementary Tissues), specially arranged for the use of Students (see page 28 of new catalogue) ... ..	24 0
Drosera—new Slide—with Insects captured	1 6
Bacillus of Leprosy in Section of Skin ... ..	3 0

### FULL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS. JUST PUBLISHED NEW CLASSIFIED LIST OF MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

*Either of the above Catalogues sent Post Free on application to—*

W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

## "HYGIENIC"

### WOOLLEN SYSTEM OF UNDERWEAR.

FOR LADIES, GENTLEMEN, AND CHILDREN.

*Samples and Illustrated Catalogues, containing full particulars, sent on receipt of inquiry, post free.*

As Manufactured and Exhibited by us at the INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, GLASGOW.

The spontaneous and hearty testimony borne by the medical faculty to the merits of our makes of Underwear is without doubt a most gratifying confirmation of the claims we have advanced in its favour.

#### Excerpts from Press Opinions

"We find special merit in the Forsyth undergarments. These embrace every article almost that a lady, gentleman, or child may wear, and are beautifully made and neatly finished."—*The Queen*.

"The samples from this firm are eminently satisfactory. The elastic woven vests give great choice of thickness; the very thin ones might be worn without any discomfort in the hottest summer, while the thicker varieties afford ample protection against cold, and yet retain a smoothness of texture which prevents any irritating friction, and, from the unshrinkable nature of the material, will be found far more useful for underwear than most ordinary flannels. They are very gratifying examples of home manufacture."—*Lancet*.

"Forsyth's hygienic underwear for adults and children of both sexes are splendid for comfort, warmth, and wear. Heads of households will do well to send (to Glasgow) for samples of these goods and judge for themselves."—*The Lady*.



TRADE MARK

(Please name this Paper.)

#### Excerpts from Customers' Letters.

"I have now found the right material in your 'Hygienic.' It cannot be surpassed."

"The 'Hygienic' underwear has given great satisfaction, and has not shrunk in the least."

"For comfort, style, and durability of wear, the 'Hygienic' garments are the best I ever had."

"The children's 'Hygienic' combinations give great satisfaction, and have worn well."

"I have very much pleasure in testifying to the excellence of your 'Hygienic' underwear."

"I am much pleased with the 'Hygienic' underwear, and feel great comfort in their wear."

"The 'Hygienic' combinations made to order are very nice, and fit well."

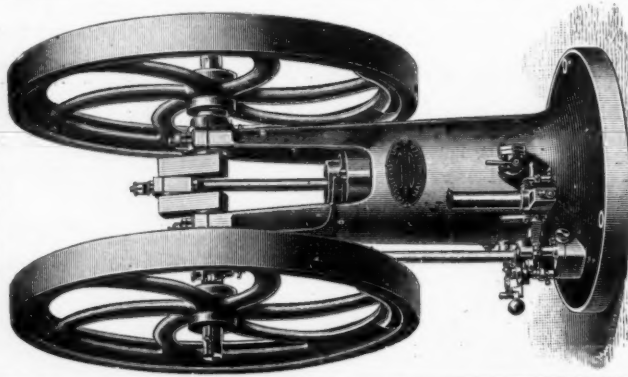
"The 'Hygienic' underwear got three years ago were found so comfortable."

## FORSYTH, RENFIELD ST., GLASGOW.

CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"

GAS-ENGINE.

2-MAN TO 200 H.P.



Crossley's New High Speed Engine for Electric Lighting. Can be used for other purposes when not so engaged.

CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,  
Openshaw, Manchester.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1151, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1891.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain, the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

### NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."

The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

### ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.

#### OPTICAL LANTERNS

Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Limelight.

#### LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, BACILLI, &c.  
*Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides, 4d.*

### SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

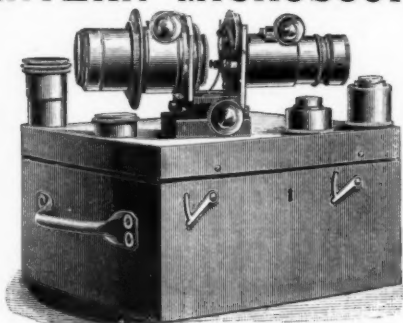
*Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.*

## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,  
By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT  
To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art  
Department,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## LEACH'S PATENT LANTERN MICROSCOPE.



The most Perfect Instrument for the purpose for which it is intended. Price, with fine adjustment, £9.

*See Pamphlet Catalogue.*

**W. I. CHADWICK,**  
2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.,

16 RED LION STREET,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

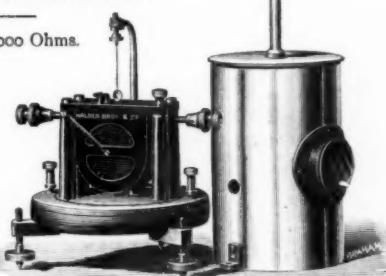
TELEPHONE No. 6770. TELEGRAPHIC

ADDRESS: SECOHM, LONDON.

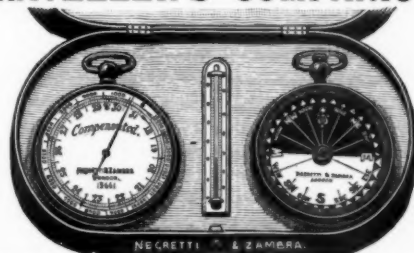
### NEW PATTERN BALLISTIC GALVANOMETER.

Resistance 10,000 Ohms.

Prices  
and full  
particulars  
on  
application.



## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Patent Dial and Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS POSTED FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

## NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE, Sydenham.  
Negretti & Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti. London."

## NOTICE. NATURE

Of NOVEMBER 26, containing the

### INDEX

TO

VOLUME XLIV., will form a DOUBLE NUMBER,

Price One Shilling.

OFFICE:—29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

### OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

#### BISHOP BERKELEY FELLOWSHIPS.

(Value £100 for one year, and renewable for a second year.)

At least two are offered for award in December next. Applications must be sent to the REGISTRAR on or before DECEMBER 1. Evidence of ability to prosecute some special study or research in any of the following subjects must be presented:—

Classics.  
English Language and Literature.  
History.  
Philosophy.  
Economic Science.  
Pure Mathematics.  
Applied Mathematics.  
Engineering.

Physics.  
Chemistry.  
Botany.  
Zoology.  
Geology (including Palæontology).  
Physiology.  
Pathology.  
Pharmacology.

A fuller Statement of Particulars and Conditions will be forwarded on application.

#### HONORARY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.

A limited number of Appointments will be made in December next.

Applications must be made on or before DECEMBER 1.

There are no emoluments attached to these Fellowships, but Fellows have equal opportunities for research in scientific subjects to those enjoyed by the Bishop Berkeley Fellows.

A fuller Statement will be forwarded on application.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

The SHERIDAN MUSPRATT CHEMICAL SCHOLARSHIP, of the annual value of £50, tenable for two years, will be competed for on DECEMBER 10-12.

The principal Subjects of Examination will be Advanced General Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Qualitative Analysis and General Laboratory Work, Quantitative Analysis. The holder of the Scholarship will be required either to proceed to an Honours Degree, or to devote the greater part of his time to Chemical Research in the College Laboratories, under the direction of the Professor of Chemistry. Names of Candidates must be sent to the PRINCIPAL, on or before NOVEMBER 29.

Further Particulars may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, University College, Liverpool.

### BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON,

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

#### AFTERNOON LECTURES, OPEN TO MEN AND WOMEN.

"The Raindrop: How it Forms, What it is, Its Use in Nature, Its Domestic Use." Four Lectures by HOLLAND CROMPTON, F.C.S., on FRIDAYS, at 4.15 p.m., beginning on NOVEMBER 20.

Fee for the Course, 5s.; Single Lectures, 2s.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

### AËRONAUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

A MEETING of this Society, for the Reading and Discussion of Papers, will be held at the SOCIETY OF ARTS, John Street, Adelphi, on FRIDAY, the 27th inst., at 4 p.m.

For Admission, apply to a Member or the undersigned.

FRED. W. BREAREY, Hon. Sec.

Maidenstone Hill, Blackheath, S.E.

### LECTURER in PHYSICS required for

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL COLLEGE. Must be a First Class Honours Graduate of London. Salary, £175 to £200 a Year.—Applications should be sent immediately to the PRINCIPAL, University Tutorial College, 12½ B. K. Seller's Row, Strand, W.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

*Volvox globator*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Floscularia ornata*, *Megalotrocha albo-flavicans* (a very rare, clustered Rotifer), *Lophopus crystallinus*, and other "Pond-life." *Amoeba*, *Amphioxus*, and other specimens for Laboratory Work. Specimen Tube, 1s., Post-free.

THOMAS E. BOLTON,  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.

### THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, ASPATRIA.

PRINCIPAL—DR. H. J. WEBB, B.Sc.

Thorough practical and scientific Training in Agriculture. Preparation for the Colonies. Students gained the First, Third, and Fourth Scholarships of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1883; First in Agriculture Junior Scholarships, 1889; First in Agriculture Senior Scholarships, 1890.

## MICRO-PETROLOGY.

Rock Sections for the Microscope, of special value and interest:—Porphyritic Basalt, Lion's Haunch, Edinburgh; Dolerite with Porphyritic Augite, Crawford John, Lanarkshire; Perlitic Pitchstone, Saxony; Pikrite, Inchcolm, Firth of Forth; Thulite, Norway; Siliceous Oolite, Pennsylvania; a Siliceous Rock with a perfect oolitic structure.

1s. 6d. each; extra large Sections, 1s. 9d. and 2s.

Collections of Minerals and Rocks for Prospectors and Students.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON,

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.

Now on view: numerous recently acquired Jurassic fossils, Chalk Echinoderms, including *Marsupites* from Burgham; a fine series of palatal teeth of *Halodus*, *Sandalodus*, *Oracanthus*, *Tomodus*, *De'todus*, and *Orodus*, besides a large collection of well-characterized corals from the Black Rocks of Clifton, Bristol, now no longer worked; also excellent examples of Tremadoc Trilobites, e.g. species of the genera *Nesuretus* and *Angelina*, from Garth, Og of Velvet, and other classical localities; and Devonian fish-remains from Calthness and Banff. Among the recent additions to the stock of minerals are various old Cornish species, and a few Gloucestershire Celestines of abnormal habit.

## MINERALOGY.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

#### LATEST ARRIVALS.

Fine Native Silver with Green Blende, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown Vanadinite, large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with Quartz.

## CONCHOLOGY.

New and Interesting Shells from New Guinea,  
Borneo, Philippine Islands, &c.

COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.

All kinds of Glass-Topped Boxes, &c., at Moderate Prices.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells.

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.



## Sales by Auction.

VALUABLE SCIENTIFIC WORKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF AN EMINENT PROFESSOR, AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

### MESSRS. HODGSON will Sell by Auction,

at their Rooms, 115 Chancery Lane, W.C., on MONDAY, NOVEMBER 23, and Two Following Days, at 1 o'clock, VALUABLE SCIENTIFIC and MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, including the Library of an Eminent Professor, and other Collections, comprising Koelle's "Ornithological Miscellany," 3 vols., Large Paper—Monographs from the Ray Society—Haeckel, "Rhizopoda," 2 vols.—Scientific Writings of Wiedersheim, Ranvier, Cornil, Leuckhart, Corder, Perron, Blanchard, Gegenauer, Zittel, Peschel, Claus, Issel, Quenstedt, Thurn, &c. An interesting Collection of Tracts on Iron, Steel, Precious Metals, &c. in 143 vols.—Scientific Tracts on Mammalia, Crustacea, Protozoa, Hydrozoa, &c.—English and Foreign Transactions—British Association Reports, 1841 to 1889—Cynchylological Journal, 23 vols., &c.

To be Viewed and Catalogues had.

MONDAY and TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 23 and 24.

THE VALUABLE COLLECTIONS OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA AND COLEOPTERA FORMED BY THE LATE FERDINAND GRUT, ESQ., AND THE LATE G. P. SHEARWOOD, ESQ.

### MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY and TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 23 and 24, at half-past 12 precisely each day, the Valuable Collection of Exotic Cicadellidae, Carabidae, and other Coleoptera and British Lepidoptera formed by the late FERDINAND GRUT, Esq., F.L.S., F.E.S., &c. Also the Collection of British and Exotic Lepidoptera, together with the well-made Mahogany Cabinets, belonging to the late G. P. SHEARWOOD, Esq., and a Consignment of Insects from Darjeeling direct from the Collector, &c., &c.

On view the Saturday prior, to till 5, and Mornings of Sale, and Catalogues had.

TUESDAY NEXT.

VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MINERALS, THE PROPERTY OF C. STANLEY COX, ESQ.

### MR. J. C. STEVENS will include in his

SALE by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY Next, NOVEMBER 24, the Valuable Collection of Minerals, the Property of C. STANLEY COX, Esq., who is relinquishing the pursuit. It includes many very interesting Specimens of old British and Foreign Minerals of rare occurrence. Also Gold, Silver, Platinum, some Precious Stones, Polished Specimens, Devonian Corals, &c., &c.

On view Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 25.

VALUABLE LIBRARY OF BOOKS.

### MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 26, at half-past 12 precisely, the Valuable Library of Books formed by the late FERDINAND GRUT, Esq., F.L.S., F.E.S., &c., comprising, amongst other Fine Works, Complete Series of the Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, Zoologist Record, Zoologist, and other Periodicals; also the Publications of the Ray Society, Westwood's "Cabinet of Oriental Entomology," Du Val's "Généra des Coléoptères d'Europe," &c., &c.

On view the Day prior, to till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

# SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

*Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY,

PRICE 6s.

*Cheques and Money Orders payable to*

MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE,"

29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

**PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY**  
FOR THE SYSTEMATIC STUDY OF PHILOSOPHY.

*Publication Committee:—*  
S. ALEXANDER, M.A.  
PROF. ALEXANDER BAIN, LL.D.  
BERNARD BOSANQUET, M.A.  
H. W. CARR.  
Prof. W. R. DUNSTAN, M.A.  
SHADWORTH H. HODGSON, M.A.,  
LL.D.

*Editor:—*  
Prof. W. R. DUNSTAN, M.A.

Now Ready, Vol. I. No. 4 (concluding the Volume). In Two Parts.

Part I. Price 1s. 6d.

Presidential Address—The Laws of Association, by Shadworth H. Hodgson, Hon. LL.D. Edin., President. The Categories of Scientific Method, by R. B. Haldane, M.A., M.P. Symposium: Does Our Knowledge or Perception of the Ego admit of being Analyzed? (1) by A. Boutwood; (2) by H. W. Blunt, M.A.; (3) by G. F. Stout, M.A.

Part II. Price 2s.

The Philosophy of Roger Bacon, by R. J. Ryle, M.A. Darwin and Hegel, by D. G. Ritchie, M.A. Comte's Analysis of the Human Faculties, by Bernard Holländer. The Principle of Authority in its Relation to Morals, by Rev. Hastings Rashdall, M.A. The Philosophy of Rosmini, by Arthur Boutwood.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE,  
14 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, and 20 South Frederick St., Edinburgh.

**ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.**

CLAPIN, A. C.—Optical Problems. 8vo. 1850. 3s.

DE MORGAN, A.—The Book of Almanacs, with an Index of Reference, by which the Almanac may be found for every year, from any Epoch, up to A.D. 2000, &c. and edit. Cloth. 1871. 6s.

EARNSHAW, S.—The Doctrine of Germs, or the Integration of certain Partial Differential Equations which occur in Mathematical Physics. 8vo. 1881. 3s.

ELLIS, R. LESLIE [1817-59].—Mathematical and other Writings. Edited by Wm. Walton. Memoir by Harvey Goodwin (now Bishop of Carlisle). Portrait. 8vo. Cloth. 1863. 12s.

GREGORY, DUNCAN F. [1813-44].—Mathematical Writings. Edited by W. Walton, with Memoir by R. Leslie Ellis. Portrait. 8vo. Cloth. 1865. 8s.

NEWMAN, F. W.—The Difficulties of Elementary Geometry, especially those which concern the Straight Line, the Plane, and the Theory of Parallels. 8vo. 1841 (pub. 8s.). 2s. 6d.

THE MATHEMATICAL MONTHLY. Edited by J. D. RUNKLE. Complete in 3 vols. Royal 8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1859-61. 38s.

This journal, now scarce, was discontinued at the time of the American Civil War. Contains contributions by P. E. Chase, G. B. Bond, Prof. Pierce, W. D. Henkle, Elias Loomis, S. Newcomb, A. Cayley, J. E. Oliver, T. H. Safford, W. Watson, E. B. Elliott, Chauncey Wright, W. Chauvenet, W. Ferrel, Matthew Collins, C. H. Davis, and others.

Just Published, 8vo, Price 10s. 6d.

**SOLUTIONS.**

By W. OSTWALD,

Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig.

Being the Fourth Book, with some Additions, of the Second Edition of Ostwald's "Lehrbuch der Allgemeinen Chemie."

Translated by M. M. PATTISON MUIR,

Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Now Ready, Price 3s.

**AN ESSAY ON REASONING.**

By EDWARD T. DIXON,  
Author of "Foundations of Geometry."

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL, & CO.  
London: GEORGE BELL & SONS.

In One Volume, 4to, Cloth, price 12s. 6d.

**ZOOLOGICAL  
ARTICLES**

*Contributed to the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.'*

BY

**E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,**

Deputy Linacre Professor in the University of Oxford.

*To which are added Kindred Articles by*

PROFS. W. J. SOLLAS, LL.D., F.R.S., L. VON GRAFF, Ph.D.,

A. A. W. HUBRECHT, LL.D.,

A. G. BOURNE, D.Sc., and W. A. HERDMAN, D.Sc.

London: A. & C. BLACK.

**SPACIAL & ATOMIC ENERGY.  
Part III.—HEAT.  
BY FREDERICK MAJOR.**

Price 7s. 6d.

From a standpoint that matter (ethereal and terrestrial) varies only on account of the manner of its concretion into rigid atoms by enforced cohesion; Atomic and molecular forces attributed to respiration imparted by ethereal gas energy; and gravitation to effects attending "respirative" rise and fall imposed upon the "earth's surface."

*The cause of Atomic and Molecular Action, Terrestrial Heat, Dew point, Cold, the Tides, Expansion and Contraction of Gases, the Electric States, Latent Heat, Combustion and Explosion explained upon the above principles without according innate elastic, attractive, or fluid qualities to any matter.*

"This is a learned dissertation of some 600 pages on the important subject of heat. The author avoids mathematical formulae, his intention apparently being to seek a full explanation of known facts by close reasoning. To effect his purpose he calls to his aid man's extensive knowledge of natural phenomena, taking his subject in a skilful and methodical manner. One of the most interesting chapters is that on 'Combustion,' and here the author's knowledge and literary power appear at their best. His views on the theory of combustion are readily understood. The atomic and molecular theories are naturally the subject of much discussion, as well as the relation of the different states of matter, and the cause which brings about change of state."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"The work is one of a thoroughly scientific character, and in his treatment of a hard subject the writer has been happy both in his style and his selection of illustrations and description of experiments. This volume on 'Heat' embraces the whole field of a great and most interesting subject, and students of science—particularly of applied science—will extend to it a thorough welcome."—*Scotsman*.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, Great New Street, London, E.C.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 13.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The Thermal Emissivity of Thin Wires in Air: Prof. Ayrton, F.R.S., and H. Kilgour.—On the Time-Relations of the Excursions of the Capillary Electrometer: G. J. Burch.—On the Collision of Elastic Bodies: S. H. Burbury, F.R.S.—On the Locus of Singular Points and Lines which occur in connection with the Theory of the Locus of Ultimate Intersections of a System of Surfaces: Dr. M. J. M. Hill.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes on the Original Portraits of Linnaeus made during a Recent Visit to Sweden: W. Carruthers, F.R.S.—On a New Fossil Plant from the Lower Coal-Measures: Thos. Hick.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Colour Photometry: Captain W. de W. Abney, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 2.—Students' Visit to the Shipyard of Messrs. Samuda Brothers, Limited, Isle of Dogs, Poplar; and Inspection of Two Cruisers, built for the Government, now being fitted in the Millwall Docks.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.30.—Aluminium and its Applications to Photography: G. L. Addenbrooke.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Spiders, their Work, and their Wisdom (illustrated): Rev. Dr. Dallinger, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 20.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—A New Theory concerning the Constitution of Matter: Dr. C. V. Burton.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Retouching: Redmond Barrett.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 22.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Thunderstorms (with Oxyhydrogen Lantern Illustrations): A. W. Clayton.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 23.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—A Journey across the Pamir from North to South: St. George Littledale.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.30.—Cameras and Tripos: G. L. Addenbrooke.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 24.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Perforated Stones of South Africa: H. Mitford Barber.—Notes on the Indians of the Similk'ameen, British Columbia: Mrs. S. S. Allison.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Discussion upon the Papers by Messrs. Bamber, Carey, and Smith, on Portland Cement and Portland-Cement Concrete.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 5.15.—Heredity: Miss F. Buchanan.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 25.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Os pubis of Polacanthus Foxi: Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.—A Comparison of the Red Rocks of the South Devon Coast with those of the Midland and Western Counties: Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S.—Supplementary Note on the Red Rocks of the Devon Coast-Section: Rev. A. Irving.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Measurement of Lenses: Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 26.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Description of the Standard Volt and Ampere Meter used at the Ferry Works, Thames Ditton: Captain H. R. Sankey (late R.E.) and F. V. Andersen.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.30.—Some Analogous Aspects of Painting, Music, and Poetry (Musical and Pictorial Illustrations): Rev. F. C. Lambart.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 27.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Modern Railway Carriages: Walter Clemence.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Retouching: Redmond Barrett.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 28.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

## WILLIAM WESLEY &amp; SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Just Published: Price 6d., Post Free.

No. 110, Natural History and Scientific Book Circular,  
48 Pages, 1174 Works.

CONTENTS: Geology: Part 1, General Works—Glaciers—Volcanoes—Ancient Works—Geology of Great Britain and Ireland—Geology of Europe—Geology of Asia, Africa, America, Australasia—Geological Transactions.

W. WESLEY &amp; SON, 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND.

PROTOZOA, BACTERIA, AND  
CELENTERATA.

New Catalogue of 52 Pages just Issued,  
Containing about 1000 Titles.

DULAU &amp; CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

Now Ready, Price 5s. net, Demy 8vo.

## ANNALS OF BRITISH GEOLOGY, 1890.

A Critical Digest of the Publications during the Year, with Personal  
Items. By J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

London: DULAU &amp; CO.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company  
Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## THROAT AND COUGH

Soreness and Dryness, Tickling and Irritation, inducing Cough and affecting  
the Voice. For these symptoms, use

## EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES.

In contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act  
of sucking, the glycerine in these agreeable confections becomes actively  
healing.

Sold only in Boxes, 7½d., and Tins 1s. 1½d., Labelled:

JAMES EPPS & CO., Homoeopathic Chemists, LONDON.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER,  
STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURI-  
FIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the  
System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY,  
and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

## TO GEOLOGICAL, &amp;c., STUDENTS.

JAMES R. GREGORY can now supply Special Sets of Microscopic  
Slides and Sections to illustrate Physiography and Geology, prepared  
expressly for him in the best manner.

Series A contains	6 Slides (Physiography) in Case, 6s. 6d.; Post, 2d.
" B "	12 Slides (ditto) " 12s. 6d.; " 3d.
" C "	12 Slides, Typ. Ign. Rocks, " 18s. Post free.
" D "	12 Slides, Sedim. and Metam. Rocks, in Case, 18s. Post free.
" E "	36 Slides, Typical Rock Sections, in Polished Wood Case, £2 12s. 6d. Post free.

Lists of Contents of these Sets Free on application.

All Sections in General Lists of Rock Sections. Several Hundred Varieties  
many rare and interesting. REDUCED to 1s. 6d. EACH.

Collections, Specimens, Apparatus, &c., as usual.

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO THE UNITED STATES, THE CONTINENT, &c.:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

TO INDIA, CHINA, AND JAPAN:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	12	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.  
OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW & RECENT SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

NEW PART OF PROF. MICHAEL FOSTER'S TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Just Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By M. FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D.

F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fifth Edition Revised. Part IV. comprising the remainder of Book III. The Senses and Some Special Muscular Mechanisms, and Book IV. The Tissues and Mechanisms of Reproduction.

\* The present Part IV. completes the work, with the exception of the Appendix, which differs so widely in character from the rest of the book that it seems desirable to issue it as a separate work; it will be published very shortly.

WITH PREFACE BY PROF. ERNST HAECKEL.

Just Ready, 8vo, 17s. net.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. By DR. ARNOLD LANG,

Professor of Zoology in the University of Zurich, formerly Ritter Professor of Phylogeny in the University of Jena. With Preface to the English Translation by Prof. Dr. ERNST HAECKEL, Director of the Zoological Institute in Jena. Translated into English by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Part I.

"In compiling the book I have endeavoured to do full justice to the numerous important results of the research of the last decade. I have been less anxious to supply a complete and detailed compendium of comparative anatomy than to bring to notice what is most important, and to bestow on it special attention. The present work in many respects exceeds the limits till now usually assigned to text-books of comparative anatomy. It contains, separated as far as possible from the portion devoted to comparative anatomy, the elements of comparative embryology, which will perhaps not be unwelcome to many students. Following Oscar Schmidt's example, I have prefaced the comparative anatomy of the different animal races by short systematic reviews, which may be of use to the student of systematic zoology. The book had also to contain what was necessary for the zoological education of the medical student."—Extract from PROF. LANG'S Preface.

GLASGOW HERALD:—"One of the most satisfactory works it has been our lot to notice."

SCOTSMAN:—"Will be gratefully welcomed by a host of students. . . . It is the best general account of the science of comparative anatomy as developed on the new lines laid down in the great biological works of Darwin and Wallace. It comes out with the highest possible recommendation—a testimonial from Prof. Haeckel. The translation . . . is so well done as to be a model for others to follow. . . . The illustrations are numerous and valuable. The version will at once take its place in the front rank among scientific text-books."

## NEW VOLUME OF MACMILLAN'S MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

## LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc.,

F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand. Illustrated.

"As to the general treatment of the subject," says the author in his preface, "I have been guided by three principles. Firstly, that the main object of teaching Biology as part of a liberal education is to familiarize the student not so much with the facts as with the ideas of the science; secondly, that such ideas are best understood—at least by beginners—when studied in connection with concrete plants and animals; and thirdly, that the types chosen should illustrate, without unnecessary complexity, the particular grade of organization they are intended to typify, and that exceptional cases are out of place in an elementary course. Every effort has therefore been made to describe the structure, physiology, and life-history, of the selected types in such a way that the entire work gives a fairly connected account of the general principles of Biology. . . . It has been my aim to simplify the terminology of the subject as much as possible, by using the same name for corresponding structures both in plants and animals." The work is illustrated by about 80 woodcuts, the large majority of which are new, being taken either from recent original papers, or from drawings by the author.

PROF. RAY LANKESTER in NATURE:—"Prof. Jeffery Parker is to be congratulated on having produced an extremely well-written, well-considered, and original class-book. The teaching of so-called 'elementary biology' has, in consequence of the coercion of examination schedules and the multiplication of little cram-books dealing with the selected and protected 'types,' become in this country a very poor thing. The practical work in the laboratory with frog, fern, rabbit, and worm, which was, when first introduced, a step in advance, has become, like so many other things which were good in their origin, a tyranny and an impediment to knowledge. . . . Prof. Parker's book should help to remedy this state of things. . . . In this little book the student will find many of the most important conceptions of biological science set forth and illustrated, not by reference merely to the types which he dissects or examines with greatest ease in the elementary course in a laboratory, but by the use of a larger area of well-chosen examples, both of plants and animals. Original woodcuts, often of exceptional merit, are fully introduced in the text. . . . Their merit, however, consists not merely in the general plan, but in the fact that the author is an experienced teacher and an accomplished investigator, who has developed to a high degree the art of lucid statement, one who is thoroughly familiar with the latest researches in the wide field of which he treats, and is able, whilst setting before his reader the most important generalizations of his science, to avoid redundancy, and to give a fresh and original handling to the oft-told story of the structure and functions of living things."

SECOND PART OF LOEWY'S COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Just Ready, Globe 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

## A GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, EXPERIMENTAL

AND THEORETICAL, FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. PART II. Second and Third Year's Course for the Intermediate Classes of Colleges and Technical Schools. By BENJAMIN LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c. With Sixty Diagrams.

Just Published, Super Royal 8vo, Cloth, 31s. 6d.

## ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Translated from the French of AMÉDÉE

GUILLÉMIN. Revised and Edited by SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S., Principal and Professor of Physics in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury; late Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Bristol. With 600 Illustrations.

SCOTSMAN:—"The book contains in every page matter that is worthy of standard works of reference. . . . It is a history of the evolution and development of a great science as well as a masterly exposition of the principles by which it is controlled. This is in all respects a work worthy of universal admiration. It is simple in manner, clear in style, forcible in argument, splendid in illustration. It ought to be placed in the hands of every student of science."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW NOVEL BY MR. J. H. SHORTHOUSE.

Just Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

BLANCHE, LADY FALAISE. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE, Author of "John Ingle ant," &c.

ANTI-JACOBIN:—"A powerful, striking, and fascinating romance."

PALL MALL GAZETTE:—"The best thing Mr. J. H. Shorthouse has done. . . . The book is altogether a more competent literary production than its predecessors."

EDITED BY CANON AINGER.

Just Ready, 18mo, Cloth, 1s. net.

TENNYSON FOR THE YOUNG. With Introduction and Notes by ALFRED AINGER.

\*. Large Paper Edition, Globe 8vo, Uncut Edges, 3s. 6d.; Gilt Edges, 4s. 6d.

Just Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. net.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF VALUE, on the lines of Menger, Wieser, and Bohm Bawerk. By WILLIAM SMART, M.A., Lecturer in Political Economy in Queen Margaret College, Glasgow.

NEW PART OF THE ANNALS OF OUR TIME.

Just Ready, 8vo, Paper Covers, 3s. 6d.

ANNALS OF OUR TIME: a Record of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign. Vol. III., Part 1. From the DATE of the FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY of the ACCESSION of QUEEN VICTORIA to the END of the YEAR 1890. By H. HAMILTON FYFE.

Now Ready, Vol. IV., 8vo, 10s. 6d.

THE CAMBRIDGE SHAKESPEARE. A New and Revised Edition. Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. In 9 vols. To be published Quarterly.

CONTENTS OF VOL. IV. :—King John—King Richard II.—King Henry IV., Parts I. and II.—King Henry V.

CAMBRIDGE REVIEW:—"The book is almost perfect."

BY THE AUTHOR OF "FORTY YEARS IN A MOORLAND PARISH."

Just Ready, Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE LAST OF THE GIANT-KILLERS; or, the Exploits of Sir Jack of Danby Dale. By the Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, D.C.L., Canon of York, Author of "Forty Years in a Moorland Parish," &c.

BY DR. THORNE THORNE, F.R.S.

Just Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 8s. 6d.

DIPHTHERIA: ITS NATURAL HISTORY AND PREVENTION. Being the Milroy Lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1891, by R. THORNE THORNE, M.B.Lond., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Assistant Medical Officer to Her Majesty's Local Government Board.

TIMES:—"To non-professional readers, perhaps the most important part of Dr. Thorne's work is that in which he deals statistically and etiologically with the serious increase in diphtheria in this country, attributable to the increasing aggregation of children in elementary schools. . . . Dr. Thorne's suggestive treatment of this subject may be commended to the serious attention of all who are concerned with elementary education."

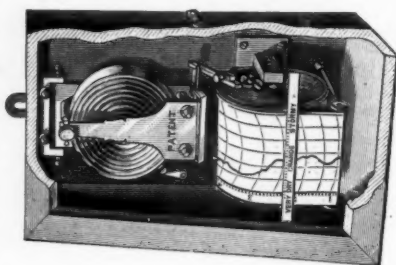
## CHRISTMAS DOUBLE NUMBER. THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE.

Christmas Double Number, Price One Shilling, contains—

1. CHRISTABEL. Engraved by W. SPIELMEYER after the Bronze Bust by G. G. FRAMPTON. *Front.*
2. THE SONG OF THE WOODPECKER. ALFRED AUSTIN.
3. TIGERS AND TIGER-HUNTING. Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER. Illustrations by HARRY DIXON.
4. A STRANGE ELOPEMENT. (*To be continued.*) W. CLARK RUSSELL. Illustrations by W. H. OVEREND.
5. ESKIMOS—ANCIENT AND MODERN. Baron A. E. NORDENSKIÖLD. (Translated from the French by MARY FROUDE.) With Illustrations.
6. FASHIONS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Mrs. STRANGE BUTSON. Illustrations.
7. MEMORIES OF FONTAINEBLEAU. GRANT ALLEN. Illustrations by W. BISCOMBE GARDNER.
8. "SLEEP, BABY, SLEEP! THE MOTHER SINGS." JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Designed by LOUIS DAVIS.
9. A CASTAWAY OF THE SOUTH. GILBERT PARKER. Illustrations by C. J. STANILAND, R.I.
10. ON GARDENS AND GROUNDS. REGINALD BLOMFIELD. Illustrations by F. INIGO THOMAS and REGINALD BLOMFIELD.
11. DUMBLEDOWNDEARY COME TO LIFE AGAIN. GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA. Illustrations by J. W. COULDERY.
12. OLD CITY HOUSES. Written and Illustrated by PHILIP NORMAN.
13. WOMEN ON HORSEBACK. C. ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON. With Illustrations.
14. THE LITTLE MERMAID. Illustrations by Mrs. ADRIAN C. HOPE (*née* LAURA TROWERIDGE).
15. ON THE WESTERN CIRCUIT. THOMAS HARDY. Illustrations by WALTER PAGET.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

THE NEW  
**SELF-RECORDING  
BAROMETER.**



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.**



**"OPTIMUS" BI-UNIAL LANTERN.**

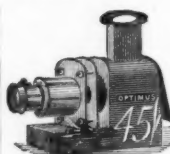
Panelled Mahogany Body, 4 doors and moulded foot, Achromatic Photographic Front Lens, Compound Condensers, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes ... £8 8s.



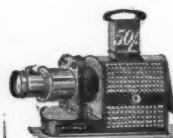
Japanned Metal,  
30s.

LANTERN  
PHOTOGRAPHS,  
12s. per doz.  
PLAIN,  
18s. 6d. per doz.  
COLOURED.

CATALOGUE  
POST FREE.



Russian Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
45s.



Perforated Russian  
Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
50s.

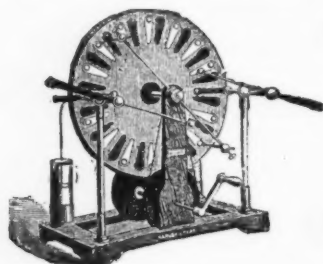


Mahogany outside Body  
a Panelled Door, Brass  
Stages, Sliding Tubes,  
82s.

FOR LIME-LIGHT.

**"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN.**

The Top Lantern may be used separately with Oil Lamp.  
Panelled Mahogany Body, 6 doors and moulded foot, Brass Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Front Lens, Compound Condensers ... £14 10s.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**  
*Approved by Science and Art Department.*  
**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address: -GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 112 Fourth Avenue, New York —THURSDAY, November 19, 1891.

**SECONDHAND ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.**

**C. BAKER,**

243 & 244 HIGH HOLBORN,

Begs to call the attention of Astronomers to his Large Collection of Very Superior

**SECONDHAND ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES,**

By ROSS, DALLMEYER, COOKE of York,

AND OTHER CELEBRATED MAKERS, AT VERY MODERATE PRICES.

*Catalogues of same Free by Post.*

AGENT FOR

Carl Zeiss's Celebrated Microscopes and Object Glasses; also for his New Form of first-class Photographic Lenses.



# INDEX NUMBER.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1152, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1891.

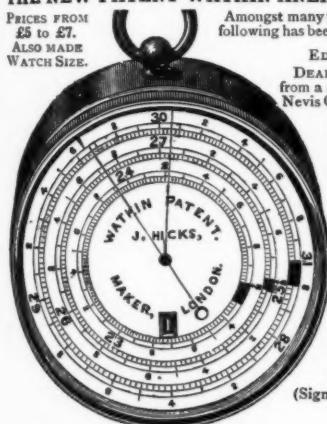
[PRICE 30 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.  
J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

**BECK'S**  
£2 2s. to £5 5s.

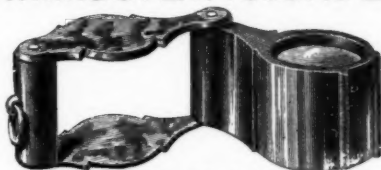
**NEW MODEL "STAR" MICROSCOPE**

Is made throughout in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.



R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill London, E.C.

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.



Engraved Real Size.

A NEW ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.  
The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

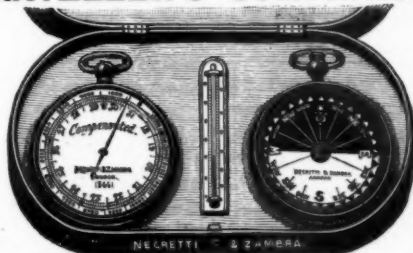
The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.  
Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Patent Dial and Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS POSTED FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE, Sydenham.  
Negretti & Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti. London."

## OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

### BISHOP BERKELEY FELLOWSHIPS.

(Value £100 for one year, and renewable for a second year.)

At least two are offered for award in December next. Applications must be sent to the REGISTRAR on or before DECEMBER 1. Evidence of ability to prosecute some special study or research in any of the following subjects must be presented:—

Classics.  
English Language and Literature.  
History.  
Philosophy.  
Economic Science.  
Pure Mathematics.  
Applied Mathematics.  
Engineering.

Physics.  
Chemistry.  
Botany.  
Zoology.  
Geology (including Palæontology).  
Physiology.  
Pathology.  
Pharmacology.

A fuller Statement of Particulars and Conditions will be forwarded on application.

### HONORARY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.

A limited number of Appointments will be made in December next. Applications must be made on or before DECEMBER 1. There are no emoluments attached to these Fellowships, but Fellows have equal opportunities for research in scientific subjects to those enjoyed by the Bishop Berkeley Fellows.

A fuller Statement will be forwarded on application.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, ASPATRIA.

PRINCIPAL—DR. H. J. WEBB, B.Sc.

Thorough practical and scientific Training in Agriculture. Preparation for the Colonies. Students gained the First, Third, and Fourth Scholarships of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1888; First in Agriculture Junior Scholarships, 1889; First in Agriculture Senior Scholarships, 1890.

### STOREY INSTITUTE, LANCASTER.

REQUIRED—A PRINCIPAL, who must be thoroughly qualified to conduct Classes in CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS, and to take part in the General Work of the Institute. A Bachelor of Science preferred. Salary £250 per Annum. Applications, with Testimonials, to be forwarded before SATURDAY, DECEMBER 12, to the HONORARY SECRETARIES, Storey Institute, Lancaster.

## HEALTH RESORT IN THE ISLE OF WIGHT.

For Ladies and Gentlemen requiring Sea Air and a Mild Climate, with Home Comforts. Private Sitting Rooms and High Class Nursing, if Required. Terms and References on Application.

Miss DANIELL, Escher House, Shanklin, I.W.

## CONCHOLOGY.

New and Interesting Shells from New Guinea,  
Borneo, Philippine Islands, &c.

COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.

All kinds of Glass-Topped Boxes, &c., at Moderate Prices.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,

39 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

## TO GEOLOGICAL, &c., STUDENTS.

JAMES R. GREGORY can now supply Special Sets of Microscopic Slides and Sections to illustrate Physiography and Geology, prepared expressly for him in the best manner.

Series A contains 6 Slides (Physiography) in Case, 6s. 6d.; Post, 2d.  
" B " 12 Slides (ditto) " 12s. 6d.; " 3d.  
" C " 12 Slides, Typ. Ign. Rocks " 12s. Post free.  
" D " 12 Slides, Sedim. and Metam. Rocks, in Case, 12s.  
Post free.  
" E " 36 Slides, Typical Rock Sections, in Polished Wood Case, £2 12s. 6d. Post free.

Lists of Contents of these Sets Free on application.

All Sections in General Lists of Rock Sections. Several Hundred Varieties many rare and interesting. REDUCED TO 1s. 6d. EACH.

Collections, Specimens, Apparatus, &c., as usual.

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

*Volvex globator*, *Mellicerta ringens*, *Floscularia ornata*, *Megalotrocha albo-flavicans* (a very rare, clustered Rotifer), *Lophopus crystallinus*, and other "Pond-life." *Amœba*, *Amphioxus*, and other specimens for Laboratory Work. Specimen Tube, 1s., Post-free.

THOMAS E. BOLTON,  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of every description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1884 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON,

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.

Now on view: numerous recently acquired Jurassic fossils, Chalk Echinoderms, including *Marsupites* from Burgham; a fine series of palatal teeth of *Halodus*, *Sandalodus*, *Oracanthus*, *Tomodus*, *Deltodus*, and *Orodus*, besides a large collection of well-characterized corals from the Black Rocks of Clifton, Bristol, now no longer worked; also excellent examples of Tremadoc Trilobites, e.g. species of the genera *Nesuretus* and *Angelina*, from Garth, Og of Velvet, and other classical localities; and Devonian fish-remains from Caithness and Banff. Among the recent additions to the stock of minerals are various old Cornish species, and a few Gloucestershire Celestines of abnormal habit.

## MINERALOGY.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

LATEST ARRIVALS.

Fine Native Silver with Green Blende, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown Vanadinite, large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with Quartz.

By **LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,**

Professor of Medicine in King's College.

Just Published.

**SLIGHT AILMENTS: and on Treating Disease.** Pp. 380.

3rd Ed. 5s.

**OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.** 2s. 6d.**THE LIVER.** Pp. 230. 86 Illustrations, many coloured. 5s.**HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE.** 100

Plates. 21s. (Harrison.)

**THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE.** 86 Plates. 21s.**BIOPLASM: Introduction to Medicine and Physiology.** 6s. 6d.**ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION.** 5s.**THE MYSTERY OF LIFE.** 3s. 6d.**THE "MACHINERY" OF LIFE.** 2s.**LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT.** 5s. 6d.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

**WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,****28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.***Just Published: Price 6d., Post Free.***No. 110, Natural History and Scientific Book Circular,**  
**48 Pages, 1174 Works.****CONTENTS: Geology: Part I, General Works—Glaciers—Volcanoes—Ancient Works—Geology of Great Britain and Ireland—Geology of Europe—Geology of Asia, Africa, America, Australasia—Geological Transactions.****W. WESLEY & SON, 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND.****NEWTON & CO.,****SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS****TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE ADMIRALTY, THE WAR DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, LONDON, AND MANY OF THE FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES, ETC.,***By Special Appointment***TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.****MANUFACTURE****PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS FOR****Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Mechanics, &c.****CATALOGUE 6d. POST FREE.****ALSO****Lime Light and Electric Lanterns, Projecting Microscopes, Polariscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes of the highest quality.***New Catalogue, including List of Lantern Slides, 4d.***OPTICAL PROJECTION.** By **LEWIS WRIGHT.** Second Edition. A Complete Guide to the Use of the Magic Lantern, the Lantern Microscope and Polariscopes, and to the Projection of Scientific Experiments.

Just Published by Longmans, 6s., net 4s. 6d., Post free, 4s. 10d.

**NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.****WIMSHURST MACHINES.**

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

**LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.****KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
**Western Electrical Works, Bristol.**

ESTABLISHED 1876.

**SPACIAL & ATOMIC ENERGY.****Part III.—HEAT.****BY FREDERICK MAJOR.**

Price 7s. 6d.

From a standpoint that matter (ethereal and terrestrial) varies only on account of the manner of its concretion into rigid atoms by enforced cohesion; Atomic and molecular forces attributed to respiration imparted by ethereal gas energy; and gravitation to effects attending "respirative" rise and fall imposed upon the "earth's surface."

*The cause of Atomic and Molecular Action, Terrestrial Heat, Dew point, Cold, the Tides, Expansion and Contraction of Gases, the Electric States, Latent Heat, Combustion and Explosion explained upon the above principles without according innate elastic, attractive, or fluid qualities to any matter.*

"This is a learned dissertation of some 600 pages on the important subject, heat. The author avoids mathematical formulae, his intention apparently being to seek a full explanation of known facts by close reasoning. To effect his purpose he calls to his aid man's extensive knowledge of natural phenomena, taking his subject in a skilful and methodical manner. One of the most interesting chapters is that on 'Combustion,' and here the author's knowledge and literary power appear at their best. His views on the theory of combustion are readily understood. The atomic and molecular theories are naturally the subject of much discussion, as well as the relation of the different states of matter, and the cause which brings about change of state."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"The work is one of a thoroughly scientific character, and in his treatment of a hard subject the writer has been happy both in his style and his selection of illustrations and description of experiments. This volume on 'Heat' embraces the whole field of a great and most interesting subject, and students of science—particularly of applied science—will extend to it a thorough welcome."—*Scotsman.*

**EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, Great New Street, London, E.C.****ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF MENDELÉEFF'S CHEMISTRY.****The Principles of Chemistry.****By D. MENDELÉEFF,**

Professor of Chemistry in the University of St. Petersburg.

TRANSLATED BY

**GEORGE KAMENSKY, A.R.S.M.,** of the Imperial Mint, St. Petersburg;

AND EDITED BY

**A. J. GREENAWAY, F.I.C.,** Sub-Editor of the Journal of the Chemical Society.

With 97 Illustrations and Diagrams.

Two Vols., 8vo, Price 35s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

**PROTOZOA, BACTERIA, AND CÆLENTERATA.**

New Catalogue of 52 Pages just issued.

*Containing about 1000 Titles.***DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.**

Now Ready, Price 5s. net, Demy 8vo.

**ANNALS OF BRITISH GEOLOGY, 1890.**A Critical Digest of the Publications during the Year, with Personal Items. By **J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.**London: **DULAU & CO.**



## CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

Enlarged and Revised Edition. In Royal 8vo, with numerous Illustrations.

### PHILLIPS'S ELEMENTS OF METAL-

LURGY: a Practical Treatise on the Art of Extracting Metals from their Ores. Rewritten and Edited by H. BAUERMAN, F.G.S.

"The value of this work is almost inestimable."—*Mining Journal*.  
 "Many NOTABLE ADDITIONS will be found in the sections devoted to IRON, LEAD, COPPER, SILVER, and GOLD, dealing with new Processes and Developments."

### GRIFFIN'S SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

In Extra Crown 8vo, Cloth.

NEW VOLUMES.

### STEAM AND STEAM-ENGINES (a Text-

book on). For the Use of Students. By A. JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Engineering, Glasgow Technical College. With 200 Illustrations and 4 Folding Plates, and Examination Questions.

SIXTH EDITION, Revised. Large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

"The BEST BOOK yet published for the use of students."—*Engineer*.

### ASSAYING: for the Use of those connected

with Mines. By C. BERINGER, F.I.C., F.C.S., and J. J. BERINGER, F.I.C., F.C.S. Lecturer to the Mining Assoc. and Inst. of Cornwall. SECOND EDITION, Illustrated, 10s. 6d.

"Admirably fulfils its purpose; the subject treated in a PRACTICAL and AUTHORITATIVE manner."—*Industries*.

### MINE SURVEYING: for the Use of

Managers of Mines and Collieries. &c. By B. H. BROUGH, F.G.S., Instructor of Mine Surveying, Royal College of Science. THIRD EDITION, Illustrated, 7s. 6d.

"No mining student will consider his technical library complete without it."—*Nature*.

### PRACTICAL GEOLOGY (Aids in); with a

Section on PALEONTOLOGY. By G. A. J. COLE, F.G.S., Professor of Geology, Royal College of Science, Dublin. With Illustrations, 10s. 6d.

"A more useful work for the geologist has not appeared in handy form."—*Scott. Geo. Magazine*.

### ELECTRO-METALLURGY (a Treatise on).

By W. G. McMILLAN, F.I.C., F.C.S., Chemist and Metallurgist to the Cossipore Foundry and Shell Factory, Calcutta. With Illustrations, 10s. 6d.

"One of the BEST and MOST COMPLETE manuals hitherto published on Electro-Metallurgy."—*Electrical Review*.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Exeter St., Strand.

## Sampson Low, Marston & Co.'s New Books.

Now Ready, at all Libraries.

### MY PERSONAL EXPERIENCES IN

EQUATORIAL AFRICA AS MEDICAL OFFICER OF THE EMIN PASHA RELIEF EXPEDITION. By THOMAS HEAZLE PARKE, Hon. D.C.L. (Durh.), Hon. Fellow Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, &c., Surgeon Army Medical Staff. With Map, Portrait, and numerous Illustrations from Drawings by PAUL HARDY, STANLEY BERKELEY, and Lieutenant STAIRS. Demy 8vo, Cloth, ONE GUINEA.

"Mr. Parke's journal fills up a distinct gap in the narrative of the expedition. Not only have we at last an authentic and detailed account of the many months' stay at Fort Bodo, but all over Mr. Parke fills in many lacunae which have been left even in the detailed narrative of Mr. Stanley himself. . . . Every page of the book bears witness to the kindness of heart and clearness of head of Surgeon Parke."—*Times*.

"Mr. Parke's book is in the main no more than his diary. Here it is, just as he wrote it, with the gaps that tell of sickness and overwork. In its account of the experience of the expedition at Ipoto and Fort Bodo it has the field all to itself."—*Daily News*.

"A good store of valuable information is contained in Dr. Parke's graphic narrative, which teems with painstaking observations of African animal and vegetable life, with elaborate diagnoses of local diseases and exact chronicles of their course under experimental treatment, and with introspective studies of native character, habits, and customs."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"It is enough to say that Dr. Parke's account need fear comparison with none that has preceded it in permanent value as a contribution to the literature of exploration in Equatorial Africa. In common with its predecessors, the volume is well illustrated, and it forms a notable contribution to the record of travel in one of the last strongholds of savage man."—*Morning Post*.

"There are few pages of the book which do not contain observations and notes of special interest to medical readers. Dr. Parke shows himself to be a well-informed physician."—*British Medical Journal*.

### THE RURAL ECONOMY AND AGRI-

CULTURE OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND. As seen by ROBERT WALLACE, F.L.S., F.R.S. Edin., Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy in the University of Edinburgh. With 8 Maps, 80 Full-page Plates, and 20 Text Illustrations. Demy 8vo, Cloth, £1 1s. net.

"Prof. Wallace, in this handsome and finely-illustrated volume, places before English country gentlemen and farmers, not merely a wide and trustworthy array of facts and statistics, but the general conclusions at which he has arrived on a variety of economic problems."—*Standard*.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LIMITED, ST. DUNSTON'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

## WHITTAKER'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW CATALOGUE. FREE ON APPLICATION.

By GEORGE FINDLAY,

Assoc. Inst.C.E., General Manager of the London and North-Western Railway.

### THE WORKING AND MANAGEMENT

OF AN ENGLISH RAILWAY. Fourth Edition, thoroughly Revised and Enlarged. With numerous Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 5s.

"This is a delightful book."—*Engineer*.

### Whittaker's Library of Popular Science.

### THE PLANT WORLD. Its Past, Present,

and Future. By G. MASSEE. With 56 Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

"Its easy style, intelligible language, good arrangement, and many illustrations, give it a high rank among books of its kind."—*Scotsman*.

### PICTORIAL ASTRONOMY. By G. F.

CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. With 134 Illustrations, 4s.

"One of the most interesting popular treatises that we have had in our hands for a long time."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"An elegantly printed and profusely illustrated work, which is worthy of the author's reputation."—*Athenaeum*.

### LIGHT. By Sir H. TRUEMAN WOOD, M.A.,

Secretary of the Society of Arts. With 86 Illustrations, 2s. 6d.

### MINERALOGY. By Dr. F. H. HATCH.

[In the press.]

### CHEMISTRY. By T. BOLAS, F.C.S., F.I.C.

[In the press.]

### GEOLOGY. By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, F.G.S.

[In the press.]

Second Edition, Revised.

### WOOD-CARVING. By CHARLES G. LELAND.

With 86 Illustrations, many of them Full-page, 170 Pages, Fcap. 4to, 5s.

"I consider it the best manual I have seen."—Miss HODGSON, Instructor in Wood-Carving at Manchester Technical School.

### Whittaker's Library of Arts, Sciences,

Manufactures, and Industries.

Small Crown 8vo, Price 2s. 6d.

### A FIRST BOOK OF ELECTRICITY AND

MAGNETISM, for the Use of Elementary Science and Art and Engineering Students and General Readers. By W. PERREN MAYCOCK, M.Inst.E.E., Certified Instructor of the Science and Art Department in Electricity and Magnetism; and of the City and Guilds of London Institute in Electric Lighting; Lecturer on Electricity and Electrical Engineering at the Croydon Polytechnic, and at the Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon; Author of "Practical Electrical Notes and Definitions." With numerous Original Illustrations and Questions, complete Index, and Ruled Pages for Notes.

### THE PRACTICAL TELEPHONE HAND-

BOOK AND GUIDE TO THE TELEPHONIC EXCHANGE. By JOSEPH POOLE (Wh. Sc. 1875), the Chief Electrician to the late Lancashire and Cheshire Telephonic Exchange Company. With 237 Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

"This essentially practical book is published at an opportune moment. . . . It contains readable accounts of all the best-known instruments, together with a considerable amount of fresh information. . . . It may be safely recommended to all who take an interest in practical telephony."—*Electrician*.

By J. TRAILL TAYLOR,

Editor of the *British Journal of Photography*.

### THE OPTICS OF PHOTOGRAPHY AND

PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES. With numerous Illustrations. [Immediately.]

Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

### ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION OF

ENERGY, and its Transformation, Subdivision, and Distribution. A Practical Hand-book. By GISBERT KAPP, C.E., Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, &c. With 130 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. [Whittaker's Specialists' Series.]

"The book is one of the most interesting and valuable that has appeared for some time."—*Saturday Review*.

"We cannot speak too highly of this admirable book."—*Electrical Review*.

London: WHITTAKER & CO.,

2 White Hart Street, Paternoster Square.

Verlag von GUSTAV FISCHER in JENA.

Soeben sind erschienen:

**MORPHOLOGISCHE ARBEITEN.**

Herausgegeben von Dr. GUSTAV SCHWALBE,

o. ö. Professor der Anatomie und Director des anatomischen Instituts der Universität zu Strassburg i. Elsaas.

Erster Band, Zweites Heft. Preis: 13 Mark.

*Inhalt:* SIEVEKING, Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Wachstums und der Regeneration des Knorpels nach Beobachtungen am Kaninchen- und Mäuseohr.—GARCÍA, Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Haarwechsels bei menschlichen Embryonen und Neugeborenen.—BETHE, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Zahl- und Maassverhältnisse der rothen Blutkörperchen.—JAHN, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der histologischen Vorgänge bei der Wachstumsbehinderung der Röhrenknöchelchen durch Verletzungen des Intermediärknorpels.—MOSEK, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Entwicklung der Knieschleimbeutel beim Menschen.—SCHOLL, über rätsliche und einige andere alpine Schädelformen.

RICHARD HERTWIG,

o. ö. Professor der Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie an der Universität München.

**LEHRBUCH DER ZOOLOGIE.**

I. Theil. Mit 314 Abbildungen. Preis für das vollständige Werk: 10 Mark.

*Der zweite Theil erscheint im Laufe des Winters.*

Dr. E. KORSCHLITZ und Dr. K. HEIDER, Privatdozenten an der Universität zu Berlin.

**LEHRBUCH DER VERGLEICHENDEN ENTWICKLUNGSGESCHICHTE DER WIRBELLOSEN THIERE.**

Specieller Theil. Zweites Heft. Mit 315 Abbildungen im Texte. Preis: 13 Mark.

**ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBÜCHER.**

Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. J. W. SPENGLER in Giessen.

**ABTHEILUNG FÜR ANATOMIE UND ONTOGENIE DER THIERE.**

Fünfter Band. Erstes Heft. Mit 11 lithographischen Tafeln und 7 Abbildungen im Texte. Preis: 10 Mark.

*Inhalt:* SALENSKY, W., Beiträge zur Embryonalentwicklung der Pyrosomen.—RIESE, Beiträge zur Anatomie des Tylostotriton verrucosus.**ABTHEILUNG FÜR SYSTEMATIK, GEOGRAPHIE UND BIOLOGIE DER THIERE.**

Sechster Band, Erstes Heft. Mit 5 lithographischen Tafeln und 1 Abbildung im Texte. Preis: 8 Mark.

*Inhalt:* ORTMANN, A., Die Decapoden-Krebse des Strassburger Museums.—GREVE, CARL, Uebersicht der geographischen Vertheilung jetzt lebender Feliden.—BERGH, Die cryptobranchischen Dorididen.—EMIN PASCHA, Europäische Vögel in Afrika.—Miscellen: STUHLMANN, Zur Kenntniss der Fauna central-afrikanischer Seen. Mit 1 Abbildung.

H. SCHROEDER.

**UNTERSUCHUNGEN ÜBER SILURISCHE CEPHALOPODEN.**

Mit 6 Tafeln und 1 Textfigur. Preis: 10 Mark.

(PALAEONTOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN, herausgegeben von W. DAMES und E. KAYSER. Neue Folge. Band I., Heft 4.)

ED. STRASBURGER.

**DAS PROTOPLASMA UND DIE REIZBARKEIT.**

Rede zum Antritt des Rektorates der Rhein. Friedr.-Wilh.-Universität am 18. October 1891.

Preis: 1 Mark.

AUGUST WEISMANN, Professor in Freiburg i. Br.

**AMPHIMIXIS, ODER DIE VERMISCHUNG DER INDIVIDUEN.**

Mit 12 Abbildungen im Texte. Preis: 3 Mark 60 Pf.

In One Volume, 4to, Cloth, Price 12s. 6d.

**ZOOLOGICAL ARTICLES**

Contributed to the "Encyclopædia Britannica."

By E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,

Deputy Linacre Professor in the University of Oxford.

To which are added Kindred Articles by

Prof. W. J. SOLLAS, LL.D., F.R.S., L. VON GRAFF, Ph.D.,

A. A. W. HUBRECHT, LL.D., A. G. BOURNE, D.Sc.,

and W. A. HERDMAN, D.Sc.

London: A. &amp; C. BLACK.

**SECOND VOLUME of DR. W. JUNKER'S AFRICAN TRAVELS, TRAVELS IN AFRICA DURING THE YEARS 1879 to 1883.**

By Dr. WILLIAM JUNKER. With numerous Full-page Plates and Illustrations in the Text. Translated from the German by Prof. KEANE. Demy 8vo, 21s. [This day.]

CHARLES DIXON'S WORKS.

**THE BIRDS OF OUR RAMBLES: A Companion for the Country.**

By CHARLES DIXON. With Illustrations by A. T. ELWES. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**IDLE HOURS WITH NATURE.**

With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**ANNALS OF BIRD LIFE:**

A Year-book of British Ornithology.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

CHAPMAN &amp; HALL, LIMITED, LONDON.

**Instrument Company, Cambridge.**

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company, St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

**FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER. OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT),**

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

**CURATIVE SPECTACLES**

FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),

18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

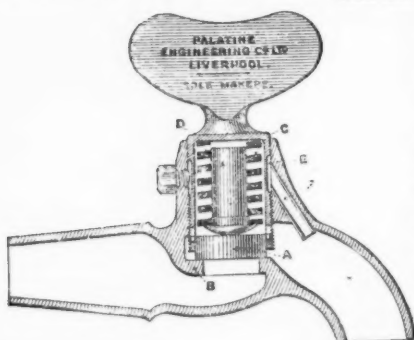
Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

Morning Post:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense."  
Homoöpathic Review:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

# SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S PATENT INDESTRUCTIBLE WATER TAPS.



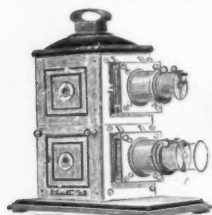
THESE TAPS have been opened and closed under water pressure for the equivalent of more than 50 years (30 times a day) without any deterioration. The ordinary rubber, fibre, or leather washer valve, and the packing or washer around the spindle, are entirely dispensed with. Perfect watertightness is nevertheless attained.

By the invention of this indestructible water tap Sir William Thomson, D.C.L., LL.D., President of the Royal Society, &c., the author of many other useful inventions, has effected what previous inventors have unsuccessfully attempted. By an ingenious device the metallic valve and its seat retain their burnished condition for an indefinite period. The taps are made of the best metal throughout, and are equally suitable for boiling and cold water, are tested to 300 lbs. per square inch before leaving the works, and are sold at a lower price than equal qualities of ordinary firms by the

**PALATINE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., 10 Blackstock St., Liverpool,**  
SOLE LICENSEES.

*Descriptive Pamphlets and Prices on application*

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.



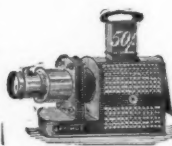
Japanned Metal,  
30s.

LANERN  
PHOTOGRAPHS,  
12s. per doz.  
PLAIN,  
18s. 6d. per doz.  
COLOURED.

CATALOGUE  
5 POST FREE.



Russian Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
45s.



Perforated Russian  
Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
50s.



Mahogany outside Body  
2 Panelled Door, Brass  
Stages, Sliding Tubes,  
60s.

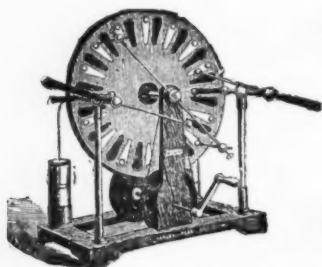
### "OPTIMUS" BI-UNIAL LANTERN.

Panelled Mahogany Body, 4 doors and moulded foot, Achromatic Photographic Front Lens, Compound Condensers, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes ... £8 8s.

FOR LIME-LIGHT.

### "OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN.

The Top Lantern may be used separately with Oil Lamp. Panelled Mahogany Body, 6 doors and moulded foot, Brass Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Front Lens, Compound Condensers ... £14 10s



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.  
WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**  
*Approved by Science and Art Department.*  
**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

### BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

#### DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**EPPS'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**COCOA**

BOILING WATER OR MILK.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

BY J. L. KIPLING, C.I.E.

Just Ready, 8vo, 21s.

**BEAST AND MAN IN INDIA.** A Popular Sketch of Indian Animals in their Relation with the People. By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E. With many Illustrations by the Author.

BY W. J. MCCLELLAND, M.A.

Just Ready, Globe 8vo, 6s.

**A TREATISE ON THE GEOMETRY OF THE CIRCLE, AND SOME EXTENSIONS TO CONIC SECTIONS BY THE METHOD OF RECIPROCATION.** With numerous Examples by WILLIAM J. MCCLELLAND, M.A., Principal of Santry School, Dublin.

8vo, Price advanced to 15s. net.

**THE THEORY OF LIGHT.** By THOMAS PRESTON, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

*SPEAKER*:—"It is the very model of what an advanced text-book ought to be, and the mathematical proofs are given with a crispness and simplicity which furnish a continual treat."

*SPECTATOR*:—"A decidedly clear, straightforward, and exact treatise."

*SATURDAY REVIEW*:—"A remarkably clear and concise exposition of the undulatory theory as it stands at the present time."

SECOND PART OF LOEWY'S COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Just Ready, Globe 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

**GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL,** for Schools and Colleges. Part II. Second and Third Years' Course for the Intermediate Classes of Colleges and Technical Schools. By BENJAMIN LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c. With Sixty Diagrams.

BY WILLIAM SMART, M.A.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. net.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF VALUE,** on the lines of Menger, Wieser, and Böhm Bawerk. By WILLIAM SMART, M.A., Lecturer in Political Economy in Queen Margaret College, Glasgow; Translator of Böhm Bawerk's "Positive Theory of Capital," and "Capital and Interest."

TRANSLATED BY THE SAME.

8vo, 12s. net.

**THE POSITIVE THEORY OF CAPITAL.** By EUGEN V. BÖHM BAWERK, Counsellor in the Austrian Ministry of Finance, and Honorary Professor of Political Economy in the University of Vienna. Translated, with a Preface and Analysis, by WILLIAM SMART, Lecturer on Political Economy in Queen Margaret College, Glasgow.

*TIMES*:—"Mr. Smart has done his work excellently. His preface, analytical digest, and the actual translation are all admirable. We have to thank him for rendering accessible to English students a treatise which is certainly well worth attention as a specimen of contemporary Continental thought, and which, although its central theory is based, as the author frankly avows, upon certain ideas of Jevons, has carried those ideas further and given them a special application."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

CLAPIN, A. C.—Optical Problems. 8vo. 1850. 3s.

DE MORGAN, A.—The Book of Almanacs, with an Index of Reference, by which the Almanac may be found for every year, from any Epoch, up to A.D. 2000, &c. 2nd edit. Cloth. 1871. 6s.

EARNSHAW, S.—The Doctrine of Germs, or the Integration of certain Partial Differential Equations which occur in Mathematical Physics. 8vo. 1881. 3s.

ELLIS, R. LESLIE [1817-59].—Mathematical and other Writings. Edited by Wm. Walton. Memoir by Harvey Goodwin (now Bishop of Carlisle). Portrait. 8vo, Cloth. 1863. 12s.

GREGORY, DUNCAN F. [1813-44].—Mathematical Writings. Edited by W. Walton, with Memoir by R. Leslie Ellis. Portrait. 8vo, Cloth. 1865. 8s.

NEWMAN, F. W.—The Difficulties of Elementary Geometry, especially those which concern the Straight Line, the Plane, and the Theory of Parallels. 8vo. 1841 (pub. 8s.). 2s. 6d.

**THE MATHEMATICAL MONTHLY.** Edited by J. D. RUNKLE. Complete in 3 vols. Royal 8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1859-61. 38s.

This journal, now scarce, was discontinued at the time of the American Civil War. Contains contributions by P. E. Chase, G. B. Bond, Prof. Pierce, W. D. Henkle, Elias Loomis, S. Newcomb, A. Cayley, J. E. Oliver, T. H. Safford, W. Watson, E. B. Elliott, Chauncey Wright, W. Chauvenet, W. Ferrel, Matthew Collins, C. H. Davis, and others.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	£ s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	1 8 0
Quarterly . . . . .	0 14 6
TO THE UNITED STATES, THE CONTINENT, &c. :—	
Yearly . . . . .	1 10 6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0 15 6
Quarterly . . . . .	0 8 0
TO INDIA, CHINA, AND JAPAN :—	
Yearly . . . . .	1 12 6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0 16 6
Quarterly . . . . .	0 8 6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0 2 6
Per Line after . . . . .	0 0 9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0 18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1 15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3 5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6 6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

### MICROSCOPES.

**The Van Heurck Microscope** (Registered).

Designed specially by WATSON & SONS to the Specification of Dr. Van Heurck, of Antwerp, for his delicate high-power work and photography.

**The Edinburgh Student's Microscope.**

Made in four forms, suitable for the Amateur, Student, or Professor. Price from £3 10s.

**The Scientist's Microscope.**

A largest-size Microscope, with all latest improvements and every convenience for work.

### MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

*New Slides containing different Species of one Genus of Diatomaceæ—*

	s.	d.
Coscinodiscus, 200 Species	15	0
Surirella, 100 "	15	0
Navicula, 100 "	7	6
Aulacodiscus, 25 "	12	6
New Slide, with about 150 Selected Diatoms From Glingore, Jutland (exceptionally fine)	6	6
New Slide, with about 50 Selected Diatoms from England	3	6

Set of 12 Test Objects for various powers (see page 12 of new list)	21	0
Snake's-head Coralline on Alga	1	0
Desmid Micrasterias	1	0
Set of 24 Botanical Slides (Elementary Tissues), specially arranged for the use of Students (see page 28 of new catalogue)	24	0
Drosophila—new Slide—with Insects captured	1	6
Bacillus of Leprosy in Section of Skin	3	0

### FULL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS. JUST PUBLISHED NEW CLASSIFIED LIST OF MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

*Either of the above Catalogues sent Post Free on application to—*

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.**

ESTABLISHED 1837.

## "HYGIENIC"

### WOOLLEN SYSTEM OF UNDERWEAR.

FOR LADIES, GENTLEMEN, AND CHILDREN.

*Samples and Illustrated Catalogues, containing full particulars, sent on receipt of inquiry, post free.*

**As Manufactured and Exhibited by us at the INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, GLASGOW.**

The spontaneous and hearty testimony borne by the medical faculty to the merits of our makes of Underwear is without doubt a most gratifying confirmation of the claims we have advanced in its favour.

#### Excerpts from Press Opinions

"We find special merit in the Forsyth undergarments. These embrace every article almost that a lady, gentleman, or child may wear, and are beautifully made and neatly finished."—*The Queen*.

"The samples from this firm are eminently satisfactory. The elastic woven vests give great choice of thickness; the very thin ones might be worn without any discomfort in the hottest summer, while the thicker varieties afford ample protection against cold, and yet retain a smoothness of texture which prevents any irritating friction, and, from the unshrinkable nature of the material, will be found far more useful for underwear than most ordinary flannels. They are very gratifying examples of home manufacture."—*Lancet*.

"Forsyth's hygienic underwear for adults and children of both sexes are splendid for comfort, warmth, and wear. Heads of households will do well to send (to Glasgow) for samples of these goods and judge for themselves."—*The Lady*.



TRADE  
MARK

No  
72442

(Please name this Paper.)

#### Excerpts from Customers' Letters.

"I have now found the right material in your 'Hygienic.' It cannot be surpassed."

"The 'Hygienic' underwear has given great satisfaction, and has not shrunk in the least."

"For comfort, style, and durability of wear, the 'Hygienic' garments are the best I ever had."

"The children's 'Hygienic' combinations give great satisfaction, and have worn well."

"I have very much pleasure in testifying to the excellence of your 'Hygienic' underwear."

"I am much pleased with the 'Hygienic' underwear, and feel great comfort in their wear."

"The 'Hygienic' combinations made to order are very nice, and fit well."

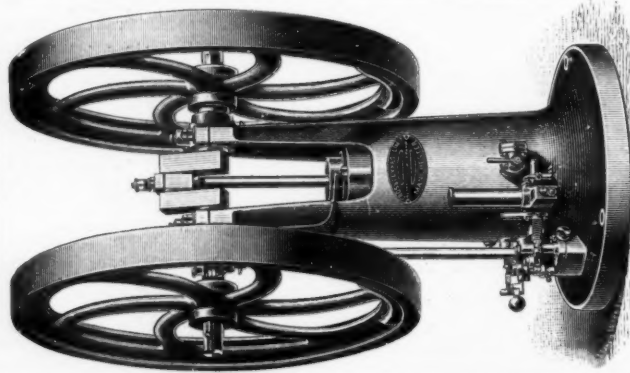
"The 'Hygienic' underwear got three years ago were found so comfortable."

## FORSYTH, RENFIELD ST., GLASGOW.

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"**

**GAS-ENGINE.**

2-MAN TO 200 H.P.



Crossley's New High Speed Engine for Electric Lighting. Can be used for other purposes when not so engaged.

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1153, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1891.

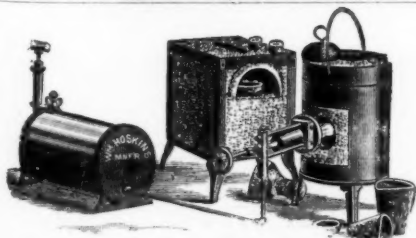
[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]



**NEWTON'S PATENT**  
Scientist's Biennial Lantern,  
AS MADE FOR  
Cambridge and London University  
Extension Lecturers, &c.  
Highest quality only, £14 14s.  
*New Catalogue of Optical Lanterns,  
Projection Apparatus, and Scientific  
and other Slides, Four Stamps.*  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
*Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government,*  
By Special Appointment  
TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
BRITAIN,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



### HYDROCARBON BLOWPIPE AND FURNACES.

The attention of ASSAYERS, ANALYSTS, DENTISTS, &c., is called to this apparatus with perfect confidence as to its merits.

#### ADVANTAGES.

NO DUST! PORTABLE! NO ASHES! AUTOMATIC! PRACTICAL!  
ECONOMICAL!

Laboratory Blast Lamps, £2 2s. and £3 3s.  
Crucible Furnaces, £5 13s., £6 6s., £7 18s. 6d.  
Muffle Furnaces, £6 18s., £7 19s.

Full Particulars upon Application.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

### NALDER BROS. & CO.,

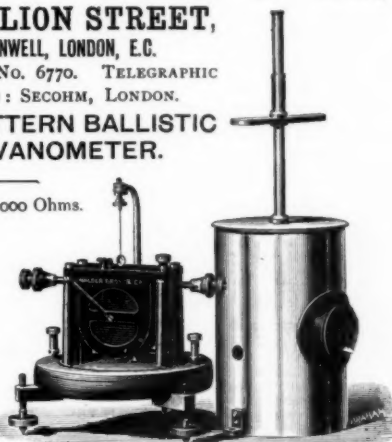
16 RED LION STREET,  
CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

TELEPHONE No. 6770. TELEGRAPHIC  
ADDRESS: SECOHM, LONDON.

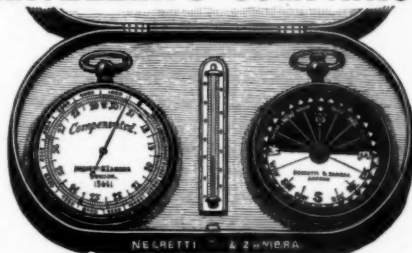
### NEW PATTERN BALLISTIC GALVANOMETER.

Resistance 10,000 Ohms.

Prices  
and full  
particulars  
on  
application.



### TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Patent Dial and  
Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be  
substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS POSTED FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

### NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE, Sydenham.  
Negretti & Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London"

CHRISTMAS LECTURES.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Prof. JOHN G. MCKENDRICK, M.D., F.R.S., will deliver a Course of Six Lectures (adapted to a Juvenile Auditory) on "Life in Motion, or the Animal Machine" (experimentally illustrated), commencing on TUESDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1891, at Three o'Clock; to be continued on December 31; and January 2, 5, 7, 9, 1892.

Subscription (for Non-Members) to this Course, One Guinea (Children under Sixteen, Half-a-Guinea); to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets may now be obtained at the Institution.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON  
(FOR WOMEN),

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

TRAINING DEPARTMENT.

Head of the Department:—Miss M. V. THOMAS, B.A. Lond.,  
Teacher's Training Certificate, Camb.

This Department provides a Professional Training in Teaching for Women. The course of instruction includes Lectures on Psychology, Theory and History of Education, Art of Teaching, &c., and practical work in various schools, covering all the ground required to obtain the Teacher's Diploma. Further particulars can be obtained from

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE,  
ASPATRIA.

PRINCIPAL—DR. H. J. WEBB, B.Sc.

Thorough practical and scientific Training in Agriculture. Preparation for the Colonies. Students gained the First, Third, and Fourth Scholarships of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1889; First in Agriculture Junior Scholarships, 1889; First in Agriculture Senior Scholarships, 1890.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL  
MEDICAL SCHOOL,

There will be a Vacancy at CHRISTMAS for a DEMONSTRATOR OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Applications, with Testimonials, to be Addressed to the DEAN not later than MONDAY, DECEMBER 14.  
Albert Embankment, London, S.E. G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

THE OWENS COLLEGE,  
MANCHESTER.

The PROFESSORSHIP of BOTANY has become VACANT through the Resignation of Prof. WILLIAMSON.

Candidates for the Chair are invited to forward Applications, with Reference only, addressed to the Council of the College, under cover to the REGISTRAR not later than MONDAY, JANUARY 25 Next.

A detailed statement of the duties and emoluments of the Professorship may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

STOREY INSTITUTE, LANCASTER.

REQUIRED—A PRINCIPAL, who must be thoroughly qualified to conduct Classes in CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS, and to take part in the General Work of the Institute. A Bachelor of Science preferred. Salary £250 per Annum. Applications, with Testimonials, to be forwarded before SATURDAY, DECEMBER 12, to the HONORARY SECRETARIES, Storey Institute, Lancaster.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

EVENING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LECTURES AND  
LABORATORY WORK.

A New Course will begin on MONDAY, JANUARY 13. For Particulars, apply to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

NATURE.—Vols. I. to XXXI., Plates,  
Uniform Green Cloth. Price 10 Guineas.

W. A. BAILY, Cirencester.

Now Ready, Price 5s. net, Demy 8vo.

ANNALS OF BRITISH GEOLOGY, 1890.

A Critical Digest of the Publications during the Year, with Personal Items. By J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

London: DULAU & CO.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE  
MICROSCOPE.

*Volvox globator*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Floscularia ornata*, *Megalotrocha albo-flavicans* (a very rare, clustered Rotifer), *Lophopus crystallinus*, and other "Pond-life." *Amœba*, *Amphioxus*, and other specimens for Laboratory Work. Specimen Tube, 1s., Post-free.

THOMAS E. BOLTON,  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.

CONCHOLOGY.

New and Interesting Shells from New Guinea,  
Borneo, Philippine Islands, &c.

COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.

All kinds of Glass-Topped Boxes, &c., at Moderate Prices.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

MODELS OF DIAMONDS.

As exhibited in the Loan Collection in South Kensington  
Museum.

1.—Facsimile of 28 of the most celebrated White and Coloured Diamond executed in Crystal Glass, of great lustre, to which has just been added a Model of the Black (unique) Diamond of Punnah, in the possession of the Maharajah of Punnah, in handsome Morocco Case with descriptive Catalogue. Price £10 10s.

2.—30 Models natural Crystals of Diamonds and Coloured Precious Stones, artistically and beautifully cut in imitation of originals, exhibited in Paris Exhibition of 1878, and obtained the Bronze Medal: in handsome Morocco Case. Price £6 6s.

Richly gilt Model and facsimile of the "Welcome" Gold Nugget, of Australia, largest known. Original weight 2166 oz. Value of the Gold, £8376 10s. 10d. Price £3 3s., or in handsome Glass Shade, 22 x 11, £5 5s. Set of imitations of "Precious Stones" in Morocco Case, 48 sp., Price 30s.

Address—ROBERT F. DAMON, Weymouth.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON,

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.

Now on view: numerous recently acquired Jurassic fossils, Chalk Echinoderms, including *Marsipites* from Burgham; a fine series of palatal teeth of *Halodus*, *Sandalodus*, *Oracanthus*, *Tomodus*, *Deltodus*, and *Orodus*, besides a large collection of well-characterized corals from the Black Rocks of Clifton, Bristol, now no longer worked; also excellent examples of *Tremadoc* Trilobites, e.g. species of the genera *Nesuretus* and *Angelina*, from Garth, Og of Velvet, and other classical localities; and Devonian fish-remains from Caithness and Banff. Among the recent additions to the stock of minerals are various old Cornish species, and a few Gloucestershire Celestines of abnormal habit.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,  
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils  
Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free  
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.,  
always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.



# SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

\*\*\*\*\*

The following is a list of the Portraits that  
have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

*Proof impressions of these, printed on India  
paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s.  
each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Hand-  
some Portfolio for £7, carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY,  
PRICE 6s.

*Cheques and Money Orders payable to*  
**MACMILLAN & CO.,**

OFFICE OF "NATURE,"  
29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

## Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8.

THE REMAINING PORTION OF THE VALUABLE COLLEC-  
TION OF INSECTS FORMED BY THE LATE FERDINAND  
GRUT, ESQ., F.L.S., F.E.S., &C.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**  
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY,  
DECEMBER 8, at half-past 12 precisely, the remaining portion of the  
Valuable Exotic Carabidæ, formed by the late FERDINAND GRUT,  
Esq., F.L.S., F.E.S., &c. Also a fine Collection of Shells, Minerals,  
Fossils, Eggs, Bird-skins, Heads and Horns of Animals, Stuffed Birds,  
and other Natural History Specimens, Cabinets, &c.

On view the day prior, 10 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## MINERALOGY.

### SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates  
Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

#### LATEST ARRIVALS.

Fine Native Silver with Green Blende, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown  
Vanadinite, large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and  
beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with  
Quartz.

## THROAT AND COUGH

Soreness and Dryness, Tickling and Irritation, inducing Cough and affecting  
the Voice. For these symptoms, use

### EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES.

In contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act  
of sucking, the glycerine in these agreeable confections becomes actively  
healing.

Sold only in Boxes, 7½d., and Tins 1s. 1½d., Labelled:

**JAMES EPPS & CO.,** Homœopathic Chemists, LONDON.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER,  
STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURI-  
FIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the  
System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY,  
and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

*NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for  
NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers;  
Editorial communications to the Editor. The tele-  
graphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."*

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO THE UNITED STATES, THE CONTINENT, &c. :—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0
TO INDIA, CHINA, AND JAPAN :—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	12	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	6

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.**

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

NOW READY.

In Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 5s.

AN

# INTRODUCTION TO CHEMICAL THEORY.

BY

ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc.,

*Late Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

London and Edinburgh: A. &amp; C. BLACK.

## SPACIAL & ATOMIC ENERGY.

### Part III.—HEAT.

BY FREDERICK MAJOR.

Price 7s. 6d.

From a standpoint that matter (ethereal and terrestrial) varies only on account of the manner of its concretion into rigid atoms by enforced cohesion; Atomic and molecular forces attributed to respiration imparted by ethereal gas energy; and gravitation to effects attending "respirative" rise and fall imposed upon the "earth's surface."

*The cause of Atomic and Molecular Action, Terrestrial Heat, Dew-point, Cold, the Tides, Expansion and Contraction of Gases, the Electric States, Latent Heat, Combustion and Explosion explained upon the above principles without according innate elastic, attractive, or fluid qualities to any matter.*

"This is a learned dissertation of some 600 pages on the important subject, heat. The author avoids mathematical formulae, his intention apparently being to seek a full explanation of known facts by close reasoning. To effect his purpose he calls to his aid man's extensive knowledge of natural phenomena, taking his subject in a skilful and methodical manner. One of the most interesting chapters is that on 'Combustion,' and here the author's knowledge and literary power appear at their best. His views on the theory of combustion are readily understood. The atomic and molecular theories are naturally the subject of much discussion, as well as the relation of the different states of matter, and the cause which brings about change of state."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"The work is one of a thoroughly scientific character, and in his treatment of a hard subject the writer has been happy both in his style and his selection of illustrations and description of experiments. This volume on 'Heat' embraces the whole field of a great and most interesting subject, and students of science—particularly of applied science—will extend to it a thorough welcome."—*Scotsman*.

EYRE &amp; SPOTTISWOODE, Great New Street, London, E.C.

**WM. WESLEY & SON,**  
Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 Essex Street, Strand, LONDON.

### IMPORTANT WORKS FOR SALE. GEOLOGY—

**JAHRBUCH DER K. K. GEOLOGISCHEN REICHS-ANSTALT.** With numerous Geological Maps, Plates, and Engravings. Vols. I.-XXV., and Index to Vols. I.-X., together 26 Vols., Imperial 8vo, Cloth, Uncut, Wien, 1850-75, £10.

**JAHRBUCH FÜR MINERALOGIE, GEOGNOSIE, GEOLOGIE UND PETREFACTENKUNDE.** Herausgegeben von K. C. v. LEONHARD, H. G. BRONN, und A. B. GEINITZ. With numerous Plates, from the beginning, 1830-75. 43 Vols., and Index to 1830-69, 2 Vols., together 45 Vols., 8vo, Half-Calf, Gilt, Heidelberg und Stuttgart, 1830-75, £32.

**JAHRBERICHT UEBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER CHEMIE, PHYSIK, MINERALOGIE, UND GEOLOGIE.** Herausgegeben von J. LIEBIG, H. KOPF, H. WILL, und A. NAUMANN. From the beginning in 1847 to 1874, and Index to 1847-66, 2 Vols. 8vo, Vols. I. to XVII. and Index Vol. I. Beautifully bound in White Vellum, Gilt, Red Edges, remainder in Cloth, Uncut, Giessen, 1849-76, £32.

**ZEITSCHRIFT DER DEUTSCHEN GEOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT.** With numerous Plates, Vols. I. to XXVII., Vols. I. to XXI. Half-bound, Vols. XXII. to XXVII. Cloth, Uncut, Berlin, 1849-75, £20.

### BOTANY—

**CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE,** Vols. I. to LXXXV., with 4485 Coloured Plates, with Text, Royal 8vo, Half-Calf, 1787-1849, £65.

**SACHS (J.)** Text-book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological, edited, with an Appendix by S. H. VINES. 2nd Edition, with 500 Engravings, 980 pp., Large 8vo, Half-bound, Gilt Top, Oxford, 1882, Scarce, £2 10s.

**SEBOTH (J.)** Alpine Plants, painted from Nature: Text by Graf und Petrasch, edited by A. W. BENNETT. 400 fine Coloured Plates, 4 Vols., Small 4to, Half-Morocco, 1880-84, £4.

**SMITH (W.)** Synopsis of the British Diatomaceæ, with Remarks on their Structure, Functions, and Distribution, and Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. 2 Vols., with 69 Plain and Coloured Plates, Royal 8vo, Cloth, 1853-56, Scarce, £6.

**WOODS (J.)** The Tourist's Flora: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the British Islands, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and the Italian Islands. With Index, 503 pp. and Plate, Demy 8vo, Cloth, 1850, Scarce, £2 10s.

### CONCHOLOGY—

**PHILIPPI (B. A.)** Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliæ cum viventium tum in tellure tertiaria fossilium quæ in itinere suo observavit. 300 Coloured Figures on 28 Plates, 2 Vols. 4to, Boards, 1836-44, Rare, £3 10s.

**REEVE (L.)** Elements of Conchology: an Introduction to the Natural History of Shells, and of the Animals which form them. With 46 Coloured Plates, 2 Vols. Royal 8vo, Cloth, Original Issue, 1860, £2 12s. 6d.

### ENTOMOLOGY—

**ABBOTT (JOHN) and Sir J. E. SMITH, M.D., F.R.S.**—The Natural History of the Rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia (America). With 105 Beautifully Coloured Plates of Insects, their Metamorphoses, and the Plants on which they Feed. 2 Vols. Folio, Handsomely Bound in Morocco Gilt, Gilt Edges, 1797, £11.

*Catalogues of Valuable Works on Application.*

W. WESLEY & SON, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 3.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—Phosphorus Oxide, Part II.: Prof. Thorpe, F.R.S., and A. E. Tu ton.—On Frangulin. Part II.: Prof. Thorpe and Dr. A. K. Miller.—The Structure and Character of Flames: A. Smithels and H. Tingle.—The Composition of Cooked Vegetables: Miss K. J. Williams.—On the Occurrence of a Mycetic Alkaloid in Lettuce: T. S. Dymond.—On some Metallic Hydrosulphides: S. E. Linder and H. Picton.—On the Physical Constitution of some Solutions of Insoluble Sulphides: Harold Picton.—Solution and Pseudo-Solution: H. Picton and S. E. Linder.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—A Contribution to the Freshwater Algae of the West of Ireland: W. West.—The Tick Pest in Jamaica: Dr. W. H. W. Strachan.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—The Tower of Babel and Confusion of Tongues (Illustrated): Theo. G. Pinches.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.30.—On Toning Bromide Paper and Transparencies (with Demonstration and Illustrations): A. R. Dresser.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 4.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—On a Permanent Magnetic Field: W. Hilbert.—Note on the Production of Rotatory Currents: Prof. Ayrton, F.R.S.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—Supplementary Observations on some Fossil Fishes from the English Lower Oolites: Arthur Smith Woodward.—Organic Matter as a Geological Agent: Rev. A. Irving.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Students' Visit to inspect the New Refrigerating Plant at Nelson's Wharf, Commercial Road, Lambeth.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Retouching: Redmond Barrett.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 6.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Fogs and their Prevention (with Oxygen Lantern Illustrations and Experiments): Eric S. Bruce.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 7.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Passes of the Taurus and Anti-Taurus: D. G. Hogarth.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Pigments and Vehicles of the Old Masters: A. P. Laurie.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Soluble and Resinoid Constituents of Bituminous Coals: Watson Smith.—The Salt Industry of India: Dr. Murray Thompson.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—Paper by Rev. W. St. Clair Tisdall.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Isben and his Critics: Edmund Gosse.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—The Toltec Relics of Teotihuacan, Mexico: Osbert H. Howarth.—Burial Customs of New Britain: Rev. B. Danks.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Sale of Water by Meter in Berlin: Henry Gill.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Rocks mapped as Cambrian in Caernarvonshire: Prof. J. F. Blake.—The Subterranean Denudation of the Glacial Drift, a Probable Cause of Submerged Peat and Forest-Beds: Wm. Shone.—High-Level Glacial Gravels, Gloppe, Cyn-y-bruch, near Oswestry: A. C. Nicholson. Communicated by W. Shone.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago in 1893: James Dredge.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Equations of Propagation of Disturbances in Gyrostatically-loaded Media: Dr. J. Larmor.—Theory of Elastic Wires: A. B. Basset, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Annual General Meeting.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—An Hour with my Mozart Manuscripts (Illustrated): Prof. Bridge.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.30.—Practical Methods in Photographing Interiors: F. W. Mills.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 11.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Meters for Recording the Consumption of Electrical Energy: C. H. Worthingham.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 12.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

B.—A Second Series was commenced with the Number for January 1890.

## ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

ROBERT BOYLE'S PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS, Abridged and Arranged by PETER SHAW. 3 vols. 4to, calf. 1725. 10s. 6d.

NEWTONI OPERA, comment. illust. S. HORSLEY. 5 vols. 4to. 1779. *Fine copy in calf.* £6 6s.

GALILEO GALILEI OPERA. Portrait. 4 vols., vellum. 1744. 25s.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PURE MATHEMATICS. 3 vols. 4to, half-calf. 18s.

MASERES, SCRIPTORES LOGARITHMICI. 6 vols. 4to, calf, not uniform. 1791-1807. *Very scarce.* £5 10s.

LEGENBRE, ESSAI SUR LA THÉORIE DES NOMBRES. 2nd edit. 4to, calf, gilt. *Fine copy.* 1808. 21s.

LEGENBRE, EXERCICES DE CALCUL INTÉGRAL, complete with the Supplements. 3 vols. 4to, half-morocco. £5 10s.

LEGENBRE, FONCTIONS ELLIPTIQUES, with E. DE BEAUMONT'S Éloge. 3 vols. in 4. Half-morocco. £6 6s.

A perfect copy; but the former owner has rearranged and bound the work.

NATURE, Vols. I. to XLI. (April 1890), vols. i. to xiv. half-roan, the rest unbound. £8 8s.

## KNOWLEDGE:

A MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE SIMPLY WORDED, EXACTLY DESCRIBED.

The DECEMBER NUMBER contains:—

British Mosses. By the Rt. Hon. LORD JUSTICE FRY, F.R.S.  
A Gossip on Ghost Names. By CANON ISAAC TAYLOR.  
On Human Pediculi. By E. A. BUTLER.  
Dark Structures in the Milky Way. By A. C. RANVARD.  
Explosions on Petroleum Vessels. By R. BAYNON.  
Sea Urchins. By R. LYDEKKER.  
Face of the Sky, Reviews, Letters, and Chess.

Price Sixpence Monthly.

"KNOWLEDGE" OFFICE, 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

Now Ready, Price 5s.

## THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,

Vol. XXI., Part 2, November 1891, contains:—

Communications from T. G. Pinches; Charles H. Read, F.S.A.; and H. Ling Roth. Anthropological Miscellanea. Notices of New Books, &c.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Charing Cross Road.

## PROTOZOA, BACTERIA, AND CŒLENTERATA.

New Catalogue of 52 Pages just Issued.

Containing about 1000 Titles.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

Just Published, Price 3s. 6d. net.

## JOURNAL OF THE MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

NEW SERIES, Vol. II., No. 2.

London: DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company, St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW & RECENT SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

NEW PART OF PROF. MICHAEL FOSTER'S TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Just Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.** By M. FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Revised. Part IV. comprising the remainder of Book III. The Senses and Some Special Muscular Mechanisms, and Book IV. The Tissues and Mechanisms of Reproduction.

\* \* The present Part IV. completes the work, with the exception of the Appendix, which differs so widely in character from the rest of the book that it seems desirable to issue it as a separate work; it will be published very shortly.

WITH PREFACE BY PROF. ERNST HAECKEL.

Just Ready, 8vo, 17s. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** By DR. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zurich, formerly Ritter Professor of Phylogeny in the University of Jena. With Preface to the English Translation by Prof. Dr. ERNST HAECKEL, Director of the Zoological Institute in Jena. Translated into English by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Part I.

"In compiling the book I have endeavoured to do full justice to the numerous important results of the research of the last decade. I have been less anxious to supply a complete and detailed compendium of comparative anatomy than to bring to notice what is most important, and to bestow on it special attention. The present work in many respects exceeds the limits till now usually assigned to text-books of comparative anatomy. It contains, separated as far as possible from the portion devoted to comparative anatomy, the elements of comparative embryology, which will perhaps not be unwelcome to many students. Following Oscar Schmidt's example, I have prefaced the comparative anatomy of the different animal races by short systematic reviews, which may be of use to the student of systematic zoology. The book had also to contain what was necessary for the zoological education of the medical student."—Extract from PROF. LANG'S Preface.

GLASGOW HERALD:—"One of the most satisfactory works it has been our lot to notice."

SCOTSMAN:—"Will be gratefully welcomed by a host of students. . . . It is the best general account of the science of comparative anatomy as developed on the new lines laid down in the great biological works of Darwin and Wallace. It comes out with the highest possible recommendation—a testimonial from Prof. Haeckel. The translation . . . is so well done as to be a model for others to follow. . . . The illustrations are numerous and valuable. The version will at once take its place in the front rank among scientific text-books."

Just Published, Super Royal 8vo, Cloth, 31s. 6d.

**ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** Translated from the French of AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN. Revised and Edited by SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S., Principal and Professor of Physics in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury; late Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Bristol. With 600 Illustrations.

SCOTSMAN:—"The book contains in every page matter that is worthy of standard works of reference. . . . It is a history of the evolution and development of a great science as well as a masterly exposition of the principles by which it is controlled. This is in all respects a work worthy of universal admiration. It is simple in manner, clear in style, forcible in argument, splendid in illustration. It ought to be placed in the hands of every student of science."

## NEW VOLUME OF MACMILLAN'S MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand. Illustrated.

"As to the general treatment of the subject," says the author in his preface, "I have been guided by three principles. Firstly, that the main object of teaching Biology as part of a liberal education is to familiarize the student not so much with the facts as with the ideas of the science; secondly, that such ideas are best understood—at least by beginners—when studied in connection with concrete plants and animals; and thirdly, that the types chosen should illustrate, without unnecessary complexity, the particular grade of organization they are intended to typify, and that exceptional cases are out of place in an elementary course. Every effort has therefore been made to describe the structure, physiology, and life-history, of the selected types in such a way that the entire work gives a fairly connected account of the general principles of Biology. . . . It has been my aim to simplify the terminology of the subject as much as possible, by using the same name for corresponding structures both in plants and animals." The work is illustrated by about 80 woodcuts, the large majority of which are new, being taken either from recent original papers, or from drawings by the author.

PROF. RAY LANKESTER in NATURE:—"Prof. Jeffery Parker is to be congratulated on having produced an extremely well-written, well-considered, and original class-book. The teaching of so-called 'elementary biology' has, in consequence of the coercion of examination schedules and the multiplication of little cram-books dealing with the selected and protected 'types,' become in this country a very poor thing. The practical work in the laboratory with frog, fern, rabbit, and worm, which was, when first introduced, a step in advance, has become, like so many other things which were good in their origin, a tyranny and an impediment to knowledge. . . . Prof. Parker's book should help to remedy this state of things. . . . In this little book the student will find many of the most important conceptions of biological science set forth and illustrated, not by reference merely to the types which he dissects or examines with greatest ease in the elementary course in a laboratory, but by the use of a larger area of well-chosen examples, both of plants and animals. Original woodcuts, often of exceptional merit, are fully introduced in the text. . . . Their merit, however, consists not merely in the general plan, but in the fact that the author is an experienced teacher and an accomplished investigator, who has developed to a high degree the art of lucid statement, one who is thoroughly familiar with the latest researches in the wide field of which he treats, and is able, whilst setting before his reader the most important generalizations of his science, to avoid redundancy, and to give a fresh and original handling to the oft-told story of the structure and functions of living things."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

BY J. L. KIPLING, C.I.E.

Just Ready, 8vo, 21s.

**BEAST AND MAN IN INDIA.** A Popular Sketch of Indian Animals in their Relation with the People. By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E. With many Illustrations by the Author.

*TIMES*:—"Mr. Kipling's book is that of a skilled artist as well as a keen observer. He goes through the whole of the fauna of India in its relation to man, illustrating it copiously and effectively with his own and other pencils, including those of more than one native artist."

*PALL MALL GAZETTE*:—"A volume of animal lore, and a right excellent one it will be pronounced by all those interested in folk and animal lore. . . . Mr. Kipling has managed to compress into 400 pages an unusually large amount of really interesting information. He is scientific without being pedantic, and chatty without ever being garrulous. . . . The general public will welcome the book chiefly on account of its more amusing and cheerfully instructive contents, and those who expect much will, for the nonce, not be disappointed. The book is full of good stories and of charming illustrations."

BY W. J. McCLELLAND, M.A.

Just Ready, Globe 8vo, 6s.

**A TREATISE ON THE GEOMETRY OF THE CIRCLE, AND SOME EXTENSIONS TO CONIC SECTIONS BY THE METHOD OF RECIPROCATION.** With numerous Examples by WILLIAM J. McCLELLAND, M.A., Principal of Santry School, Dublin.

Just Ready, Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**PROGRESSIVE MATHEMATICAL EXERCISES FOR HOME WORK.**

First Series. By A. T. RICHARDSON, M.A., Senior Mathematical Master at the Isle of Wight College.

8vo, Price advanced to 15s. net.

**THE THEORY OF LIGHT.** By THOMAS PRESTON, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

*SPEAKER*:—"It is the very model of what an advanced text-book ought to be, and the mathematical proofs are given with a crispness and simplicity which furnish a continual treat."

*SPECTATOR*:—"A decidedly clear, straightforward, and exact treatise."

*SATURDAY REVIEW*:—"A remarkably clear and concise exposition of the undulatory theory as it stands at the present time."

SECOND PART OF LOEWY'S COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Just Ready, Globe 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

**GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL,** for Schools and Colleges. Part II. Second and Third Years' Course for the Intermediate Classes of Colleges and Technical Schools. By BENJAMIN LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c. With Sixty Diagrams.

*IRON*:—"Well adapted to the requirements of the growing number of middle-class and technical schools in which a general course of experimental and theoretical work is desired. He has throughout aimed at rendering the experiments feasible with a very limited apparatus, and inexpensive materials and appliances."

BY WILLIAM SMART, M.A.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. net.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF VALUE,** on the lines of Menger, Wieser, and Böhm Bawerk. By WILLIAM SMART, M.A., Lecturer in Political Economy in Queen Margaret College, Glasgow; Translator of Böhm Bawerk's "Positive Theory of Capital," and "Capital and Interest."

TRANSLATED BY THE SAME.

8vo, 12s. net.

**THE POSITIVE THEORY OF CAPITAL.** By EUGEN V. BÖHM BAWERK, Counsellor in the Austrian Ministry of Finance, and Honorary Professor of Political Economy in the University of Vienna. Translated, with a Preface and Analysis, by WILLIAM SMART, Lecturer on Political Economy in Queen Margaret College, Glasgow.

*TIMES*:—"Mr. Smart has done his work excellently. His preface, analytical digest, and the actual translation are all admirable. We have to thank him for rendering accessible to English students a treatise which is certainly well worth attention as a specimen of contemporary Continental thought, and which, although its central theory is based, as the author frankly avows, upon certain ideas of Jevons, has carried those ideas further and given them a special application."

BY DR. THORNE THORNE, F.R.S.

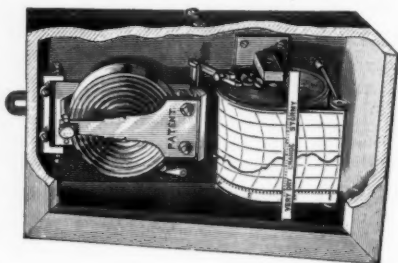
Crown 8vo, Cloth, 8s. 6d.

**DIPHTHERIA: ITS NATURAL HISTORY AND PREVENTION.** Being the Milroy Lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1891, by R. THORNE THORNE, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Assistant Medical Officer to Her Majesty's Local Government Board.

*TIMES*:—"To non-professional readers, perhaps the most important part of Dr. Thorne's work is that in which he deals statistically and etiologically with the serious increase in diphtheria in this country, attributable to the increasing aggregation of children in elementary schools. . . . Dr. Thorne's suggestive treatment of this subject may be commended to the serious attention of all who are concerned with elementary education."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

THE NEW  
SELF-RECORDING  
BAROMETER.



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

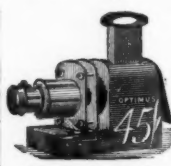
Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.**

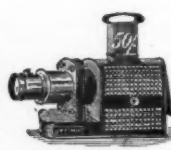


LANTERN  
PHOTOGRAPHS,  
12s. per doz.  
PLAIN,  
18s. 6d. per doz.  
COLOURED.

CATALOGUE  
POST FREE.



Russian Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
45s.



Perforated Russian  
Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
50s.



Mahogany outside Body  
2 Panelled Door, Brass  
Stages, Sliding Tubes,  
82s.

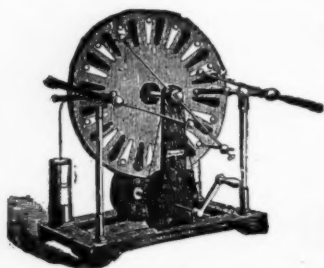
**"OPTIMUS" BI-UNIAL LANTERN.**

Panelled Mahogany Body, 4 doors and moulded foot, Achromatic Photographic Front Lens, Compound Condensers, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes ... .. £8 8s.

FOR LIME-LIGHT.

**"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN.**

The Top Lantern may be used separately with Oil Lamp. Panelled Mahogany Body, 6 doors and moulded foot, Brass Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Front Lens, Compound Condensers ... .. £14 10s.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " " 5 10 0  
20 " " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1882 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**TO GEOLOGICAL, &c., STUDENTS.**

JAMES R. GREGORY can now supply Special Sets of Microscopic Slides and Sections to illustrate Physiography and Geology, prepared expressly for him in the best manner.

Series A contains 6 Slides (Physiography) in Case, 6s. 6d.; Post, 2d.  
" B " 12 Slides (ditto) " 12s. 6d.; " 3d.  
" C " 12 Slides, Typ. Ign. Rocks " 18s. Post free.  
" D " 12 Slides, Sedim. and Metam. Rocks, in Case, 18s. Post free.  
" E " 36 Slides, Typical Rock Sections, in Polished Wood Case, £2 12s. 6d. Post free.

Lists of Contents of these Sets Free on application.

All Sections in General Lists of Rock Sections. Several Hundred Varieties. many rare and interesting. REDUCED TO 1s. 6d. EACH.

Collections, Specimens, Apparatus, &c., as usual.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, December 3, 1891.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1154, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1891.

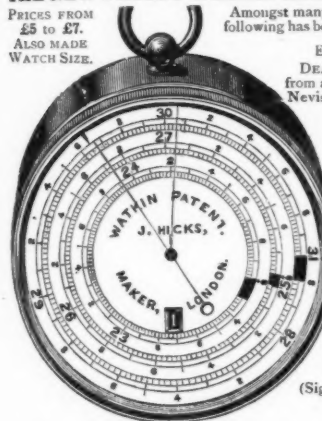
[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

### THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

PRICES FROM  
£5 TO £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR.—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

**BECK'S**  
£2 2s. to £5 5s.

**NEW MODEL "STAR" MICROSCOPE**

Is made throughout in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.



R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill London, E.C.

### BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.



Engraved Real Star.

A NEW ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diameters; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

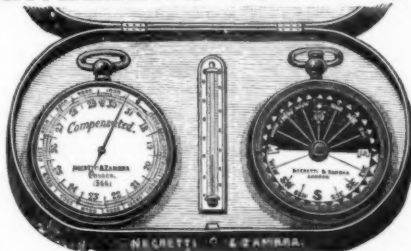
The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

### TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Patent Dial and Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS POSTED FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE, Sydenham.  
Negretti & Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

### DEMONSTRATOR IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The Committee invite Applications for the above Post. Candidates must have a technical knowledge of Electrical Engineering, including Electric Testing and the management of Dynamos, Motors, Arc Lamps, and Transformers. They should also have practical experience in the Design and Construction of Electrical Instruments. The Demonstrator will be expected to take charge of the Laboratory and exercise Class-work of Students, and to assist generally in the Engineering Department. Salary, £150. Application, accompanied by References and Testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY, on or before DECEMBER 16.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

### TRAINING DEPARTMENT.

Head of the Department:—Miss M. V. THOMAS, B.A. Lond., Teacher's Training Certificate, Camb.

This Department provides a Professional Training in Teaching for Women. The course of instruction includes Lectures on Psychology, Theory and History of Education, Art of Teaching, &c., and practical work in various schools, covering all the ground required to obtain the Teacher's Diploma. Further particulars can be obtained from

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

## THE OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The PROFESSORSHIP of BOTANY has become VACANT through the Resignation of Prof. WILLIAMSON.

Candidates for the Chair are invited to forward Applications, with Reference only, addressed to the Council of the College, under cover to the REGISTRAR not later than MONDAY, JANUARY 25 Next.

A detailed statement of the duties and emoluments of the Professorship may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, ASPATRIA.

PRINCIPAL—DR. H. J. WEBB, B.Sc.

Thorough practical and scientific Training in Agriculture. Preparation for the Colonies. Students gained the First, Third, and Fourth Scholarships of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1888; First in Agriculture Junior Scholarships, 1889; First in Agriculture Senior Scholarships, 1890.

**ADVERTISER** desires an Engagement to Collect Natural History Specimens in South or Central America. Communications may be addressed to

"H. V. K.," c/o Mr. G. E. FRUIN,  
Cambridge Villa, Broncker Road, S. Acton, W.

**A FEW SETS OF DRIED BRITISH MOSSES** offered at 12s. 6d. per Hundred.—J. WHITEHEAD, 50 Nile Street, Oldham.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

*Volvox globator*, *Melicerita ringens*, *Floscularia ornata*, *Megalotrocha albo-flavicans* (a very rare, clustered Rotifer), *Lophopus crystallinus*, and other "Pond-life." *Amoeba*, *Amphioxus*, and other specimens for Laboratory Work. Specimen Tube, 12s., Post-free.

THOMAS E. BOLTON,  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.

## CONCHOLOGY.

New and Interesting Shells from New Guinea, Borneo, Philippine Islands, &c.

COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.

All kinds of Glass-Topped Boxes, &c., at Moderate Prices.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

## Sales by Auction.

### THE ZOOLOGICAL LIBRARY of the late

PROFS. DESLONGCHAMPS, of Caen, comprising important Works on ORNITHOLOGY, CONCHOLOGY, ZOOPHYTES, GRAN-DIDIER'S monumental Work on MADAGASCAR, &c., &c., will be SOLD by AUCTION in PARIS by Mr. PAUL KLINCKSIECK, Scientific Bookseller, 52 RUE DES ÉCOLES, PARIS, on MONDAY and TUESDAY, DECEMBER 21 and 22.

The Catalogue may be had free on application at the Auctioneer's.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 14.

VALUABLE COLLECTION OF NATIVE CURIOSITIES, OLD CHINA, BRONZES, INDIAN WEAPONS, &c.

### MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, DECEMBER 14, at half-past 12 precisely, a Valuable Collection of Curiosities, War Clubs and Weapons, Native Dresses, Bags, Carvings, Pottery, Fans, &c., &c., from the Solomon and Fiji Islands. Also Old China, Bronzes, Pictures, Bangalore Rugs, 26 Canisters of Tea, Curtains, &c., &c.

On view the Saturday prior, 10 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## WILLIAM WESLEY & SON, 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Recently Published: Price 4d., Post Free.

No. 113, Natural History and Scientific Book Circular, 20 Pages, 500 Works.

Mineralogy, Crystallography, Petrography, Gems and Precious Stones, Meteorites, Mineral Springs.

W. WESLEY & SON, 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND.

## ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

ROBERT BOYLE'S PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS, Abridged and Arranged by PETER SHAW. 3 vols. 4to, calf. 1725. 10s. 6d.

NEWTONI OPERA, comment. illust. S. HORSLEY. 5 vols. 4to. 1779. *Fine copy in calf.* £6 6s.

GALILEO GALILEI OPERA. Portrait. 4 vols. vellum. 1744. 25s.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PURE MATHEMATICS. 3 vols. 4to, half-calf. 1884.

MASERES, SCRIPTORES LOGARITHMICI. 6 vols. 4to, calf, not uniform. 1791-1807. *Very scarce.* £5 10s.

LEGENDE, ESSAI SUR LA THÉORIE DES NOMBRES. 2nd edit. 4to, calf, gilt. *Fine copy.* 1808. 21s.

LEGENDE, EXERCICES DE CALCUL INTÉGRAL, complete with the Supplements. 3 vols. 4to, half-morocco. £5 10s.

LEGENDE, FONCTIONS ELLIPTIQUES, with E. DE BEAUMONT'S Éloge. 3 vols. in 4. Half-morocco. £6 6s.

A perfect copy; but the former owner has rearranged and bound the work.

NATURE, Vols. I. to XLI. (April 1890), vols. i. to xiv. half-roan, the rest unbound. £8 8s.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

## FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER. OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT), SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

## CURATIVE SPECTACLES FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),

18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

Morning Post:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense.

Homeopathic Review:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps from the Author.)



## LONDON UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

## UNIV. CORR. COLL. TUTORIAL SERIES.

## MATRICULATION.

**MATRICULATION DIRECTORY**, with FULL ANSWERS to the Examination Papers. No. X., June 1891. Cloth Gilt, 1s.

**HEAT AND LIGHT**, Elementary Text-BOOK OF. By R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d. This book embraces the entire Matriculation Syllabus.

**Heat and Light Problems**, with numerous Worked Examples. By R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. 1s. 6d.

**Matriculation Latin**. By B. J. HAYES, M.A. Lond. Third Edition, Enlarged, 1s. 6d.

**Matriculation Mathematics**. Fourth Edition, 1s. 6d.

**Mechanics and Hydrostatics**, Worked Examples in. A graduated Course for Matric. 1s. 6d.

## MATRICULATION AND INTER. ARTS.

**LATIN COMPOSITION AND SYNTAX**.

With copious Exercises. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A. Oxon., and J. H. HAYDON, M.A. Camb. and Lond. 2s. 6d. KEY, 2s. 6d. net.

**FRENCH PROSE READER**. By S. BARLET, B.Sc., and W. F. MASOM, M.A. Lond. 1s. 6d.

**London Undergraduate Unseens** (Latin and Greek), set at Matriculation and Inter. Arts, 1875-1890. 1s. 6d.

**Matriculation and Intermediate Greek**. By B. J. HAYES, M.A. Lond., and W. F. MASOM, M.A. Lond. 2s. 6d.

## INTERMEDIATE ARTS.

**INTERMEDIATE ARTS DIRECTORY**, with FULL ANSWERS to the Examination Papers. No. IV., 1891. 1s. 6d.

**Intermediate Latin**. By W. F. MASOM, M.A. Lond., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. Lond. Second Edition. Enlarged. 2s. 6d.

**Intermediate French Papers**. A Reprint of the Papers from 1877 to 1890; with Model Answers to the last. By A. J. WYATT, M.A. 2s.

## INTER. ARTS AND B.A.

**THE EARLY PRINCIPATE: A History of Rome from B.C. 31 to A.D. 96**. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A. Oxon., and J. H. HAYDON, M.A. Camb. and Lond. 2s. 6d.

**ADVANCED FRENCH READER**, containing Passages in Prose and Verse representative of all the Modern Authors. By S. BARLET, B.Sc., and F. W. MASOM, M.A. Lond. 3s. 6d.

## INTER. ARTS AND INTER. SCIENCE.

**COORDINATE GEOMETRY: the Right Line and Circle**. By WILLIAM BRIGGS, B.A., LL.B., F.C.S., and G. H. BRYAN, M.A. 2s. KEY, 4s. 6d. net.

**Worked Examples in Coordinate Geometry: a Graduated Course on the Right Line and Circle**. 2s. 6d.

**Intermediate Mathematics**. By WILLIAM BRIGGS, B.A., LL.B., F.C.S. Fifth Thousand. 2s. 6d.

**Synopsis of Elementary Trigonometry**. Interleaved, 1s. 6d.

## B.A. AND B.SC.

**B.A. DIRECTORY**, with FULL ANSWERS to the Examination Papers. No. III., 1891. 2s. 6d.

**A MANUAL OF LOGIC**. By J. WELTON, M.A. Lond. 2 Vols. Vol. I., 10s. 6d. [Vol. II. in preparation. This book embraces the entire B.A. and B.Sc. Syllabus.]

## INT. SC. AND PREL. SCI.

**INTER. SC. AND PREL. SCI. DIRECTORY**, with FULL ANSWERS to the Exam. Papers. No. II., July, 1891. 2s. 6d.

**HEAT, TEXT-BOOK OF**, covering the entire London Int. Sc. and Prel. Sci. Syllabus, with numerous Diagrams and Calculations. By R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

**LIGHT, TEXT-BOOK OF** (uniform with the "Text-book of Heat"). By R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

**ANALYSIS OF A SIMPLE SALT**, with a Selection of Model Analyses. By W. BRIGGS, B.A., LL.B., F.C.S., and R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. 2s.

Complete Catalogue Free on Application.

## SPECIAL SUBJECTS, 1892.

## MATRICULATION.—FOR JUNE, 1892.

**Vergil.—Aeneid, Book VI**. Edited by A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A. Oxon., and B. J. HAYES, M.A. Lond. Text, Introduction, and Notes, 1s. 6d. Vocabulary (in order of the Text), with Test Papers, Interleaved, 1s. Literal Translation, 1s. In One Vol., 3s.

"The introduction gives a good account of Vergil, of his work in general, and of Book VI. of the Aeneid in particular. The notes, &c., occupy rather more than half the book; and they leave nothing unexplained."—*Educational News*.

**Vergil.—Aeneid. Book VII**. (Uniform with the above in price and arrangement of Parts.)

**Xenophon.—Anabasis. Book IV**. A Literal Translation. By A. F. BURNET, M.A. Lond. 1s. 6d.

## INTER. ARTS, 1892.

**Cicero.—Pro Plancio**. Edited by R. C. B. KERIN, B.A. Lond., and A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A. Oxon. Introduction, Text, and Notes, 3s. 6d. Vocabulary (in order of the Text), with Test Papers, Interleaved, 1s. Close Translation, 1s. 6d. In one Vol. 5s. 6d.

**Horace.—Satires**. Edited by F. G. PLAISTOWE, B.A. Camb., and A. F. BURNET, M.A. Lond. Introduction, Text, and Notes, 4s. 6d. Vocabulary (in order of the Text), with Test Papers, Interleaved, 1s. Close Translation, 1s. 6d. In one Vol., 6s. 6d.

**Euripides.—Ion**. Edited by J. THOMPSON, B.A. Camb., and A. F. BURNET, M.A. Lond. Introduction, Text, and Notes, 3s. 6d. Vocabulary (in order of the Text), with Test Papers, Interleaved, 1s. Close Translation, 1s. 6d. In one Vol. 5s. 6d.

**History of England, 1760 to 1798**. By C. S. FEARENSIDE, M.A. Oxon., and A. J. EVANS, M.A. Camb. 2s. 6d. SYNOPSIS, Interleaved, 1s. 6d.

**History of English Literature, 1714 to 1798**. With Questions on the Period 1760-1798. By W. H. LOW, M.A. Lond. 3s. 6d.

**Sheridan.—The Rivals. The Critic**. Edited by W. H. LOW, M.A. 1s. each.

**Intermediate English, 1892**. Questions on all the Pass and Honours Subjects set. 2s. 6d.

## B.A. 1892.

**Tacitus.—Annals, Book II**. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. F. MASOM, M.A. Lond., and F. G. PLAISTOWE, B.A. Camb. 3s. 6d. Books I, II. A Translation, with Test Papers on Book II. 2s. 6d.

**Juvenal.—Satires VIII., X., XIII**. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A. Oxon., and A. F. BURNET, M.A. Lond. 3s. 6d. A Translation, with Test Papers, 2s.

**Synopsis of Roman History, B.C. 133 to 73**, with Test Papers. By W. F. MASOM, M.A. Lond., and F. G. PLAISTOWE, B.A. Camb. Interleaved, 1s. 6d.

**Homer.—Odyssey, Books IX. to XIV**. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, and a List of the Harder Verbal Forms, by J. H. HAYDON, M.A. Lond. and Camb., and A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A. Oxon. Books IX., X., 2s. 6d. Books XI., XII., 2s. 6d. Books XIII., XIV., 2s. 6d.

**Homer.—Odyssey, Books IX. to XIV**. A Translation, with Test Papers. By J. H. HAYDON, M.A. Lond. and Camb., and A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A. Oxon. 3s. 6d.

**Thucydides.—Book VII**. Edited by J. F. SROUT, B.A. Camb., and F. G. PLAISTOWE, B.A. Camb. Introduction, Notes, Map, and a List of the Harder Verbal Forms, 4s. 6d. A Translation, with Test Papers, 2s. 6d.

**Early Grecian History**. A Sketch of the Historic Period, and its Literature, to 495 B.C. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A. Oxon., and W. F. MASOM, M.A. Lond. 5s. 6d. SYNOPSIS, Interleaved, 1s. 6d.

**B.A. English, 1892**. Questions on all the Pass Subjects set for 1892. 2s. 6d.

LONDON:

W. B. CLIVE & CO. (Univ. Corr. Coll. Press Warehouse), 13 Booksellers Row, Strand, W.C.

## Mr. Murray's List.

**MURRAY'S HAND-BOOK FOR INDIA AND CEYLON.** 1 Vol., with numerous Maps and Plans. Post 8vo, 15s.

**MURRAY'S HAND-BOOK FOR JAPAN.** Third Edition (1891), Revised, and for the most part Re-written. By B. H. CHAMBERLAIN and W. B. MASJON. With 15 Maps. Post 8vo, 15s. net.

**MURRAY'S HAND-BOOK FOR EGYPT.** Thoroughly Revised, with an Account of the Gizeh Museum, &c. Maps and Plans. Post 8vo, 15s.

**EGYPT UNDER THE PHARAOHS.** A History derived entirely from the Monuments. A New Edition, Condensed and thoroughly Revised. By M. BRODRICK. With Maps and Illustrations, 8vo, 18s.

**PRIMITIVE CULTURE.** Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Language, Art, and Science. By E. B. TYLOR, Keeper of the Museum, Oxford. Third Edition, Revised. 2 Vols., 8vo, 21s.

**JAPANESE LETTERS: Eastern Impressions of Western Men and Manners,** as contained in the Correspondence of Tokiwa and Yashiri. Edited by Commander HASTINGS BERKELEY, R.N. Post 8vo, 6s.

**JOURNEYS IN PERSIA AND KURDISTAN.** With a Summer in the Upper Karun Region, and a Visit to the Nestorian Rayahs. Maps and Illustrations. 2 Vols., Crown 8vo, 24s.

**HOW TO USE THE ANEROID BAROMETER.** By EDWARD WHYMPER. With Tables. Medium 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

### MODERN SCIENCE.

Edited by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P.

*The First Volume in the above Series, entitled "THE CAUSE OF AN ICE AGE," by Sir ROBERT BALL, F.R.S., Price 2s. 6d., is Ready this Day at all Booksellers'.*

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO., LIMITED.

Just Published, Price 3s.

**AN ESSAY ON REASONING.** By E. T. DIXON.

By the same Author.

**THE FOUNDATIONS OF GEOMETRY.** 8vo, 6s.

"We heartily recommend the book to the attention of all those interested in the presentation of the 'Elements' to beginners, whether they are authors, teachers, or examiners."—*Nature*.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL, & CO.  
London: G. BELL & SONS.

Now Ready, Price 5s. net, Demy 8vo.

**ANNALS OF BRITISH GEOLOGY, 1890.**

A Critical Digest of the Publications during the Year, with Personal Items. By J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

London: DULAU & CO.

### Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

NOW READY.

In Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 5s.

AN

## INTRODUCTION

TO

## CHEMICAL THEORY.

BY

ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc.,

*Late Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

London and Edinburgh: A. & C. BLACK.

## BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS.

Just Published, Cloth, 1s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY AGRICULTURE.** Being a New Edition of Blackie's "Principles of Agriculture," Revised and Extended to suit Science and Art Classes. By R. P. WRIGHT, Professor of Agriculture, Glasgow Technical College.

Just Published, New Editions of

**BLACKIE'S SCIENCE TEXT-BOOKS,** adapted to the Science and Art Syllabus of 1891.

**Theoretical Mechanics.** By R. H. PINKERTON, B.A. Oxon. Cloth, 2s.

**Light, Heat, and Sound.** By CHAS. H. DRAPER, D.Sc. Lond. Cloth, 2s.

**Inorganic Chemistry, THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL,** with Chapters on Chemical Arithmetic. By Prof. A. HUMBOLDT SEXTON. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Just Published, Price 6d.

**GUIDE TO THE EXAMINATIONS IN PHYSIOGRAPHY** of the Science and Art Department, with Hints how to Work the Papers and Answers to Questions, 1882 to 1891. By W. JEROME HARRISON, F.G.S.

\* \* \* Other Guides to the Science Examinations will follow shortly

London: BLACKIE & SON, Limited, Old Bailey.

# SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

## THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.

**THE MAKING OF FLOWERS.** By the Rev. Prof. GEORGE HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. With several Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**COLOUR.** By Captain Abney, F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**COAL.** By Prof. R. Meldola. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**DISEASES OF PLANTS.** By Prof. MARSHALL WARD. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**TIME AND TIDE: A ROMANCE OF THE MOON.** By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**THE STORY OF A TINDER-BOX.** By CHARLES MEYMOTT TIDY, M.B.M.S., F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s.

**THE BIRTH AND GROWTH OF WORLDS.** A Lecture by Prof. GREEN, M.A., F.R.S. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 1s.

**SOAP BUBBLES, AND THE FORCES WHICH MOULD THEM.** Being a Course of Three Lectures delivered at the London Institution, in December 1889 and January 1890, before a Juvenile Audience. By C. V. BOYS, A.R.S.M., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**SPINNING TOPS.** The Operatives' Lecture of the British Association Meeting at Leeds, September 1890. By Prof. J. PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**TOILERS IN THE SEA.** By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 5s.

**FREAKS AND MARVELS OF PLANT LIFE:** or, Curiosities of Vegetation. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D. Post 8vo, with Woodcuts, Cloth Boards, 6s.

**WAYSIDE SKETCHES.** By Prof. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth Boards, 5s.

**STAR ATLAS.** By Dr. H. I. Klein. Text Translated and Adapted by the Rev. E. McCLURE, M.A. Imperial 4to, with Eighteen Charts and 80 pages of Illustrative Letterpress, Cloth Boards, 7s. 6d.

**A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF EUROPE.** Chiefly Inter-national. From the beginning of the Roman Empire to the Present Day. By ARTHUR REED ROPES, M.A. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**THE OUSE.** By the Rev. A. J. Foster, M.A. With Map and several Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth Boards, 3s. 6d.

**CAPITAL, LABOUR, and TRADE, and the OUTLOOK.** Plain Papers by MARGARET BENSON. Small Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

## EARLY CHRONICLERS OF EUROPE.

[The object of this Series is to bring readers face to face with the Sources of Early European History, and thus enable them to obtain a more intelligent grasp of the subject than can be had from second-hand compilations.]

Crown 8vo, Cloth Boards, each 4s.

**ITALY.** By Ugo Balzani.

"Its literary merits are very considerable."—*Scotsman*.

**ENGLAND.** By James Gairdner, Author of "The Life and Reign of Richard III."

"The book is well and thoroughly done, and makes a very valuable addition to the stock of historic manuals."—*Athenaeum*.

**FRANCE.** By the late Gustave Masson, M.A., Univ. Gallie, Assistant Master and Librarian of Harrow School, &c.

"Full of exceedingly interesting and valuable matter."—*Guardian*.

"\* Others in preparation.

## THE DAWN OF EUROPEAN LITERATURE.

[A Set of Works designed to present the Chief Races of Europe as they emerge out of prehistoric darkness into the light furnished by their earliest recorded words. The Literature dealt with covers a period stretching from its beginning until the Middle Ages.]

**FRENCH LITERATURE.** By the late GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Assistant Master and Librarian of Harrow School. Fcap. 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE.** By the Rev. Prof. EARLE. Fcap. 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**SLAVONIC LITERATURE.** By W. R. MORFILL, M.A. Fcap. 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

"His book will supply an admirable introduction to a systematic study of Slavonic literature."—*Scotsman*.

"\* Others in preparation.

## NEW SERIES OF PHOTO-RELIEVO MAPS

(Patented).

Presenting each Region as if in actual relief, and thus affording an accurate Picture of the Configuration of the Earth's Surface.

**ENGLAND AND WALES.** Size 56 in. by 46 in. Mounted on Canvas, Roller, and Varnished, Coloured, 13s.

**SOUTH LONDON.** Size 19 in. by 14 in. Stretching from London Bridge to Caterham, and from Greenwich to Hampton Court.

The importance of teaching Geography by beginning in a small centre has been strongly insisted upon by experts. This Map will be useful, therefore, to all the schools in the district embraced, as well as to others.

No. 2. PHYSICAL CONFIGURATION, Railways, Roads, and Chief Places. 6d.

**SCOTLAND.** Size 19 in. by 14 in. No. 1, Names of Places and Rivers to be filled in by Scholars, 6d. No. 2, with Rivers and Names of Places, 9d. No. 3, with Names of Places and with County Divisions in Colours, 1s.

**ENGLAND AND WALES, EUROPE AND ASIA,** same size and price.

## BOTANICAL WALL DIAGRAMS.

PRINTED IN COLOURS. Size 3½ in. by 24 in.

Edges Lined with Canvas, with Binders for Hanging up, price One Shilling each; Canvas, Varnished, One and Sixpence each; or Roller, Two Shillings each.

These Prints are particularly suited for Class Teaching. An accurate life-size representation of one single plant is given, as a rule, in each, accompanied by greatly enlarged reproductions of the various characteristic parts of each subject—viz. Leaf, Blossom, Parts of the Blossom, Husk, and Seed.

The Plants selected are for the most part indigenous, a few exceptions being made in the case of specimens important on account of typical characteristics or of their value in commerce.

Cheapness, accuracy, and artistic excellence are the chief merits claimed for this series.

THE FOLLOWING HAVE ALREADY BEEN PUBLISHED:—

DOG ROSE.  
LIME TREE.  
PLANE-LEAVED MAPLE.  
VALERIAN.  
VIOLET.  
YELLOW WATER LILY } on one  
WHITE " " } sheet.  
OAK.  
POTATO.  
SCARLET RUNNER.

SCOTCH FIR.  
VIRGINIA TOBACCO.  
WILD CAMOMILE.  
COMMON ELDER.  
DEADLY NIGHTSHADE.  
HOPS.  
MARSH MARIGOLD.  
MARTAGON LILY AND SNOWDROP.  
MEZFEON.

Over Thirty others are in course of preparation.

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA ST., E.C.  
Brighton: 135 NORTH STREET.

**NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,**

Single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

**NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.**

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."

The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

**ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.****OPTICAL LANTERNS**

Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Limelight.

**LANTERN SLIDES**

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, BACILLI, &c. Illustrated Catalogue of *Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides*, 4d.

**SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,

By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art Department,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**WIMSHURST MACHINES.**

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
Western Electrical Works, Bristol.  
ESTABLISHED 1876.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.****DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black.

Does not corrode Steel Pens.

Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen.

Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

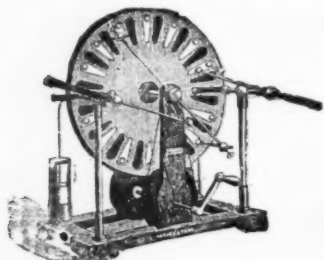
Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**EPPS'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**COCOA**

BOILING WATER OR MILK.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

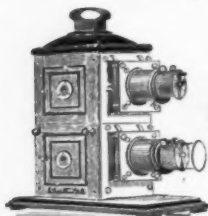
**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

*Approved by Science and Art Department.*

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.

**"OPTIMUS" BI-UNIAL LANTERN.**

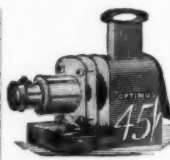
Panelled Mahogany Body, 4 doors and moulded foot, Achromatic Photographic Front Lens, Compound Condensers, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes ... £8 8s.



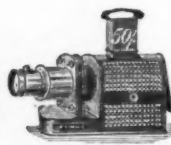
Jappened Metal,  
30s.

LANTERN  
PHOTOGRAPHS,  
12s. per doz.  
PLAIN,  
18s. 6d. per doz.  
COLOURED.

CATALOGUE  
POST FREE.



Russian Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
45s.



Perforated Russian  
Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
50s.



Mahogany outside Body,  
2 Panelled Door, Brass  
Stages, Sliding Tubes,  
82s.

FOR LIME-LIGHT.

**"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN.**

The Top Lantern may be used separately with Oil Lamp. Panelled Mahogany Body, 6 doors and moulded foot, Brass Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Front Lens, Compound Condensers ... £14 10s.



**TO GEOLOGICAL, &c., STUDENTS.**

JAMES R. GREGORY can now supply Special Sets of Microscopic Slides and Sections to illustrate Physiography and Geology, prepared expressly for him in the best manner.

Series A contains	6 Slides (Physiography) in Case, 6s. 6d.; Post, ad.
" B "	12 Slides (ditto) " 12s. 6d.; " 3d.
" C "	12 Slides, Typ. Ign. Rocks, " 18s. Post free.
" D "	12 Slides, Sedim. and Metam. Rocks, in Case, 18s. Post free.
" E "	36 Slides, Typical Rock Sections, in Polished Wood Case, £2 12s. 6d. Post free.

Lists of Contents of these Sets Free on application.

All Sections in General Lists of Rock Sections. Several Hundred Varieties, many rare and interesting. REDUCED TO 1s. 6d. EACH.

Collections, Specimens, Apparatus, &c., as usual.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES. TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**MINERALOGY.**

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

**LATEST ARRIVALS.**

Fine Native Silver with Green Blende, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown Vanadinite, large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with Quartz.

BY J. L. KIPLING, C.I.E.

Just Ready, 8vo, 21s.

**BEAST AND MAN IN INDIA.**

A POPULAR SKETCH OF INDIAN ANIMALS IN THEIR RELATION WITH THE PEOPLE.

By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E.

With many Illustrations by the Author.

*TIMES*:—"Mr. Kipling's book is that of a skilled artist as well as a keen observer. He goes through the whole of the fauna of India in its relation to man, illustrating it copiously and effectively with his own and other pencils, including those of more than one native artist."

*PALL MALL GAZETTE*:—"A volume of animal lore, and a right excellent one it will be pronounced by all those interested in folk and animal lore. . . . Mr. Kipling has managed to compress into 400 pages an unusually large amount of really interesting information. He is scientific without being pedantic, and chatty without ever being garrulous. . . . The general public will welcome the book chiefly on account of its more amusing and cheerfully instructive contents, and those who expect much will, for the nonce, not be disappointed. The book is full of good stories and of charming illustrations."

*ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE*:—"A book which will give English readers a truer conception of the character of the natives than a whole library full of standard works. It was a happy idea to define the progress and limits of civilization in India by describing the relations between man and beast. . . . Mr. Kipling is equally clever with pen and pencil. The result is a very charming volume, which is at once entertaining and instructive. . . . Of the admirable drawings . . . we cannot speak too highly. Of the book itself, we can only repeat that it is one of the best about India we have seen for a long time."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

*NOTICE*.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO THE UNITED STATES, THE CONTINENT, &c.:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0
TO INDIA, CHINA, AND JAPAN:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	12	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	6

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	6
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**

AN  
INFAILLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON,

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Now on view: numerous recently acquired Jurassic fossils, Chalk Echinoderms, including Marsupites from Burgham; a fine series of palatal teeth of Halodus, Sandolodus, Oracanthus, Tomodus, Deliodus, and Orodus, besides a large collection of well-characterized corals from the Black Rocks of Clifton, Bristol, now no longer worked; also excellent examples of Tremadoc Trilobites, e.g. species of the genera Neseuretus and Angelina, from Garth, Og of Velvet, and other classical localities; and Devonian fish-remains from Caithness and Banff. Among the recent additions to the stock of minerals are various old Cornish species, and a few Gloucestershire Celestines of abnormal habit.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &amp;c.

**B BRAND & CO'S**  
 PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
 SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
 ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
 MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
 BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
 MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS  
 No. 11,  
 STANHOPE  
 ST.  
 MANCHESTER.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
**A1 SAUCE.**

**A FINE TONIC AND  
 DIGESTIVE.**

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
 and fowl."

AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

**MICROSCOPES.**

**The Van Heurck Microscope (Registered).**

Designed specially by WATSON & SONS to the Specification of Dr. Van Heurck, of Antwerp, or his delicate high-power work and photography.

**The Edinburgh Student's Microscope.**

Made in four forms, suitable for the Amateur, Student, or Professor. Price from £3 10s.

**The Scientist's Microscope.**

A largest-size Microscope, with all latest improvements and every convenience for work.

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

*New Slides containing different Species of one Genus of Diatomacea—*

	s.	d.
Coscinodiscus, 200 Species	...	15 0
Surirella, 100 "	...	15 0
Navicula, 100 "	...	7 6
Aulacodiscus, 25 "	...	12 6
New Slide, with about 150 Selected Diatoms From Glingore, Jutland (exceptionally fine)	6	6
New Slide, with about 50 Selected Diatoms from England	3	6

Set of 12 Test Objects for various powers (see page 12 of new list)	...	21 0
Snake's-head Coralline on Alga	...	1 0
Desmid Micrasterias	...	1 0
Set of 24 Botanical Slides (Elementary Tissues), specially arranged for the use of Students (see page 28 of new catalogue)	...	24 0
Drosiera—new Slide—with Insects captured	1	6
Bacillus of Leprosy in Section of Skin	...	3 0

**FULL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.  
 JUST PUBLISHED NEW CLASSIFIED LIST OF MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

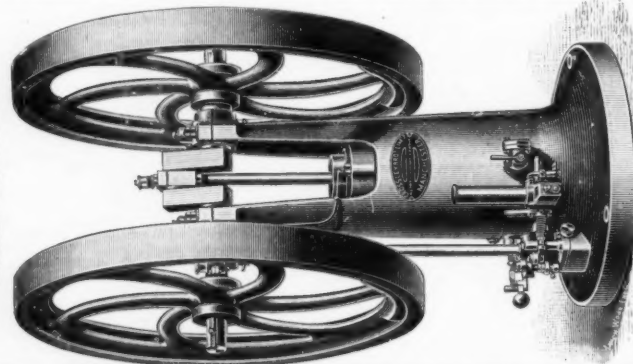
*Either of the above Catalogues sent Post Free on application to—*

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,  
 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
 AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.**

ESTABLISHED 1837.

**CROSSLEY'S  
 "OTTO"  
 GAS-ENGINE.**

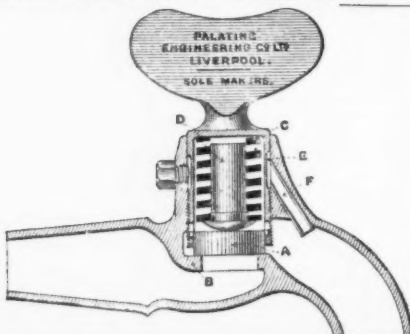
2-MAN TO 200 H.P.



**Crossley's New High Speed Engine  
 for Electric Lighting. Can be used for  
 other purposes when not so engaged.**

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,  
 Openshaw, Manchester.**

**SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S PATENT INDESTRUCTIBLE WATER TAPS.**



THESE TAPS have been opened and closed under water pressure for the equivalent of more than 50 years (30 times a day) without any deterioration. The ordinary rubber, fibre, or leather washer valve, and the packing or washer around the spindle, are entirely dispensed with. Perfect watertightness is nevertheless attained.

By the invention of this indestructible water tap Sir William Thomson, D.C.L., LL.D., President of the Royal Society, &c., the author of many other useful inventions, has effected what previous inventors have unsuccessfully attempted. By an ingenious device the metallic valve and its seat retain their burnished condition for an indefinite period. The taps are made of the best metal throughout, and are equally suitable for boiling and cold water, are tested to 300 lbs. per square inch before leaving the works, and are sold at a lower price than equal qualities of ordinary firms by the

**PALATINE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., 10 Blackstock St., Liverpool,  
 SOLE LICENSEES.**

*Descriptive Pamphlets and Prices on application.*



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1155, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1891.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
THE ADMIRALTY, THE WAR DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN AND  
FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, LONDON,  
AND MANY OF THE FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES, ETC.,

*By Special Appointment*

TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND  
THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

MANUFACTURE

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS FOR

Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, Hydrostatics,  
Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Mechanics, &c.

CATALOGUE 6d. POST FREE

ALSO

Lime Light and Electric Lanterns, Projecting Microscopes,  
Polariscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes of the highest quality.

*New Catalogue, including List of Lantern Slides, 4d.*

**OPTICAL PROJECTION.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. Second  
Edition. A Complete Guide to the Use of the Magic Lantern, the  
Lantern Microscope and Polariscopes, and to the Projection of Scientific  
Experiments.

Just Published by Longmans, 6s., net 4s. 6d., Post free, 4s. 10d.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.,

16 RED LION STREET,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

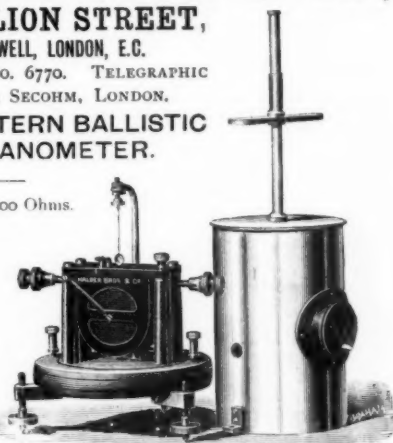
TELEPHONE No. 6770. TELEGRAPHIC

ADDRESS: SECOHM, LONDON.

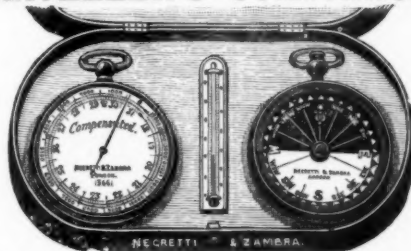
**NEW PATTERN BALLISTIC  
GALVANOMETER.**

Resistance 10,000 Ohms.

Prices  
and full  
particulars  
on  
application.



## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Patent Dial and  
Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be  
substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS POSTED FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

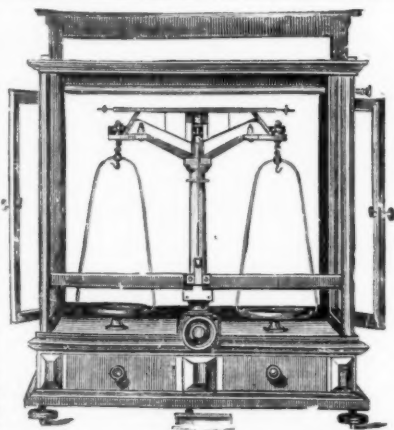
**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE, Sydenham.  
Negretti & Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 3s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

Chemical Balances and Weights,  
Apparatus, Porcelain, and Glassware.



ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.  
192 pp., Royal 8vo, Post free, 6 Shillings.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

Openshaw, Manchester.

PS.

for the  
rioriora-  
ng or  
water.

C.L.,  
useful  
upted.  
ished  
metal  
ted to  
lower

pool,

ed by

**ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
BRITAIN,  
ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.  
LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS BEFORE EASTER,  
1892.**

LECTURE HOUR, THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

**CHRISTMAS LECTURES.**

On "Life in Motion, or the Animal Machine," by Prof. JOHN G. MCKENDRICK, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Glasgow. Six Lectures (adapted to a Juvenile Auditory) on December 29 (Tuesday), December 31, 1891; January 2, 5, 7, 9, 1892. One Guinea the Course; Children under 16, Half-a-Guinea.

On "The Structure and Functions of the Nervous System: the Brain," by Prof. VICTOR HORSLEY, F.R.S., B.S., F.R.C.S., M.R.I., Fullerton Professor of Physiology R.I. Twelve Lectures on Tuesdays, January 19, 26, February 2, 9, 16, 23, March 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, April 5. One Guinea the Course.

"On Some Aspects of Greek Sculpture in Relief," by A. S. MURRAY Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities at the British Museum. Three Lectures on Thursdays, January 21, 28, Feb. 4. Half-a-Guinea.

On "Some Recent Biological Discoveries," by Prof. E. RAY LAN KESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Three Lectures on Thursdays, February 11, 18, 25. Half-a-Guinea.

On "The Progress of Romance in the Middle Ages," by Prof. W. P. KER, M.A., Professor of English Literature in University College, London. Three Lectures on Thursdays, March 3, 10, 17. Half-a-Guinea.

On "Epidemic Waves," by B. Arthur Whitelegge, M.D., B.Sc. Three Lectures on Thursdays, March 24, 31, April 7. Half-a-Guinea.

On "The Induction Coil and Alternate Current Transformer," by Prof. J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., M.R.I. Three Lectures on Saturdays, January 23, 30, February 6. Half-a-Guinea.

On "Matter: at Rest and in Motion," by the RIGHT HON. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., M.R.I. Six Lectures on Saturdays, February 13, 20, 27, March 5, 12, 19. One Guinea.

On "Dramatic Music, from Shakespeare to Dryden" (the Play, the Masque, and the Opera), with Illustrations, by Prof. J. F. BRIDGES, Mus. Doc. Three Lectures on Saturdays, March 26, April 2, 9. Half-a-Guinea.

Subscription (to Non-Members) to all the Courses during the Season. Two Guineas. Tickets issued daily at the Institution, or sent by Post on Receipt of Cheque or Post-Office Order.

Members may purchase not less than Three Single Lecture Tickets, available for any Lecture, for Half-a-Guinea.

The FRIDAY EVENING MEETINGS will begin on January 22, at 9 p.m., when THE RIGHT HON. LORD RAYLEIGH will give a Discourse on "THE COMPOSITION OF WATER." Succeeding Discourses will probably be given by SIR GEORGE DOUGLAS, Bart., Prof. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, Mr. G. J. SYMONS, Prof. PERCY F. FRANKLAND, SIR DAVID SALOMONS, Bart., Prof. L. C. MIALL, Prof. OLIVER LODGE, Mr. GEORGE DU MAURIER, Mr. JOHN EVANS, Mr. F. T. PIGGOTT, Prof. W. E. AVRTON, and other Gentlemen. To these Meetings Members and their Friends only are admitted.

Persons desirous of becoming Members are requested to apply to the SECRETARY. When proposed they are immediately admitted to all the Lectures to the Friday Evening Meetings, and to the Library and Reading Rooms; and their Families are admitted to the Lectures at a reduced charge. Payment: First Year, Ten Guineas; afterwards, Five Guineas a Year; or a composition of Sixty Guineas.

**THE OWENS COLLEGE,  
MANCHESTER.**

The PROFESSORSHIP OF BOTANY has become VACANT through the Resignation of Prof. WILLIAMSON.

Candidates for the Chair are invited to forward Applications, with Reference only, addressed to the Council of the College, under cover to the REGISTRAR not later than MONDAY, JANUARY 25 Next.

A detailed statement of the duties and emoluments of the Professorship may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES  
(ABERYSTWYTH).**

**AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.**

The University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, will, early in JANUARY next, appoint an ASSISTANT LECTURER in CHEMISTRY, specially conversant with Agricultural Chemistry. Salary, £150 per annum.

Full particulars of the duties of the office may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, to whom Applications should be sent not later than SATURDAY, JANUARY 9, 1892.

**THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE,  
ASPATRIA.**

PRINCIPAL—DR. H. J. WEBB, B.Sc.

Thorough practical and scientific Training in Agriculture. Preparation for the Colonies. Students gained the First, Third, and Fourth Scholarships of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1888: First in Agriculture Junior Scholarships, 1889: First in Agriculture Senior Scholarships, 1890.

**WANTED.—A Science Lecturer, strong in** Physics, to prepare Students for London University. £175: Non-Resident. Also, a Gentleman whose speciality is Chemistry. £200: Non-Resident.—Apply, with Testimonials, to BIVER & Co., 293 Regent Street, London.

**EXPERIENCED LECTURE ASSISTANT**

is open for Vacation Tour with Scientific Lecturer. Expert Lantern Operator.—Apply, KING, Laboratory Assistant, Cheltenham College.

**Fine 8-inch EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR,**

24-inch Circles, by TROUGHTON & SIMMS, Driving-Clock, complete. Also, Observatory suitable for above.

4-inch Refractor, 4½-inch Reflector (Gregorian), 8-inch Reflector (Newtonian); all without stands.

Double Prism Spectroscope, with Circle and Vernier; almost New.

One 6-inch Object-glass, without Cell; one 18-inch Glass Speculum, unsilvered; one 14-inch Glass Speculum, unsilvered; one 8-inch Reflector (Newtonian), with Glass Speculum, unsilvered.

Apply to J. M. BRVSON, Optician, Princes Street, Edinburgh; or to J. B. MCINTOSH, S.S.C., 15 Young Street, Edinburgh.

**ANTELOPE HEADS.**

WANTED, a WORKING NATURALIST of Experience to Prepare and Mount Heads, Horns, &c.

Apply by Letter stating Wages required and Previous Engagements to "C. B.", care of Messrs. COWIE & Co., 17 Gresham Street, E.C.

**A FEW SETS OF DRIED BRITISH**

MOSSES offered at 12s. 6d. per Hundred.—J. WHITEHEAD, 50 Nile Street, Oldham.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE  
MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox globator, Melicerta ringens, Floscularia ornata, Megalotrocha albo-flavicans (a very rare, clustered Rotifer), Lophopus crystallinus, and other "Pond-life." Amœba, Amphioxus, and other specimens for Laboratory Work. Specimen Tube, 12s., Post-free.

**THOMAS E. BOLTON,**

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.

**J. SINEL, BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY,  
JERSEY (CHANNEL ISLANDS).**

DISPLAYED SPECIMENS for Museums and Private Collections in every branch of Invertebrate Zoology. British Fishes by Dr. Davidson's Process of Taxidermy (Prize Medal, Paris, 1889). All the Forms required for Dissection in the various Science Examinations and a large number for General Research. Specimens for Marine Aquarium, General and Microscopic. MICROSCOPIC PREPARATIONS illustrative of every branch in Zoology and Botany. LANTERN SLIDES (photographed from Nature or from authentic Diagrams) for Science Lectures. Reagents and all Requisites for the use of Students and General Microscopists.

Lists in any Section on application.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,**

**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.**

Mr. BUTLER has now on view a large and varied series of examples of the Volcanic Rocks of PANTELLERIA, Italy (hitherto but little known to British collectors), obtained by him during his recent visit to that island. Micro-sections of these, including products of the submarine eruption in October last, are in course of preparation. Characteristic sets or single specimens can be furnished on application. The collection of rocks formed by Mr. Butler in Vulcano, Lipari, Salina, and the Vesuvian area is expected to arrive shortly. Among the last additions to stock are Micro-sections of the lately-described Riebeckite rock from Mynydd Mawr.



**CONCHOLOGY.**

New and Interesting Shells from New Guinea,  
Borneo, Philippine Islands, &c.

COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.

All kinds of Glass-Topped Boxes, &c., at Moderate Prices.

**HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,**

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

**MINERALOGY.**

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates,  
Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

**LATEST ARRIVALS.**

Fine Native Silver with Green Blende, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown  
Vanadinite. Large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and  
beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with  
Quartz.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,  
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to  
illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils  
Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.  
always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

**SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,

Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c.,  
of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,

To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

**NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of every description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathe-  
matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.**

**ROBERT BOYLE'S PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS,**  
Abridged and Arranged by PETER SHAW. 3 vols. 4to, calf. 1725.  
10s. 6d.

**NEWTONI OPERA,** comment. illust. S. HORSLEY. 5  
vols. 4to. 1779. *Fine copy in calf.* £6 6s.

**GALILEO GALILEI OPERA.** Portrait. 4 vols.,  
vellum. 1744. 25s.

**ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PURE MATHEMATICS.**  
3 vols. 4to, half-calf. 12s.

**MASERES, SCRIPTORES LOGARITHMICI.** 6  
vols. 4to, calf, not uniform. 1791-1807. *Very scarce.* £5 10s.

**LEGENDRE, ESSAI SUR LA THÉORIE DES**  
NOMBRES. 2nd edit. 4to, calf, gilt. *Fine copy.* 1808. 21s.

**LEGENDRE, EXERCICES DE CALCUL INTE-**  
GRAL, complete with the Supplements. 3 vols. 4to, half-morocco.  
£5 10s.

**LEGENDRE, FONCTIONS ELLIPTIQUES,** with E. DE  
BEAUMONT'S Éloge. 3 vols. in 4. Half-morocco. £6 6s.

A perfect copy; but the former owner has rearranged and bound the  
work.

**NATURE, Vols. I. to XLI.** (April 1890), vols. i. to xiv. half-  
roan, the rest unbound. £8 8s.

Now Ready, Price 5s. net, Demy 8vo.

**ANNALS OF BRITISH GEOLOGY, 1890.**

A Critical Digest of the Publications during the Year, with Personal  
Items. By J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

London: DULAU & CO.

**THROAT AND COUGH**

Soreness and Dryness, Tickling and Irritation, inducing Cough and affecting  
the Voice. For these symptoms, use

**EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES.**

In contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act  
of sucking, the glycerine in these agreeable confections becomes actively  
healing.

Sold only in Boxes, 7½d., and Tins 1s. 1½d., Labelled:

**JAMES EPPS & CO., Homeopathic Chemists, LONDON.**

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER,  
STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURI-  
FIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the  
System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY,  
and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for  
NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers;  
Editorial communications to the Editor. The tele-  
graphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO THE UNITED STATES, THE CONTINENT, &c. :—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0
TO INDIA, CHINA, AND JAPAN :—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	12	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	6

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

READY IN JANUARY. Two Vols., Royal 8vo, with 370 Illustrations, 1800 Pages, Price 42s.

# COOLEY'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF PRACTICAL RECEIPTS AND COLLATERAL INFORMATION

IN THE  
ARTS, MANUFACTURES, PROFESSIONS, AND TRADES,  
INCLUDING

MEDICINE, PHARMACY, HYGIENE, AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

DESIGNED AS A COMPREHENSIVE SUPPLEMENT TO THE PHARMACOPŒIA,  
AND

*General Book of Reference for the Manufacturer, Tradesman, Amateur, and Heads of Families.*

SEVENTH EDITION.

Revised and greatly Enlarged by W. NORTH, M.A. Camb., F.C.S.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

READY IN JANUARY. With 596 Illustrations, Royal 8vo, 32s.

# MANUAL OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. By RUDOLF VON WAGNER.

*Translated and Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., Past Pres. C.S., Pres. Inst. E.E.,*

*From the Thirteenth Enlarged German Edition as Remodelled by DR. FERDINAND FISCHER.*

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

# CARPENTER ON THE MICROSCOPE.

Now Ready, with 1000 Illustrations, 1100 pages, 8vo, Cloth, 26s. ; Half-calf, 30s.

# The MICROSCOPE and its REVELATIONS. SEVENTH EDITION.

*In which the first Seven Chapters have been entirely Rewritten, and the Text throughout Reconstructed, Enlarged, and Revised.*

By the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

## CHAP.

- I. Elementary Principles of Microscopical Optics: Explanatory and Demonstrative.
- II. The Principles and Theory of Vision with the Compound Microscope, including a full Digest of the Diffraction Theory of Abbe and all its consequences.
- III. The History and Evolution of the Microscope, giving an account of what a good modern Microscope for any special purpose should be.
- IV. Accessory Apparatus, describing in detail the mode of using them.
- V. Objectives, Eye-pieces, the Apertometer.
- VI. Practical Microscopy: Manipulation and Preservation of the Microscope.
- VII. Preparation, Mounting, and Collection of Objects.
- VIII. Microscopic Forms of Vegetable Life—Thallophytes.
- IX. Fungi.

## CHAP.

- X. Microscopic Structure of the Higher Cryptogams.
- XI. Of the Microscopic Structure of Phanerogamic Plants.
- XII. Microscopic Forms of Animal Life—Protozoa.
- XIII. Animalcules—Infusoria and Rotifera.
- XIV. Foraminifera and Radiolaria.
- XV. Sponges and Zoophytes.
- XVI. Echinodermata.
- XVII. Polyzoa and Tunicata.
- XVIII. Mollusca and Brachiopoda.
- XIX. Worms.
- XX. Crustacea.
- XXI. Insects and Arachnida.
- XXII. Vertebrated Animals.
- XXIII. Application of the Microscope to Geological Investigation.
- XXIV. Crystallization, Polarization, Molecular Coalescence.

Appendices and Tables useful to the Microscopist. Index.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

# THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.; with the co-operation of E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.; ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S.; and A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.A., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.S.

*Contents of No. CXXIX., with Eight Plates (December), Price 10s.:-*

Some Problems of Reproduction: a Comparative Study of Gametogeny and Protoplasmic Senescence and Rejuvenescence. By MARCUS M. HARTOG, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., Professor of Natural History in the Queen's College, Cork.

On Wandering Cells in Echinoderms, &c., more especially with regard to Excretory Functions. By HERBERT E. DURHAM, M.A., King's College, Cambridge, and Guy's Hospital, London.

On the Nature of the Excretory Processes in Marine Polyzoa. By SIDNEY F. HARMER, M.A., B.Sc., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of King's College, Cambridge.

Spermatogenesis in *Myxine glutinosa*. By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. Naturalist on the Staff of the Laboratory of the Marine Biological Association, Plymouth.

Notes on some Aquatic Oligochaeta. By W. BLANLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford.

On the Differentiation of Leprosy and Tubercle Bacilli. By CHARLES SLATER, M.B. Cantab.

On a Specimen of the True Teeth of *Ornithorhynchus*. By Prof. CHARLES STEWART, P.L.S.

\* \* Vol. XXXII., with Forty-one Lithographic Plates, is now Ready, bound in Cloth, Price 42s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 17.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The "Ginger-beer Plant," and the Organisms composing it: Prof. Marshall Ward, F.R.S.—Studies in the Morphology of Spore-producing Members: Preliminary Statement on the Lycopodiaceæ and Ophioglossaceæ: Prof. F. O. Bower, F.R.S.—Note on the Audibility of Single Sound Waves, and the Number of Vibrations necessary to produce a Tone: E. F. Herroun and Prof. G. F. Yeo, F.R.S.

LIWNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Development of the Head of the Imago of Chironomus: Prof. L. C. Miall and A. R. Hammond.—On Two Species of Cumacea in New Zealand: G. M. Thomson.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Composition of Cooked Vegetables: Miss K. Williams.—On some Metallic Hydrosulphides: S. E. Linder and H. Picton.—On the Physical Constitution of some Solutions of Insoluble Sulphides: Harold Picton.—Solution and Pseudo-solution: H. Picton and S. E. Linder.—The Change proceeding in Acidified Solutions of Sodium Thiosulphate when the Products are retained within the System; and The Action of Sulphurous Acid on Flowers of Sulphur: Dr. A. Colefax.—The  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  Modifications of Chlorobenzene Hexachloride: Dr. Matthews.—Camphorene, a Product of the Action of Dehydrating Agents on Camphor: Drs. Armstrong and Kipping.—Studies on the Dibromonaphthalenes: Dr. Armstrong and Mr. Rossiter.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Winchester Cathedral (illustrated): Very Rev. the Dean of Winchester.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.30.—Simplified Collographic Process (Description and Demonstration): Leon Warnerke.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 18.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—On Interference with Alternating Currents: H. Kilgour.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Retouching Class.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 20

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Flame and the Causes of its Luminosity (with Experiments): Prof. Vivian B. Lewes.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 21.

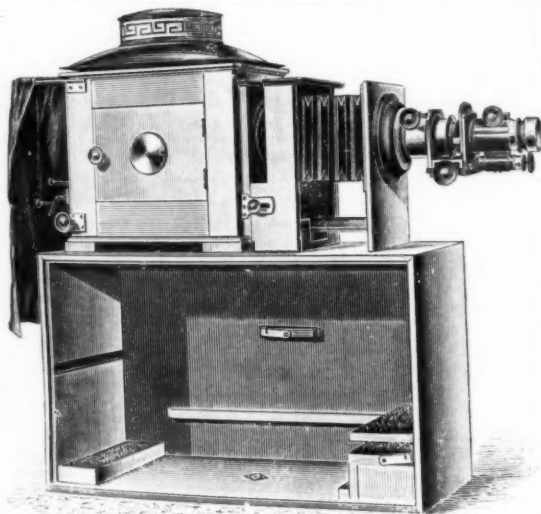
CAMERA CLUB, at 8.30.—Exposure: Lionel Clark.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 22.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Part of the Pelvis of Polyacanthus: R. Lydekker.—On the Gravels South of the Thames from Guildford to Newbury: H. W. Monckton.—The Bagshot Beds of Bagshot Heath: H. W. Monckton.



## THE LANTERN &amp; THE MICROSCOPE.

Chadwick's Perfect Optical Lantern, with Patent Triple Condenser and Interchangeable Objectives... £10  
Leach's Patent Lantern Microscope, with Polarising Fittings... £9

W. I. CHADWICK, 2 St. Mary's Street, Manchester.

See Lantern Catalogue and New Lantern Microscope Pamphlet.

## ELLIOT STOCK'S NEW BOOKS

In Handsome Demy 8vo, Cloth, Price 7s. 6d.

## A CYCLOPÆDIA OF NATURE TEACHINGS.

BEING A SELECTION OF FACTS, OBSERVATIONS, SUGGESTIONS, ILLUSTRATIONS, EXAMPLES, AND ILLUSTRATIVE HINTS TAKEN FROM ALL DEPARTMENTS OF INANIMATE NATURE. With an Introduction by HUGH MACMILLAN, I.L.D., F.R.S.E., Author of "Bible Teachings in Nature," &c.

FOURTH EDITION, Tastefully Printed, Crown 8vo, Handsomely Bound, with Gilt Edges and Illustrated, Price 5s.

## NATURE'S FAIRY-LAND:

RAMBLES BY WOODLAND, MEADOW, STREAM, AND SHORE. By H. W. S. WORSLEY-BENISON.

"A series of delightfully written chapters. Mr. Worsley-Benison is an enthusiastic naturalist, and we cordially commend his book to our readers."

—*Science Gossip*.

"The author has a clear and pleasant style, and his vivid descriptions and explanations are well adapted to awaken in the minds of readers a genuine interest in various aspects of scientific truth."—*Nature*.

Parts I., II., and III., Now Ready, Price One Shilling each.

## AN ACCOUNT OF BRITISH FLIES

(DIPTERA).

By F. V. THEOBALD, B.A. (Camb.), F.E.S.,

In this work it is intended not only to deal with the classification and external features of the various families and species of flies, but more especially with their life-histories, and particularly those of the insects injurious to crops. When possible the internal anatomy of certain types will be described, and other interesting biological features in the Diptera dealt with.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

## SCIENTIFIC WORKS PUBLISHED BY CASSELL AND COMPANY.

The Story of the Heavens. By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, F.R.S., F.R.A.S. With Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings. New and Revised Edition. 12 6

Star-Land. Being Talks with Young People about the Wonders of the Heavens. By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, F.R.S. Illustrated. Third Edition. 6 0

Electricity in the Service of Man. Translated and Edited by R. WORMELL, D.Sc., M.A. With nearly 850 Illustrations. Cheap Edition. 9 0

Science for All. Edited by Dr. ROBERT BROWN, M.A., F.L.S., &c. With about 1500 Illustrations. Five Vols. each 9 0

Cassell's New Natural History. Edited by Prof. F. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.B., F.R.S. With 2000 Illustrations. In Six Vols. each 9 0

Nature's Wonder Workers. Being some Short Life Histories in the Insect World. By KATE R. LOVELL. Illustrated. 5 0

Birds' Nests, Eggs, and Egg-Collecting. By R. KEARTON. With 16 Coloured Plates. Second Edition. 5 0

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

## ANALYSIS OF THEOLOGY, NATURAL

AND REVEALED. An Essay contrasting the Pretensions of Religion and Atheism to Scientific Truth. By EDWARD GARLAND FIGG, M.D.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

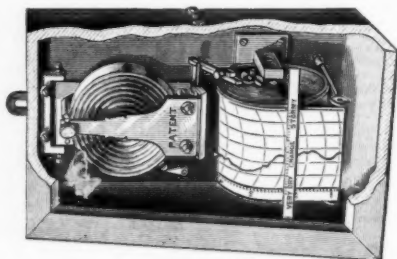
Address all communications "Instrument Company Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company, St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

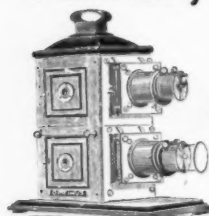
THE NEW  
**SELF-RECORDING  
BAROMETER.**



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes a small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.**



LANERN  
PHOTOGRAPHS,  
12s. per doz.  
PLAIN,  
18s. 6d. per doz.  
COLOURED.

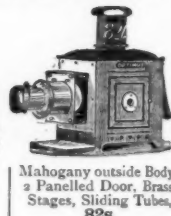
CATALOGUE  
POST FREE.



Russian Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
45s.



Perforated Russian  
Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
50s.



Mahogany outside Body,  
a Panelled Door, Brass  
Stages, Sliding Tubes,  
82s.

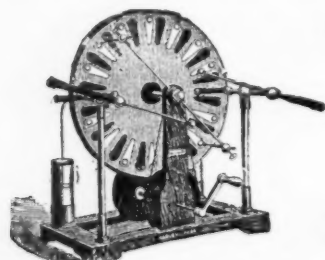
**"OPTIMUS" BI-UNIAL LANTERN.**

Panelled Mahogany Body, 4 doors and moulded foot, Achromatic Photographic Front Lens, Compound Condensers, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes ... £8 8s.

FOR LIME-LIGHT.

**"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN.**

The Top Lantern may be used separately with Oil Lamp. Panelled Mahogany Body, 6 doors and moulded foot, Brass Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Front Lens, Compound Condensers ... £14 10s.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.**

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.

WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.

LOUIS PASTEUR.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.,**

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

BY J. L. KIPLING C.I.E.  
Now Ready, 8vo, 21s.

## BEAST AND MAN IN INDIA.

A POPULAR SKETCH OF INDIAN ANIMALS IN THEIR RELATION WITH THE PEOPLE.

By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E.

With many Illustrations by the Author.

*TIMES*:—"Mr. Kipling's book is that of a skilled artist as well as a keen observer. He goes through the whole of the fauna of India in its relation to man, illustrating it copiously and effectively with his own and other pencils, including those of more than one native artist."

*PALL MALL GAZETTE*:—"A volume of animal lore, and a right excellent one it will be pronounced by all those interested in folk and animal lore. . . . Mr. Kipling has managed to compress into 400 pages an unusually large amount of really interesting information. He is scientific without being pedantic, and chatty without ever being garrulous. . . . The general public will welcome the book chiefly on account of its more amusing and cheerfully instructive contents, and those who expect much will, for the nonce, not be disappointed. The book is full of good stories and of charming illustrations."

*ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE*:—"A book which will give English readers a truer conception of the character of the natives than a whole library full of standard works. It was a happy idea to define the progress and limits of civilization in India by describing the relations between man and beast. . . . Mr. Kipling is equally clever with pen and pencil. The result is a very charming volume, which is at once entertaining and instructive. . . . Of the admirable drawings . . . we cannot speak too highly. Of the book itself, we can only repeat that it is one of the best about India we have seen for a long time."

BY W. J. McCLELLAND, M.A.  
Now Ready, Globe 8vo, 6s.

A TREATISE ON THE GEOMETRY OF THE CIRCLE, AND SOME  
EXTENSIONS TO CONIC SECTIONS BY THE METHOD OF RECIPROCATION. With numerous Examples  
by WILLIAM J. McCLELLAND, M.A., Principal of Santry School, Dublin.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

PROGRESSIVE MATHEMATICAL EXERCISES FOR HOME WORK.

First Series. By A. T. RICHARDSON, M.A., Senior Mathematical Master at the Isle of Wight College.

8vo, Price advanced to 15s. net.

THE THEORY OF LIGHT. By THOMAS PRESTON, M.A., Trinity College,  
Dublin.

*SPEAKER*:—"It is the very model of what an advanced text-book ought to be, and the mathematical proofs are given with a crispness and simplicity which furnish a continual treat."

*SPECTATOR*:—"A decidedly clear, straightforward, and exact treatise."

*SATURDAY REVIEW*:—"A remarkably clear and concise exposition of the undulatory theory as it stands at the present time."

SECOND PART OF LOEWY'S COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, EXPERIMENTAL  
AND THEORETICAL, for Schools and Colleges. Part II. Second and Third Years' Course for the Intermediate Classes  
of Colleges and Technical Schools. By BENJAMIN LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c. With Sixty Diagrams.

*IRON*:—"Well adapted to the requirements of the growing number of middle-class and technical schools in which a general course of experimental and theoretical work is desired. He has throughout aimed at rendering the experiments feasible with a very limited apparatus, and inexpensive materials and appliances."

BY WILLIAM SMART, M.A.  
Now Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. net.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF VALUE, on the lines of  
Menger, Wieser, and Böhm Bawerk. By WILLIAM SMART, M.A., Lecturer in Political Economy in Queen  
Margaret College, Glasgow; Translator of Böhm Bawerk's "Positive Theory of Capital," and "Capital and Interest."

TRANSLATED BY THE SAME.

8vo, 12s. net.

THE POSITIVE THEORY OF CAPITAL. By EUGEN V. BOHM BAWERK,  
Counsellor in the Austrian Ministry of Finance, and Honorary Professor of Political Economy in the University of Vienna.  
Translated, with a Preface and Analysis, by WILLIAM SMART, Lecturer on Political Economy in Queen Margaret College,  
Glasgow.

*TIMES*:—"Mr. Smart has done his work excellently. His preface, analytical digest, and the actual translation are all admirable. We have to thank him for rendering accessible to English students a treatise which is certainly well worth attention as a specimen of contemporary Continental thought, and which, although its central theory is based, as the author frankly avows, upon certain ideas of Jevons, has carried those ideas further and given them a special application."

BY DR. THORNE THORNE, F.R.S.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 8s. 6d.

DIPHTHERIA: ITS NATURAL HISTORY AND PREVENTION. Being  
the Milroy Lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1891, by R. THORNE THORNE,  
M.B. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Assistant Medical Officer to Her Majesty's Local Government Board.

*TIMES*:—"To non-professional readers, perhaps the most important part of Dr. Thorne's work is that in which he deals statistically and etiologically with the serious increase in diphtheria in this country, attributable to the increasing aggregation of children in elementary schools. . . . Dr. Thorne's suggestive treatment of this subject may be commended to the serious attention of all who are concerned with elementary education."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## WHITTAKER'S NEW BOOKS.

### NEW CATALOGUE SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

By GEORGE LUNGE, Ph.D., Professor of Technical Chemistry, Zurich, and FERDINAND HURTER, Ph.D., Consulting Chemist to the United Alkali Co., Limited.

### THE ALKALI MAKERS' HAND-BOOK.

Tables and Analytical Methods for Manufacturers of Sulphuric Acid, Nitric Acid, Soda, Potash, and Ammonia. Second Edition, Enlarged and thoroughly Revised. In Crown 8vo, with Illustrations, 10s. 6d.; Strongly Bound in Half-Leather, 12s. [*Specialists' Series.*]  
"That excellent book."—Prof. W. DITTMAR (Anderson's College, Glasgow).

"It is an excellent book, and ought to be in every chemist's hands."—Prof. J. J. HUMMEL (The Yorkshire College, Leeds).

"The present edition gives abundant evidence that care is being taken to make the book a faithful record of the condition of contemporary quantitative analysis."—Prof. THORPE, in *Nature*.

New Work, Ready in a few Days.

### ELECTRIC LIGHT CABLES AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY. By STUART A. RUSSELL, Assoc. M. Inst. C. E. [*Specialists' Series.*]

It has been the author's aim in preparing this work to present to the readers such a description of the various systems of distribution and types of cable now in use, as will, he hopes, help forward the work that still remains to be done to perfect this branch of the business of supply.

Ready next Week.

### THE OPTICS OF PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES. By J. TRAILL TAYLOR, Editor of the *British Journal of Photography*. With many Illustrations. Square Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. [*Whittaker's Library of Arts, Sciences, &c.*]

### THE PRACTICAL TELEPHONE HAND-BOOK AND GUIDE TO THE TELEPHONIC EXCHANGE. By JOSEPH POOLE (Wh. Sc. 1875), the Chief Electrician to the late Lancashire and Cheshire Telephonic Exchange Company. With 227 Illustrations, 3s. 6d. [*Whittaker's Library of Arts, Sciences, &c.*]

"This essentially practical book is published at an opportune moment."—*Electrician*.

London: WHITTAKER & CO.,  
2 White Hart Street, Paternoster Square.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Now Ready, Demy 8vo, 18s.

### A HISTORY OF EPIDEMICS in BRITAIN.

From A.D. 664 to the Extinction of the Plague in 1666.  
By C. CREIGHTON, M.D., M.A., formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.

Vol. IV. now Ready, Demy 4to, 25s.

### THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL PAPERS OF ARTHUR CAYLEY, Sc.D., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. (To be completed in 10 vols.)

Vol. IX., New Series, for the Years 1874-83.

### CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC PAPERS

COMPILED BY THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Vols. I.-VI. for the Years 1800-63, Royal 4to, Cloth (Vol. I. in Half-Morocco), £4 net; Half-Morocco, £5 5s. net. Vols. VII., VIII., for the Years 1864-73, Cloth, £1 11s. 6d. net; Half-Morocco, £2 5s. net. Single Volumes, Cloth, 20s.; or Half-Morocco, 28s. net. [*Immediately.*]

### A TREATISE ON THERMODYNAMICS.

By J. PARKER, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 9s.

### New Volumes of the Pitt Press Mathematical Series.

#### ARITHMETIC for SCHOOLS. By C. SMITH,

M.A., Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. 3s. 6d.

#### AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

PLANE TRIGONOMETRY for the USE of SCHOOLS.

By E. W. HOBSON, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and University Lecturer in Mathematics, and C. M. JESSOP, M.A., Fellow of Clare College. [*In the press.*]

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane. Glasgow: 263 Argyle Street.

## VOL. VIII. Now Ready.

# CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge, with Maps and Wood Engravings. In 10 Vols., Imperial 8vo. Entirely New Edition. Vols. I. to VIII. are now Ready.

Price 10s. each, Cloth; 15s. each, Half-Morocco.

The work is also being issued in Monthly Parts, price 1s. each.

"The leading literary, political, scientific, and artistic subjects included in this volume have been intrusted to specially qualified writers, whose articles are, as a rule, entirely new. It is already evident that the new edition of 'Chambers's Encyclopædia' will reflect the highest credit on its editor and its publishers."—*Spectator*.

"The work is maintained with unflagging spirit; no care, no pains, no expense have been spared, and the result is a book which it will not be easy to supersede. The articles throughout, and the whole work of editing, are most ably and conscientiously done."—*British Weekly*.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, LIMITED, 47 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON; AND EDINBURGH.

### MAJOR VON WISSMANN'S AFRICAN TRAVELS.

#### MY SECOND JOURNEY THROUGH EQUATORIAL AFRICA, FROM THE CONGO

TO THE ZAMBESI, IN THE YEARS 1886 AND 1887. By Major HERMANN VON WISSMANN. Translated by M. J. A. BERGMANN. With a Map by F. S. WELER, and 92 Illustrations by R. HELLGREWE and KLEIN-CHEVALIER. Demy 8vo, Cloth Extra, 16s.

"An interesting as well as important addition to the literature of the Dark Continent. . . . It is a narrative that will certainly tend to accomplish the author's object, which is to excite sympathy for the harassed tribes of the African interior; and it will in every respect well repay perusal."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"A graphic and picturesque narrative. . . . The book deserves a place on the same shelf with Stanley's 'In Darkest Africa.'"—*Leeds Mercury*.

"Full of the deepest interest for African students, and of the highest geographical value."—*Glasgow Herald*.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 214 Piccadilly, W.

## WILLIAM WESLEY & SON, 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Recently Published: Price 4d., Post Free.

No. 113, Natural History and Scientific Book Circular,  
20 Pages, 500 Works.

Mineralogy, Crystallography, Petrography, Gems and Precious Stones, Meteorites, Mineral Springs.

W. WESLEY & SON, 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND.

### CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S GIFTS.

#### CASSELL'S CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE,

containing Particulars of upwards of One Thousand Volumes published by Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY, ranging in Price from

THREEPENNY TO FIFTY GUINEAS,

will be sent on request, Post free, to any Address.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, December 17, 1891.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1156, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1891.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

# THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—British Medical Journal.

**BECK'S**  
£2 2s. to £5 5s.

**NEW  
MODEL  
"STAR" MICROSCOPE**

Is made throughout in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.



R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

# UNEQUAL VISION.

About eighty persons out of each hundred have some difference of focus between the two eyes, and yet the majority are content to wear spectacles made with both lenses alike; the result is continual straining and impairment of the vision. For the eyes to be used healthily, each eye should be suited separately; this method is always practised by

**MR. JOHN BROWNING,**  
*Ophthalmic Optician*

(Author of "OUR EYES," now in its 12th Edition),

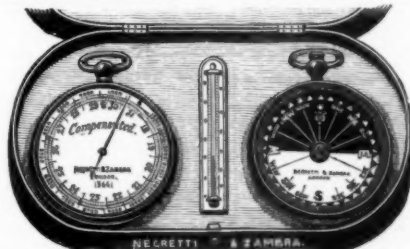
At his only Address—

**63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,**

Where he may be consulted personally, FREE OF CHARGE, respecting spectacles for all forms of defective vision, between the hours of 10 and 4 daily, except on Saturday, when his hours are from 10 to 12.

An appointment in writing is desirable in the case of those coming from a distance.

# TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Patent Dial and Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS POSTED FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE, Sydenham.  
Negretti & Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue, 1900 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

The SECOND TERM will begin on JANUARY 19. The College supplies for Persons of either Sex, above the ordinary School Age, the means of continuing their Studies in SCIENCE, LANGUAGES, HISTORY, LITERATURE, and THEORY OF MUSIC. The CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, ELECTRICAL, ENGINEERING, GEOLOGICAL, and BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES are open Daily. The Engineering Department includes Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Mining Engineering, Surveying and Architectural Work; and special arrangements for practical work have been made with various Engineers in and near Bristol. Several SCHOLARSHIPS are tenable at the College.

#### ENGINEERING EDUCATION.

Professor—J. RYAN, M.A., LL.M. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Lond.).

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.—Courses of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Mining Engineering. Mineralogy and Applied Geology for Civil and Mining Engineers. Facilities are offered in the way of College Scholarships, Engineering Works Scholarships, and special arrangements for entrance into professional life.

CALENDAR, containing full information, price 1s. (by post, 1s. 3d.).

Applications for Vacancies should be made as early as possible to the SECRETARY, from whom Prospectus and particulars of residence in Clifton may be obtained.

JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

#### AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

An ASSISTANT LECTURER in AGRICULTURE will be appointed in JANUARY NEXT, for One Year, at a Salary of £120. Applications must be sent in on or before THURSDAY, JANUARY 14, 1892, to the undersigned, from whom information as to Conditions of Appointment and Duties may be obtained.

W. CADWALADR DAVIES, Secretary and Registrar.

University College of North Wales, Bangor,  
December 16, 1891.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES (ABERYSTWYTH).

#### AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

The University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, will, early in JANUARY next, appoint an ASSISTANT LECTURER in CHEMISTRY, specially conversant with Agricultural Chemistry. Salary, £150 per annum.

Full particulars of the duties of the office may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, to whom Applications should be sent not later than SATURDAY, JANUARY 9, 1892.

### KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

#### PRACTICAL WORK IN PHYSICS FOR THE B.Sc. EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, 1892.

The Class will begin JANUARY 20, 1892, and will be held every Wednesday Evening from 6.30 to 9, and every Saturday Morning from 10 to 1, for Practical Work in Heat, Light, Electricity, Magnetism, and other branches of Physics.

For Prospectus apply to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

### KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

#### EVENING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LECTURES AND LABORATORY WORK.

A New Course will begin on MONDAY, JANUARY 18. For Particulars, apply to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

#### LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of Lectures on ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S., will be resumed on JANUARY 6, at 1 p.m. Students who matriculate at the London University in January can commence work in the Laboratory immediately after the close of the Matriculation Examination.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

### THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, ASPATRIA.

PRINCIPAL—DR. H. J. WEBB, B.Sc.

Thorough practical and scientific Training in Agriculture. Preparation for the Colonies. Students gained the First, Third, and Fourth Scholarships of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1888; First in Agriculture Junior Scholarships, 1889; First in Agriculture Senior Scholarships, 1890.

### A FEW SETS OF DRIED BRITISH

MOSSES offered at 12s. 6d. per Hundred.—J. WHITEHEAD, 50 Nile Street, Oldham.

### The DURHAM COLLEGE of SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

#### LECTURER IN AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

The LECTURESHIP in AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY in this College having become Vacant by the Resignation of Dr. MACKENZIE on his appointment to the Professorship of Chemistry in the Agricultural College, Cairo, the Council is prepared to receive applications for the position. The Fixed Stipend of the Lecturer will be £150, together with a Share of Fees for certain Classes.

Further Particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom Applications must be sent not later than JANUARY 9, 1892.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

**WANTED.—Teacher of Mathematics, MECHANICS (Theoretical and Applied), and MACHINE CONSTRUCTION, to begin in JANUARY.** Salary, £120.—Applications, with Testimonials, to the REGISTRAR, School of Science and Art, Corporation Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, before December 28.

### VIOLATION OF TRADE MARKS ACT.

To Messrs. CHANCE BROTHERS & CO., LIMITED, Spon Lane.

I admit that I have done wrong in marking some Sheet Glass as Crown Glass, and selling it so marked for Microscopic and Photographic purposes, and I authorize you to publish this admission as you think fit.

Dated the 14th December, 1891.

SAMUEL HENRY DE SAULLES,

52 and 54 Spencer Street, Birmingham.

### OPTICIANS & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS.

GOODWILL OF BUSINESS in City of London for DISPOSAL at the sum of £200. Stock, Fixtures, and Lease to be taken at a valuation.

Applications to be made to Messrs. G. W. NAUNTON AND SON, Solicitors, 75 Cheapside, E.C.

### Fine 8-inch EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR,

24-inch Circles, by TROUGHTON & SIMMS, Driving-Clock, complete. Also, Observatory suitable for above.

4-inch Refractor, 4½-inch Reflector (Gregorian), 8-inch Reflector (Newtonian); all without stands.

Double Prism Spectroscope, with Circle and Vernier; almost New.

One 6-inch Object-glass, with-ut Cell; one 18-inch Glass Speculum, unsilvered; one 14-inch Glass Speculum, unsilvered; one 8-inch Reflector (Newtonian), with Glass Speculum, unsilvered.

Apply to J. M. BRYSON, Optician, Princes Street, Edinburgh; or to J. B. MCINTOSH, S.S.C., 15 Young Street, Edinburgh.

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, New Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxygen Microscope. Grand Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 1s.; Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free. HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

### CONCHOLOGY.

New and Interesting Shells from New Guinea, Borneo, Philippine Islands, &c.

COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.

All kinds of Glass-Topped Boxes, &c., at Moderate Prices.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,

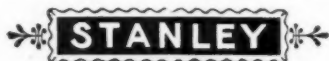
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Melicerta ringens, Floscularia ornata, Megalotrocha albo-flavicans (a very rare, clustered Rotifer), Lophopus crystallinus, and other "Pond-life." Amoeba, Amphioxus, and other specimens for Laboratory Work. Specimen Tube, 1s., Post-free.

THOMAS E. BOLTON,  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.





Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

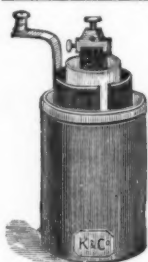
**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1864 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



## WIMSHURST MACHINES.

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
Western Electrical Works, Bristol  
ESTABLISHED 1876.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.**

*New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.*

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## On the 1st of every Month. JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black.

Does not corrode Steel Pens.

Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen.

Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

## EPPS'S GRATEFUL—COMFORTING. COCOA

BOILING WATER OR MILK.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. HARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

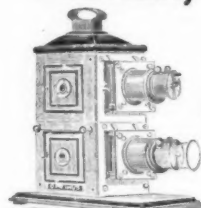
This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

B.—A Second Series was commenced with the Number for January 1890.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.

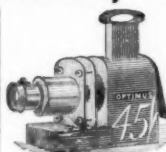


Japanned Metal,

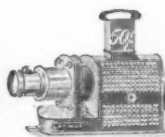
30s.

LANTERN  
PHOTOGRAPHS,  
12s. per doz.  
PLAIN,  
18s. 6d. per doz.  
COLOURED.

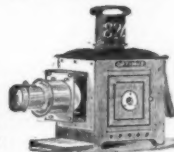
CATALOGUE  
POST FREE.



Russian Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
45s.



Perforated Russian  
Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
50s.



Mahogany outside Body,  
2 Panelled Door, Brass  
Stages, Sliding Tubes,  
82s.

## "OPTIMUS" BI-UNIAL LANTERN.

Panelled Mahogany Body, 4 doors and moulded foot, Achromatic Photographic Front Lens, Compound Condensers, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes ... .. £28 8s.

FOR LIME-LIGHT.

## "OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN.

The Top Lantern may be used separately with Oil Lamp. Panelled Mahogany Body, 6 doors and moulded foot, Brass Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Front Lens, Compound Condensers ... .. £14 10s.

# SPACIAL & ATOMIC ENERGY.

## Part III.—HEAT.

BY FREDERICK MAJOR.

Price 7s. 6d.

From a standpoint that matter (ethereal and terrestrial) varies only on account of the manner of its concretion into rigid atoms by enforced cohesion; Atomic and molecular forces attributed to respiration imparted by ethereal gas energy; and gravitation to effects attending "respirative" rise and fall imposed upon the "earth's surface."

*The cause of Atomic and Molecular Action, Terrestrial Heat, Dew-point, Cold, the Tides, Expansion and Contraction of Gases, the Electric States, Latent Heat, Combustion and Explosion explained upon the above principles without according innate elastic, attractive, or fluid qualities to any matter.*

"This is a learned dissertation of some 600 pages on the important subject, heat. The author avoids mathematical formulae, his intention apparently being to seek a full explanation of known facts by close reasoning. To effect his purpose he calls to his aid man's extensive knowledge of natural phenomena, taking his subject in a skilful and methodical manner. One of the most interesting chapters is that on 'Combustion,' and here the author's knowledge and literary power appear at their best. His views on the theory of combustion are readily understood. The atomic and molecular theories are naturally the subject of much discussion, as well as the relation of the different states of matter, and the cause which brings about change of state."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"The work is one of a thoroughly scientific character, and in his treatment of a hard subject the writer has been happy both in his style and his selection of illustrations and description of experiments. This volume on 'Heat' embraces the whole field of a great and most interesting subject, and students of science—particularly of applied science—will extend to it a thorough welcome."—*Scotsman*.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, Great New Street, London, E.C.

## ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, PROCEEDINGS,  
Vols. 1 to 49, Part 1. The Complete Series, 1800–December 1890. 48  
Vols. Cloth. £11 11s.

Complete Sets are very difficult to procure. 20 Volumes of this Set have a library stamp on titles; otherwise a good copy.

ROBERT BOYLE'S PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS.  
Abridged and Arranged by PETER SHAW. 3 vols. 4to, calf. 1725  
10s. 6d.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PURE MATHEMATICS.  
3 vols. 4to, half-calf. 18s.

MASERES, SCRIPTORES LOGARITHMICI. 6  
vols. 4to, calf, not uniform. 1791–1807. Very scarce. £5 10s.

LEGENBRE, ESSAI SUR LA THÉORIE DES  
NOMBRES. 2nd edit. 4to, calf, gilt. Fine copy. 1808. 21s.

LEGENBRE, EXERCICES DE CALCUL INTÉ-  
GRAL, complete with the Supplements. 3 vols. 4to, half-morocco.  
£5 10s.

LEGENBRE, FONCTIONS ELLIPTIQUES, with E. DE  
BEAUMONT'S Éloge. 3 vols. in 4. Half-morocco. £6 6s.  
A perfect copy; but the former owner has rearranged, and bound the work.

NATURE, Vols. I. to XLI. (April 1890), vols. i. to xiv. half-  
roan, the rest unbound. £8 8s.

Now Ready, Price 5s. net, Demy 8vo.

## ANNALS OF BRITISH GEOLOGY, 1890.

A Critical Digest of the Publications during the Year, with Personal  
Items. By J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

London: DULAU & CO.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company  
Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF MENDELÉEFF'S CHEMISTRY.

# The Principles of Chemistry.

By D. MENDELÉEFF,

Professor of Chemistry in the University of St. Petersburg.

TRANSLATED BY  
GEORGE KAMENSKY, A.R.S.M., of the Imperial Mint, St. Petersburg;  
AND EDITED BY  
A. J. GREENAWAY, F.I.C., Sub-Editor of the Journal of the  
Chemical Society.

With 97 Illustrations and Diagrams.

Two Vols., 8vo, Price 36s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## R. FRIEDLAENDER UND SOHN, Berlin, N.W., Carlstrasse 11.

Just Published, our new Catalogues on the Literature of

# GEOLOGY.

Catalogue I.: General Geology. [Miscellaneous  
Writings, Coral Islands, Volcanoes and Earthquakes, Glaciers and Ice-  
age, Meteorites.] 34 pages, with over 1200 titles of books, papers, &c.

Catalogue II.: Geology of Europe. [The Eastern  
Alps, the Western Alps, Jura, Southern Germany, Central Germany,  
Bohemia and Silesia, Hungary, Northern Germany, Netherlands, Den-  
mark, Scandinavia, Great Britain and Ireland, France and Belgium,  
Spain and Portugal, Italy, Turkey and Greece, Russia.] 82 pages,  
with 3200 titles.

Catalogue III.: Geology of the Extra-European  
parts of the Globe. [Arctic Regions, North, Central, South-America,  
Asia, Australia and Polynesia, Africa.] 38 pages, with over 1200 titles.

Supplement: List of Geological Maps. 12 pages.

All our Catalogues are sent on Application  
GRATIS AND POST FREE.

## FOUR NEW BOOKS.

Manual of Physics. Being an Introduction to  
the Study of Physical Science designed for University Students. By  
W. PEDDIE, D.Sc., F.R.S. Eng., Assistant Professor of Physics in  
the University of Edinburgh. Profusely Illustrated. Price 7s. 6d.

Indigestion: a Manual of the Diagnosis and  
Treatment of the different Varieties of Dyspepsia, in accordance with  
the latest Discoveries and Scientific Opinions. By GEORGE HER-  
SCHELL, M.D. Lond. Price 3s. 6d.

"An acceptable addition to the literature of a difficult topic."—*Health*.

Treatment by Hypnotism and Sugges-  
tion (Psycho-Therapeutics). By C. LLOYD TUCKEY, M.D. Third  
Edition, this Day, with Plates, price 6s.

"In his interesting volume we are introduced to the methods of treat-  
ment."—*Chemist and Druggist*.

Memory: its Logical Relations and Cultivation.

By W. EDRIE GREEN, M.D., F.G.S. Second Edition, Price 6s.

"The author's rules will be found useful to those who put them to a prac-  
tical test."—*Daily Chronicle*.

London: BAILLIÈRE, TYNDALL, & COX, King William St., Strand

## WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Recently Published: Price 4d., Post Free.

No. 113, Natural History and Scientific Book Circular,  
20 Pages, 500 Works.

Mineralogy, Crystallography, Petrography, Gems and  
Precious Stones, Meteorites, Mineral Springs.

W. WESLEY & SON, 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 28.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 4.—Time (Christmas Course for Juveniles):  
Prof. C. V. Boys, F.R.S.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 29.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life in Motion, or the Animal Machine: Prof.  
John G. McKendrick, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 30.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 4.—Time (Christmas Course for Juveniles):  
Prof. C. V. Boys, F.R.S.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Retouching Class.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 31.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life in Motion, or the Animal Machine:  
Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.30.—Lantern Evening.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 1.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 4.—Time (Christmas Course for Juveniles):  
Prof. C. V. Boys, F.R.S.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Retouching Class.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 2.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life in Motion, or the Animal Machine:  
Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S.NEWTON'S PATENT  
Scientist's Biniall Lantern,

AS MADE FOR

Cambridge and London University  
Extension Lecturers, &c.

Highest quality only, £14 14s.

New Catalogue of Optical Lanterns,  
Projection Apparatus, and Scientific  
and other Slides, Four Stamps.

NEWTON &amp; CO.,

Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government,By Special Appointment  
TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
BRITAIN,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER.  
OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT),

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

## CURATIVE SPECTACLES

FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),

18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

Morning Post:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense."  
 Homoeopathic Review:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

## MINERALOGY.

## SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates,  
Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

## LATEST ARRIVALS.

Fine Native Silver with Green Blende, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown  
Vanadinite, large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and  
beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with  
Quartz.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON,

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.

Mr. BUTLER has now on view a large and varied series of examples of  
the Volcanic Rocks of PANTELLERIA, Italy (hitherto but little known to  
British collectors), obtained by him during his recent visit to that island.  
Micro-sections of these, including products of the submarine eruption in  
October last, are in course of preparation. Characteristic sets or single  
specimens can be furnished on application. The collection of rocks formed  
by Mr. Butler in Vulcano, Lipari, Salina, and the Vesuvian area is expected  
to arrive shortly. Among the last additions to stock are Micro-sections of  
the lately-described Riebeckite rock from Mynydd Mawr.

JAMES R. GREGORY,  
MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

## SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &amp;c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

## EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,

Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c.,  
of Specimens.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, &amp; ROCKS,

To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

## SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

## NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for  
NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers;  
Editorial communications to the Editor. The tele-  
graphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO THE UNITED STATES, THE CONTINENT, &c. :—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0
TO INDIA, CHINA, AND JAPAN :—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	12	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW & RECENT SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

NEW PART OF PROF. MICHAEL FOSTER'S TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.

8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.** By M. FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Revised. Part IV. comprising the remainder of Book III. The Senses and Some Special Muscular Mechanisms, and Book IV. The Tissues and Mechanisms of Reproduction.

\* The present Part IV. completes the work, with the exception of the Appendix, which differs so widely in character from the rest of the book that it seems desirable to issue it as a separate work; it will be published very shortly.

WITH PREFACE BY PROF. ERNST HAECKEL.

8vo, 17s. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** By DR. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zurich, formerly Ritter Professor of Phylogeny in the University of Jena. With Preface to the English Translation by Prof. Dr. ERNST HAECKEL, Director of the Zoological Institute in Jena. Translated into English by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Part I.

"In compiling the book I have endeavoured to do full justice to the numerous important results of the research of the last decade. I have been less anxious to supply a complete and detailed compendium of comparative anatomy than to bring to notice what is most important, and to bestow on it special attention. The present work in many respects exceeds the limits till now usually assigned to text-books of comparative anatomy. It contains, separated as far as possible from the portion devoted to comparative anatomy, the elements of comparative embryology, which will perhaps not be unwelcome to many students. Following Oscar Schmidt's example, I have prefaced the comparative anatomy of the different animal races by short systematic reviews, which may be of use to the student of systematic zoology. The book had also to contain what was necessary for the zoological education of the medical student."—Extract from PROF. LANG'S Preface.

GLASGOW HERALD:—"One of the most satisfactory works it has been our lot to notice."

SCOTSMAN:—"Will be gratefully welcomed by a host of students. . . . It is the best general account of the science of comparative anatomy as developed on the new lines laid down in the great biological works of Darwin and Wallace. It comes out with the highest possible recommendation—a testimonial from Prof. Haeckel. The translation . . . is so well done as to be a model for others to follow. . . . The illustrations are numerous and valuable. The version will at once take its place in the front rank among scientific text-books."

Super Royal 8vo, Cloth, 31s. 6d.

**ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** Translated from the French of AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN. Revised and Edited by SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S., Principal and Professor of Physics in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury; late Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Bristol. With 600 Illustrations.

SCOTSMAN:—"The book contains in every page matter that is worthy of standard works of reference. . . . It is a history of the evolution and development of a great science as well as a masterly exposition of the principles by which it is controlled. This is in all respects a work worthy of universal admiration. It is simple in manner, clear in style, forcible in argument, splendid in illustration. It ought to be placed in the hands of every student of science."

## NEW VOLUME OF MACMILLAN'S MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand. Illustrated.

"As to the general treatment of the subject," says the author in his preface, "I have been guided by three principles. Firstly, that the main object of teaching Biology as part of a liberal education is to familiarise the student not so much with the facts as with the ideas of the science; secondly, that such ideas are best understood—at least by beginners—when studied in connection with concrete plants and animals; and thirdly, that the types chosen should illustrate, without unnecessary complexity, the particular grade of organization they are intended to typify, and that exceptional cases are out of place in an elementary course. Every effort has therefore been made to describe the structure, physiology, and life-history, of the selected types in such a way that the entire work gives a fairly connected account of the general principles of Biology. . . . It has been my aim to simplify the terminology of the subject as much as possible, by using the same name for corresponding structures both in plants and animals." The work is illustrated by about 80 woodcuts, the large majority of which are new, being taken either from recent original papers, or from drawings by the author.

PROF. RAY LANKESTER in NATURE:—"Prof. Jeffery Parker is to be congratulated on having produced an extremely well-written, well-considered, and original class-book. The teaching of so-called 'elementary biology' has, in consequence of the coercion of examination schedules and the multiplication of little cram-books dealing with the selected and protected 'types,' become in this country a very poor thing. The practical work in the laboratory with frog, fern, rabbit, and worm, which was, when first introduced, a step in advance, has become, like so many other things which were good in their origin, a tyranny and an impediment to knowledge. . . . Prof. Parker's book should help to remedy this state of things. . . . In this little book the student will find many of the most important conceptions of biological science set forth and illustrated, not by reference merely to the types which he dissects or examines with greatest ease in the elementary course in a laboratory, but by the use of a larger area of well-chosen examples, both of plants and animals. Original woodcuts, often of exceptional merit, are fully introduced in the text. . . . Their merit, however, consists not merely in the general plan, but in the fact that the author is an experienced teacher and an accomplished investigator, who has developed to a high degree the art of lucid statement, one who is thoroughly familiar with the latest researches in the wide field of which he treats, and is able, whilst setting before his reader the most important generalizations of his science, to avoid redundancy, and to give a fresh and original handling to the oft-told story of the structure and functions of living things."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

BY J. L. KIPLING C.I.E.  
Now Ready, 8vo, 21s.

## BEAST AND MAN IN INDIA.

A POPULAR SKETCH OF INDIAN ANIMALS IN THEIR RELATION WITH THE PEOPLE.

By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E.

With many Illustrations by the Author.

*TIMES*:—"Mr. Kipling's book is that of a skilled artist as well as a keen observer. He goes through the whole of the fauna of India in its relation to man, illustrating it copiously and effectively with his own and other pencils, including those of more than one native artist."

*PALL MALL GAZETTE*:—"A volume of animal lore, and a right excellent one it will be pronounced by all those interested in folk and animal lore. . . . Mr. Kipling has managed to compress into 400 pages an unusually large amount of really interesting information. He is scientific without being pedantic, and chatty without ever being garrulous. . . . The general public will welcome the book chiefly on account of its more amusing and cheerfully instructive contents, and those who expect much will, for the nonce, not be disappointed. The book is full of good stories and of charming illustrations."

*ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE*:—"A book which will give English readers a truer conception of the character of the natives than a whole library full of standard works. It was a happy idea to define the progress and limits of civilization in India by describing the relations between man and beast. . . . Mr. Kipling is equally clever with pen and pencil. The result is a very charming volume, which is at once entertaining and instructive. . . . Of the admirable drawings . . . we cannot speak too highly. Of the book itself, we can only repeat that it is one of the best about India we have seen for a long time."

BY W. J. McCLELLAND, M.A.  
Now Ready, Globe 8vo, 6s.

A TREATISE ON THE GEOMETRY OF THE CIRCLE, AND SOME  
EXTENSIONS TO CONIC SECTIONS BY THE METHOD OF RECIPROCATION. With numerous Examples  
by WILLIAM J. McCLELLAND, M.A., Principal of Santry School, Dublin.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

PROGRESSIVE MATHEMATICAL EXERCISES FOR HOME WORK.  
First Series. By A. T. RICHARDSON, M.A., Senior Mathematical Master at the Isle of Wight College.

8vo, Price advanced to 15s. net.

THE THEORY OF LIGHT. By THOMAS PRESTON, M.A., Trinity College,  
Dublin.

*SPEAKER*:—"It is the very model of what an advanced text-book ought to be, and the mathematical proofs are given with a crispness and simplicity which furnish a continual treat."

*SPECTATOR*:—"A decidedly clear, straightforward, and exact treatise."

*SATURDAY REVIEW*:—"A remarkably clear and concise exposition of the undulatory theory as it stands at the present time."

SECOND PART OF LOEWY'S COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, EXPERIMENTAL  
AND THEORETICAL, for Schools and Colleges. Part II. Second and Third Years' Course for the Intermediate Classes  
of Colleges and Technical Schools. By BENJAMIN LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c. With Sixty Diagrams.

*IRON*:—"Well adapted to the requirements of the growing number of middle-class and technical schools in which a general course of experimental and theoretical work is desired. He has throughout aimed at rendering the experiments feasible with a very limited apparatus, and inexpensive materials and appliances."

BY WILLIAM SMART, M.A.

Now Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. net.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF VALUE, on the lines of  
Menger, Wieser, and Böhm Bawerk. By WILLIAM SMART, M.A., Lecturer in Political Economy in Queen  
Margaret College, Glasgow; Translator of Böhm Bawerk's "Positive Theory of Capital," and "Capital and Interest."

TRANSLATED BY THE SAME.

8vo, 12s. net.

THE POSITIVE THEORY OF CAPITAL. By EUGEN V. BÖHM BAWERK,  
Counsellor in the Austrian Ministry of Finance, and Honorary Professor of Political Economy in the University of Vienna.  
Translated, with a Preface and Analysis, by WILLIAM SMART, Lecturer on Political Economy in Queen Margaret College,  
Glasgow.

*TIMES*:—"Mr. Smart has done his work excellently. His preface, analytical digest, and the actual translation are all admirable. We have to thank him for rendering accessible to English students a treatise which is certainly well worth attention as a specimen of contemporary Continental thought, and which, although its central theory is based, as the author frankly avows, upon certain ideas of Jevons, has carried those ideas further and given them a special application."

BY DR. THORNE THORNE, F.R.S.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 8s. 6d.

DIPHTHERIA: ITS NATURAL HISTORY AND PREVENTION. Being  
the Milroy Lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1891, by R. THORNE THORNE,  
M.B. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Assistant Medical Officer to Her Majesty's Local Government Board.

*TIMES*:—"To non-professional readers, perhaps the most important part of Dr. Thorne's work is that in which he deals statistically and etiologically with the serious increase in diphtheria in this country, attributable to the increasing aggregation of children in elementary schools. . . . Dr. Thorne's suggestive treatment of this subject may be commended to the serious attention of all who are concerned with elementary education."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

### MICROSCOPES.

**The Van Heurck Microscope** (Registered).

Designed specially by WATSON & SONS to the Specification of Dr. Van Heurck, of Antwerp, or his delicate high-power work and photography.

**The Edinburgh Student's Microscope.**

Made in four forms, suitable for the Amateur, Student, or Professor. Price from £3 10s.

**The Scientist's Microscope.**

A largest-size Microscope, with all latest improvements and every convenience for work.

### MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

*New Slides containing different Species of one Genus of Diatomaceæ—*

	s.	d.
Coscinodiscus, 200 Species	15	0
Surirella, 100 "	15	0
Navicula, 100 "	7	6
Aulacodiscus, 25 "	12	6
New Slide, with about 150 Selected Diatoms From Gillingore, Jutland (exceptionally fine)	6	6
New Slide, with about 50 Selected Diatoms from England	3	6

Set of 12 Test Objects for various powers (see page 12 of new list)	21	0
Snake's-head Coralline on Alga	1	0
Desmid Micrasterias	1	0
Set of 24 Botanical Slides (Elementary Tissues), specially arranged for the use of Students (see page 28 of new catalogue)	24	0
Drosophila—new Slide—with Insects captured	1	6
Bacillus of Leprosy in Section of Skin	3	6

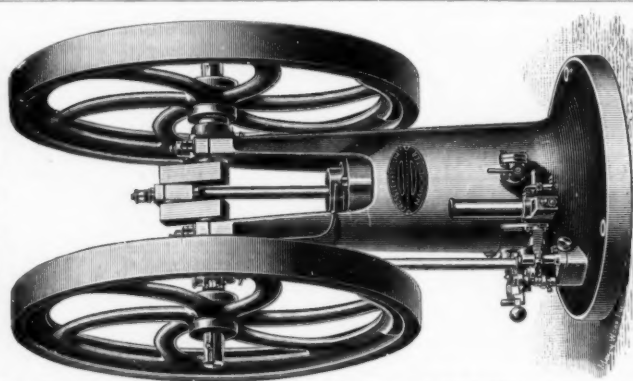
**FULL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS. JUST PUBLISHED NEW CLASSIFIED LIST OF MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

*Either of the above Catalogues sent Post Free on application to—*

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.**

ESTABLISHED 1837.

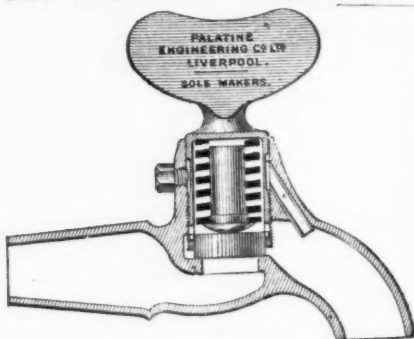
**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
2-MAN TO 200 H.P.**



**Crossley's New High Speed Engine for Electric Lighting. Can be used for other purposes when not so engaged. REDUCED PRICES ON APPLICATION.**

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd., Openshaw, Manchester.**

## SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S PATENT INDESTRUCTIBLE WATER TAPS.



THESE TAPS have been opened and closed under water pressure for the equivalent of more than 50 years (30 times a day) without any deterioration. The ordinary rubber, fibre, or leather washer valve, and the packing or washer around the spindle, are entirely dispensed with. Perfect watertightness is nevertheless attained.

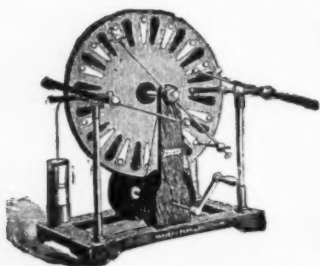
By the invention of this indestructible water tap Sir William Thomson, D.C.L., LL.D., President of the Royal Society, &c., the author of many other useful inventions, has effected what previous inventors have unsuccessfully attempted. By an ingenious device the metallic valve and its seat retain their burnished condition for an indefinite period. The taps are made of the best metal throughout, and are equally suitable for boiling and cold water, are tested to 300 lbs. per square inch before leaving the works, and are sold at a lower price than equal qualities of ordinary firms by the

**PALATINE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., 10 Blackstock St., Liverpool. SOLE LICENSEES.**

*Descriptive Pamphlets and Prices on application.*

## WIMSHURST MACHINE. Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES,	£4	10	0
17 "	5	10	0
20 "	6	10	0



## NEW POLARIZING PRISM. CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS

*Approved by Science and Art Department.*

**HARVEY & PEAK, 56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, December 24, 1891.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1157, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1891.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

### NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."  
The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

#### ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.

#### OPTICAL LANTERNS

Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Limelight.

#### LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, BACILLI, &c.  
*Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides, &c.*

#### SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

*Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.*

### NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,  
By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT  
To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art  
Department,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.,

16 RED LION STREET,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

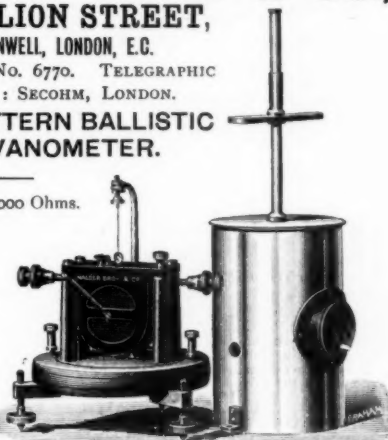
TELEPHONE No. 6770. TELEGRAPHIC

ADDRESS: SECOHM, LONDON.

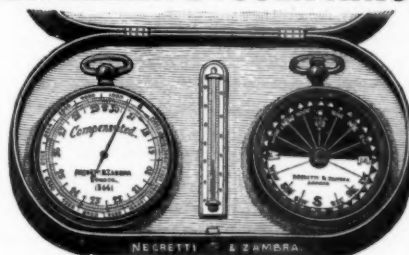
### NEW PATTERN BALLISTIC GALVANOMETER.

Resistance 10,000 Ohms.

Prices  
and full  
particulars  
on  
application.



### TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Patent Dial and Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

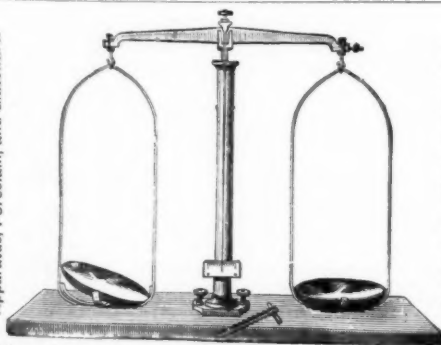
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS POSTED FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

## NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE, Sydenham.  
Negretti & Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."



ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,  
192 pp. Royal 8vo, Post free, 6d. Stamps.

Balance (Dutch System) on Polished Board, Lever Arrangement, Steel  
Knife-edges, and Needle-point; very sensitive.  
To carry... 50 100 250 500 1000 grammes.  
Price ... £1 5/- £1 7/6 £1 12/- £1 16/6 £2 2/-  
Similar Balance on Polished Box.  
To carry... 50 100 250 500 1000 grammes.  
Price ... £1 7/6 £1 9/- £1 14/6 £1 19/6 £2 6/-  
Similar Balance, in Polished Mahogany Glass Case, with Drawer,  
50 grammes, £2 5/9; 100 grammes, £2 10/-.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD.

22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

PIC  
ns  
d.  
01 C  
10  
10  
24 C  
16  
30

7.C.  
IA.

CROSLEY BROS., Ltd.,  
Openshaw, Manchester.

APS.

re for the  
deteriora-  
backing of  
ct water-

n, D.C.L.  
ther useful  
attempted  
burnished  
best met  
e tested to  
at a lower

Liverpool

E.  
Plates

TUS

AK.

Published by  
4, 1891.

### EVENING LECTURES TO WORKING MEN. ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LONDON.

The Second Course, consisting of Six Lectures on "Our Bones, and the Lessons they Teach," by G. B. HOWES, Esq., F.L.S., F.Z.S., Assistant Professor of Zoology, will be delivered at the MUSEUM of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY in Jermyn Street, S.W., on successive Monday evenings, at 8 o'clock, commencing on JANUARY 11, 1892.

Tickets may be obtained, by Working Men only, on Application at the Museum, on Monday Evening, January 4, from 6 to 10 o'clock.

Fee for the Course, 6d.

Each Applicant is requested to bring his Name, Address, and Occupation written on a slip of paper, for which the Ticket will be exchanged.

### The DURHAM COLLEGE of SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

#### LECTURER IN AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

The LECTURESHIP in AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY in this College having become vacant by the Resignation of Dr. MACKENZIE on his appointment to the Professorship of Chemistry in the Agricultural College, Cairo, the Council is prepared to receive applications for the position. The Fixed Stipend of the Lecturer will be £150, together with a Share of Fees for certain Classes.

Further Particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom Applications must be sent not later than JANUARY 9, 1892.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

#### AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

An ASSISTANT LECTURER in AGRICULTURE will be appointed in JANUARY NEXT, for One Year, at a Salary of £120. Applications must be sent in on or before THURSDAY, JANUARY 14, 1892, to the undersigned, from whom information as to Conditions of Appointment and Duties may be obtained.

W. CADWALADR DAVIES, Secretary and Registrar.

University College of North Wales, Bangor,  
December 16, 1891.

### BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

LENT TERM will begin in the ART SCHOOL on MONDAY, JANUARY 11; in the COLLEGE on THURSDAY, JANUARY 14; in the TRAINING DEPARTMENT on MONDAY, JANUARY 18.

Mrs. BRYANT, D.Sc., will deliver a Course of Eleven Lectures on Psychology, beginning WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 20, at 3.30. These Lectures are open to others besides the Students of the College.

For particulars apply to

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

### THE OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The PROFESSORSHIP of BOTANY has become VACANT through the Resignation of Prof. WILLIAMSON.

Candidates for the Chair are invited to forward Applications, with Reference only, addressed to the Council of the College, under cover to the REGISTRAR not later than MONDAY, JANUARY 25 Next.

A detailed statement of the duties and emoluments of the Professorship may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

### KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

PRACTICAL WORK in PHYSICS FOR THE B.Sc. EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, 1892.

The Class will begin JANUARY 20, 1892, and will be held every Wednesday Evening from 6.30 to 9, and every Saturday Morning from 10 to 1, for Practical Work in Heat, Light, Electricity, Magnetism, and other branches of Physics.

For Prospectus apply to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

#### LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The General Course of Lectures on ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S., will be resumed on JANUARY 6, at 1 p.m.

Students who matriculate at the London University in January can commence work in the Laboratory immediately after the close of the Matriculation Examination.

J. M. HORSEBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

### THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, ASPATRIA.

PRINCIPAL—DR. H. J. WEBB, B.Sc.

Thorough practical and scientific Training in Agriculture. Preparation for the Colonies. Students gained the First, Third, and Fourth Scholarships of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1888; First in Agriculture Junior Scholarships, 1889; First in Agriculture Senior Scholarships, 1890.

### PHYSICAL LABORATORY ASSISTANT.

WANTED, a capable and trained LABORATORY ASSISTANT, to keep Apparatus in Order and assist Students under the Demonstrator.

Pay offered, 30s. a week.

Apply to Prof. OLIVER LODGE, University College, Liverpool.

### OPTICIANS & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS.

GOODWILL OF BUSINESS in City of London for DISPOSAL at the sum of £200. Stock, Fixtures, and Lease to be taken at a valuation.

Applications to be made to Messrs. G. W. NAUNTON and SON, Solicitors, 75 Cheapside, E.C.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

*Volvox globator*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Floscularia ornata*, *Megalotrocha albo-flavicans* (a very rare, clustered Rotifer), *Lophopus crystallinus*, and other "Pond-life." *Amoeba*, *Amphioxus*, and other specimens for Laboratory Work. Specimen Tube, 1s., Post-free.

THOMAS E. BOLTON,  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.

### J. SINEL, BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY, JERSEY (CHANNEL ISLANDS).

DISPLAYED SPECIMENS for Museums and Private Collections in every branch of Invertebrate Zoology. British Fishes by Dr. Davidson's Process of Taxidermy (Prize Medal, Paris, 1889). All the Forms required for Dissection in the various Science Examinations and a large number for General Research. Specimens for Marine Aquariums, General and Microscopic. MICROSCOPIC PREPARATIONS illustrative of every branch in Zoology and Botany. LANTERN SLIDES (photographed from Nature or from authentic Diagrams) for Science Lectures. Reagents and all Requisites for the use of Students and General Microscopists.

Lists in any Section on application.

### CONCHOLOGY.

New and Interesting Shells from New Guinea,  
Borneo, Philippine Islands, &c.

COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.

All kinds of Glass-Topped Boxes, &c., at Moderate Prices.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

### JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

#### SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.,

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,

Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,

To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

#### NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

## ARITHMETIC.

**Army Preliminary Examination, Specimens of PAPERS SET AT THE, 1882-89.** With Answers to the Mathematical Questions. Subjects: Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, Geometrical Drawing, Geography, French, English Dictation. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A Course of Easy Arithmetical Examples for Beginners.** By J. G. BRADSHAW, B.A., Assistant Master at Clifton College. Globe 8vo. With Answers, 2s. 6d.

**Arithmetic in Theory and Practice.** By J. BROOKSMITH, M.A. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. KEY. 10s. 6d.

**Arithmetic and Algebra, in their Principles and Application;** with Numerous Systematically Arranged Examples taken from the Cambridge Examination Papers, with especial reference to the Ordinary Examination for the B.A. Degree. By Rev. BARNARD SMITH, M.A., late Fellow and Senior Bursar of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. New Edition, carefully Revised. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Arithmetic for Schools.** By the Same. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Exercises in Arithmetic.** By the Same. Crown 8vo. 2s. With Answers, 2s. 6d. Answers separately, 6d.

**School Class-book of Arithmetic.** By the Same. 18mo. 3s. Or separately, in Three Parts, 1s. each. KEYS, Parts I, II, and III, 2s. 6d. each.

**Shilling Book of Arithmetic.** By the Same. 18mo. Or separately, Part I. 2d.; Part II. 3d.; Part III. 7d. With Answers, 1s. 6d. Answers, 6d. KEY. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

**Examination Papers in Arithmetic.** By the Same. 18mo. 1s. 6d. The Same, with Answers. 18mo. 2s. Answers, 6d. KEY. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

**Arithmetic for Beginners.** By J. and E. J. BROOKSMITH. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**Help to Arithmetic.** Designed for the Use of Schools. By H. CANDLER, Mathematical Master of Uppingham School. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Rules and Examples in Arithmetic.** By the Rev. T. DALTON, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton. New Edition, with Answers. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**Higher Arithmetic and Elementary Mensuration.** By P. GOYEN, Inspector of Schools, Dunedin, New Zealand. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**Arithmetical Exercises and Examination Papers.** With an Appendix containing Questions in Logarithms and Mensuration. By H. S. HALL, M.A., Master of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College; and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Exercises in Arithmetic for the Use of Schools.** Containing more than 7000 Original Examples. By SAMUEL PEDLEY. Crown 8vo. 5s. Also in Two Parts, 2s. 6d. each.

**Arithmetic for Schools.** By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow and Bursar of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. With Answers and 1000 Additional Examples for Exercise. Third Edition, Revised. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. Or in Two Parts:—Part I. Up to and including Practice. 2s. Part II. With 1000 Additional Examples for Exercise. 3s. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Arithmetic for Beginners.** A School Class-book of COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC. By the Same. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**A Shilling Book of Arithmetic for Elementary SCHOOLS.** By the Same. 18mo. 1s. With Answers, 1s. 6d.

## ALGEBRA.

**Rules and Examples in Algebra.** By Rev. T. DALTON, Assistant Master at Eton. Part I. 18mo. 2s. KEY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. Part II. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**Elementary Algebra for Schools.** By H. S. HALL, M.A., Master of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College; and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A. Sixth Edition, Revised and Corrected. Globe 8vo. Bound in Maroon-coloured Cloth, 3s. 6d. With Answers, bound in Green-coloured Cloth, 4s. 6d. KEY. 8s. 6d.

**Algebraical Exercises and Examination Papers.** To accompany ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. By the same Authors. Second Edition, Revised. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Higher Algebra.** By the same Authors. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Algebra for Beginners.** By ISAAC TODHUNTER, F.R.S. 18mo. 2s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**Algebra for Colleges and Schools.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Algebraical Exercises.** Progressively Arranged. By Rev. C. A. JONES, and C. H. CHEYNE, M.A., late Mathematical Masters at Westminster School. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**KEY.** By Rev. W. FAILES, M.A., Mathematical Master at Westminster School. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Arithmetic and Algebra, in their Principles and Application;** with numerous systematically arranged Examples taken from the Cambridge Examination Papers, with especial reference to the Ordinary Examination for the B.A. Degree. By Rev. BARNARD SMITH, M.A. New Edition, carefully Revised. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Elementary Algebra.** By CHARLES SMITH, M.A., Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Second Edition, Revised. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Algebra.** By the same Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## EUCLID AND PURE GEOMETRY.

**A Treatise on Geometrical Conics.** In accordance with the Syllabus of the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. By A. COCKSHOTT, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton; and Rev. F. B. WALTERS, M.A., Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**Geometrical Exercises for Beginners.** By SAMUEL CONSTABLE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Euclidian Geometry.** By FRANCIS CUTHBERTSON, M.A., LL.D. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Properties of Conic Sections Proved Geometrically.** By Rev. H. G. DAY, M.A. Part I. The Ellipse, with an ample Collection of Problems. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Euclid, Books I. and II.** By CHARLES L. DODGSON, M.A., Student and late Mathematical Lecturer, Christ Church, Oxford. Sixth Edition, with Words substituted for the Algebraical Symbols used in the First Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.

**Euclid and His Modern Rivals.** By the same Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Curiosa Mathematica.** Part I. A New Theory of Parallels. By the same Author. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.

**Geometrical Treatise on Conic Sections.** By W. H. DREW, M.A. New Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**Elementary Synthetic Geometry of the Point, Line, AND CIRCLE IN THE PLANE.** By N. F. DUPUIS, M.A. Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**The Elements of Geometry.** By G. B. HALSTED, Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics in the University of Texas. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**A Text-book of Euclid's Elements.** Including Alternative Proofs, together with Additional Theorems and Exercises. Classified and Arranged. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A., Masters of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College. Globe 8vo. Book I. 1s. 7d.; Books I. and II. 1s. 6d.; Books I.-IV. 2s.; Books III. and IV. 2s.; Books V., VI., and XI. 2s. 6d.; Books I.-VI. and XI. 4s. 6d.; Book XI. 1s. KEY. In preparation.

**The Elements of Solid Geometry.** By R. B. HAYWARD, M.A., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s.

**Euclid for Beginners.** Being an Introduction to existing Text-books. By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A. [In preparation.]

**Geometrical Conics.** Part I. The Parabola. By Rev. J. J. MILNE, M.A., and R. F. DAVIS, M.A. Crown 8vo. 2s.

**The Progressive Euclid.** Books I. and II. With Notes, Exercises, and Deductions. Edited by A. T. RICHARDSON, M.A., Senior Mathematical Master at the Isle of Wight College. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Syllabus of Plane Geometry** (corresponding to Euclid, Books I.-VI.). Prepared by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. Crown 8vo. 1s.

**Syllabus of Modern Plane Geometry.** Prepared by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. Crown 8vo. Sewed. 1s.

**The Elements of Euclid.** By I. TODHUNTER, F.R.S. 18mo. 3s. 6d. Books I. and II. 1s. KEY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**Elementary Geometry.** Books I.-V. Containing the Subjects of Euclid's First Six Books. Following the Syllabus of the Geometrical Association. By Rev. J. M. WILSON, M.A., Head Master of Clifton College. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Solid Geometry and Conic Sections.** With Appendices on Transversals and Harmonic Division. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

[1]

Now Ready, Price 5s. net, Demy 8vo.

# ANNALS OF BRITISH GEOLOGY, 1890.

A Critical Digest of the Publications during the Year, with Personal Items. By J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.  
London: DULAU & CO.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Recently Published: Price 4s., Post Free.

No. 113, Natural History and Scientific Book Circular,  
20 Pages, 500 Works.

Mineralogy, Crystallography, Petrography, Gems and  
Precious Stones, Meteorites, Mineral Springs.

W. WESLEY & SON, 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company,  
Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## MINERALOGY.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates,  
Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

### LATEST ARRIVALS.

Fine Native Silver with Green Blende, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown  
Vanadinite, large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and  
beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with  
Quartz.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON,

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.

Mr. BUTLER has now on view a large and varied series of examples of  
the Volcanic Rocks of PANTELLERIA, Italy (hitherto but little known to  
British collectors), obtained by him during his recent visit to that island.  
Micro-sections of these, including products of the submarine eruption in  
October last, are in course of preparation. Characteristic sets or single  
specimens can be furnished on application. The collection of rocks formed  
by Mr. Butler in Vulcano, Lipari, Salina, and the Vesuvian area is now  
also on view. Among the last additions to stock are Micro-sections of  
the lately-described Riebeckite rock from Mynydd Mawr.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to  
illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils  
Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.,  
always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

# SPACIAL & ATOMIC ENERGY.

## Part III.—HEAT.

BY FREDERICK MAJOR.

Price 7s. 6d.

From a standpoint that matter (ethereal and terrestrial) varies  
only on account of the manner of its concretion into rigid atoms  
by enforced cohesion; Atomic and molecular forces attributed  
to respiration imparted by ethereal gas energy; and gravitation  
to effects attending "respirative" rise and fall imposed upon the  
"earth's surface."

*The cause of Atomic and Molecular Action, Terrestrial Heat,  
Dew-point, Cold, the Tides, Expansion and Contraction of Gases,  
the Electric States, Latent Heat, Combustion and Explosion ex-  
plained upon the above principles without according innate elastic,  
attractive, or fluid qualities to any matter.*

"This is a learned dissertation of some 600 pages on the important subject,  
heat. The author avoids mathematical formulæ, his intention apparently  
being to seek a full explanation of known facts by close reasoning. To effect  
his purpose he calls to his aid man's extensive knowledge of natural pheno-  
mena, taking his subject in a skilful and methodical manner. One of the  
most interesting chapters is that on 'Combustion,' and here the author's  
knowledge and literary power appear at their best. His views on the theory  
of combustion are readily understood. The atomic and molecular theories  
are naturally the subject of much discussion, as well as the relation of the  
different states of matter, and the cause which brings about change of state."  
—*Glasgow Herald*.

"The work is one of a thoroughly scientific character, and in his treat-  
ment of a hard subject the writer has been happy both in his style and his  
selection of illustrations and description of experiments. This volume on  
'Heat' embraces the whole field of a great and most interesting subject, and  
students of science—particularly of applied science—will extend to it a  
thorough welcome."—*Scotsman*.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, Great New Street, London, E.C.

## ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, PROCEEDINGS,  
Vols. 1 to 49, Part 1. The Complete Series, 1800–December 1890. 48  
Vols. Cloth. £11 11s.

Complete Sets are very difficult to procure. 20 Volumes of this Set have  
a library stamp on titles; otherwise a good copy.

ROBERT BOYLE'S PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS.  
Abridged and Arranged by PETER SHAW. 3 vols. 4to, calf. 1725  
10s. 6d.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PURE MATHEMATICS.

3 vols. 4to, half-calf. 18s.

MASERES, SCRIPTORES LOGARITHMICI. 6

vols. 4to, calf, not uniform. 1791–1807. Very scarce. £5 10s.

LEGENBRE, ESSAI SUR LA THÉORIE DES

NOMBRES. 2nd edit. 4to, calf, gilt. Fine copy. 1808. 21s.

LEGENBRE, EXERCICES DE CALCUL INTE-

GRAL, complete with the Supplements. 3 vols. 4to, half-morocco.

£5 10s.

LEGENBRE, FONCTIONS ELLIPTIQUES, with E. DE

BEAUMONT'S Éloge. 3 vols. in 4. Half-morocco. £6 6s.

A perfect copy; but the former owner has rearranged and bound the

work.

NATURE, Vols. I. to XLI. (April 1890), vols. i. to xiv. half-

roan, the rest unbound. £8 8s.

## KNOWLEDGE:

AN ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE,  
SIMPLY WRITTEN, EXACTLY DESCRIBED.

Edited by A. COWPER RANYARD.

The JANUARY NUMBER contains:—

The Astronomical Explanation of a Glacial Period. By SIR ROBERT BALL.  
A Gossip on Ghost Names. By CANON ISAAC TAYLOR.  
British Mosses. By the Rt. Hon. LORD JUSTICE FRV.  
The Canions of Colorado. By the Rev. H. N. HUTCHINSON.  
Faces in the Sky. By A. C. RANYARD.  
The Great Nebulous Areas. By PROF. E. E. BARNARD.  
On Human Pediculi. By C. A. BUTLER.

Price Sixpence Monthly.

"KNOWLEDGE" OFFICE, 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 31.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life in Motion, or the Animal Machine: Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S.  
CAMERA CLUB, at 8.30.—Lantern Evening.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 1.

'ZOOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.  
LONDON INSTITUTION, at 4.—Time (Christmas Course for Juveniles): Prof. C. V. Boys, F.R.S.  
CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Retouching Class.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 2.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life in Motion, or the Animal Machine: Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 3.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—New Antidotes for Old Poisons (with Oxyhydrogen Lantern Illustrations): Prof. Percy Frankland, F.R.S.

MONDAY, JANUARY 4.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.  
SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—The Gallician Petroleum Industry: Mr. Boverton Redwood.  
LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Social Pictorial Satire (Illustrated): G. du Maurier.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 5.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On a Small Collection of Mammals, Reptiles, and Batrachians from Algeria: Dr. J. Anderson, F.R.S.—On the Earthworms collected by Dr. J. Anderson in Algeria; F. E. Beddard.—On some Myriopoda and Arachnida collected by Dr. Anderson in Algeria and Tunis: R./I. Pocock.—On the Species of the Hyaracidea: Oldfield Thomas.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life in Motion, or the Animal Machine: Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 6.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.  
CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Retouching Class.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 7.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life in Motion, or the Animal Machine: Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S.  
LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Judgment of Musical Works (Illustrated): Prof. Ernst Pauer.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life in Motion, or the Animal Machine: Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S.

## THROAT AND COUGH

Soreness and Dryness, Tickling and Irritation, inducing Cough and affecting the Voice. For these symptoms, use

## EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES.

In contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act of sucking, the glycerine in these agreeable confections becomes actively healing.

Sold only in Boxes, 7½d., and Tins 1s. 1½d., Labelled:

JAMES EPPS & CO., Homœopathic Chemists, LONDON.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	£ 8 0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0 14 6
Quarterly . . . . .	0 7 6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1 10 6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0 15 6
Quarterly . . . . .	0 8 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

SCIENTIFIC  
WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

*Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY,  
PRICE 6s.

*Cheques and Money Orders payable to*

MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET,  
STRAND.

# MAGMILLAN & CO.'S NEW & RECENT SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

NEW PART OF PROF. MICHAEL FOSTER'S TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.

8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.** By M. FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fifth Edition. Revised. Part IV. comprising the remainder of Book III. The Senses and Some Special Muscular Mechanisms, and Book IV. The Tissues and Mechanisms of Reproduction.

\* \* The present Part IV. completes the work, with the exception of the Appendix, which differs so widely in character from the rest of the book that it seems desirable to issue it as a separate work; it will be published very shortly.

WITH PREFACE BY PROF. ERNST HAECKEL.

8vo, 17s. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** By DR. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zurich, formerly Ritter Professor of Phylogeny in the University of Jena. With Preface to the English Translation by Prof. Dr. ERNST HAECKEL, Director of the Zoological Institute in Jena. Translated into English by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Part I.

"In compiling the book I have endeavoured to do full justice to the numerous important results of the research of the last decade. I have been less anxious to supply a complete and detailed compendium of comparative anatomy than to bring to notice what is most important, and to bestow on it special attention. The present work in many respects exceeds the limits till now usually assigned to text-books of comparative anatomy. It contains, separated as far as possible from the portion devoted to comparative anatomy, the elements of comparative embryology, which will perhaps not be unwelcome to many students. Following Oscar Schmidt's example, I have prefaced the comparative anatomy of the different animal races by short systematic reviews, which may be of use to the student of systematic zoology. The book had also to contain what was necessary for the zoological education of the medical student."—Extract from PROF. LANG'S Preface.

GLASGOW HERALD:—"One of the most satisfactory works it has been our lot to notice."

SCOTSMAN:—"Will be gratefully welcomed by a host of students. . . . It is the best general account of the science of comparative anatomy as developed on the new lines laid down in the great biological works of Darwin and Wallace. It comes out with the highest possible recommendation—a testimonial from Prof. Haeckel. The translation . . . is so well done as to be a model for others to follow. . . . The illustrations are numerous and valuable. The version will at once take its place in the front rank among scientific text-books."

Super Royal 8vo, Cloth, 31s. 6d.

**ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** Translated from the French of AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN. Revised and Edited by SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S., Principal and Professor of Physics in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury; late Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Bristol. With 600 Illustrations.

SCOTSMAN:—"The book contains in every page matter that is worthy of standard works of reference. . . . It is a history of the evolution and development of a great science as well as a masterly exposition of the principles by which it is controlled. This is in all respects a work worthy of admiration. It is simple in manner, clear in style, forcible in argument, splendid in illustration. It ought to be placed in the hands of every student of science."

## NEW VOLUME OF MACMILLAN'S MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand. Illustrated.

"As to the general treatment of the subject," says the author in his preface, "I have been guided by three principles. Firstly, that the main object of teaching Biology as part of a liberal education is to familiarize the student not so much with the facts as with the ideas of the science; secondly, that such ideas are best understood—at least by beginners—when studied in connection with concrete plants and animals; and thirdly, that the types chosen should illustrate, without unnecessary complexity, the particular grade of organization they are intended to typify, and that exceptional cases are out of place in an elementary course. Every effort has therefore been made to describe the structure, physiology, and life-history, of the selected types in such a way that the entire work gives a fairly connected account of the general principles of Biology. . . . It has been my aim to simplify the terminology of the subject as much as possible, by using the same name for corresponding structures both in plants and animals." The work is illustrated by about 80 woodcuts, the large majority of which are new, being taken either from recent original papers, or from drawings by the author.

PROF. RAY LANKESTER in NATURE:—"Prof. Jeffery Parker is to be congratulated on having produced an extremely well-written, well-considered, and original class-book. The teaching of so-called 'elementary biology' has, in consequence of the coercion of examination schedules and the multiplication of little cram-books dealing with the selected and protected 'types,' become in this country a very poor thing. The practical work in the laboratory with frog, fern, rabbit, and worm, which was, when first introduced, a step in advance, has become, like so many other things which were good in their origin, a tyranny and an impediment to knowledge. . . . Prof. Parker's book should help to remedy this state of things. . . . In this little book the student will find many of the most important conceptions of biological science set forth and illustrated, not by reference merely to the types which he dissects or examines with greatest ease in the elementary course in a laboratory, but by the use of a larger area of well-chosen examples, both of plants and animals. Original woodcuts, often of exceptional merit, are fully introduced in the text. . . . Their merit, however, consists not merely in the general plan, but in the fact that the author is an experienced teacher and an accomplished investigator, who has developed to a high degree the art of lucid statement, one who is thoroughly familiar with the latest researches in the wide field of which he treats, and is able, whilst setting before his reader the most important generalizations of his science, to avoid redundancy, and to give a fresh and original handling to the oft-told story of the structure and functions of living things."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

BY J. L. KIPLING C.I.E.  
Now Ready, 8vo, 21s.

## BEAST AND MAN IN INDIA.

A POPULAR SKETCH OF INDIAN ANIMALS IN THEIR RELATION WITH THE PEOPLE.

By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E.

With many Illustrations by the Author.

*TIMES*:—"Mr. Kipling's book is that of a skilled artist as well as a keen observer. He goes through the whole of the fauna of India in its relation to man, illustrating it copiously and effectively with his own and other pencils, including those of more than one native artist."

*PALL MALL GAZETTE*:—"A volume of animal lore, and a right excellent one it will be pronounced by all those interested in folk and animal lore. . . . Mr. Kipling has managed to compress into 400 pages an unusually large amount of really interesting information. He is scientific without being pedantic, and chatty without ever being garrulous. . . . The general public will welcome the book chiefly on account of its more amusing and cheerfully instructive contents, and those who expect much will, for the nonce, not be disappointed. The book is full of good stories and of charming illustrations."

*ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE*:—"A book which will give English readers a truer conception of the character of the natives than a whole library full of standard works. It was a happy idea to define the progress and limits of civilization in India by describing the relations between man and beast. . . . Mr. Kipling is equally clever with pen and pencil. The result is a very charming volume, which is at once entertaining and instructive. . . . Of the admirable drawings . . . we cannot speak too highly. Of the book itself, we can only repeat that it is one of the best about India we have seen for a long time."

BY W. J. McCLELLAND, M.A.  
Now Ready, Globe 8vo, 6s.

A TREATISE ON THE GEOMETRY OF THE CIRCLE, AND SOME EXTENSIONS TO CONIC SECTIONS BY THE METHOD OF RECIPROCATION. With numerous Examples by WILLIAM J. McCLELLAND, M.A., Principal of Santry School, Dublin.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

PROGRESSIVE MATHEMATICAL EXERCISES FOR HOME WORK.

First Series. By A. T. RICHARDSON, M.A., Senior Mathematical Master at the Isle of Wight College.

8vo, Price advanced to 15s. net.

THE THEORY OF LIGHT. By THOMAS PRESTON, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

*SPEAKER*:—"It is the very model of what an advanced text-book ought to be, and the mathematical proofs are given with a crispness and simplicity which furnish a continual treat."

*SPECTATOR*:—"A decidedly clear, straightforward, and exact treatise."

*SATURDAY REVIEW*:—"A remarkably clear and concise exposition of the undulatory theory as it stands at the present time."

SECOND PART OF LOEWY'S COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, EXPERIMENTAL

AND THEORETICAL, for Schools and Colleges. Part II. Second and Third Years' Course for the Intermediate Classes of Colleges and Technical Schools. By BENJAMIN LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c. With Sixty Diagrams.

*IRON*:—"Well adapted to the requirements of the growing number of middle-class and technical schools in which a general course of experimental and theoretical work is desired. He has throughout aimed at rendering the experiments feasible with a very limited apparatus, and inexpensive materials and appliances."

BY WILLIAM SMART, M.A.

Now Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. net.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF VALUE, on the lines of

Menger, Wieser, and Böhm Bawerk. By WILLIAM SMART, M.A., Lecturer in Political Economy in Queen Margaret College, Glasgow; Translator of Böhm Bawerk's "Positive Theory of Capital," and "Capital and Interest."

TRANSLATED BY THE SAME.

8vo, 12s. net.

THE POSITIVE THEORY OF CAPITAL. By EUGEN V. BOHM BAWERK,

Counsellor in the Austrian Ministry of Finance, and Honorary Professor of Political Economy in the University of Vienna. Translated, with a Preface and Analysis, by WILLIAM SMART, Lecturer on Political Economy in Queen Margaret College, Glasgow.

*TIMES*:—"Mr. Smart has done his work excellently. His preface, analytical digest, and the actual translation are all admirable. We have to thank him for rendering accessible to English students a treatise which is certainly well worth attention as a specimen of contemporary Continental thought, and which, although its central theory is based, as the author frankly avows, upon certain ideas of Jevons, has carried those ideas further and given them a special application."

BY DR. THORNE THORNE, F.R.S.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 8s. 6d.

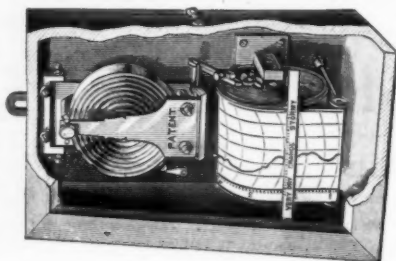
DIPHTHERIA: ITS NATURAL HISTORY AND PREVENTION. Being

the Milroy Lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1891, by R. THORNE THORNE, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Assistant Medical Officer to Her Majesty's Local Government Board.

*TIMES*:—"To non-professional readers, perhaps the most important part of Dr. Thorne's work is that in which he deals statistically and etiologically with the serious increase in diphtheria in this country, attributable to the increasing aggregation of children in elementary schools. . . . Dr. Thorne's suggestive treatment of this subject may be commended to the serious attention of all who are concerned with elementary education."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

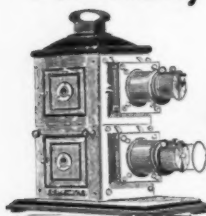
THE NEW  
**SELF-RECORDING  
BAROMETER.**



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact Instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is **£4.**

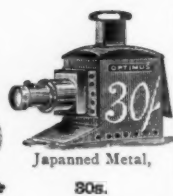
Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.**



**"OPTIMUS" BI-UNIAL LANTERN.**

Panelled Mahogany Body, 4 doors and moulded foot, Achromatic Photographic Front Lens, Compound Condensers, Brass Stages, and Sliding Tubes ... .. **£8 8s.**



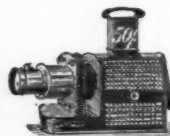
Japanned Metal,  
**30s.**

LANTERN  
PHOTOGRAPHS,  
12s. per doz.  
PLAIN,  
18s. 6d. per doz.  
COLOURED.

CATALOGUE  
POST FREE.



Russian Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
**45s.**



Perforated Russian  
Iron Body,  
Brass Sliding Tubes,  
**50s.**

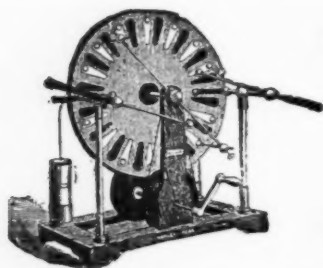


Mahogany outside Body,  
2 Panelled Door, Brass  
Stages, Sliding Tubes,  
**82s.**

FOR LIME-LIGHT.

**"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN.**

The Top Lantern may be used separately with Oil Lamp. Panelled Mahogany Body, 6 doors and moulded foot, Brass Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Front Lens, Compound Condensers ... **£14 10s.**



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**  
*Approved by Science and Art Department.*  
**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 1s.; Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free. HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**Fine 8-inch EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR,**

24-inch Circles, by TROUGHTON & SIMMS, Driving-Clock, complete. Also, Observatory suitable for above.

4-inch Refractor, 4½-inch Reflector (Gregorian), 8-inch Reflector (Newtonian); all without stands.

Double Prism Spectroscope, with Circle and Vernier; almost New.

One 6-inch Object-glass, without Cell; one 10-inch Glass Speculum, unsilvered; one 14-inch Glass Speculum, unsilvered; one 8-inch Reflector (Newtonian), with Glass Speculum, unsilvered.

Apply to J. M. BRYSON, Optician, Princes Street, Edinburgh; or to J. B. McINTOSH, S.S.C., 15 Young Street, Edinburgh.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments**  
of every description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1884 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—**GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1158, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 7, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

# THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.

Amongst many unsolicited testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—



EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.  
DEAR SIR.—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about 1/16 of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.  
J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

**BECK'S**  
£2 2s. to £5 5s.

**NEW MODEL "STAR" MICROSCOPE**  
Is made throughout in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.



R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

# UNEQUAL VISION.

About eighty persons out of each hundred have some difference of focus between the two eyes, and yet the majority are content to wear spectacles made with both lenses alike; the result is continual straining and impairment of the vision. For the eyes to be used healthily, each eye should be suited separately; this method is always practised by

**MR. JOHN BROWNING,**  
*Ophthalmic Optician*

(Author of "OUR EYES," now in its 12th Edition),

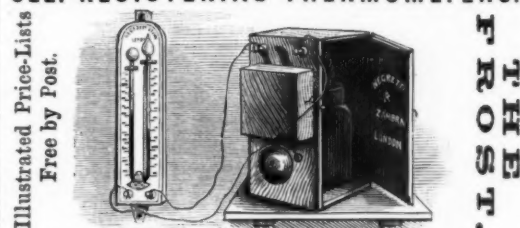
At his only Address—

**63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,**

Where he may be consulted personally, FREE OF CHARGE, respecting spectacles for all forms of defective vision, between the hours of 10 and 4 daily, except on Saturday, when his hours are from 10 to 12.

An appointment in writing is desirable in the case of those coming from a distance.

# NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S SELF-REGISTERING THERMOMETERS.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ELECTRIC INDICATOR will ring a bell when the temperature in greenhouse falls below or exceeds the point at which injury would be caused to plants, &c.

It also indicates the present temperature as an ordinary thermometer. The bell can be placed in the gardener's cottage, or at any other convenient spot. Price, including bell, battery, thermometer, and 50 feet of double connecting wire, £1 10s.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 129 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1500 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
TELEPHONE No. 6583.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

Prof. CROOM ROBERTSON will give a Course of Thirty Lectures on LOGIC on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 3 p.m., beginning on MONDAY, JANUARY 18. Fee, £2 2s.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.****LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.**

The General Course of Lectures on ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S., will be resumed on JANUARY 6, at 2 p.m.

Students who matriculate at the London University in January can commence work in the Laboratory immediately after the close of the Matriculation Examination.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

**KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.****EVENING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LECTURES AND LABORATORY WORK.**

A New Course will begin on MONDAY, JANUARY 18. For Particulars, apply to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

**KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.****PRACTICAL WORK IN PHYSICS FOR THE B.Sc. EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, 1892.**

The Class will begin JANUARY 20, 1892, and will be held every Wednesday Evening from 6.30 to 9, and every Saturday Morning from 10 to 1, for Practical Work in Heat, Light, Electricity, Magnetism, and other branches of Physics.

For Prospectus apply to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

**THE OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.**

The PROFESSORSHIP of BOTANY has become VACANT through the Resignation of Prof. WILLIAMSON.

Candidates for the Chair are invited to forward Applications, with Reference only, addressed to the Council of the College, under cover to the REGISTRAR not later than MONDAY, JANUARY 25 Next.

A detailed statement of the duties and emoluments of the Professorship may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.****AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.**

An ASSISTANT LECTURER in AGRICULTURE will be appointed in JANUARY NEXT, for One Year, at a Salary of £120. Applications must be sent in on or before THURSDAY, JANUARY 14, 1892, to the undersigned, from whom information as to Conditions of Appointment and Duties may be obtained.

W. CADWALADR DAVIES, Secretary and Registrar.

University College of North Wales, Bangor,  
December 16, 1891.

**VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.****THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

The Second Term of the Eighteenth Session in the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts, begins TUESDAY, JANUARY 12.

The Classes prepare for University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine, as well as for various Professions. New Students will be admitted to most of the Lecture Courses, as well as to the Physical, Chemical, Biological, Engineering, and Leather Industries Laboratories, the Weaving Sheds and Dye-house, and the Art Room and Drawing Office.

The following Prospectuses may be had free from the SECRETARY:—

1. For Regular Day Students.
2. For Occasional and Evening Students.
3. Classes in Leather Industries.
4. Classes in Agriculture.

**THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, ASPATRIA.**

PRINCIPAL—DR. H. J. WEBB, B.Sc.

Thorough practical and scientific Training in Agriculture. Preparation for the Colonies. Students gained the First, Third, and Fourth Scholarships of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1888; First in Agriculture Junior Scholarships, 1889; First in Agriculture Senior Scholarships, 1890.

**LADY B.Sc. (Geology Honours) undertakes**

Coaching in Geology, Pure and Applied Mathematics, and Physics, in or near London.—"M. F.," 56 Russell Square, W.C.

**STAMPS.—Wanted to Purchase, an Old**

Collection, Small or Large. Also Old Envelopes (before 1880), with Stamps stuck or printed on them, English or Foreign. References given.—DUNDANION, Moffat, Scotland.

**OPTICIANS & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS.**

GOODWILL OF BUSINESS in City of London for DISPOSAL at the sum of £200. Stock, Fixtures, and Lease to be taken at a valuation.

Applications to be made to Messrs. G. W. NAUNTON AND SON, Solicitors, 75 Cheapside, E.C.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 12; Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free. HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**WIMSHURST MACHINES.**

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple. Also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

**STANLEY**

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**NEWTON & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS**

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE ADMIRALTY, THE WAR DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, LONDON, AND MANY OF THE FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES, ETC.,

*By Special Appointment*

TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

MANUFACTURE

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS FOR

Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Mechanics, &c.

CATALOGUE 6d. POST FREE

ALSO

Lime Light and Electric Lanterns, Projecting Microscopes, Polariscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes of the highest quality.

*New Catalogue, including List of Lantern Slides, 4d.*

**OPTICAL PROJECTION.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. Second Edition. A Complete Guide to the Use of the Magic Lantern, the Lantern Microscope and Polariscope, and to the Projection of Scientific Experiments.

Just Published by Longmans, 6s., net 4s. 6d., Post free, 4s. 10d.

**NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.**



## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

*Volvox globator*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Floscularia ornata*, *Megalotrocha albo-flavicans* (a very rare, clustered Rotifer), *Lophopus crystallinus*, and other "Pond-life." *Amœba*, *Amphioxus*, and other specimens for Laboratory Work. Specimen Tube, 1s., Post-free.

THOMAS E. BOLTON,  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.

## CONCHOLOGY.

New and Interesting Shells from New Guinea, Borneo, Philippine Islands, &c.

COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.

All kinds of Glass-Topped Boxes, &c., at Moderate Prices.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

## MINERALOGY.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840 Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

### LATEST ARRIVALS.

Fine Native Silver with Green Blende, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown Vanadinite, large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with Quartz.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

JAMES R. GREGORY,

MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

### SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,

Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,  
To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

NOW READY.

## GEOLOGICAL CATALOGUE.

Part I.—General and Systematic Geology.  
138 Pages.

Part II.—Crystallography, Mineralogy,  
Mining, Petrography, Boulders, Caves, Vulcanology,  
Water, &c. 108 Pages.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.

Mr. BUTLER has now on view a large and varied series of examples of the Volcanic Rocks of PANTELLERIA, Italy (hitherto but little known to British collectors), obtained by him during his recent visit to that island. Micro-sections of these, including products of the submarine eruption in October last, are in course of preparation. Characteristic sets or single specimens can be furnished on application. The collection of rocks formed by Mr. Butler in Vulcano, Lipari, Salina, and the Vesuvian area is now also on view. Among the last additions to stock are Micro-sections of the lately-described Riebeckite rock from Mynydd Mawr.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through MESSRS. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

COCOA

BOILING WATER OR MILK.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.  
OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

**SPACIAL & ATOMIC ENERGY.****Part III.—HEAT.****BY FREDERICK MAJOR.**

Price 7s. 6d.

From a standpoint that matter (ethereal and terrestrial) varies only on account of the manner of its concretion into rigid atoms by enforced cohesion; Atomic and molecular forces attributed to respiration imparted by ethereal gas energy; and gravitation to effects attending "respirative" rise and fall imposed upon the "earth's surface."

*The cause of Atomic and Molecular Action, Terrestrial Heat, Dew-point, Cold, the Tides, Expansion and Contraction of Gases, the Electric States, Latent Heat, Combustion and Explosion explained upon the above principles without according innate elastic, attractive, or fluid qualities to any matter.*

"This is a learned dissertation of some 600 pages on the important subject, heat. The author avoids mathematical formulæ, his intention apparently being to seek a full explanation of known facts by close reasoning. To effect his purpose he calls to his aid man's extensive knowledge of natural phenomena, taking his subject in a skillful and methodical manner. One of the most interesting chapters is that on 'Combustion,' and here the author's knowledge and literary power appear at their best. His views on the theory of combustion are readily understood. The atomic and molecular theories are naturally the subject of much discussion, as well as the relation of the different states of matter, and the cause which brings about change of state."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"The work is one of a thoroughly scientific character, and in his treatment of a hard subject the writer has been happy both in his style and his selection of illustrations and description of experiments. This volume on 'Heat' embraces the whole field of a great and most interesting subject, and students of science—particularly of applied science—will extend to it a thorough welcome."—*Scotsman*.

EYRE &amp; SPOTTISWOODE, Great New Street, London, E.C.

**WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,****28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.**

Recently Published: Price 4d., Post Free.

No. 113, Natural History and Scientific Book Circular,  
20 Pages, 500 Works.

Mineralogy, Crystallography, Petrography, Gems and  
Precious Stones, Meteorites, Mineral Springs.

W. WESLEY &amp; SON, 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND.

Now Ready, Price 5s. net, Demy 8vo.

**ANNALS OF BRITISH GEOLOGY, 1890.**

A Critical Digest of the Publications during the Year, with Personal  
Items. By J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

London: DULAU &amp; CO.

**NOW READY. PRICE £1 5s.***In One Vol., Large 8vo. Pp. 519. With 127 Illustrations.***A HAND-BOOK OF****INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.**

Adapted for the Use of Manufacturers, Chemists, and all interested in the Utilization of Organic Materials in the  
Industrial Arts.

**BY SAMUEL P. SADTLER, PH.D.,**

Author of "A Hand-book of Chemical Experimentation."

*A Prospectus will be sent Post free on Application.*

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT Company,

715 Market Street, Philadelphia; and 10 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.

In One Volume, 4to, Cloth, price 12s. 6d.

**ZOOLOGICAL  
ARTICLES***Contributed to the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.'*

BY

**E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,**

Linacre Professor in the University of Oxford.

*To which are added Kindred Articles by*

Prof. W. J. SOLLAS, LL.D., F.R.S., L. VON GRAFF, Ph.D.,

A. A. W. HUBRECHT, LL.D., A. G. BOURNE, D.Sc.,

and W. A. HERDMAN, D.Sc.

London: A. &amp; C. BLACK.

**ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.****ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, PROCEEDINGS,**

Vols. 1 to 49, Part 1. The Complete Series, 1800–December 1890. 48  
Vols. Cloth. £11 11s.

Complete Sets are very difficult to procure. 20 Volumes of this Set have  
a library stamp on titles; otherwise a good copy.

**ROBERT BOYLE'S PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS.**

Abridged and Arranged by PETER SHAW. 3 vols. 4to, calf. 1795.  
10s. 6d.

**ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PURE MATHEMATICS.**

3 vols. 4to, half-calf. 1820.

**MASERES, SCRIPTORES LOGARITHMICI.** 6

vols. 4to, calf, not uniform. 1791–1807. *Very scarce.* £5 10s.

**LEGENDRE, ESSAI SUR LA THEORIE DES**

NOMBRES. 2nd edit. 4to, calf, gilt. *Fine copy.* 1808. 21s.

**LEGENDRE, EXERCICES DE CALCUL INTÉ-**

GRAL, complete with the Supplements. 3 vols. 4to, half-morocco.  
£5 10s.

**LEGENDRE, FONCTIONS ELLIPTIQUES, with E. DE**

BEAUMONT'S Éloge. 3 vols. in 4. Half-morocco. £6 6s.

A perfect copy; but the former owner has rearranged and bound the work.

**NATURE, Vols. I. to XLI. (April 1890), vols. i. to xiv. half-**

roan, the rest unbound. £8 2s.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 7.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life in Motion, or the Animal Machine: Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S.  
LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Judgment of Musical Works (Illustrated): Prof. Ernst Pauer.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.  
GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—The Geology of the Country round Stirling: Horace W. Monckton.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life in Motion, or the Animal Machine: Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 10.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The Anatomy of Suicide: Dr. Benjamin W. Richardson, F.R.S.

MONDAY, JANUARY 11.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Permanent Meaning of the Argument from Design: Bernard Bosanquet.  
LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Complementary and Supplementary Colours (illustrated): Prof. Silvanus Thompson, F.R.S.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 12.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Customs among the Natives of East Africa from Teita to Kilimegalia, with Special Reference to their Women and Children: Mrs. French-Sheldon (illustrated by Optical Lantern).—Exhibition of African Metal-work, Dresses, &c.  
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—The Laos States of Upper Siam: Ernest Salow, C.M.G.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Monthly Ballot for Members.—Weighing-Machines: Wilfrid Ayr.  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 14.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.  
MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Some Theorems connected with a System of Coaxial Circles: R. Lachlan.  
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Inaugural Address: Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Some Aspects of the Reign of Terror (illustrated): C. T. Knaus.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 15.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Testing and Inspecting for Commercial Purposes: J. Roxburgh Sharnan.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

## FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER. OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT),

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

## CURATIVE SPECTACLES

FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),

18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

Morning Post:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense.  
Homoeopathic Review:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

H. W. BATES, F.L.S., F.E.S., &amp;c.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DINTANT, F.E.S. &amp;c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.Z.S., F.E.S., &amp;c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

J. J. WHIR, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S.

F. B. WHITE, M.D., F.L.S., F.E.S.

There are frequent Lithographed Plates by the best Entomological

Artists, and occasional Woodcuts.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden.

Now Ready, Price 6s.

## THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.

CONDUCTED BY

PROFS. HUMPHRY, TURNER, and MCKENDRICK.

Vol. XXVI.—New Series, Vol. VI.—Part II., JANUARY 1892.

With Plates and Woodcuts.

CONTENTS:—

- 1.—David Hepburn, M.D. Comparative Anatomy of Muscles and Nerves of Extremities of Anthropoid Apes. (Plate III.)
- 2.—D. M. Greig, M.B. Congenital and Symmetrical Perforation of both Parietal Bones.
- 3.—A. E. Wright, M.D. The Possible Cause of the Corona observed in certain After-images.
- 4.—A. A. Kanthack. Complete Cervical Fistula.
- 5.—R. W. Shufeldt. Taxonomy of North American Pygopodes, based upon their Osteology.
- 6.—Vaughan Harley, M.D. Experimental Pathological Evidence proving Existence of Pancreatic Diabetes.
- 7.—A. N. M'Gregor, M.D. Repair of Bone. (Plate IV.)
- 8.—T. P. A. Stuart, M.D., and A. M' Cormick, M.D. Position of Epiglottis in Swallowing.
- 9.—James Musgrave, M.D. Bifurcation of Femoral Artery with subsequent Reunion.
- 10.—James Musgrave, M.D. Blood-vessels of Retina. (Plate V.)
- 11.—Louis Robinson, M.D. Possible Obsolete Function of Axillary and Pubic Hair Tufts in Man.
- 12.—Sir William Turner. Notes on some Viscera of Risso's Dolphin (*Grampus griseus*).
- 13.—Minute Anatomy of Central Nervous System, according to Golgi's Method.
- 14.—Notices of New Books.
- 15.—Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

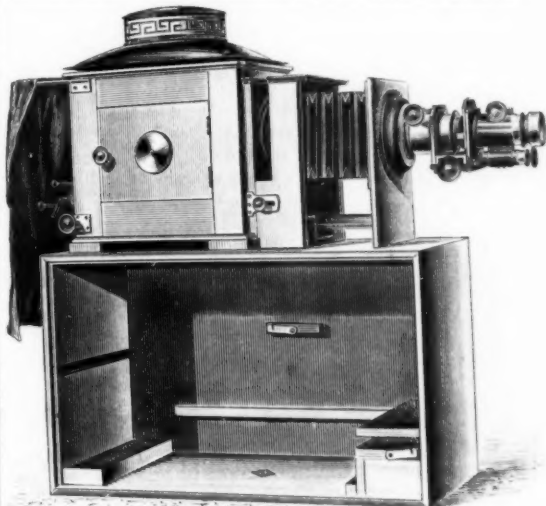
WILLIAMS &amp; NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## THE LANTERN & THE MICROSCOPE.

Chadwick's Perfect Optical Lantern, with Patent Triple Condenser and Interchangeable Objectives ... £10

Leach's Patent Lantern Microscope, with Polariscope Fittings... £9

W. I. CHADWICK, 2 St. Mary's Street, Manchester.

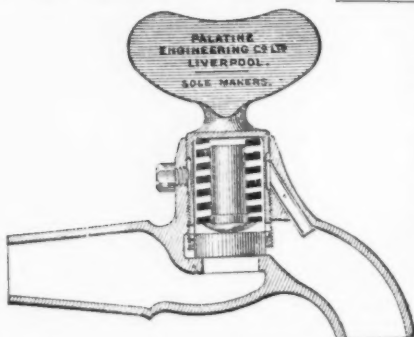
See Lantern Catalogue and New Lantern Microscope Pamphlet

NEW BOOK BY C. A. BALLANCE AND W. EDMUNDS.

Royal 8vo, Cloth, 30s. net.

**A TREATISE ON THE LIGATION OF THE GREAT ARTERIES IN CONTINUITY:** with Observations on the Nature, Progress, and Treatment of Aneurism. By CHARLES A. BALLANCE, M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S., Assistant Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; and WALTER EDMUNDS, M.A., M.C. (Cantab), F.R.C.S., Resident Medical Officer, St. Thomas's Home. Illustrated by 10 Plates and 232 Figures. MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S PATENT INDESTRUCTIBLE WATER TAPS.



THESE TAPS have been opened and closed under water pressure for the equivalent of more than 50 years (30 times a day) without any deterioration. The ordinary rubber, fibre, or leather washer valve, and the packing or washer around the spindle, are entirely dispensed with. Perfect watertightness is nevertheless attained.

By the invention of this indestructible water tap Sir William Thomson, D.C.L., L.I.D., President of the Royal Society, &c., the author of many other useful inventions, has effected what previous inventors have unsuccessfully attempted. By an ingenious device the metallic valve and its seat retain their burnished condition for an indefinite period. The taps are made of the best metal throughout, and are equally suitable for boiling and cold water, are tested to 300 lbs. per square inch before leaving the works, and are sold at a lower price than equal qualities of ordinary firms by the

**PALATINE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., 10 Blackstock St., Liverpool, SOLE LICENSEES.**

*Descriptive Pamphlets and Prices on application.*

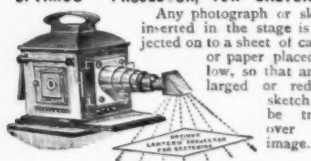
## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.

Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination (large diameter back lens), with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining in reared focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lenses of 4 inches diameter. The Refulgent Lamp has 3 wicks (or 4 wicks 2s. extra) yielding a brilliantly-illuminated picture. Each is complete in Box.

**BOOK ON THE MAGIC LANTERN: ITS CONSTRUCTION AND USE.**

Contains Complete Instructions (Cloth Covers), Price 6d.

### "OPTIMUS" PROJECTOR, FOR SKETCHING.

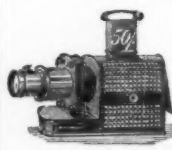


Complete, with Oil Lamp or Gas Jet,  
**£8 0s. 0d.**

Any photograph or sketch inserted in the stage is projected on to a sheet of canvas or paper placed below, so that an enlarged or reduced sketch may be traced over the image.



Japanned Metal Magic  
Lantern,  
**30s.**



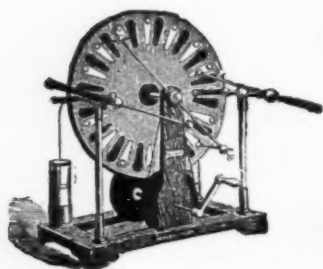
Perforated Russian  
Iron Body, Brass Sliding  
Tubes,  
**50s.**



Mahogany outside Body,  
2 Panelled Door, Brass  
Stages, Sliding Tubes,  
**82s.**

**LANTERN  
PHOTOGRAPHS,**  
12s. per doz.  
**PLAIN,**  
18s. 6d. per doz.  
**COLOURED.**

**CATALOGUE  
POST FREE.**



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

*Approved by Science and Art Department.*

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

On the 1st of every Month.  
**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**

**AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY**

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

## GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.

**Constructive Geometry of Plane Curves.** By T. H. EAGLES, M.A., Instructor in Geometrical Drawing, and Lecturer in Architecture at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Crown 8vo. 12s.

**Elements of Descriptive Geometry.** By J. B. MILLAR, Civil Engineer, Lecturer on Engineering in the Victoria University, Manchester. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Practical Plane and Descriptive Geometry.** By E. C. PLANT. Globe 8vo. *[In preparation.]*

**Note-book on Practical Solid or Descriptive Geometry.** Containing Problems with help for Solutions. By J. H. EDGAR and G. S. PRITCHARD. Fourth Edition, Revised by A. MEEZE. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A Geometrical Note-book.** Containing Easy Problems in Geometrical Drawing preparatory to the Study of Geometry. For the Use of Schools. By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., Head Master of the Newcastle-under-Lyme High School. 4to. 2s.

## MENSURATION.

**Elementary Mensuration.** With Exercises on the Mensuration of Plane and Solid Figures. By F. H. STEVENS, M.A. Globe 8vo.

**Elementary Mensuration for Schools.** By S. TEBAY. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Mensuration for Beginners.** By ISAAC TODHUNTER, F.R.S. 18mo. 2s. 6d. KEY. By Rev. FR. L. MCCARTHY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## TRIGONOMETRY.

**An Elementary Treatise on Plane Trigonometry.** With Examples. By R. D. BEASLEY, M.A. Ninth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Four-Figure Mathematical Tables.** Comprising Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables, and Tables of Squares, Square Roots, and Reciprocals. By J. T. BOTTOMLEY, M.A., Lecturer in Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**The Algebra of Co-Planar Vectors and Trigonometry.** By R. B. HAYWARD, M.A., F.R.S., Assistant Master at Harrow. *[In the press.]*

**A Treatise on Trigonometry.** By W. E. JOHNSON, M.A., late Scholar and Assistant Mathematical Lecturer at King's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**Elements of Trigonometry.** By RAWDON LEVETT and CHARLES DAVISON, Assistant Masters at King Edward's School, Birmingham. *[Nearly ready.]*

**Examples for Practice in the Use of Seven-Figure LOGARITHMS.** By JOSEPH WOLSTENHOLME, D.Sc., late Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. 8vo. 5s.

**Trigonometry for Beginners,** as far as the Solution of Triangles. By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow and Bursar of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**Trigonometry of One Angle.** By the same Author. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY (Plane and Solid).

**Exercises in Analytical Geometry.** By J. M. DYER, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on Trilinear Co-ordinates,** the Method of Reciprocal Polars, and the Theory of Projectors. By the Rev. N. M. FERRERS, D.D., F.R.S., Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Fourth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on Curve Tracing.** By PERCIVAL FROST, D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer at King's College, Cambridge. 8vo. 12s.

**Solid Geometry.** By the same Author. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s.

**Hints for the Solution of Problems in the Third Edition of SOLID GEOMETRY.** By the same Author. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**Curve Tracing in Cartesian Co-ordinates.** By W. WOOLSEY JOHNSON, Professor of Mathematics at the U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**The Geometry of the Circle.** By W. J. MCLELLAND, M.A. Globe 8vo. 6s.

## PROBLEMS AND QUESTIONS IN MATHEMATICS.

**Army Preliminary Examination, 1882-Sept. 1891,** Specimens of Papers set at the. With Answers to the Mathematical Questions. Subjects: Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, Geometrical Drawing, Geography, French, English Dictation. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Cambridge Senate-House Problems and Riders, with SOLUTIONS:—**

1875—PROBLEMS AND RIDERS. By A. G. GREENHILL, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

1875—SOLUTIONS OF SENATE-HOUSE PROBLEMS. By the Mathematical Moderators and Examiners. Edited by J. W. L. GLAISHER, F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 12s.

**A Collection of Elementary Test-Questions in Pure and MIXED MATHEMATICS; with Answers and Appendices on Synthetic Division, and on the Solution of Numerical Equations by Horner's Method.** By J. R. CHRISTIE, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**Mathematical Papers.** By W. K. CLIFFORD. Edited by R. TUCKER. With an Introduction by H. J. STEPHEN SMITH, M.A. 8vo. 30s.

**Examples for Practice in the use of Seven-Figure LOGARITHMS.** By JOSEPH WOLSTENHOLME. 8vo. 5s.

**Weekly Problem Papers.** With Notes intended for the use of Students preparing for Mathematical Scholarships, and for Junior Members of the Universities who are reading for Mathematical Honours. By Rev. J. J. MILNE, Private Tutor. Pott 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Solutions to "Weekly Problem Papers."** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Companion to "Weekly Problem Papers."** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Sandhurst Mathematical Papers for Admission into the Royal Military College, 1881-89.** Edited by E. J. BROOKSMITH, B.A., Instructor in Mathematics at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Woolwich Mathematical Papers for Admission into the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1887-90, inclusive.** Edited by E. J. BROOKSMITH, B.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Mathematical Problems,** on Subjects included in the First and Second Divisions of the Schedule of Subjects for the Cambridge Mathematical Tripos Examination. By JOSEPH WOLSTENHOLME, D.Sc., late Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. New Edition, greatly Enlarged. 8vo. 18s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

[2]

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS  
No 11,  
STANHOPE  
ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.C.

BRAND & CO'S  
**A1 SAUCE.**

A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

[497



Unquestionably the most Delicious and Nourishing of all Beverages.  
AS A SOLID FOOD: Always Ready and Most Wholesome.  
IN FANCY ARTICLES: Artistically got up in the Greatest Variety.

**LADIES & CHILDREN**

Should never wear  
anything next to the  
skin but

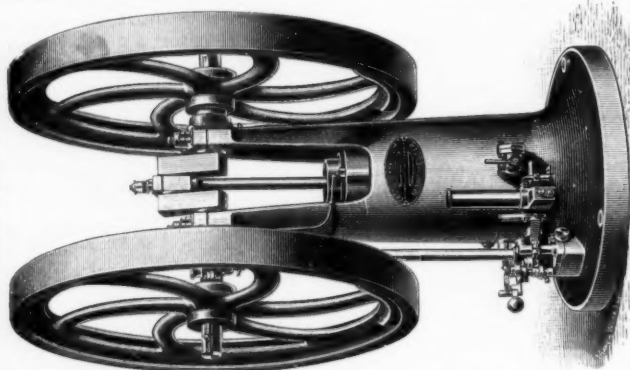
**BARKER & MOODY'S**

**UN \* SHRINK \* ABLE  
FLANNELS.**

Unrivalled for Shirts, Pyjamas  
and Costumes, Undervests, Com-  
binations, Nightdresses, and all  
Children's Garments.

CAUTION.—The Initials B. & M. are printed on every 5 yards. Of  
all Drapers, or write to the Proprietors, **BARKER & MOODY,**  
**Perseverance Mills, Leeds,** for name of nearest Agent.

**CROSSLEY'S**  
**"OTTO"**  
**GAS-ENGINE.**  
2-MAN TO 200 H.P.



Crossley's New High Speed Engine  
for Electric Lighting. Can be used for  
other purposes when not so engaged.  
**REDUCED PRICES ON APPLICATION.**

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.

AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC  
OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions  
of the World.

**MICROSCOPES.**

The Van Heurck Microscope (Registered).

Designed specially by WATSON & SONS to  
he Specification of Dr. Van Heurck, of Antwerp,  
or his delicate high-power work and photography.

The Edinburgh Student's Microscope.

Made in four forms, suitable for the Amateur,  
Student, or Professor. Price from £3 10s.

The Scientist's Microscope.

A largest-size Microscope, with all latest improve-  
ments and every convenience for work.

New Slides containing different Species of one  
Genus of Diatomacea—

	s.	d.
Coscinodiscus, 200 Species	15	0
Surirella, 100 "	15	0
Navicula, 100 "	7	6
Aulacodiscus, 25 "	12	6
New Slide, with about 150 Selected Diatoms From Glingore, Jutland (exceptionally fine)	6	6
New Slide, with about 50 Selected Diatoms from England	3	6

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

	s.	d.
Set of 12 Test Objects for various powers (see page 12 of new list)	28	0
Snake's-head Coralline on Alga	1	0
Desmid Micrasterias	1	0
Set of 24 Botanical Slides (Elementary Tissues), specially arranged for the use of Students (see page 28 of new cata- logue)	24	0
Drosera—new Slide—with Insects captured	1	6
Bacillus of Leprosy in Section of Skin	3	0

**FULL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.**  
**JUST PUBLISHED NEW CLASSIFIED LIST OF MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

Either of the above Catalogues sent Post Free on application to—

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,**  
**313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
**AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.**

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by  
MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, January 7, 1892.

Chemical Balances and Weights.  
Apparatus, Porcelain, and Glassware.  
To  
Pric  
Si  
To  
Pric  
Si



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

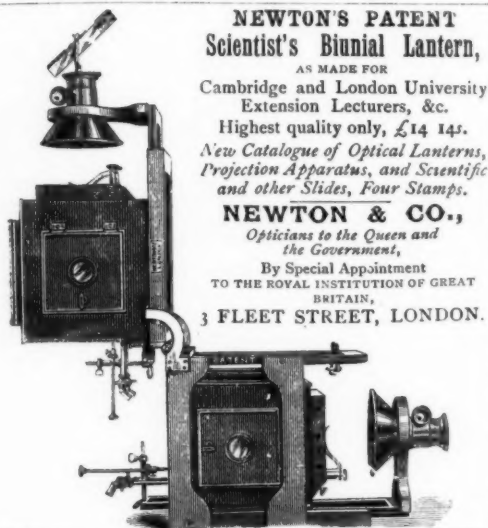
No. 1159, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 14, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.



**NEWTON'S PATENT**  
**Scientist's Biennial Lantern,**  
AS MADE FOR  
Cambridge and London University  
Extension Lecturers, &c.  
Highest quality only, £14 14s.  
*New Catalogue of Optical Lanterns,  
Projection Apparatus, and Scientific  
and other Slides, Four Stamps.*  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
*Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government,*  
By Special Appointment  
TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
BRITAIN,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**  
**16 RED LION**  
**STREET,**  
**CLERKENWELL.**

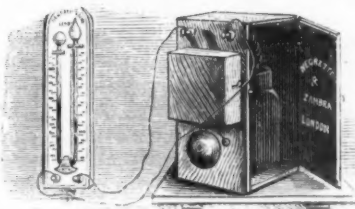
**PROF. PERRY'S**  
**PATENT OPTICAL**  
**STEAM-ENGINE**  
**INDICATOR.**

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

See EXHIBIT at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

**NALDER BROS. & Co.**

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S**  
**SELF-REGISTERING THERMOMETERS.**



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ELECTRIC INDICATOR will ring a bell when the temperature in greenhouse falls below or exceeds the point at which injury would be caused to plants, &c.

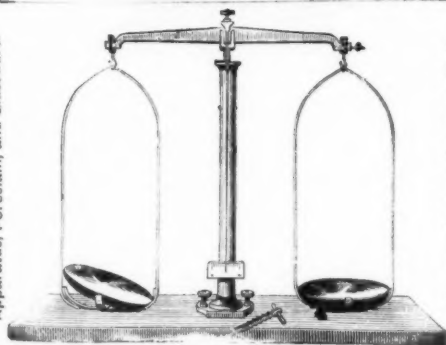
It also indicates the present temperature as an ordinary thermometer. The bell can be placed in the gardener's cottage, or at any other convenient spot. Price, including bell, battery, thermometer, and 50 feet of double connecting wire, £1 10s.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**  
Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 5s 6d.  
TELEPHONE No. 6593.

Chemical Balances and Weights,  
Apparatus, Porcelain, and Glassware.



ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,  
192 pp. Royal 8vo, Post free, 6d. Stamps.

Balance (Dutch System) on Polished Board, Lever Arrangement, Steel Knife-edges, and Needle-pointer; very sensitive.  
To carry... 50 100 250 500 1000 grammes.  
Price ... £1 5/- £1 7/6 £1 12/- £1 16/6 £2 2/-  
Similar Balance on Polished Box.  
To carry... 50 100 250 500 1000 grammes.  
Price ... £1 7/6 £1 9/- £1 14/6 £1 19/6 £2 6/-  
Similar Balance, in Polished Mahogany Glass Case, with Drawer,  
50 grammes, £2 5/9; 100 grammes, £2 10/-

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.****SATURDAY LECTURES ON SCIENCE AND ART.**

By permission of the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education the Saturday Lecture Society has arranged for the following Series to be delivered in the Lecture Theatre of this Museum on Saturday afternoons at Three o'Clock:—

*January 16 and 23.*—Prof. A. W. RÜCKER, M.A., F.R.S.—“Electricity and Light.” (Two lectures.)

*January 30 and February 6.*—Captain W. de W. ABNEY, C.B., R.E., D.C.L., F.R.S.—(1) “The Action of Light on Pigments.” (2) “Colour Blindness.” (Two lectures.)

*February 13, 20, and 27.*—The Rev. GEORGE FORREST BROWNE, B.D., F.S.A., Canon of St. Paul's, Di-ney Professor of Archaeology at Cambridge.—“Early Christian Art: (1) Ireland, (2) Scotland and Mann, (3) England.” (Three lectures.)

*March 5.*—Prof. W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C.B., F.R.S.—“Art Metal Work.”

*March 12.*—Mr. C. V. BOYS, F.R.S.—“Electric Spark Photography.”

*March 19.*—Prof. T. E. THORPE, Ph.D., F.R.S.—“A Colliery Explosion.”

*March 26 and April 2.*—Prof. J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.—“Astronomy and Mythology of the Ancient Egyptians.” (Two lectures.)

Tickets can be obtained at the Museum Entrances, Price One Shilling each Lecture. Tickets for the entire course of Twelve Lectures, Ten Shillings.

**ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,**

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

**TUESDAY NEXT (January 19), at Three o'Clock, Prof. VICTOR HORSLEY, F.R.S., First of Twelve Lectures on “The Structure and Functions of the Nervous System—The Brain.” One Guinea the Course.**

**THURSDAY (January 21), at Three o'Clock, A. S. MURRAY, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., First of Three Lectures on “Some Aspects of Greek Sculpture in Relief.” Half-a-Guinea.**

**SATURDAY (January 23), at Three o'Clock, Prof. J. A. FLEMING, M.A., First of Three Lectures on “The Induction Coil and Alternate Current Transformer.” Half-a-Guinea.**

Subscription to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

**FRIDAY (January 22) at Nine o'Clock, the Right Hon. LORD RAY LEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., on “The Composition of Water.”**

To the Friday Evening Meetings Members and their Friends only are admitted.

**BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON**

(FOR WOMEN),

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

**LENT TERM** will begin in the ART SCHOOL on **MONDAY, JANUARY 11**; in the COLLEGE on **THURSDAY, JANUARY 14**; in the TRAINING DEPARTMENT on **MONDAY, JANUARY 18**.

Mrs. BRYANT, D.Sc., will deliver a Course of Eleven Lectures on Psychology, beginning **WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 20**, at 3.30. These Lectures are open to others besides the Students of the College.

For particulars apply to

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.****AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.**

An ASSISTANT LECTURER in AGRICULTURE will be appointed in JANUARY NEXT, for One Year, at a Salary of £120. Applications must be sent in on or before **THURSDAY, JANUARY 14, 1892**, to the undersigned, from whom information as to Conditions of Appointment and Duties may be obtained.

W. CADWALADR DAVIES, Secretary and Registrar.

University College of North Wales, Bangor,  
December 16, 1891.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.**

The Council is prepared to appoint a DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in CHEMISTRY at a Salary of £150 per Annum. Requests for Particulars, and Applications with Testimonials and References, should be forwarded before **FEBRUARY 13, 1892**, to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

Cardiff, January 8, 1892.

**GRESHAM COLLEGE,**

BASINGHALL STREET, E.C.

A COURSE OF LECTURES on “The Geometry of Statistics” will be delivered by KARL PEARSON, M.A., on **TUESDAY, JANUARY 19**, and **WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 20** (Curves and Diagrams), **THURSDAY, JANUARY 21**, and **FRIDAY, JANUARY 22** (Maps and Charts). The Lectures, which will be accompanied by Diagrams and Lime-light Illustration, are free to the Public, and commence at Six p.m.

**KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.**

PRACTICAL WORK IN PHYSICS FOR THE B.Sc. EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, 1892.

The Class will begin **JANUARY 20, 1892**, and will be held every Wednesday Evening from 6.30 to 9, and every Saturday Morning from 10 to 1, for Practical Work in Heat, Light, Electricity, Magnetism, and other branches of Physics.

For Prospectus apply to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

**KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.**

EVENING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LECTURES AND LABORATORY WORK.

A New Course will begin on **MONDAY, JANUARY 18**. For Particulars, apply to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

**THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, ASPATRIA.**

PRINCIPAL—DR. H. J. WEBB, B.Sc.

Thorough practical and scientific Training in Agriculture. Preparation for the Colonies. Students gained the First, Third, and Fourth Scholarships of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1888; First in Agriculture Junior Scholarships, 1880; First in Agriculture Senior Scholarships, 1890.

**EVENING LECTURES on BACTERIOLOGY**, with PRACTICAL WORK, at KING'S COLLEGE, London, on Mondays, from 7 to 9, beginning **MONDAY, JANUARY 18**.—For Particulars, apply at the Office, King's College, London.

**PHYSICAL LABORATORY ASSISTANT.**

WANTED, a capable and trained LABORATORY ASSISTANT, to keep Apparatus in Order and assist Students under the Demonstrator.

Pay offered, 30s. a week.

Apply to Prof. OLIVER LODGE, University College, Liverpool.

**A LADY, experienced in Class and Private**

Teaching, Senior Optime Cambridge Mathematical Tripos, is prepared to give Lessons in Mathematical Subjects.—Apply to Prof. PERRY, F.R.S., 31 Brunswick Square, W.C.

**PHYSICAL LABORATORY ASSISTANT.**

The Advertiser, who has a thorough knowledge of Physical Science and is a fair Mechanic, seeks a position in a Physical Laboratory.—“M.” care of NATURE Office.

**STAMPS.—Wanted to Purchase, an Old**

Collection, Small or Large. Also Old Envelopes (before 1880), with Stamps stuck or printed on them, English or Foreign. References given.—DUNDANION, Moffat, Scotland.

**ADVERTISER will give Half-price for**

NATURE if sent by Post within a Week of Publication.—R. L. TAYLOR, Central School, Manchester.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, New Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Dower Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 1s.; Postage, 6d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free. HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

*Volvox globator*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Floscularia ornata*, *Megalotrocha albo-flavicans* (a very rare, clustered Rotifer), *Lophopus crystallinus*, and other “Pond-life.” *Amoeba*, *Amphioxus*, and other specimens for Laboratory Work. Specimen Tube, 1s., Post-free.

THOMAS E. BOLTON,  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.



## J. SINEL, BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY, JERSEY (CHANNEL ISLANDS).

DISPLAYED SPECIMENS for Museums and Private Collections in every branch of Invertebrate Zoology. British Fishes by Dr. Davidson's Process of Taxidermy (Prize Medal, Paris, 1889). All the Forms required for Dissection in the various Science Examinations and a large number for General Research. Specimens for Marine Aquarium, General and Microscopic. MICROSCOPIC PREPARATIONS illustrative of every branch in Zoology and Botany. LANTERN SLIDES (photographed from Nature or from authentic Diagrams) for Science Lectures. Reagents and all Requisites for the use of Students and General Microscopists.

*Lists in any Section on application.*

## RECENT SHELLS.

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

## GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

Neat Rectangular Boxes.

1½ inches by 1½ inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 1s. 4d.  
2½ " " 1½ " " " 1s. 6d.  
3½ " " 2½ " " " 2s. 0d.

*Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.*

HUGH FULTON,  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

## MINERALOGY.

## SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840. Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

LATEST ARRIVALS.

Fine Native Silver with Green Blende, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown Vanadinite, large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with Quartz.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON,

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Mr. BUTLER has now on view a large and varied series of examples of the Volcanic Rocks of PANTELLERIA, Italy (hitherto but little known to British collectors), obtained by him during his recent visit to that island. Micro-sections of these, including products of the submarine eruption in October last, are in course of preparation. Characteristic sets or single specimens can be furnished on application. The collection of rocks formed by Mr. Butler in Vulcano, Lipari, Salina, and the Vesuvian area is now also on view. Among the last additions to stock are Micro-sections of the lately-described Riebeckite rock from Mynydd Mawr.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

### SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.  
EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,

Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

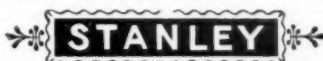
COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,

To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## THROAT AND COUGH

Soreness and Dryness, Tickling and Irritation, inducing Cough and affecting the Voice. For these symptoms, use

### EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES.

In contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act of sucking, the glycerine in these agreeable confections becomes actively healing.

Sold only in Boxes, 7½d., and Tins 1s. 1½d., Labelled:

JAMES EPPS & CO., Homoeopathic Chemists, LONDON.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	£ s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	1 8 0
Quarterly . . . . .	0 14 6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—	
Yearly . . . . .	1 10 6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0 15 6
Quarterly . . . . .	0 8 0

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0 2 6
Per Line after . . . . .	0 0 9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0 18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1 15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3 5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6 6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Mr. Murray's List.

### UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUALS,

Edited by Prof. KNIGHT.

Now Ready, with 19 Coloured Maps and 98 Illustrations and Diagrams,  
380 pp., Crown 8vo, 5s.

### THE REALM OF NATURE: AN OUTLINE OF PHYSIOGRAPHY.

By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc. Edin.

Contents.

The Study of Nature—The Substance of Nature: Energy, the Power of Nature—The Earth a Spinning Ball—The Earth a Planet—The Solar System Universe—The Atmosphere—Atmospheric Phenomena—Climates of the World—The Hydrosphere—The Bed of the Oceans—The Crust of the Earth—Action of Water on the Land—The Record of the Rocks—The Continental Area—Life and Living Creatures—Man in Nature.

Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

### ELEMENTS OF AGRICULTURE:

A TEXT-BOOK PREPARED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE  
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

By W. FREAM, LL.D.

450 Pages, with 200 Illustrations.

With Maps and Illustrations, Royal 8vo, 21s.

### ADVENTURES AMIDST THE EQUATORIAL FORESTS

AND

### RIVERS OF SOUTH AMERICA.

Also in the WEST INDIES and the WILDS OF FLORIDA. To which  
is added "JAMAICA REVISITED."

By H. VILLIERS STUART OF DROMANA,  
Author of "Egypt after the War," &c.

Beautifully Illustrated, with 96 Woodcuts, Maps, &c., Medium 8vo, 12s.

### OCEAN STEAMSHIPS.

A POPULAR ACCOUNT OF THEIR CONSTRUCTION, DEVELOPMENT, MANAGEMENT, AND APPLIANCES.

By VARIOUS WRITERS.

Portraits, Maps, and 36 Illustrations, 2 Vols., Crown 8vo, 24s.

### JOURNEYS IN PERSIA & KURDISTAN: WITH A SUMMER IN THE UPPER KARUN REGION. AND A VISIT TO THE NESTORIAN RAYAHS.

By Mrs. BISHOP (ISABELLA BIRD).

With 55 Maps and Plans of Towns and Buildings, Post 8vo, 15s.

### A HAND-BOOK FOR INDIA AND CEYLON.

Including the Provinces of Bengal, Bombay, and Madras (the Panjab),  
North-West Provinces, Rajputana, the Central Provinces, Mysore, &c.),  
the Native States, and Assam.

London: JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Just Published, Price 3s.

### AN ESSAY ON REASONING. By E. T. DIXON.

By the same Author.

### THE FOUNDATIONS OF GEOMETRY.

8vo, 6s.

"We heartily recommend the book to the attention of all those interested  
in the presentation of the 'Elements' to beginners, whether they are authors,  
teachers, or examiners."—*Nature*.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL, & CO.  
London: G. BELL & SONS.

Just Published.

### JOHN WHELDON'S CATALOGUE OF AGRICULTURAL WORKS AND PAPERS.

Sent Post free for Two Stamps.

JOHN WHELDON, 53 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.

Now Ready, in 2 Vols., Royal 8vo, about 500 Pages, Price 32s.

## ACROSS THIBET.

BY

### GABRIEL BONVALOT,

Author of "Through the Heart of Asia."

With upwards of ONE HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS.

Made principally from Photographs taken by  
PRINCE HENRY OF ORLEANS.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LTD., Ludgate Hill, London.

Popular Edition, Price 12s. 6d.

### THE STORY OF THE HEAVENS. By

Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S.,  
F.R.A.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland. Illustrated by  
Chromo Plates and Wood Engravings.

\* \* A few copies of the Original Edition, in Half Morocco, can  
still be obtained.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LTD., Ludgate Hill, London.

Third Edition, Price 6s.

**STAR-LAND.** Being Talks with Young People  
about the Wonders of the Heavens. By Sir ROBERT  
STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Royal  
Astronomer of Ireland, Author of "The Story of the  
Heavens," &c. Illustrated.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LTD., Ludgate Hill, London.

### MODERN SCIENCE.

Edited by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P.

*The Second Volume in the above Series,  
entitled "THE HORSE: A Study  
in Natural History," by WILLIAM  
HENRY FLOWER, C.B., price 2s. 6d.,  
is Ready This Day at all Booksellers'.*

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO.,  
LIMITED.

### WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Recently Published: Price 4d., Post Free.

No. 113, Natural History and Scientific Book Circular,  
20 Pages, 500 Works.

Mineralogy, Crystallography, Petrography, Gems and  
Precious Stones, Meteorites, Mineral Springs.

W. WESLEY & SON, 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND.

NOW READY.

## GEOLOGICAL CATALOGUE.

Part I.—General and Systematic Geology.  
138 Pages.

Part II.—Crystallography, Mineralogy,  
Mining, Petrography, Boulders, Caves, Vulcanology,  
Water, &c. 108 Pages.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 14.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Note on the Audibility of Single Sound Waves, and the Number of Vibrations necessary to produce a Tone: E. F. Herroun and Prof. G. F. Voe, F.R.S.—On the Mechanism of the Closure of the Larynx; Preliminary Communication: Prof. Anderson Stuart.—Additional Observations on the Development of Apteryx: Prof. T. J. Parker, F.R.S.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Some Theorems connected with a System of Coaxial Circles: R. Lachlan.—The Harmonic Functions for the Elliptic Cones: E. W. Hobson.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Inaugural Address: Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Some Aspects of the Reign of Terror (illustrated): C. T. Knaut.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 15.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Testing and Inspecting for Commercial Purposes: J. Roxburgh Sharman.

AMATEUR SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY, at 7.15.—Special General Meeting.—At 8.—Note on Michel-Levy's Notation for the Description of Igneous Rocks: H. Fleck.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 17.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—In Search of Pharaoh: Ancient Egypt, its Temples, Pyramids, Monuments, and Mummies (with Oxyhydrogen Lantern Illustrations): Whitworth Wallis.

MONDAY, JANUARY 18.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Journey through North Korea into Manchuria: Chas. W. Campbell.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—Natural Selection: J. W. Slater.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Recent Information as to the Lower Races of Man: Dr. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 19.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Note on the Anthropoid Apes, from Specimens lately living in the Society's Gardens: F. E. Beddard.—On a Remarkable Sirenian Jaw from the Oligocene of Italy, and its bearing on the Evolution of the Sirenia: R. Lydekker.—Descriptions of and Notes on Coleoptera collected by Mr. J. H. Whitehead on Kina-Balu, Borneo; Families Hispidae, Erotylidae, Endomychidae, Lycidae, Lampyridae, &c.: Rev. H. S. Gorham.—On the Coleoptera collected by Mr. W. Bonny in the Aruimi Valley, Central Africa: Rev. H. S. Gorham and C. J. Gahan.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Weighing-Machines: Wilfrid Ayr. (Discussion).

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Brain: Prof. Victor Horsley, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 20.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Hornblende-schist, Gneisses, and other Crystalline Rocks of Sark: Rev. Edwin Hill and Prof. I. G. Bonney, F.R.S.—North Italian Bryozoa: Part II. Cyclostomata: A. W. Waters.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Spontaneous Ignition of Coal, and its Prevention: Prof. Vivian B. Lewes.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Report on the Thunderstorms of 1888 and 1889 (illustrated): William Marriott.—On the Prevalence of Fog in London during the Twenty Years 1871-90: Frederick J. Brodie.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Annual Meeting.—President's Address: Dr. R. Braithwaite.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Annual Meeting.—Election of Council and Officers.—President's Address: Frederick DuCane Godman, F.R.S.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 21.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—From Tien-Shan to the Pamirs—Experiences on the Russo-Chinese Frontier (illustrated): Herbert Jones.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Additional Notes on the Tick-pest in Jamaica: D. Morris.—On the Development of Caoutchouc-containing Cells of *Eucumia ulmoides*, Oliver: F. E. Weiss.—On the Lichens of Manipur: Dr. Jean Müller.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Estimation of Oxygen in Water: M. A. Adams.—A Pure Fermentation of Mantol and Dulcitol: P. F. Frankland and W. Frew.—The Luminosity of Coal-gas Flames: V. B. Lewes.—The Magnetic Rotation of Dissolved Salts: W. Ostwald.—On the Dissociation of Liquid Nitrogen Peroxide: W. Ostwald.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 3.—Students' Visit to inspect the Electrically-driven Machinery at the Works of Messrs. Willans and Robinson, Thames Ditton. Train leaves Waterloo (South Station) 1.30 p.m.; Vauxhall, 1.54 p.m.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Aspects of Greek Sculpture in Relief: Dr. A. S. Murray.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—The Wagner Festival Performances at Bayreuth (Vocal, Instrumental, and Limelight Illustrations): Carl Armbruster.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 22.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—On the Driving of Electro-magnetic Vibrations by Electro-magnetic and Electro-static Engines: Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S.—On Supplementary Colours: Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Composition of Water: Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 23.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Induction Coil and Alternate-Current Transformer: Prof. J. A. Fleming.

## SPACIAL &amp; ATOMIC ENERGY.

## Part III.—HEAT.

## BY FREDERICK MAJOR.

Price 7s. 6d.

From a standpoint that matter (ethereal and terrestrial) varies only on account of the manner of its concretion into rigid atoms by enforced cohesion; Atomic and molecular forces attributed to respiration imparted by ethereal gas energy; and gravitation to effects attending "respirative" rise and fall imposed upon the "earth's surface."

*The cause of Atomic and Molecular Action, Terrestrial Heat, Dew point, Cold, the Tides, Expansion and Contraction of Gases, the Electric States, Latent Heat, Combustion and Explosion explained upon the above principles without according innate elastic, attractive, or fluid qualities to any matter.*

"This is a learned dissertation of some 600 pages on the important subject, heat. The author avoids mathematical formulae, his intention apparently being to seek a full explanation of known facts by close reasoning. To effect his purpose he calls to his aid man's extensive knowledge of natural phenomena, taking his subject in a skilful and methodical manner. One of the most interesting chapters is that on 'Combustion,' and here the author's knowledge and literary power appear at their best. His views on the theory of combustion are readily understood. The atomic and molecular theories are naturally the subject of much discussion, as well as the relation of the different states of matter, and the cause which brings about change of state."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"The work is one of a thoroughly scientific character, and in his treatment of a hard subject the writer has been happy both in his style and his selection of illustrations and description of experiments. This volume on 'Heat' embraces the whole field of a great and most interesting subject, and students of science—particularly of applied science—will extend to it a thorough welcome."—*Scotsman*.

EYRE &amp; SPOTTISWOODE, Great New Street, London, E.C.

## ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE PROBLEMS. 1801-20, 2 Vols. Solutions, 1801-20, by J. M. F. WRIGHT, 2 Vols.; Problems and Examples, 1821-37: 1838-49, by A. H. FROST; 1848-51, by FERREES and JACKSON; 1848-51, Riders by F. J. JAMESON; 1854, Solutions by WALTON and MACKENZIE; 1857, CAMPHEN and WALTON; 1860, WALTON and ROUTH; 1864, WALTON and WILKINSON; 1875, GREENHILL; 1878, J. W. L. GLAISHER. 14 Vols. £4 14s. 6d.

CAYLEY, PROF. A.—Collected Mathematical Papers. Vols. 1 to 4 (all yet Published). 1889-91.

NAPIER, JOHN.—Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio, 1620: Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Constructio, 1620. Royal 8vo Boards, Vellum Back. Lugd. 1620. £6 6s.

TAYLOR, MICHAEL.—A Sexagesimal Table, exhibiting the Result of any Proportion where the Terms do not exceed 60 minutes. Also Tables of the Equation of Second Difference, &c. 4to, Half Calf. 1780. 25s.

"The largest sexagesimal table ever published."

STRACHEY, EDW.—Bija Ganita; or, the Algebra of the Hindus. 4to, Calf. 1813. 42s. Pages 99-119 consist of Notes by S. DAVIS. This volume is exceedingly scarce.

TARTAGLIA, N.—La Nova Scientia con una gionta al terzo libro, 1558; Quesiti et inventioni diverse; Regola generale di sollevare ogni fondati nave et navili con Ragione. Small 4to, Green Morocco, Gilt Leaves. Vinegia, 1566. 28s.

Very good copies of these scarce works.

Now Ready, Price 5s. net, Demy 8vo.

## ANNALS OF BRITISH GEOLOGY, 1890.

A Critical Digest of the Publications during the Year, with Personal Items. By J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

London: DULAU & CO.

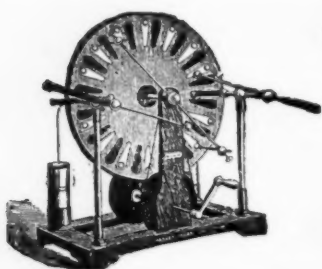
## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.



## WIMSHURST MACHINE.

Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
 17 " " 5 10 0  
 20 " " 6 10 0

## NEW POLARIZING PRISM. CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS

*Approved by Science and Art Department.*

## HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

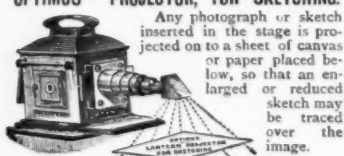
## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.

Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination (large diameter back lens), with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lenses of 4 inches diameter. The Refulgent Lamp has 3 wicks (or 4 wicks as extra) yielding a brilliantly-illuminated picture. Each is complete in Box.

BOOK ON THE MAGIC LANTERN: ITS CONSTRUCTION AND USE.

Contains Complete Instructions (Cloth Covers), Price 6d.

### "OPTIMUS" PROJECTOR, FOR SKETCHING.



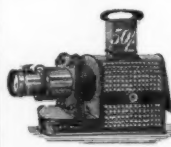
Complete, with Oil Lamp or Gas Jet,  
 £8 0s. Od.

Any photograph or sketch inserted in the stage is projected on to a sheet of canvas or paper placed below, so that an enlarged or reduced sketch may be traced over the image.



Japanned Metal Magic  
 Lantern,

30s.



Perforated Russian  
 Iron Body, Brass Sliding  
 Tubes.

50s.



Mahogany outside Body,  
 2 Panelled Door, Brass  
 Stages, Sliding Tubes,

82s.

LANTERN  
 PHOTOGRAPHS,  
 12s. per doz.  
 PLAIN,  
 18s. 6d. per doz.  
 COLOURED.

CATALOGUE  
 POST FREE.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW AND STANDARD WORKS FOR CHEMICAL STUDENTS.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

### METHODS OF GAS ANALYSIS.

By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL, Professor of Chemistry, the Dresden Polytechnicum. Translated from the Second German Edition by M. DENNIS, Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry in Cornell University.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF MEYER'S HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY.

8vo, cloth, 14s. net.

### A HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.

Being also an Introduction to the Study of the Science. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D., Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

*SPEAKER*:—"A standard book on the subject. The conclusions are obviously the outcome of wide knowledge, independent research, and sound judgment."

*SCOTSMAN*:—"The book is an admirable one in every way. Beginning with the origin of chemistry as found in alchemy, it traces the history of the science down to the present time. The author gives a clear account of the genesis of chemical theory, and at the same time presents a comprehensive history of the progress of knowledge of the various departments. The account of the development of the atomic theory is particularly well done."

PROF. OSTWALD'S NEW WORK ON PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY.

Demy 8vo, 10s. net.

### OUTLINES OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY. By WILHELM OSTWALD, Professor

of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D., Assistant in the Chemical Department, University of Edinburgh.

"\* This book is designed to meet the requirements of the student who, while not intending to devote himself to the detailed study of General Chemistry, still wishes to follow intelligibly the progress recently made in this important branch of science. The book has already established itself in Germany as the standard text-book on the subject."

*ACADEMY*:—"All these subjects are handled with masterly clearness. The book, moreover, is written in an interesting manner, and we are sure that it will prove an attractive and valuable addition to the library of all students and teachers of chemistry."

By PROFESSOR COOKE.

8vo, 21s.

### ELEMENTS OF CHEMICAL PHYSICS. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Professor of

Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard University.

MACMILLAN AND CO. LONDON.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

## HIGHER PURE MATHEMATICS.

**Elementary Treatise on Partial Differential Equations.** By Sir G. B. AIRY, K.C.B., formerly Astronomer-Royal. With Diagrams. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**On the Algebraical and Numerical Theory of Errors of OBSERVATIONS and the COMBINATION of OBSERVATIONS.** By the same Author. Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**The Calculus of Finite Differences.** By G. BOOLE. Third Edition, Revised by J. F. MOULTON, Q.C. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**The Differential Calculus.** By JOSEPH EDWARDS, M.A. With Applications and Numerous Examples. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on Spherical Harmonics, and SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THEM.** By Rev. N. M. FERRERS, D.D., F.R.S., Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Differential Equations.** By ANDREW RUSSELL FORSYTH, F.R.S., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Edition. 8vo. 14s.

**An Elementary Treatise on Curve Tracing.** By PERCIVAL FROST, M.A., D.Sc. 8vo. 12s.

**Geometry of Position.** By R. H. GRAHAM. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Differential and Integral Calculus.** By A. G. GREENHILL, Professor of Mathematics to the Senior Class of Artillery Officers, Woolwich. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Applications of Elliptic Functions.** By the same Author. *[In the press.]*

**An Elementary Treatise on the Differential and INTEGRAL CALCULUS.** By G. W. HEMMING, M.A. Second Edition. 8vo. 9s.

**Integral Calculus.** an Elementary Treatise on the. Founded on the Method of Rates or Fluxions. By WILLIAM WOOLSEY JOHNSON, Professor of Mathematics at the U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. 8vo. 9s.

## MECHANICS: STATICS, DYNAMICS, HYDROSTATICS, HYDRODYNAMICS.

**Elementary Applied Mechanics.** By Prof. T. ALEXANDER and A. W. THOMSON. Part II. TRANSVERSE STRESS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Experimental Mechanics.** A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By Sir R. S. BALL, F.R.S. Second Edition. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The Elements of Dynamic.** An Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. By W. K. CLIFFORD. Part I. KINEMATIC. Crown 8vo. Books I.-III., 7s. 6d.; Book IV. and Appendix, 6s.

**Applied Mechanics:** an Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. By J. H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. 8vo. 18s.

**Lessons in Applied Mechanics.** By Prof. J. H. COTTERILL and J. H. SLADE. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**A General Formula for the Uniform Flow of Water in RIVERS and other CHANNELS.** By E. GANGUILLET and W. R. KUTTER, Engineers in Berne, Switzerland. Translated from the German, with numerous Additions, including Tables and Diagrams, and the Elements of over 1200 Gaugings of Rivers, Small Channels, and Pipes in English Measure, by RUDOLPH HEYING, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E., M.Inst. C.E., and JOHN C. TRAUTWINE, Jun., Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E., Assoc. Inst. C.E. 8vo. 17s.

**Geometry of Position.** By R. H. GRAHAM. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Statics for Beginners.** By JOHN GREAVES, M.A., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer at Christ's Col., Cambridge. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Elementary Statics.** By the same Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**Hydrostatics.** By A. G. GREENHILL, Professor of Mathematics to the Senior Class of Artillery Officers, Woolwich. *[In preparation.]* Crown 8vo.

**Elementary Dynamics of Particles and Solids.** By W. M. HICKS, Principal and Professor of Mathematics and Physics, Fifth College, Sheffield. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**A Treatise on the Theory of Friction.** By JOHN H. JELLETT, B.D., late Provost of Trinity College, Dublin. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**Curve Tracing in Cartesian Co-ordinates.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Ordinary and Differential Equations.** By the same Author. Extra Crown 8vo. 15s.

**Introduction to Quaternions,** with Numerous Examples. By P. KELLAND and P. G. TAIT, Professors in the Department of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**How to Draw a Straight Line:** a Lecture on Linkages. By A. B. KEMPE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**Differential Calculus for Beginners.** By ALEXANDER KNOX. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**The Theory of Determinants in the Historical Order OF ITS DEVELOPMENT.** Part I. DETERMINANTS IN GENERAL. Leibnitz (1693) to Cayley (1841). By THOS. MUIR, Mathematical Master in the High School of Glasgow. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Differential Calculus,** an Elementary Treatise on the. Founded on the Method of Rates or Fluxions. By J. M. RICE, Professor of Mathematics in the United States Navy; and W. W. JOHNSON, Professor of Mathematics at the United States Naval Academy. Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. 8vo. 18s. Abridged Edition, 9s.

**An Elementary Treatise on the Theory of Equations.** By ISAAC TODHUNTER, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**A Treatise on the Differential Calculus.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A Treatise on the Integral Calculus and its Applications.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A History of the Mathematical Theory of Probability,** from the Time of Pascal to that of Laplace. By the same Author. 8vo. 18s.

**An Elementary Treatise on Laplace's, Lamé's, and BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**The Mechanics of Machinery.** By A. B. W. KENNEDY, F.R.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**Elementary Statics.** By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Elementary Dynamics.** By the same Author. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Mechanics for Beginners.** Part I. Mechanics of Solids. By the same Author. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Kinematics and Dynamics.** An Elementary Treatise. By J. G. MACGREGOR, D.Sc., Munro Professor of Physics in Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics.** By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S., late Tutor and Prelector of St. John's College, Cambridge. Sixth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 9s. 6d.

**Lessons on Rigid Dynamics.** By the Rev. G. PIRIE, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in the University of Aberdeen. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**A Treatise on the Dynamics of the System of Rigid BODIES.** By EDWARD JOHN ROUTH, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Hon. Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. With numerous Examples. Two Vols. 8vo. Vol. I. Elementary Parts. Fifth Edition. 14s. Vol. II. The Advanced Parts. Fourth Edition. 14s.

**Stability of a Given State of Motion,** particularly STEADY MOTION. By the same Author. Adams Prize Essay for 1877. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**Hydrostatics for Beginners.** By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A., Assistant Master at Dulwich College. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Syllabus of Elementary Dynamics.** Part I. Linear Dynamics. With an Appendix on the Meanings of the Symbols in Physical Equations. Prepared by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. 4to. 1s.

**A Treatise on Dynamics of a Particle.** By Prof. TAIT, M.A., and W. J. STEELE, B.A. Sixth Edition, Revised. Cr. 8vo. 12s.

**Mechanics for Beginners.** By ISAAC TODHUNTER, F.R.S. 18mo. 4s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Analytical Statics.** By the same Author. Fifth Edition. Edited by Prof. J. D. EVERETT, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

# WHITTAKER'S RECENT BOOKS.

*New Catalogue Free on Application.*

## ELECTRIC LIGHT CABLES and the Distribution of Electricity. By STUART

A. RUSSELL, Assoc. M. Inst. C.E. With 107 Illustrations. [The Specialists' Series.]  
It has been the author's aim in preparing this work to present to the readers such a description of the various systems of distribution and types of cable now in use, as will, he hopes, help forward the work that still remains to be done to perfect this branch of the business of supply.

By JOSEPH POOLE (Whitworth Scholar, 1875), Chief Electrician to the late Lancashire and Cheshire Telephone Exchange Company, Limited, Manchester.

## THE PRACTICAL TELEPHONE HAND-BOOK and Guide to the Tele- PHONIC EXCHANGE. With 227 Illustrations. Square Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Contains readable accounts of all the best known and most widely-used instruments, together with a considerable amount of fresh information not hitherto published in book form."—*Electrician*.  
"The author . . . confines himself closely to apparatus in actual use amongst us, or which is earning deserved commendation elsewhere, and eschews theories in favour of practical detail."—*Electrical Engineer*.

## AN ENGLISH RAILWAY, The Working and Management of. Fourth Edition, thoroughly Revised and Enlarged, with an Appendix on the Transport of Troops, and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"THIS IS A DELIGHTFUL BOOK."—*Engineer*.  
"Mr. Findlay's book displays so much knowledge and ability that it well deserves to rank as a STANDARD WORK ON THE SUBJECT."—*Nature*.

## THE OPTICS OF PHOTOGRAPHY, and PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES.

By J. TRAILL TAYLOR, Editor of the *British Journal of Photography*. With many Illustrations. Square Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

By GEORGE LUNGE, Ph.D., Professor of Technical Chemistry, Zurich, and FERDINAND HURTER, Ph.D., Consulting Chemist to the United Alkali Co., Limited.

## THE ALKALI-MAKERS' HAND-BOOK. Tables and Analytical Methods for Manufac- turers of Sulphuric Acid, Nitric Acid, Soda, Potash, and Ammonia. Second Edition, Enlarged and thoroughly Revised. In Crown 8vo, with Illustrations, 10s. 6d.; strongly bound in half-leather, 12s.

"THAT EXCELLENT BOOK."—Prof. W. HITTMAIR.  
"IT IS AN EXCELLENT BOOK, AND OUGHT TO BE IN THE HANDS OF EVERY CHEMIST."—Prof. J. J. HUMMEL.

## A FIRST BOOK OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, for the Use of

Elementary Science and Art and Engineering Students and General Readers. By W. PERREN MAYCOCK, M. Inst. E.E. With numerous  
Original Illustrations and Questions, complete Index, and Ruled Pages for Notes. 2s. 6d.  
"Students who purchase a copy will obtain an excellent groundwork of the science."—*Electrical Review*.  
"An excellent elementary hand-book for the general reader."—*Electrician*.

*Illustrated Lists of Technical and Scientific Works Free on Application.*

London: WHITTAKER & CO., 2 WHITE HART STREET, PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

## NEW BOOK BY PROF. TYNDALL. NEW FRAGMENTS. By JOHN TYNDALL, F.R.S.

Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—The Sabbath—Goethe's "Farbenlehre"—Atoms, Molecules, and Ether Waves—Count Rumford—Louis Pasteur, his Life and Labours—The Rainbow and its Congeners—Address delivered at the Birkbeck Institution on October 22, 1884—Thomas Young—Life in the Alps—About Common Water—Personal Recollections of Thomas Carlyle—On Unveiling the Statue of Thomas Carlyle—On the Origin, Propagation, and Prevention of Phthisis—Old Alpine Jottings—A Morning on Alp Lusen.

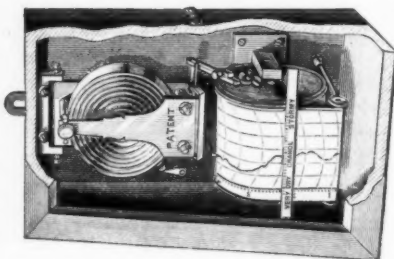
London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## NEW BOOK BY JAMES SULLY, M.A., LL.D. THE HUMAN MIND. A TEXT-BOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY.

By JAMES SULLY, M.A., LL.D., Author of "Outlines of Psychology," &c.  
2 Vols. 8vo, 21s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## THE NEW SELF-RECORDING BAROMETER.



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes a small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

.....  
Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1160, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 21, 1892.

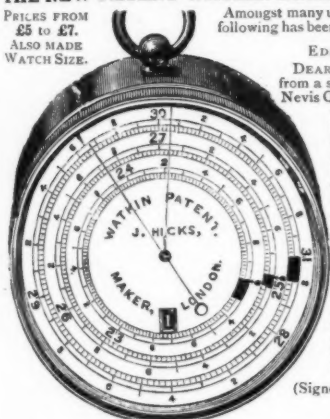
[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

### THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{10}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

**BECK'S**  
£2 2s. to £5 5s.

**NEW MODEL "STAR" MICROSCOPE**

Is made throughout in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.



R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

### BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



#### THE MINIATURE SPECTROSCOPE.

This instrument will show many of Fraunhofer's lines, the bright lines of the metals and gases, and the absorption bands in coloured gases, crystals, or liquids.

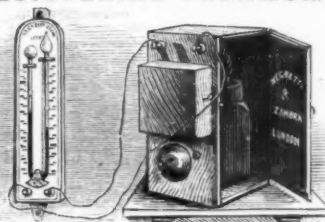
Price, with Plain Slit, £1 2s.; ditto, with Adjustable Slit in Morocco Case, £1 15s.; ditto, with Achromatic Lense, &c., &c., in Morocco Case, £2 6s.

New Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes, Post Free.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

### NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S SELF-REGISTERING THERMOMETERS.

Illustrated Price-Lists  
Free by Post.



Free by Post.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ELECTRIC INDICATOR will ring a bell when the temperature in greenhouse falls below or exceeds the point at which injury would be caused to plants, &c.

It also indicates the present temperature as an ordinary thermometer. The bell can be placed in the gardener's cottage, or at any other convenient spot. Price, including bell, battery, thermometer, and 50 feet of double connecting wire, £1 10s.

#### NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 125 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
TELEPHONE No. 6583.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

The Council is prepared to appoint a DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in CHEMISTRY at a Salary of £150 per Annum. Requests for Particulars, and Applications with Testimonials and References, should be forwarded before FEBRUARY 13, 1892, to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

Cardiff, January 8, 1892.

## THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, ASPATRIA.

PRINCIPAL—DR. H. J. WEBB, B.Sc.

Thorough practical and scientific Training in Agriculture. Preparation for the Colonies. Students gained the First, Third, and Fourth Scholarships of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1888; First in Agriculture Junior Scholarships, 1889; First in Agriculture Senior Scholarships, 1890.

## SCIENCE SCHOOL, TIVERTON.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY, a SCIENCE MASTER qualified to earn Payments, to take Classes (mostly Elementary) for Science and Art Department's Examinations in Physiography, Mathematics, Chemistry (Theoretical and Practical), Botany, Geology, and Physiology (or most of these), in MAY Next. Services required till then. Salary for remainder of Session, two-fifths of Government Grant obtained, guaranteed not less than £35. Duties, light, about 18 hours weekly. Number of Candidates preparing for examination, about 160.

Address, stating qualifications, "The DIRECTOR," Technical School, Tiverton.

**EVENING LECTURES on BACTERIOLOGY, with PRACTICAL WORK, at KING'S COLLEGE, London,** on Mondays, from 7 to 9, beginning MONDAY, JANUARY 18. —For Particulars, apply at the Office, King's College, London.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 1s.; Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free. HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain, the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

## NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."

The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

## ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.

### OPTICAL LANTERNS

Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Limelight.

### LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, BACILLI, &c. Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides, 4d.

## SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.

## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,

By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art Department,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## WIMSHURST MACHINES.

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

## KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,

Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Melicerta ringens, Stephanoceros Eichornii, Lophopus crystallinus, and other Pond-life: Amoeba, Vorticella, Hydra, and other specimens for Students of Biology. 1s. per Tube each, Post-free.

THOMAS E. BOLTON,  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.

SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

## GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

Neat Rectangular Boxes.

1½ inches by 1½ inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen	1s. 4d.
2½ " " 1½ " " " " " "	1s. 6d.
3½ " " 2½ " " " " " "	2s. 0d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.

HUGH FULTON,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON,

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Mr. BUTLER has now on view a large and varied series of examples of the Volcanic Rocks of PANTELLERIA, Italy (hitherto but little known to British collectors), obtained by him during his recent visit to that island. Micro-sections of these, including products of the submarine eruption of October last, are in course of preparation. Characteristic sets of single specimens can be furnished on application. The collection of rocks formed by Mr. Butler in Vulcano, Lipari, Salina, and the Vesuvian area is also on view. Among the last additions to stock are Micro-sections of the lately-described Riebeckite rock from Mynydd Mawr.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 45s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.



**MINERALOGY.****SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agate, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

**LATEST ARRIVALS.**

Fine Native Silver with Green Blende, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown Vanadinite. Large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with Quartz.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,  
MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.****SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &amp;c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,**

Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &amp;c., of Specimens.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,**

To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.****NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum, 88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT****AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY**

FOR BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.****DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

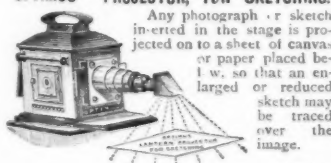
It writes almost instantly full black. It flows easily from the Pen. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

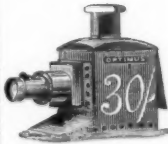
REWLEY &amp; DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.**

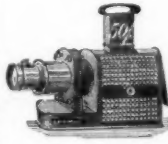
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination (large diameter back lens), with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining in reared focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lenses of 4 inches diameter. The Refugent Lamp has 3 wicks (or 4 wicks 2s. extra) yielding a brilliantly-illuminated picture. Each is complete in Box.

**BOOK ON THE MAGIC LANTERN: ITS CONSTRUCTION AND USE.** Contains Complete Instructions (Cloth Covers), Price 6d.**"OPTIMUS" PROJECTOR, FOR SKETCHING.**

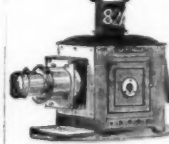
Complete, with Oil Lamp or Gas.  
**£8 0s. 0d.**



Japanned Metal Magic  
Lantern,  
**30s.**



Perforated Russian  
Iron Body, Brass Sliding  
Tubes,  
**50s.**



Mahogany outside Body,  
2 Panelled Door, Brass  
Stages, Sliding Tubes,  
**82s.**

**LANTERN  
PHOTOGRAPHS,**  
12s. per doz.  
**PLAIN.**  
18s. 6d. per doz.  
**COLOURED.**

**CATALOGUE  
POST FREE.**

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

**BREAKFAST—SUPPER.****EPPS'S  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
COCOA  
BOILING WATER OR MILK.**

On the 1st of every Month.

**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.**

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.

With the Assistance of

H. W. BATES, F.L.S., F.E.S., &amp;c.

F. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S. DR. D. SHARP, F.Z.S., F.E.S., &amp;c.

W. LUCAS DIBBET, F.E.S. &amp;c. G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S. W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S. J. I. WEIR, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S.

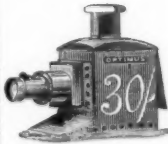
J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S. F. B. WHITE, M.D., F.L.S., F.E.S.

There are frequent Lithographed Plates by the best Entomological Artists, and occasional Woodcuts.

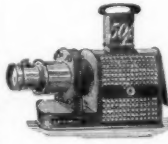
London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden.



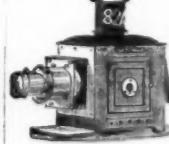
Complete, with Oil Lamp or Gas.  
**£8 0s. 0d.**



Japanned Metal Magic  
Lantern,  
**30s.**



Perforated Russian  
Iron Body, Brass Sliding  
Tubes,  
**50s.**



Mahogany outside Body,  
2 Panelled Door, Brass  
Stages, Sliding Tubes,  
**82s.**

**LANTERN  
PHOTOGRAPHS,**  
12s. per doz.  
**PLAIN.**  
18s. 6d. per doz.  
**COLOURED.**

**CATALOGUE  
POST FREE.**

# SPACIAL & ATOMIC ENERGY.

## Part III.—HEAT.

BY FREDERICK MAJOR.

Price 7s. 6d.

From a standpoint that matter (ethereal and terrestrial) varies only on account of the manner of its concretion into rigid atoms by enforced cohesion; Atomic and molecular forces attributed to respiration imparted by ethereal gas energy; and gravitation to effects attending "respirative" rise and fall imposed upon the "earth's surface."

*The cause of Atomic and Molecular Action, Terrestrial Heat, Dew-point, Cold, the Tides, Expansion and Contraction of Gases, the Electric States, Latent Heat, Combustion and Explosion explained upon the above principles without according innate elastic, attractive, or fluid qualities to any matter.*

"This is a learned dissertation of some 600 pages on the important subject, heat. The author avoids mathematical formulae, his intention apparently being to seek a full explanation of known facts by close reasoning. To effect his purpose he calls to his aid man's extensive knowledge of natural phenomena, taking his subject in a skilful and methodical manner. One of the most interesting chapters is that on 'Combustion,' and here the author's knowledge and literary power appear at their best. His views on the theory of combustion are readily understood. The atomic and molecular theories are naturally the subject of much discussion, as well as the relation of the different states of matter, and the cause which brings about change of state."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"The work is one of a thoroughly scientific character, and in his treatment of a hard subject the writer has been happy both in his style and his selection of illustrations and description of experiments. This volume on 'Heat' embraces the whole field of a great and most interesting subject, and students of science—particularly of applied science—will extend to it a thorough welcome."—*Scotsman*.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, Great New Street, London, E.C.

## ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

**CAMBRIDGE PROBLEMS.** 1801-20, 2 Vols. Solutions, 1801-20, by J. M. F. WRIGHT, 2 Vols.; Problems and Examples, 1821-37: 1838-40, by A. H. FRIST; 1848-51, by FERRE-S and JACKSON; 1848-51, Riders by F. J. JAMESON; 1854, Solutions by WALTON and MACKENZIE; 1857, CAMERON and WALTON; 1860, WALTON and ROUTH; 1864, WALTON and WILKINSON; 1875, GREENHILL; 1878, J. W. L. GLAISHER. 14 Vols. £4 15s. 6d.

**CAYLEY, PROF. A.**—Collected Mathematical Papers. Vols. 1 to 4 (all yet Published). 1839-91. £3 3s.

**NAPIER, JOHN.**—Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio, 1620; Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Constructio, 1620. Royal 8vo, Boards, Vellum Back. Lugd. 1620. £6 6s.

**TAYLOR, MICHAEL.**—A Sexagesimal Table, exhibiting the Result of any Proportion where the Terms do not exceed 60 minutes. Also Tables of the Equation of Second Difference, &c. 4to, Half Calif. 1750. 25s.

"The largest sexagesimal table ever published."

**MATHEMATICAL MSS.** (1) Fluxions, Algebraical Branches, &c.; (2) Notes on Newton; (3) 583 Problems in Fluxions, Newton, Geometry, Algebra, Optics, Mechanics, Fluents, Conics, Hydrostatics, and Astronomy: the whole solved at the end of the volume. 3 Vols. 4to, Half Calif. 25s.

These belonged to George Cornelius Gorham, Queen's College, Cambridge, who was 3rd Wrangler and bracketed and Smith's prizeman, 1809. Each volume consists of about 200 leaves clearly written.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Now Ready, Vol. IX., New Series, for the Years 1874-83. ABA-GIS. Cloth, 25s. net; Half-morocco, 32s. net.

### CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC PAPERS

COMPILED BY THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Vols. I.-VI., for the Years 1800-63, Royal 4to, Cloth (Vol. I. in Half-Morocco), £4 net; Half-Morocco, £5 5s. net. Vols. VII., VIII., for the Years 1864-73, Cloth, £1 11s. 6d. net; Half-Morocco, £2 5s. net. Single Volumes, Cloth, 20s.; or Half-Morocco, 28s. net.

Now Ready, Vol. IV., Demy 4to, 25s.

### THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL

PAPERS OF ARTHUR CAYLEY, Sc.D., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. (To be completed in 10 vols.)

Now Ready, Demy 8vo, 18s.

### A HISTORY OF EPIDEMICS IN BRITAIN.

From A.D. 664 to the Extinction of the Plague in 1666. By CHARLES CREIGHTON, M.D., M.A., formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.

### CATALOGUE OF THE TYPE FOSSILS

IN THE WOODWARDIAN MUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE. By H. WOODS, B.A., F.G.S., Scholar of St. John's College. With a Preface by T. MCKENNY HUGHES, M.A., F.R.S., Woodwardian Professor of Geology. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

### New Volume of the Pitt Press Mathematical Series.

#### ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS. By C. SMITH.

M.A., Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. 3s. 6d. "A book not only of practical utility, but also of great educational value."—*Nature*.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane. Glasgow: 263 Argyle Street.

### ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF MENDELÉEFF'S CHEMISTRY.

## The Principles of Chemistry.

By D. MENDELÉEFF,

Professor of Chemistry in the University of St. Petersburg.

TRANSLATED BY

GEORGE KAMENSKY, A.R.S.M., of the Imperial Mint, St. Petersburg; AND EDITED BY

A. J. GREENAWAY, F.I.C., Sub-Editor of the Journal of the Chemical Society.

With 97 Illustrations and Diagrams.

Two Vols., 8vo, Price 36s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Now Ready, Price 5s. net, Demy 8vo.

### ANNALS OF BRITISH GEOLOGY, 1890.

A Critical Digest of the Publications during the Year, with Personal Items. By J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

London: DULAU & CO.

## WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON,

HAVE ALWAYS ON HAND A LARGE STOCK OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN BOOKS

(BOTH NEW AND SECOND-HAND) RELATING TO

## NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE.

CATALOGUES OF BOOKS for SALE recently issued:—

No. 106. GEOGRAPHICAL BOTANY. 1100 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 107. PHANEROGAMIC BOTANY. 1200 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 108. CRYPTOGAMIC BOTANY. 800 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 109. ECONOMIC BOTANY. 1000 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 110. GEOLOGY. 1174 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 111. BOTANY. 300 Works. Price 1d.

No. 112. METALLURGY, MINING, ENGINEERING. 500 Works. Price 4d.  
No. 113. MINERALOGY, CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, &c. 500 Works. Price 4d.  
No. 114. ASTRONOMY. 2000 Works. Price 6d.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 21.

- ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Note on the Audibility of Single Sound Waves, and the Number of Vibrations necessary to produce a Tone: E. F. Herroun and Prof. G. F. Yeo, F.R.S.—On the Mechanism of the Closure of the Larynx—Preliminary Communication: Prof. Anderson Stuart.—Additional Observations on the Development of Apteryx: Prof. T. J. Parker, F.R.S.—On a Differential Electrostatic Method of Measuring High Electrical Resistances: Maj. Cardew.—On the Electrolysis of Silver Nitrate in *Vacuo*: Prof. Schuster, F.R.S., and A. W. Crossley.
- SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—From Tien-Shan to the Pamirs—Experiences on the Russo-Chinese Frontier (illustrated): Herbert Jones.
- LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Additional Notes on the Tick-pest in Jamaica: D. Morris.—On the Development of Caoutchouc-containing Cells of *Eucommia ulmoides*, Oliver: F. E. Weiss.—On the Lichens of Manipur: Dr. Jean Müller.
- CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Estimation of Oxygen in Water: M. A. Adams.—A Pure Fermentation of Mantol and Dulcitol: P. F. Frankland and W. Frew.—The Luminosity of Coal gas Flames: V. B. Lewes.—The Magnetic Rotation of Dissolved Salts: W. Ostwald.—On the Dissociation of Liquid Nitrogen Peroxide: W. Ostwald.
- INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 3.—Students' Visit to inspect the Electrically-driven Machinery at the Works of Messrs. Willans and Robinson, Thames Ditton. Train leaves Waterloo (South Station) 1.50 p.m.; Vauxhall, 1.54 p.m.
- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Aspects of Greek Sculpture in Relief: Dr. A. S. Murray.
- LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—The Wagner Festival Performances at Bayreuth (Vocal, Instrumental, and Linelight Illustrations): Carl Armbruster.
- CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—The Rendering of Quick Movement by Photography—Express Trains, Action of Animals, Movement of Waves and Clouds (Illustrated): A. Maskell.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 22.

- PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—On the Driving of Electro-magnetic Vibrations by Electro-magnetic and Electro-static Engines: Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S.—On Supplementary Colours: Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S.
- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Composition of Water: Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 23.

- ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.
- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Induction Coil and Alternate-Current Transformer: Prof. J. A. Fleming.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 24

- SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—High Life in the Middle Ages—Glimpses of our Ancestors at Home: Willmott Dixon.

MONDAY, JANUARY 25

- SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Developments of Electrical Distribution: Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S.
- ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Philosophical Pons: Dr. Shadworth H. Hodgson, President.
- LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—The Vaulted Roofs of the Middle Ages (Illustrated): Arnold Mitchell.
- CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Silver Printing: V. A. Corbould.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 26.

- SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Woodcuts of Gothic Books: William Morris.
- ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTION, at 8.30.—Anniversary Meeting.—The Blackfoot Indian Confederacy with Adjacent Tribes at the Rocky Mountains: Rev. Dr. John McLean.
- MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Pectolite and Okenite from New Localities, the former with New Appearances: Prof. M. Forster-Heddele.—Mineralogical Notes: H. A. Miers.
- INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—On Weighing-Machines: Wilfrid Ary. (Discussion.)
- PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.
- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Brain: Prof. Victor Horsley, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 27.

- GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Hornblende-schist, Gneisses, and other Crystalline Rocks of Sark: Rev. Edwin Hill and Prof. T. G. Boney, F.R.S.—North Italian Bryozoa: Part II. Cyclostomata: A. W. Waters.—On the Plutonic Rocks of Garabol Hill and Meall Breac: J. R. Dakyns and J. J. H. Teall.
- SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Scientific Value of Lovibond's Tintometer: F. W. Edridge-Green.
- ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Annual General Meeting.—Evaporation and Condensation: Baldwin Latham, President.
- ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Annual Meeting.—Election of Council and Officers.—President's Address: Frederick DuCane Godman, F.R.S.
- BRITISH ASTRONOMICAL ASSOCIATION, at 5.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 28.

- ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.
- INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Inaugural Address: Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S.
- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Aspects of Greek Sculpture in Relief: Dr. A. S. Murray.
- LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—The Methods by which Animals conceal themselves (Illustrated): E. B. Poulton, F.R.S.
- CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Lantern Evening.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 29.

- INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Evolution of Rotating Projectiles: William H. D. Clemmison.—The Manufacture of Forged Steel Projectiles: D. Carnegie.
- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Tales of the Scottish Peasantry: Sir George Douglas, Bart.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 30.

- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Induction Coil and Alternate-Current Transformer: Prof. J. A. Fleming.

NOW READY.

## GEOLOGICAL CATALOGUE.

Part I.—General and Systematic Geology. 138 Pages.

Part II.—Crystallography, Mineralogy, Mining, Petrography, Boulders, Caves, Vulcanology, Water, &amp;c. 108 Pages.

DULAU &amp; CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

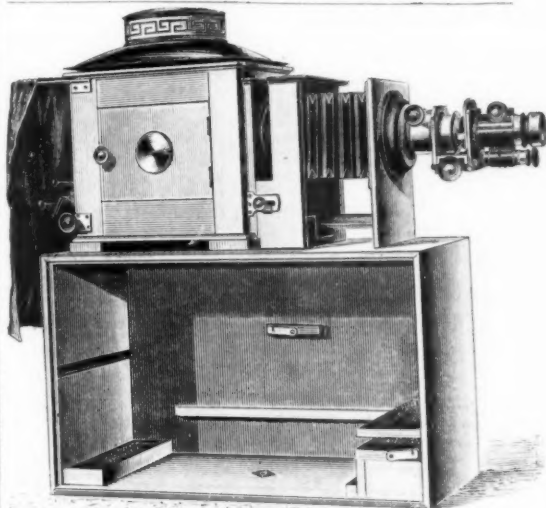
Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of rs. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company, St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.



## THE LANTERN &amp; THE MICROSCOPE.

Chadwick's Perfect Optical Lantern, with Patent Triple Condenser and Interchangeable Objectives £10  
 Leach's Patent Lantern Microscope, with Polariscopic Fittings... £9

W. I. CHADWICK, 2 St. Mary's Street, Manchester.

See Lantern Catalogue and New Lantern Microscope Pamphlet.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

## FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER. OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT),

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

## CURATIVE SPECTACLES FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),

18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

Morning Post:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense.  
 Homeopathic Review:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS. STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS ON PHYSICS.

*Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, Elasticity, Attractions, &c.*

## On Sound and Atmospheric Vibrations.

With the Mathematical Elements of Music. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. By Sir G. B. AIRY, K.C.B., formerly Astronomer-Royal. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

## Mechanical Theory of Heat. By R. Clausius.

Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## An Introduction to the Theory of Electricity.

By LINNEUS CUMMING, M.A. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

## A Text-book of the Principles of Physics.

By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. 2nd Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 21s.

## Electric Light Arithmetic. By R. E. Day,

M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.

## Illustrations of the C.G.S. System of Units

With TABLES OF PHYSICAL CONSTANTS. By J. D. EVERETT, F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Belfast. New Edition. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

## An Elementary Treatise on Spherical Harmonics,

and Subjects connected with them. By Rev. N. M. FERRERS, D.D., F.R.S., Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## Physics for Public Schools. By C. Fessenden.

Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo.

[In the press.]

## The Theory and Practice of Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism

By ANDREW GAY, M.A., F.R.S.E. 2 Vols. Cr. 8vo. Vol. I. 12s. 6d.

## Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism.

By the same Author. Second Edition. Revised and greatly Enlarged. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

## The Mathematical Theory of Perfectly Elastic Solids,

with a Short Account of Viscous Fluids. An Elementary Treatise. By WILLIAM JOHN IBBETSON, A.B., F.R.A.S., Senior Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge. 8vo. 21s.

## Nature's Story Books. I. Sunshine. By

AMY JOHNSON, LL.A. Illustrated.

[In the press.]

## Examples in Physics. By Prof. D. E. Jones,

B.Sc. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light, and Sound.

By the Same. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## Contributions to Solar Physics. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.

With Illustrations. Royal 8vo. 31s. 6d.

## Modern Views of Electricity. By Oliver J. LODGE, LL.D., D.Sc. F.R.S.

Prof. of Experimental Physics in Univ. Coll., Liverpool. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

[Nature Series.]

## Experimental Physics, Questions and Examples in Physics, Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism.

By B. LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

## A Graded Course of Natural Science for Elementary and Technical Schools and Colleges.

In Three Parts. Part I. FIRST YEAR'S COURSE. By the Same. Globe 8vo. 2s. Part II. 2s. 6d.

## Numerical Tables and Constants in Elementary Science.

By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.I.C., Assistant Master at Harrow School. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## Physical Arithmetic. By Alexander MacFarlane, D.Sc.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## Sound: a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Sound, for the Use of Students of every age.

By A. M. MAYER. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[Nature Series.]

## Light: a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light, for the Use of Students of every age.

By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

[Nature Series.]

## Gleanings in Science: Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects.

By the Rev. GERALD MOLLOY, D.Sc., Rector of the Catholic University of Ireland. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## Newton—Principia. Edited by Prof. Sir W. THOMSON and Prof. BLACKBURN.

4to, Cloth. 31s. 6d.

## The First Three Sections of Newton's Principia.

With Notes and Illustrations. Also, a Collection of Problems, principally intended as Examples of Newton's Methods. By PERCIVAL FROST, M.A. Third Edition. 8vo. 12s.

## A Treatise on Optics. By S. Parkinson,

D.D., F.R.S. 4th Ed., Revised and Enlarged. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## Thermodynamics of the Steam-Engine and Other Heat-Engines.

By CECIL H. PEABODY. 8vo. 21s.

## Steam, An Elementary Treatise. By John PERRY, C.E.

18mo. 4s. 6d.

## Elements of Physical Manipulation. By Prof. EDWARD C. PICKERING.

Medium 8vo. Part I., 12s. 6d. Part II., 14s.

## The Theory of Light. By Thomas Preston,

M.A. 8vo. 15s. net.

## The Theory of Sound. By Lord Rayleigh,

M.A., F.R.S., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo. Vol. I., 12s. 6d.; Vol. II., 12s. 6d.

[Vol. III. in the press.]

## An Elementary Treatise on Heat, in Relation to Steam and the Steam-Engine.

By G. SHANN, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## Polarization of Light. By the late W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S.

Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[Nature Series.]

## Primer of Physics. By Balfour Stewart,

F.R.S. With Illustrations and Questions. 18mo. 1s.

[Science Primer.]

## Lessons in Elementary Physics. By the same Author.

With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## Questions on Balfour Stewart's Elementary Lessons in Physics.

By Prof. T. H. CORE. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

## Elementary Practical Physics, Lessons in.

By BALFOUR STEWART, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. HALL, JANE GEE, B.Sc. Crown 8vo. Vol. I.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s. Vol. II.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 7s. 6d. Vol. III.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND.

[In the press.]

## Practical Physics for Schools and the Junior Students of Colleges.

By the same Authors. Globe 8vo.

Vol. I.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2s. 6d.

Vol. II.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND. [In the press.]

## On Light. Being the Burnett Lectures, delivered in Aberdeen in 1883, 1884, 1885.

By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &c. I. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.—II. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION.—III. ON THE BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

\* \* \* The Second and Third Courses may be had separately, price 2s. 6d. each.

## An Elementary Treatise on Sound. By W. H. STONE, M.D.

With Illustrations. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

## Heat. By Prof. P. G. Tait, M.A., Sec. R.S.E.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

## Lectures on some Recent Advances in Physical Science.

By the Same. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.

## Sound and Music. An Elementary Treatise on the Physical Constitution of Musical Sounds and Harmony, including the Chief Acoustical Discoveries of Prof. Helmholtz.

By SEDLEY TAYLOR, M.A. Illustrated. Second Edition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

## Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism.

By Prof. S. P. THOMPSON. With Illustrations. New Edition, Revised. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## Electrostatics and Magnetism, Reprints of Papers on.

By Prof. Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## Popular Lectures and Addresses. By the Same.

3 Vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Vol. I. Constitution of Matter. New Edition, 7s. 6d. Vol. III. Navigation. 7s. 6d.

[Nature Series.]

## The Motion of Vortex Rings, a Treatise on.

By Prof. J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S. With Diagrams. 8vo. 6s.

## Applications of Dynamics to Physics and Chemistry.

By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## An Elementary Treatise on Laplace's, LAME'S, and BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS.

By ISAAC TODD HUNTER, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## A History of the Mathematical Theories of Attraction, and the FIGURE of the EARTH, from the time of Newton to that of Laplace.

By the Same. 2 Vols. 8vo. 24s.

## Heat and Electricity, A Collection of Examples on.

By H. H. TURNER, B.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## Light: A Course of Experimental Optics, CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN.

By LEWIS WRIGHT. With nearly 200 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S

## NEW AND STANDARD WORKS FOR CHEMICAL STUDENTS.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## METHODS OF GAS ANALYSIS.

By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL, Professor of Chemistry, the Dresden Polytechnicum. Translated from the Second German Edition by M. DENNIS, Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry in Cornell University.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF MEYER'S HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY.

8vo, cloth, 14s. net.

## A HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.

Being also an Introduction to the Study of the Science. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D., Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

*SPEAKER*:—"A standard book on the subject. The conclusions are obviously the outcome of wide knowledge, independent research, and sound judgment."

*SCOTSMAN*:—"The book is an admirable one in every way. Beginning with the origin of chemistry as found in alchemy, it traces the history of the science down to the present time. The author gives a clear account of the genesis of chemical theory, and at the same time presents a comprehensive history of the progress of knowledge of the various departments. The account of the development of the atomic theory is particularly well done."

PROF. OSTWALD'S NEW WORK ON PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY.

Demy 8vo, 10s. net.

## OUTLINES OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY. By WILHELM OSTWALD, Professor

of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D., Assistant in the Chemical Department, University of Edinburgh.

"\* This book is designed to meet the requirements of the student who, while not intending to devote himself to the detailed study of General Chemistry, still wishes to follow intelligibly the progress recently made in this important branch of science. The book has already established itself in Germany as the standard text-book on the subject."

*ACADEMY*:—"All these subjects are handled with masterly clearness. The book, moreover, is written in an interesting manner, and we are sure that it will prove an attractive and valuable addition to the library of all students and teachers of chemistry."

By PROFESSOR COOKE.

8vo, 21s.

## ELEMENTS OF CHEMICAL PHYSICS. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Professor of

Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard University.

By SIR HENRY ROSCOE AND PROF. SCHORLEMMER.

## A COMPLETE TREATISE ON INORGANIC AND ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Prof. C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. 8vo.

Vols. I. and II. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. Second Edition, Revised, 21s.

Vol. II. Part I. Metals. 18s.

Vol. II. Part II. Metals. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 18s.

Vol. III. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With numerous Illustrations. Five Parts. Parts I., II. (new and thoroughly Revised Edition), and IV., 21s. each.

Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

Part VI.

*ACADEMY*:—"The authors are evidently bent on making their book the finest treatise on systematic chemistry in the language."

*IRON*:—"One of the best treatises in our language."

WORKS ON CHEMISTRY BY SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. 18mo, 1s.

## PRIMER OF CHEMISTRY. Illustrated. With Questions.

[Science Primers.]

Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

## LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC.

With Illustrations and Chromolitho of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths.

By SIR HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., and PROF. SCHUSTER, F.R.S. 8vo, 21s.

## SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. Lectures delivered in 1868. By Sir HENRY ROSCOE,

F.R.S. Fourth Edition, Revised and considerably Enlarged by the AUTHOR and by A. SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Ph.D., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Owens College, Victoria University. With Appendices, Illustrations, and Plates.

WITH A PREFACE BY SIR HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S.

New Edition, Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

## A SERIES OF CHEMICAL PROBLEMS. With Key. For Use in Colleges

and Schools. By T. E. THORPE, B.Sc. (Vict.), Ph.D., F.R.S. Revised and Enlarged by W. TATE, Assoc. N.S.S. (Honours), F.C.S. With Preface by Sir H. E. ROSCOE, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., M.P.

"\* This edition has been revised and enlarged and carefully brought up to date, under Prof. Thorpe's supervision, by his Assistant at South Kensington, Mr. W. Tate, F.C.S. It is hoped that in its improved form the book will be found even more useful than before to students of chemistry."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

### MICROSCOPES.

#### The Van Heurck Microscope (Registered).

Designed specially by WATSON & SONS to the Specification of Dr. Van Heurck, of Antwerp, for his delicate high-power work and photography.

#### The Edinburgh Student's Microscope.

Made in four forms, suitable for the Amateur, Student, or Professor. Price from £3 10s.

#### The Scientist's Microscope.

A largest-size Microscope, with all latest improvements and every convenience for work.

### MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

#### New Slides containing different Species of one Genus of Diatomacea—

		s.	d.
Coscinodiscus, 200 Species	...	...	15 0
Surirella, 100 "	...	...	15 0
Navicula, 100 "	...	...	7 6
Aulacodiscus, 25 "	...	...	12 6
New Slide, with about 150 Selected Diatoms From Gillingore, Jutland (exceptionally fine)	...	...	6 6
New Slide, with about 50 Selected Diatoms from England	...	...	3 6

Set of 12 Test Objects for various powers (see page 12 of new list)	...	...	21 0
Snake's-head Coralline on Alga	...	...	1 0
Desmid Micrasterias	...	...	1 0
Set of 24 Botanical Slides (Elementary Tissues), specially arranged for the use of Students (see page 28 of new catalogue)	...	...	24 0
Drosera—new Slide—with Insects captured	...	...	1 6
Bacillus of Leprosy in Section of Skin	...	...	3 0

### FULL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS. JUST PUBLISHED NEW CLASSIFIED LIST OF MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Either of the above Catalogues sent Post Free on application to—

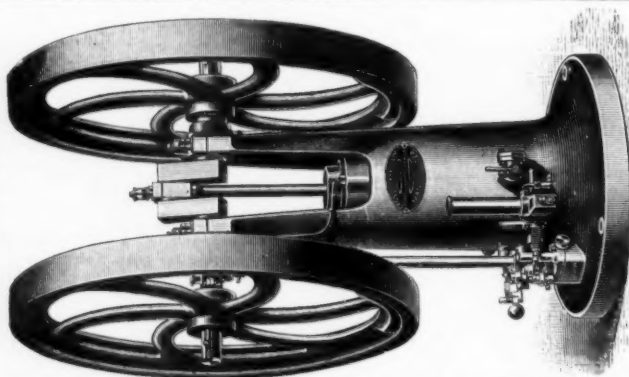
W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"

GASEN

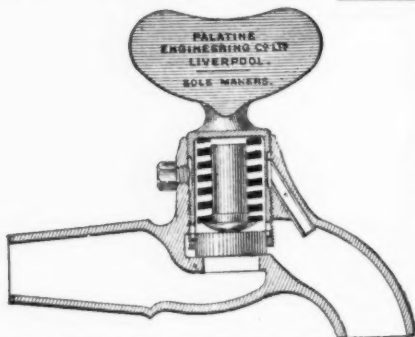
2-MAN TO 200 H.P.



Crossley's New High Speed Engine  
for Electric Lighting. Can be used for  
other purposes when not so engaged.  
REDUCED PRICES ON APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,  
Openshaw, Manchester.

### SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S PATENT INDESTRUCTIBLE WATER TAPS.



THESE TAPS have been opened and closed under water pressure for the equivalent of more than 50 years (30 times a day) without any deterioration. The ordinary rubber, fibre, or leather washer valve, and the packing or washer around the spindle, are entirely dispensed with. Perfect watertightness is nevertheless attained.

By the invention of this indestructible water tap Sir William Thomson, D.C.L., LL.D., President of the Royal Society, &c., the author of many other useful inventions, has effected what previous inventors have unsuccessfully attempted. By an ingenious device the metallic valve and its seat retain their burnished condition for an indefinite period. The taps are made of the best metal throughout, and are equally suitable for boiling and cold water, are tested to 300 lbs. per square inch before leaving the works, and are sold at a lower price than equal qualities of ordinary firms by the

PALATINE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., 10 Blackstock St., Liverpool,  
SOLE LICENSEES.

Descriptive Pamphlets and Prices on application.

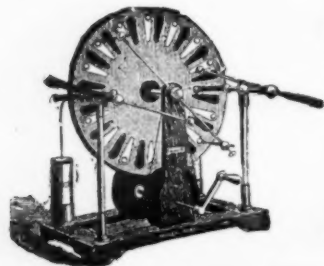
### WIMSHURST MACHINE.

Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0

17 " " 5 10 0

20 " " 6 10 0



### NEW POLARIZING PRISM.

CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS

Approved by Science and Art Department.

HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1161, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 28, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
THE ADMIRALTY, THE WAR DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN AND  
FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, LONDON,  
AND MANY OF THE FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES, ETC.,

*By Special Appointment*

TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND  
THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

MANUFACTURE

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS FOR

Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, Hydrostatics,  
Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Mechanics, &c.

CATALOGUE 6d. POST FREE

ALSO

Lime Light and Electric Lanterns, Projecting Microscopes,  
Polariscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes of the highest quality.

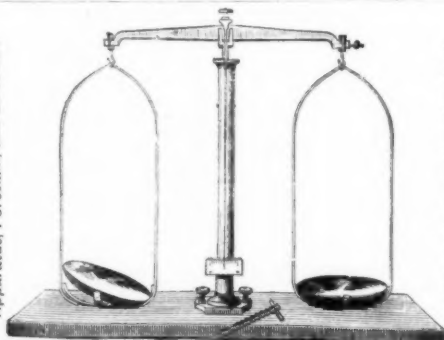
*New Catalogue, including List of Lantern Slides, 4d.*

**OPTICAL PROJECTION.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. Second  
Edition. A Complete Guide to the Use of the Magic Lantern,  
the Lantern Microscope and Polariscopes, and to the Projection of Scientific  
Experiments.

Just Published by Longmans, 6s., net 4s. 6d., Post free, 4s. 10d.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Chemical Balances and Weights,  
Apparatus, Porcelain, and Glassware



Balance (Dutch System) on Polished Board, Lever Arrangement, Steel  
Knife-edges, and Needle-pointers; very sensitive.  
To carry... 50 100 250 500 1000 grammes.  
Price... £1 5/- £1 7/6 £1 12/- £1 16/6 £2 2/-  
Similar Balance on Polished Box.  
To carry... 50 100 250 500 1000 grammes.  
Price... £1 7/0 £1 9/- £1 14/6 £1 19/6 £2 6/-  
Similar Balance, in Polished Mahogany Glass Case, with Drawer,  
50 grammes, £2 5/9; 100 grammes, £2 10/-.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,  
192 pp. Royal 8vo, Post free, 6d. Stamp.

## NALDER BROS. & CO., 16 RED LION STREET, CLERKENWELL.

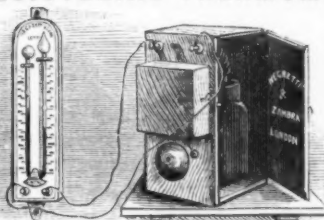
### PROF. PERRY'S PATENT OPTICAL STEAM-ENGINE INDICATOR.



PRICES ON APPLICATION.

See EXHIBIT at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

## NALDER BROS. & Co. NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S SELF-REGISTERING THERMOMETERS.



FIRST.

Illustrated Price-Lists  
Free by Post.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ELECTRIC INDICATOR will ring a bell  
when the temperature in greenhouse falls below or exceeds the point at which  
injury would be caused to plants, &c.

It also indicates the present temperature as an ordinary thermometer.

The bell can be placed in the gardener's cottage, or at any other convenient  
spot. Price, including bell, battery, thermometer, and 50 feet of double  
connecting wire, £1 10s.

### NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 125 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
TELEPHONE No. 6685.

**GOVERNMENT GRANT OF £4000** for the Promotion of Scientific Research. Applications for the Year 1892 to be considered at the Annual Meeting of the Government Grant Committee must be forwarded to the SECRETARIES, Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W., marked "Government Grant," before MARCH 1, and must be written upon Printed Forms, which may be obtained of the ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

### LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS.

A Course of Four Lectures will be delivered by Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S., at GRESHAM COLLEGE, Basinghall Street, E.C. (by the kind permission of the Gresham Committee), at 4.30 p.m., on the Four SATURDAY AFTERNOONS of FEBRUARY. Subject—"THE PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY of the LONDON DISTRICT in RELATION to its GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE."

Further Particulars and Course Tickets, Five Shillings Each to Ladies or Gentlemen, may be had of the Hon. Sec., Mr. J. HERBERT HODD, 78 Queen's Road, Finsbury Park, N.

### LONDON UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

**EVENING CLASSES in EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS** for the MATRICULATION, PRELIM. SCI., INTERMEDIATE SCIENCE, and B.Sc. Examinations are held at the Birkbeck Institution, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane. The Course of Instruction includes Systematic Courses of Lectures, fully illustrated with Experiments; Tutorial Classes for the Discussion of Questions; and Laboratory Classes for individual Practical Work. The Fees are very low, and the success of the Students attending these Classes, as a reference to the Official Lists will show, altogether exceptional.

For Detailed Prospectus, List of Past Successes, &c., apply to the Secretary of the Physics Classes.

### LIVERPOOL SCHOOL BOARD.

The Liverpool School Board require at once the Services of Two ASSISTANT SCIENCE DEMONSTRATORS, qualified to take part in the Experimental Science Teaching (Mechanics, Chemistry, and Physics) given in their Schools.

Salary, £100 first year, rising in four years to £120, with an extra Annual Payment from £3 to £11 if Applicant holds Science and Art Certificates and University Distinctions.

Applications, stating Age, Qualifications, and Experience, must be received not later than THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 11, addressed

EDWARD M. HANCE, Clerk to the Board.

School Board Office, Liverpool, January 25, 1892.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

The Council is prepared to appoint a DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in CHEMISTRY at a Salary of £150 per Annum. Requests for Particulars, and Applications with Testimonials and References, should be forwarded before FEBRUARY 13, 1892, to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

Cardiff, January 8, 1892.

### THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, ASPATRIA.

PRINCIPAL—DR. H. J. WEBB, B.Sc.

Thorough practical and scientific Training in Agriculture. Preparation for the Colonies. Students gained the First, Third, and Fourth Scholarships of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1888; First in Agriculture Junior Scholarships, 1889; First in Agriculture Senior Scholarships, 1890.

### A LADY, experienced in Class and Private

Teaching, Senior Optime Cambridge Mathematical Tripos, is prepared to give Lessons in Mathematical Subjects.—Apply to Prof. PERRY, F.R.S., 31 Brunswick Square, W.C.

### METHYL CHLORIDE.—Information

wanted from Chemists or Manufacturers of Pure Methyl Chloride, stating price in quantities.—Reply to "P.," 37 Edgware Road, London, W.

**ADVERTISER** will give Half-price for NATURE if sent by Post within a Week of Publication.—W. T. HINDMARSH, Alnbank, Alnwick.

### COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.**  
New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free, CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### R. FRIEDLÄNDER UND SOHN,

Berlin, N.W., Carlstrasse 11.

Just Published, our New Catalogue of Literature of

### PHANEROGAMÆ.

6s Pages in Royal Octavo, with 2500 Titles of Works, Papers, &c.

The most complete Catalogue ever published on this special Branch of Botanical Literature.

In the Press, the following Botanical Catalogues:—

**HISTORY OF BOTANY.** Old and Ancient Authors.  
**MISCELLANEOUS WORKS ON BOTANY.** (Hand-books. Figures of Plants. Voyages. Fossil Plants.)

Previously Published.

**ICONES PLANTARUM** 26 pp.; 582 Titles.  
**ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS.** 82 pp.; 3046 Titles.

**CRYPTOGAMÆ.—I. VASCULARES, MUSCI.** 34 pp.; 1141 Titles.

" **II. FUNGI.** 34 pp.; 1189 Titles.

" **III. LICHENES, ALGÆ.** 34 pp.; 1232 Titles.

**GEOGRAPHY OF PLANTS. FLORÆ.** 78 pp.; 2915 Titles.

All Catalogues are sent GRATIS AND POST FREE on application.

Just Published.

### JOHN WHELDON'S CATALOGUE OF AGRICULTURAL WORKS AND PAPERS.

Sent Post free for Two Stamps.

JOHN WHELDON, 58 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.

### MUSEUM SPECIMENS.

**Speciality:—Anemones expanded as in Life, in Natural**

Colours. Displayed in Best Quality Museum Jars—

*Anemone pulsatilla*, 2 in jar, 6 in. × 2½ in., 6s. 6d.

*Actinia mesembryanthemum*, 2 in jar, 6 in. × 2½ in., 7s.

**TUNICATA:—Natural Forms and Colours.**

*Botryllus*, *Botrylloides*, *Morchellium*, &c., 3s. each.

*Specimens in every Branch of Marine Zoology.*

UPWARDS OF 500 FORMS FOR DISSECTION.

**J. SINEL, Biological Laboratory, JERSEY.**

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

*Volvox globator*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros Eichornii*, *Lophopus crystallinus*, and other Pond-life: *Amoeba*, *Vorticella*, *Hydra*, and other specimens for Students of Biology. 1s. per Tube each, Post-free.

**THOMAS E. BOLTON,**  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.

### GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

**Neat Rectangular Boxes.**

1½ inches by 1½ inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 1s. 4d.  
2½ " " 1½ " " " " " 1s. 6d.  
3½ " " 2½ " " " " " 2s. 6d.

*Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.*

**HUGH FULTON,**

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

### JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

**SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,**

Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,**

To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.**

**NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.



**RECENT SHELLS.**

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

**MINERALOGY.**

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840. Late 277 STRAND.  
Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

**LATEST ARRIVALS.**

Fine Native Silver with Green Blands, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown Vanadinite, large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with Quartz.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc.R.S. Mines,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON,

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Mr. BUTLER has now on view a large and varied series of examples of the Volcanic Rocks of PANTELLERIA, Italy (hitherto but little known to British collectors), obtained by him during his recent visit to that island. Micro-sections of these, including products of the submarine eruption in October last, are in course of preparation. Characteristic sets or single specimens can be furnished on application. The collection of rocks formed by Mr. Butler in Vulcano, Lipari, Salina, and the Vesuvian area is now also on view. Among the last additions to stock are Micro-sections of the lately-described Riebeckite rock from Mynydd Mawr.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 12s.; Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free. HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**THROAT AND COUGH**

Soreness and Dryness, Tickling and Irritation, inducing Cough and affecting the Voice. For these symptoms, use

**EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES.**

In contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act of sucking, the glycerine in these agreeable confections becomes actively healing.

Sold only in Boxes, 7½d., and Tins 12s. 1½d., Labelled:

**JAMES EPPS & CO.,** Homœopathic Chemists, LONDON.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the system, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

H. W. BATES, F.L.S., F.E.S., &c.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DIBBET, F.E.S. &c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.Z.S., F.E.S., &c.

G. H. VERRILL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

J. J. WEIR, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S.

F. B. WHITE, M.D., F.L.S., F.E.S.

There are frequent Lithographed Plates by the best Entomological Artists, and occasional Woodcuts.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden.

**SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.**

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.

WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.

LOUIS PASTEUR.

*Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

*Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,*

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

# MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

**A DICTIONARY OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.** By T. E. THORPE, B.Sc. (Vict.), Ph.D., F.R.S., Treas. C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, South Kensington. Assisted by Eminent Contributors. 3 Vols., £2 2s. each. [Vols. I. and II. now ready.]

**WATTS' DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.** Revised and entirely Re-written by H. FORSTER MURLEY, M.A., D.S.C., Fellow of, and lately Assistant-Professor of Chemistry in, University College, London; and M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow, and Prælector in Chemistry, of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assisted by Eminent Contributors. To be published in 4 vols. 8vo., 42s. each. [Vols. I. and II. ready. Vol. III. in preparation.]

**THE PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY.** By D. MENDELÉEFF, Professor of Chemistry in the University of St. Petersburg. Translated by GEORGE KAMENSKY, A.R.S.M., of the Imperial Mint, St. Petersburg, and edited by A. J. GREENAWAY, F.I.C., Sub-Editor of the Journal of the Chemical Society. With 97 Illustrations. 2 Vols. 8vo., 36s.

**SOLUTIONS.** By W. OSTWALD, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Being the Fourth Book, with some Additions, of the Second Edition of Ostwald's "Lehrbuch der Allgemeinen Chemie." Translated by M. M. PATTISON MUIR, Professor of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 8vo., 10s. 6d.

**CHEMICAL CALCULATIONS,** with Explanatory Notes, Problems, and Answers. Specially adapted for use in Colleges and Science Schools. By R. LLOYD WHITELEY, F.I.C., Lecturer on Dyeing, and Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, in the University College, Nottingham. With Preface by Prof. F. CLOWES, D.Sc. Lond., F.I.C. Crown 8vo., 2s.

**SELECT METHODS IN CHEMICAL ANALYSIS,** chiefly Inorganic. By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &c. Re-written and greatly Enlarged. With 37 Woodcuts. 8vo., 24s.

**EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY FOR JUNIOR STUDENTS.** By J. EMERSON REYNOLDS, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University of Dublin; Examiner in Chemistry, University of London. Fcap. 8vo.

Part I. Introductory. 1s. 6d. | Part III. Metals, and Allied Bodies. 3s. 6d.  
Part II. Non-Metals. 2s. 6d. | Part IV. Carbon Compounds. 4s.

**PRINCIPLES OF GENERAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. E. HJELT, of Helsingfors. Translated from the German by J. BISHOP TINGLE, Ph.D., Assistant in the Laboratory of the Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. Crown 8vo., 6s. 6d.

**A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ASSAYING.** By JOHN MITCHELL, F.C.S. Sixth Edition. Revised, with the Recent Discoveries Incorporated. By W. CROOKES, F.R.S. With 201 Illustrations. 8vo., 31s. 6d.

**OPTICAL PROJECTION: a Treatise on the Use of the Lantern in Exhibition and Scientific Demonstration.** By LEWIS WRIGHT, Author of "Light: a Course of Experimental Optics." Second Edition. With 232 Illustrations. Crown 8vo., 6s.

**GANOT'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PHYSICS,** Experimental and Applied. Translated and Edited from Ganot's "Éléments de Physique," by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S. Thirtieth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With 9 Coloured Plates and 987 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo., 15s.

**GANOT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR GENERAL READERS AND YOUNG PERSONS;** a Course of Physics divested of Mathematical Formulæ, expressed in the language of daily life. Translated and Edited from Ganot's "Cours Élémentaire de Physique," by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S. Seventh Edition. With 37 Pages of New Matter, 7 Plates, 569 Woodcuts, and an Appendix of Questions. Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d.

## TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

**THEORY OF HEAT.** By J. CLERK MAXWELL, M.A., LL.D. Edin., F.R.S.S.L. and E. Tenth Edition. With Corrections and Additions by Lord RAYLEIGH, Sec.R.S. With 38 Illustrations and Diagrams. Fcap. 8vo., 4s. 6d.

## NEW BOOK BY PROF. TYNDALL.

**NEW FRAGMENTS.** By JOHN TYNDALL, F.R.S. Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d. [Ready.]

CONTENTS:—The Sabbath—Goethe's "Farbenlehre"—Atoms, Molecules, and Ether Waves—Count Rumford—Louis Pasteur, his Life and Labours—The Rainbow and its Congeners—Address delivered at the Birkbeck Institution on October 22, 1884—Thomas Young—Life in the Alps—About Common Water—Personal Recollections of Thomas Carlyle—On unveiling the Statue of Thomas Carlyle—On the Origin, Propagation, and Prevention of Phthisis—Old Alpine Jottings—A Morning on Alp Lusen.

## LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY MECHANICS.

DESIGNED for the Use of Schools, and of Candidates for the London Matriculation, and other Examinations. With 52 Examples and nearly 500 Exercises and Questions from the Matriculation Examination Papers of the London University, &c., up to June 1889. Seventeenth Edition. With Answers, and 121 Woodcuts. By Sir PHILIP MAGNUS, B.Sc., B.A. Fcap. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

**ELEMENTS OF DYNAMICS** (Kinetics and Statics). With numerous Exercises. A Text-book for Junior Students. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Appendix. By the Rev. J. L. ROBINSON, B.A., Chaplain and Naval Instructor at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Crown 8vo., 6s.

**THE DYNAMICS OF ROTATION.** By A. M. WORTHINGTON, M.A., Head Master of the Royal Naval Engineering School, Devonport. Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

**PRINCIPLES OF MECHANICS.** By T. M. GOODEVE, M.A., Professor of Mechanics at the Normal School of Science and the Royal School of Mines. New Edition, Re-written and Enlarged. With 253 Woodcuts and numerous Examples. Crown 8vo., 6s.

**THE ELEMENTS OF MECHANISM.** By T. M. GOODEVE, M.A. With 342 Woodcuts. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo., 6s.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO DYNAMICS,** including Kinematics, Kinetics, and Statics. With numerous Examples. By CHARLES V. BURTON, D.Sc. With 150 Figures and numerous Exercises. Crown 8vo., 4s.

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT ARTISANS AND STUDENTS.** (Embracing those branches prescribed in the Syllabus issued by the City and Guilds Technical Institute.) By W. SLINGO, Principal of the Telegraphists' School of Science, and A. BROOKER, Instructor on Electrical Engineering at the Telegraphists' School of Science. With 307 Illustrations. New Edition. Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

**THE MARINE STEAM ENGINE.** A Treatise for the Use of Engineering Students and Officers of the Royal Navy. By RICHARD SENNETT, R.N., formerly Engineer-in-Chief of the Royal Navy. Second Edition. With 261 Illustrations. 8vo., 21s.

**BUILDER'S WORK AND THE BUILDING TRADES.** By Colonel H. C. SEDDON, R.E., Superintending Engineer, H.M.'s Dockyard, Portsmouth; Examiner in Building Construction, Science and Art Department, South Kensington Assistant Examiner, H.M.'s Civil Service Commissioners. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo., 16s.

**THE SYSTEM OF THE STARS.** By AGNES M. CLERKE, Author of "A History of Astronomy during the Nineteenth Century." With 6 Plates and 50 Woodcuts. 8vo., 21s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 28.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Melting-Points of the Gold-aluminium Series of Alloys: Prof. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S.—Colour Photometry, Part III.: Captain Abney, F.R.S. and Major-General Festing, F.R.S.—On certain Ternary Alloys: Part V.: Determination of various Critical Curves and their Tie-lines and Limiting-points: Dr. C. R. A. Wright, F.R.S.—Note on some Specimens of Rock which have been exposed to High Temperatures: Prof. Bonney, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Inaugural Address: Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Aspects of Greek Sculpture in Relief: Dr. A. S. Murray.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—The Methods by which Animals conceal themselves (Illustrated): E. B. Poulton, F.R.S.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Lantern Evening.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 29.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Evolution of Rotating Projectiles: William H. D. Clemenson.—The Manufacture of Forged Steel Projectiles: D. Carnegie.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Tales of the Scottish Peasantry: Sir George Douglas, Bart.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 30.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 6.30 (at Loughton).—Some Essex Well-Sections, Part III.: W. Whitaker, F.R.S.—Prominent Features to Note in the Study of Plant-Life: George Massee.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Induction Coil and Alternate-Current Transformer: Prof. J. A. Fleming.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 31.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Count Tolstoi—the Russian Novelist and Social Reformer; the Prophet of a New Religion: Sergius Stepniak.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 1.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—Natural Selection: J. W. Slater.—Reality of Knowledge: J. J. Murphy.—Notes on a Recent Submarine Volcano: Captain F. Petrie.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Line Engraving, English School (Illustrated): Louis Fagan.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 2.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On Numerical Variation in Teeth, with a Discussion of the Conception of Homology: W. Buxton.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Ballot for Members.—Gold-Quartz Reduction: Alfred Harper Curtis.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Brain: Prof. Victor Horsley, F.R.S.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 4.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—A Monograph of the Dianthus: F. N. Williams.—On the Sponge Remains in the Lower Tertiary Strata, near Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand: Dr. G. Jennings Hinde and W. Merton Holmes.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Annual General Meeting.—Notes on Mechanical Features of the Liverpool Water Works, and on the Supply of Power by Pressure from the Public Mains, and by other Means: Joseph Parry.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—Some Aspects of Greek Sculpture in Relief: Dr. A. S. Murray.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Recollections of Charles Dickens: Percy Fitzgerald.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Further Improvements in Platinotype, with Demonstration: W. Willis.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 5.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 7.30.—Annual Meeting.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Annual General Meeting.—On the Disposal and Utilization of Blast-Furnace Slag: William Hawdon. (Communicated through Mr. Charles Cochrane.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Metals at High Temperatures: Prof. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 6.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Induction Coil and Alternate-Current Transformer: Prof. J. A. Fleming.

Now Ready, Price 5s. net, Demy 8vo.

## ANNALS OF BRITISH GEOLOGY, 1890.

A Critical Digest of the Publications during the Year, with Personal Items. By J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

London: DULAU &amp; CO.

## WILLIAM WESLEY &amp; SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

HAVE ALWAYS ON HAND A LARGE STOCK OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN BOOKS

(BOTH NEW AND SECOND-HAND) RELATING TO

## NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE.

CATALOGUES OF BOOKS for SALE recently issued:—

No. 106. GEOGRAPHICAL BOTANY. 1100 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 107. PHANEROGAMIC BOTANY. 1200 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 108. CRYPTOGAMIC BOTANY. 800 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 109. ECONOMIC BOTANY. 1000 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 110. GEOLOGY. 1174 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 111. BOTANY. 300 Works. Price 1d.

No. 112. METALLURGY, MINING, ENGINEERING. 500 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 113. MINERALOGY, CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, &c. 500 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 114. ASTRONOMY. 2000 Works. Price 6d.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of rs. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company, St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

Just Published, No. 511 (January 21) of

## SOTHERAN'S PRICE CURRENT OF LITERATURE.

Containing numerous good Books in many Branches of General Literature, and the first part of the Scientific Library of a late well-known Professor. A Copy Post free on Application to

H. SOTHERAN &amp; CO., 136 Strand, W.C.; and 37 Piccadilly, W., London.

## ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE PROBLEMS. 1801-20, 2 Vols. Solutions, 1801-20, by J. M. F. WRIGHT, 2 Vols.; Problems and Examples, 1821-37: 1838-49, by A. H. FROST; 1848-51, by FERRERS and JACKSON; 1848-51, Riders by F. J. JAMESON; 1854, Solutions by WALTON and MACKENZIE; 1857, CAMPION and WALTON; 1860, WATSON and ROUTH; 1864, WALTON and WILKINSON; 1875, GREENHILL; 1878, J. W. L. GLAISHER. 14 Vols. £4 14s. 6d.

CAYLEY, PROF. A.—Collected Mathematical Papers.

Vols. 1 to 4 (all yet Published). 1889-91. £3 3s.

NAPIER, JOHN.—Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio, 1620: Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Constructio, 1620. Royal 8vo, Boards, Vellum Back. Lugd. 1620. £6 6s.

TAYLOR, MICHAEL.—A Sexagesimal Table, exhibiting the Result of any Proportion where the Terms do not exceed 60 minutes. Also Tables of the Equation of Second Difference, &amp;c. 4to, Half Calf. 1780. 25s.

"The largest sexagesimal table ever published."

MATHEMATICAL MSS. (1) Fluxions, Algebraical Branches, &amp;c.; (2) Notes on Newton; (3) 583 Problems in Fluxions, Newton, Geometry, Algebra, Optics, Mechanics, Fluxions, Conics, Hydrostatics, and Astronomy: the whole solved at the end of the volume. 3 Vols. 4to, Half Calf. 25s.

These belonged to George Corneliuss Gorham, Queens' College, Cambridge, who was 3rd Wrangler and bracketed and Smith's prizeman, 1802. Each volume consists of about 200 leaves clearly written.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers;

Editorial communications to the Editor. The tele-

graphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	£ 5 0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0 14 6
Quarterly . . . . .	0 7 6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—	
Yearly . . . . .	1 10 6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0 15 6
Quarterly . . . . .	0 8 0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0 2 6
Per Line after . . . . .	0 0 9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0 18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1 15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3 5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6 6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

NEW BOOK BY C. A. BALLANCE AND W. EDMUNDS.

Royal 8vo, Cloth, 30s. net.

# A TREATISE ON THE LIGATION OF THE GREAT ARTERIES IN CONTINUITY:

With Observations on the Nature, Progress, and Treatment of Aneurism.

BY

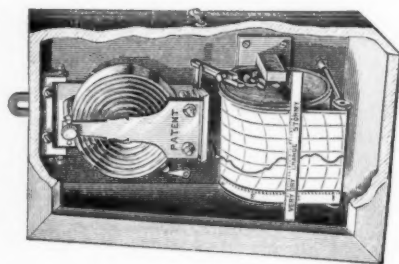
CHARLES A. BALLANCE, M.B., M.S.Lond., F.R.C.S., Assistant Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital,  
AND

WALTER EDMUNDS, M.A., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S., Resident Medical Officer, St. Thomas's Home.

*Illustrated by 10 Plates and 232 Figures.*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## THE NEW SELF-RECORDING BAROMETER.



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.

Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination (large diameter back lens), with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining in read focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lenses of 4 inches diameter. The Refulgent Lamp has 3 wicks (or 4 wicks 2s. extra) yielding a brilliantly-illuminated picture. Each is complete in Box.

BOOK ON THE MAGIC LANTERN: ITS CONSTRUCTION AND USE.

Contains Complete Instructions (Cloth Covers), Price 6d.

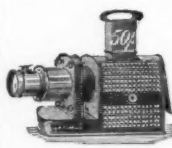
### "OPTIMUS" PROJECTOR, FOR SKETCHING.



Complete, with Oil Lamp or Gas.  
£8 0s. 0d.



Japanned Metal Magic  
Lantern,  
30s.



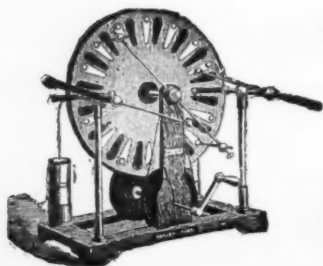
Perforated Russian  
Iron Body, Brass Sliding  
Tubes,  
50s.



Mahogany outside Body,  
2 Panelled Door, Brass  
Stages, Sliding Tubes,  
82s.

LANTERN  
PHOTOGRAPHS,  
12s. per doz.  
PLAIN,  
18s. 6d. per doz.  
COLOURED.

CATALOGUE  
POST FREE.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**  
*Approved by Science and Art Department.*  
**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW AND STANDARD WORKS FOR CHEMICAL STUDENTS.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## METHODS OF GAS ANALYSIS.

By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL, Professor of Chemistry, the Dresden Polytechnicum. Translated from the Second German Edition by M. DENNIS, Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry in Cornell University.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF MEYER'S HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY.

8vo, cloth, 14s. net.

## A HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.

Being also an Introduction to the Study of the Science. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D., Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

*SPEAKER*:—"A standard book on the subject. The conclusions are obviously the outcome of wide knowledge, independent research, and sound judgment."

*SCOTSMAN*:—"The book is an admirable one in every way. Beginning with the origin of chemistry as found in alchemy, it traces the history of the science down to the present time. The author gives a clear account of the genesis of chemical theory, and at the same time presents a comprehensive history of the progress of knowledge of the various departments. The account of the development of the atomic theory is particularly well done."

PROF. OSTWALD'S NEW WORK ON PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY.

Demy 8vo, 10s. net.

## OUTLINES OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY. By WILHELM OSTWALD, Professor

of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D., Assistant in the Chemical Department, University of Edinburgh.

\*. This book is designed to meet the requirements of the student who, while not intending to devote himself to the detailed study of General Chemistry, still wishes to follow intelligibly the progress recently made in this important branch of science. The book has already established itself in Germany as the standard text-book on the subject.

*ACADEMY*:—"All these subjects are handled with masterly clearness. The book, moreover, is written in an interesting manner, and we are sure that it will prove an attractive and valuable addition to the library of all students and teachers of chemistry."

By PROFESSOR COOKE.

8vo, 21s.

## ELEMENTS OF CHEMICAL PHYSICS. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Professor of

Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard University.

BY SIR HENRY ROSCOE AND PROF. SCHORLEMMER.

## A COMPLETE TREATISE on INORGANIC AND ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Prof. C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. 8vo.

Vols. I. and II. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. Second Edition, Revised, 21s.

Vol. II. Part I. Metals. 18s.

Vol. II. Part II. Metals. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 18s.

Vol. III. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With numerous Illustrations. Five Parts. Parts I., II. (new and thoroughly Revised Edition), and IV., 21s. each.

Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

Part VI.

*ACADEMY*:—"The authors are evidently bent on making their book the finest treatise on systematic chemistry in the language."

*IRON*:—"One of the best treatises in our language."

WORKS ON CHEMISTRY BY SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.

18mo, 1s.

## PRIMER OF CHEMISTRY. Illustrated. With Questions.

[Science Primers.

Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

## LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC.

With Illustrations and Chromolitho of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths.

BY SIR HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., and PROF. SCHUSTER, F.R.S.

8vo, 21s.

## SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. Lectures delivered in 1868. By Sir HENRY ROSCOE,

F.R.S. Fourth Edition, Revised and considerably Enlarged by the AUTHOR and by A. SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Ph.D., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Owens College, Victoria University. With Appendices, Illustrations, and Plates.

WITH A PREFACE BY SIR HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S.

New Edition, Fcap. 8vo, 2s.

## A SERIES OF CHEMICAL PROBLEMS. With Key. For Use in Colleges

and Schools. By T. E. THORPE, B.Sc. (Vict.), Ph.D., F.R.S. Revised and Enlarged by W. TATE, Assoc. N.S.S. (Honours), F.C.S. With Preface by Sir H. E. ROSCOE, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., M.P.

\*. This edition has been revised and enlarged and carefully brought up to date, under Prof. Thorpe's supervision, by his Assistant at South Kensington, Mr. W. Tate, F.C.S. It is hoped that in its improved form the book will be found even more useful than before to students of chemistry.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## CARPENTER ON THE MICROSCOPE.

Now Ready, with 1000 Illustrations, 1100 pages, 8vo, Cloth, 26s. ; Half-calf, 30s.

The MICROSCOPE and its REVELATIONS.  
SEVENTH EDITION.*In which the first Seven Chapters have been entirely Rewritten, and the Text throughout Reconstructed, Enlarged, and Revised.*

By the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S.

## CHAP.

- I. Elementary Principles of Microscopical Optics: Explanatory and Demonstrative.
- II. The Principles and Theory of Vision with the Compound Microscope, including a full Digest of the Diffraction Theory of Abbe and all its consequences.
- III. The History and Evolution of the Microscope, giving an account of what a good modern Microscope for any special purpose should be.
- IV. Accessory Apparatus, describing in detail the mode of using them.
- V. Objectives, Eye-pieces, the Apertometer.
- VI. Practical Microscopy: Manipulation and Preservation of the Microscope.
- VII. Preparation, Mounting, and Collection of Objects.
- VIII. Microscopic Forms of Vegetable Life—Thallophytes.
- IX. Fungi.

## CHAP.

- X. Microscopic Structure of the Higher Cryptogams.
- XI. Of the Microscopic Structure of Phanerogamic Plants.
- XII. Microscopic Forms of Animal Life—Protozoa.
- XIII. Animalcules—Infusoria and Rotifera.
- XIV. Foraminifera and Radiolaria.
- XV. Sponges and Zoöphytes.
- XVI. Echinodermata.
- XVII. Polyzoa and Tunicata.
- XVIII. Mollusca and Brachiopoda.
- XIX. Worms.
- XX. Crustacea.
- XXI. Insects and Arachnida.
- XXII. Vertebrated Animals.
- XXIII. Application of the Microscope to Geological Investigation.
- XXIV. Crystallization, Polarization, Molecular Coalescence.

Appendices and Tables useful to the Microscopist. Index.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

## THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.; with the co-operation of E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.; ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S.; and A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.A., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.S.

*Contents of No. CXXX., with Ten Plates (January), Price 10s.:-*On *Onchesoma Steenstrupii*. By ARTHUR E. SHIPLEY, M.A., F.L.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University.

Note on a Sieve-like Membrane across the Oscula of a Species of Leucosolenia, with some Observations on the Histology of the Sponge. By EDWARD A. MINCHIN, Assistant to the Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

On the Nauplius Eye persisting in some Decapods. By MARGARET ROBINSON, University College, London.

The Development of the Oviduct in the Frog. By ERNEST W. MACBRIDE, B.A. Cantab., B.Sc. Lond., Scholar of St. John's College, and Scholar of the University of London.

Notes on Two Acanthodriloid Earthworms from New Zealand. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

On a New Genus of Synascidians from Japan. By ASAJIRO OKA, of the Imperial University of Tokio, and ARTHUR WILLEY, B.Sc. Lond.

\*.\* Vol. XXXII., with Forty-one Lithographic Plates, is now Ready, bound in Cloth, Price 42s.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Now Ready, Second English Edition, with 596 Illustrations, Royal 8vo, 32s.

MANUAL OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.  
By RUDOLF VON WAGNER.*Translated and Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., Past Pres. C.S., Pres. Inst. E.E.,*  
From the Thirteenth Enlarged German Edition as Remodelled by DR. FERDINAND FISCHER.

\*.\* A Prospectus of "Contents" will be sent on application.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Now Ready, Seventh Edition, Revised and greatly Enlarged, Two Vols., Royal 8vo, with 370 Illustrations, 1800 Pages, Price 42s.

COOLEY'S CYCLOPÆDIA  
OF  
PRACTICAL RECEIPTS  
AND COLLATERAL INFORMATION IN THE ARTS, MANUFACTURES,  
PROFESSIONS, AND TRADES,  
INCLUDING MEDICINE, PHARMACY, HYGIENE, AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY.*Designed as a Comprehensive Supplement to the Pharmacopœia, and General Book of Reference for the*  
*Manufacturer, Tradesman, Amateur, and Heads of Families.*

EDITED BY W. NORTH, M.A. Camb., F.C.S.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by  
MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, January 28, 1892.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1162, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1892.

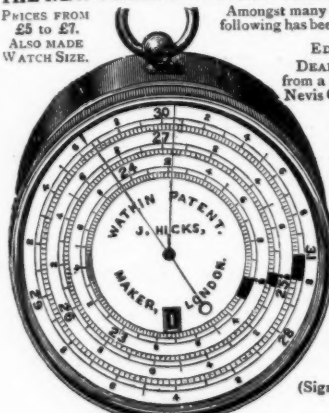
[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

# THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.  
J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

# BECK'S

£2 2s. to £5 5s.

**NEW MODEL "STAR" MICROSCOPE**

Is made throughout in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.



R. & J. BECK, 68] Cornhill, London, E.C.

# BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



## THE MINIATURE SPECTROSCOPE.

This instrument will show many of Fraunhofer's lines, the bright lines of the metals and gases, and the absorption bands in coloured gases, crystals, or liquids.

Price, with Plain Slit, £1 2s.; ditto, with Adjustable Slit in Morocco Case, £1 15s.; ditto, with Achromatic Lense, &c., &c., in Morocco Case, £2 6s.

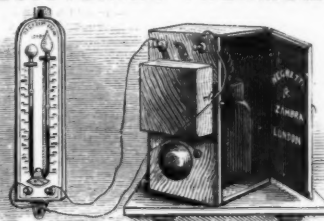
New Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes, Post Free.

# JOHN BROWNING,

63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

# NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S SELF-REGISTERING THERMOMETERS.

Illustrated Price-Lists  
Free by Post.



THE  
FROST.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ELECTRIC INDICATOR will ring a bell when the temperature in greenhouse falls below or exceeds the point at which injury would be caused to plants, &c.

It also indicates the present temperature as an ordinary thermometer. The bell can be placed in the gardener's cottage, or at any other convenient spot. Price, including bell, battery, thermometer, and 50 feet of double connecting wire, £1 10s.

# NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.

TELEPHONE No. 658n.

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., will on THURSDAY NEXT (February 11) begin a Course of Three Lectures on "Recent Biological Discoveries." Subscription to this Course, Half-a-Guinea.

The Right Hon. Lord RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., will on SATURDAY (February 13) begin a Course of Six Lectures on "Matter: at Rest and in Motion." Subscription to this Course, One Guinea. Subscription to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

## LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS.

A Course of Four Lectures will be delivered by Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S., at GRESHAM COLLEGE, Basinghall Street, E.C. (by the kind permission of the Gresham Committee), at 4.30 p.m., on the Four SATURDAY AFTERNOONS of FEBRUARY. Subject—"THE PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY of the LONDON DISTRICT in RELATION to its GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE."

Further Particulars and Course Tickets, Five Shillings Each to Ladies or Gentlemen, may be had of the Hon. Sec., Mr. J. HERBERT HODD, 78 Queen's Road, Finsbury Park, N.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The General Course of Botany, by Prof. OLIVER, will be given on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, commencing TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 16, at 9 a.m., and continuing, except during the Easter Vacation, till the end of June. The Course will meet the requirements of Students preparing for the Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examinations of the University of London.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## LONDON UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

EVENING CLASSES in EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS for the MATRICULATION, PRELIM. SCI., INTERMEDIATE SCIENCE, and B.S.C. Examinations are held at the Birkbeck Institution, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane. The Course of Instruction includes Systematic Courses of Lectures, fully illustrated with Experiments; Tutorial Classes for the Discussion of Questions; and Laboratory Classes for individual Practical Work. The Fees are very low, and the success of the Students attending these Classes, as a reference to the Official Lists will show, altogether exceptional.

For Detailed Prospectus, List of Past Successes, &c., apply to the Secretary of the Physics Classes.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

### ASSISTANT EXAMINERS.

The University Court invite Applications from Candidates for THREE EXAMINERSHIPS, to which Appointments are about to be made. In filling up these vacancies, the Court will take into account the special qualifications of Candidates for one of the Appointments to examine in ANATOMY, for another to examine in MIDWIFERY, and for a third to examine in MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE. The Annual Fee to each of the Examiners is £30, and the Term of Office in each case is Four Years from APRIL 1 next.

Also, owing to the retirement of the present holder, the Office of ASSISTANT EXAMINER IN BOTANY will become Vacant on MARCH 31 next. The Annual Fee is £30, the Appointment to be held from that date till MARCH 31, 1895.

Candidates should lodge Twenty Printed Copies of their Applications and Testimonials with the Secretary to the Court, Mr. ALAN E. CLAPPERTON, 91 West Regent Street, Glasgow, on or before FEBRUARY 18.

## LIVERPOOL SCHOOL BOARD.

The Liverpool School Board require at once the Services of Two ASSISTANT SCIENCE DEMONSTRATORS, qualified to take part in the Experimental Science Teaching (Mechanics, Chemistry, and Physics) given in their Schools.

Salary, £100 first year, rising in four years to £120, with an extra Annual Payment from £3 to £11 if Applicant holds Science and Art Certificates and University Distinctions.

Applications, stating Age, Qualifications, and Experience, must be received not later than THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 11, addressed

EDWARD M. HANCE, Clerk to the Board.

School Board Office, Liverpool, January 25, 1892.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

The Council is prepared to appoint a DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in CHEMISTRY at a Salary of £150 per Annum. Requests for Particulars, and Applications with Testimonials and References, should be forwarded before FEBRUARY 13, 1892, to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

Cardiff, January 8, 1892.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The Vacancy in the CHAIR of CHEMISTRY, caused by the death of Dr. Bernays, will be shortly filled up.

Applications, with Testimonials, must be sent in before FEBRUARY 16. Particulars may be obtained from the undersigned.

Albert Embankment, S.E.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) LOND.

Classes are held throughout the year. Special instruction is given for the July Examination. Gentlemen joining these classes are eligible for the Entrance Scholarships.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS IN SEPTEMBER, 1892.

Four OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS, two (125 Guineas and 50 Guineas) in Science, and two (100 Guineas and 50 Guineas) in Arts.

Particulars and Copies of Examination Papers on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

SCIENCE MASTER FOR THE SCHOOL.

This appointment will shortly be filled up. For information apply to J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

## TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS.

CLARK'S PATENT TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS

may be obtained as usual.

A. J. FROST,

11 Victoria Street, Westminster.

Price, £9 17s. 6d.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Latest Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 12s.; Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free.—HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

Neat Rectangular Boxes.

12 inches by 1½ inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 15s. 6d.  
24 " " 11 " " 1 " " 15s. 6d.  
36 " " 2½ " " 1 " " 25s. 0d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.

HUGH FULTON,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.

SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Attractive Specimens of Pond-life for Exhibition purposes, such as Volvox globator, Epistylis grandis, Hydraviridis, Melicerta tubicolina, Lophopus crystallinus, "Phantom" larva (Corethra), Water-beans, &c.; Ameba Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Hydra, &c., for the Student of Biology. 10 per Tube each, Post-free.

## THOMAS E. BOLTON

(Son and Successor of the late THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S., to whom was awarded a Gold Medal at the Fisheries Exhibition, 1883).

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**EPPS'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**COCOA**

BOILING WATER OR MILK.



**Sale by Auction.**

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 15.  
NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**  
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, FEBRUARY 15, at half-past 12 precisely, a Valuable Collection of Lepidoptera, comprising many rare and new species of Heterocera in fine condition from St. Catharina, South Brazil; a series of scarce and interesting Coleoptera from Sumatra, Engano, Penak, &c., and various exotic Lepidoptera and other Insects. Also a fine Collection of Shells, Corals, and Gorgonias; Crustacea, Star Fish, &c., from Mauritius, Heads and Horns of Animals, Birds' Eggs and Skins, and other Natural History Specimens, Cabinets, &c.

On view the Saturday prior, to till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**WIMSHURST MACHINES.**

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
Western Electrical Works, Bristol.  
ESTABLISHED 1876.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence in Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD Medal in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.**

**CAMBRIDGE PROBLEMS.** 1801-20, 2 Vols. Solutions, 1801-20, by J. M. F. WRIGHT, 2 Vols.; Problems and Examples, 1821-37: 1838-49, by A. H. FROST; 1848-51, by FERRENS and JACKSON; 1848-51, Riders by F. J. JAMESON; 1854, Solutions by WALTON and MACKENZIE; 1857, CAMPION and WALTON; 1860, WATSON and ROUTH; 1864, WALTON and WILKINSON; 1875, GREENHILL; 1878, J. W. L. GLAISHER. 14 Vols. £4 14s. 6d.

**CAYLEY, PROF. A.**—Collected Mathematical Papers. Vols. 1 to 4 (all yet Published). 1889-91. £3 3s.

**NAPIER, JOHN.**—Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio, 1620; Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Constructio, 1620. Royal 8vo, Boards, Vellum Back. Lugd. 1620. £6 6s.

**TAYLOR, MICHAEL.**—A Sexagesimal Table, exhibiting the Result of any Proportion where the Terms do not exceed 60 minutes. Also Tables of the Equation of Second Difference, &c. 4to, Half Calf. 1780. 25s.

"The largest sexagesimal table ever published."

**MATHEMATICAL MSS.** (1) Fluxions, Algebraical Branches, &c.; (2) Notes on Newton; (3) 583 Problems in Fluxions, Newton, Geometry, Algebra, Optics, Mechanics, Fluxions, Conics, Hydrostatics, and Astronomy: the whole solved at the end of the volume. 3 Vols. 4to, Half Calf. 25s.

These belonged to George Cornelius Gorham, Queen's College, Cambridge, who was 3rd Wrangler and bracketed and Smith's Prizeman, 1809. Each volume consists of about 200 leaves clearly written.

**JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.****SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.,

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,**

Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,**

To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.**

**NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**DYNAMICS OF ROTATION: an Elementary Introduction to Rigid Dynamics.**

By A. M. WORTHINGTON, M.A., F.R.A.S., Head Master and Professor of Physics at the Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 2s.

**CHEMICAL CALCULATIONS, with Explanatory Notes. Problems and Answers,**

specially adapted for use in Colleges and Science Schools. By R. LLOYD WHITELEY, F.I.C., Lecturer on Dyeing and Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry in the University College, Nottingham. With a Preface by Prof. F. CLOWES, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Price 5s.

**CHRISTIAN DOCTRINES AND MODERN THOUGHT: being the Boyle Lectures**

for 1891. By the Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., Hon. Canon of Manchester.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

**WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,**

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON,

HAVE ALWAYS ON HAND A LARGE STOCK OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN BOOKS

(BOTH NEW AND SECOND-HAND) RELATING TO

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE.**

CATALOGUES of BOOKS for SALE recently issued:—

No. 106. GEOGRAPHICAL BOTANY. 1100 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 107. PHANEROGAMIC BOTANY. 1000 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 108. CRYPTOGRAMIC BOTANY. 800 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 109. ECONOMIC BOTANY. 1000 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 110. GEOLOGY. 1174 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 111. BOTANY. 300 Works. Price 1d.

No. 112. METALLURGY, MINING, ENGINEERING. 500 Works, Price 4d.  
No. 113. MINERALOGY, CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, &c. 500 Works, Price 4d.  
No. 114. ASTRONOMY. 2000 Works. Price 6d.

## WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 3s. 6d. per Volume; Half-Morocco,  
6s. 6d. per Volume.

### THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

EDITED BY HAVELOCK ELLIS.

RECENT ADDITIONS.

#### THE SCIENCE OF FAIRY TALES. By EDWIN SIDNEY HARTLAND.

"Mr. Hartland's book will win the sympathy of all earnest students, both by the knowledge it displays and by a thorough love and appreciation of his subject, which is evident throughout."—*Spectator*.

#### PRIMITIVE FOLK: Studies in Comparative Ethnology. By ELIE RECLUS.

An account of various of the most primitive races still existing in the world, the Esquimaux, the hill tribes of India, Nairs, &c. The birth customs, food customs, marriage customs, funeral customs, &c., of these races are investigated in detail, with special reference to the light which the beginnings of civilization throw on its more advanced stages of progress.

#### THE EVOLUTION OF MARRIAGE. By CH. LETOURNEAU, General Secretary to the Anthropological Society, Paris, and Professor in the School of Anthropology, Paris.

An ethnographical summary of the facts regarding the origin and growth of marriage and the family among savages, barbarians, and in civilization, with hints as to its probable evolution in the future.

#### BACTERIA AND THEIR PRODUCTS.

By Dr. G. SIMS WOODHEAD.

"The author writes well and forcibly, and, what is more, with a knowledge which is thoroughly practical. We think all will admit the high value of the volume he has here given us."—*Westminster Review*.

"An excellent summary of the present state of knowledge of the subject."—*Lancet*.

#### EDUCATION AND HEREDITY. By J. M. GUYAU.

"It has been said that if a book is worth reading once, it is worth reading twice; and it is a sign of the value of this book that the natural impulse on arriving at its last page is to turn again to the first, and to try to gather up and co-ordinate some of the many admirable truths it presents."—*Anti-Jacobin*.

#### THE MAN OF GENIUS. By Prof. LOMBROSO.

A Translation of Prof. Lombroso's "L'Uomo di Genio" (the largest and most important work yet written on genius), made with the co-operation of another authority, who has supplied additional material for the English edition. The work deals with the causes of genius; the influences of race, of heredity, of climate, of great cities; the mental and physical characteristics of men of genius in literature, art, politics, and religion; and goes fully into the much-debated question of the relation between genius and insanity. Copiously illustrated.

In Preparation, and ready shortly.

#### THE GRAMMAR OF SCIENCE. By KARL PEARSON, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics, University College, Gresham Professor of Geometry.

This book discusses in a popular manner the basis of modern science, its sphere, its methods, and its limitations. It attempts at the same time to clear up some of the metaphysical obscurities which at present form the foundation of physics.

London: WALTER SCOTT,  
24 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row.

## KNOWLEDGE:

A MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE, SIMPLY WORDED,  
EXACTLY DESCRIBED.

Edited by A. COWPER RANVARD.

The FEBRUARY NUMBER contains:—

British Mosses. By LORD JUSTICE FRY.  
The Chemical Element Carbon. By VAUGHAN CORNISH.  
What is an Ant? By E. A. BUTLER.  
The Relative Brightness of the Planets. By J. E. GORE.  
The Canons of Colorado. Illustrated with Photographs by the REV. H. N. HUTCHINSON.

Price Sixpence Monthly.

Office: 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

#### Now Ready, Price 5s. net, Demy 8vo. ANNALS OF BRITISH GEOLOGY, 1890.

A Critical Digest of the Publications during the Year, with Personal  
Items. By J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

London: DULAU & CO.

In One Volume, 4to, Cloth, price 12s. 6d.

# ZOOLOGICAL ARTICLES

Contributed to the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.'

BY

E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

Linacre Professor in the University of Oxford.

To which are added Kindred Articles by

PROFS. W. J. SOLLAS, LL.D., F.R.S., L. VON GRAFF, Ph.D.,

A. A. W. HUBRECHT, LL.D., A. G. BOURNE, D.Sc.,

and W. A. HERDMAN, D.Sc.

London: A. & C. BLACK.

Just Published, bound in Limp Cloth, Price 10s. 6d.

Size, when shut, 7½ × 12 inches.

## STANFORD'S HANDY ATLAS

OF

## MODERN GEOGRAPHY

Consisting of 30 Maps, each 14 by 11 inches, engraved  
in the best style, giving the Leading Physical  
Features, and coloured to show the Latest Political  
Boundaries;

ALSO

An Alphabetical List of over 30,000 Names,  
with their Latitudes and Longitudes.

Send for Prospectus and Specimen Map to

EDWARD STANFORD,

26 AND 27 COCKSPUR STREET, LONDON, S.W.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 4.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Note on the Energy absorbed by Friction in the Bores of Rifled Guns: Captain Noble, F.R.S.—On the Thermal Conductivity of Crystals and other Bad Conductors: C. H. Lees.—On the Mechanical Stretching of Liquids: Prof. Worthington.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—A Monograph of the Dianthus: F. N. Williams.—On the Sponge Remains in the Lower Tertiary Strata, near Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand: Dr. G. Jennings Hinde and W. Merton Holmes.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Annual General Meeting.—Notes on Mechanical Features of the Liverpool Water Works, and on the Supply of Power by Pressure from the Public Mains, and by other Means: Joseph Parry.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 2.—Students' Visit to the Longhedge Works of the London, Chatham, and Dover Railway Company, Wandsworth Road, and afterwards to the Running-Sheds of the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company, at Battersea.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Aspects of Greek Sculpture in Relief: Dr. A. S. Murray.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Recollections of Charles Dickens: Percy Fitzgerald.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Further Improvements in Platinotype, with Demonstration: W. Willis.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 5.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 7.30.—Annual Meeting.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Annual General Meeting.—On the Disposal and Utilization of Blast-Furnace Slag: William Hawdon. (Communicated through Mr. Charles Cochran.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Metals at High Temperatures: Prof. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 6.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Induction Coil and Alternate-Current Transformer: Prof. J. A. Fleming.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 7.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Fashion and Health (with Oxyhydrogen Lantern Illustrations): Dr. Andrew Wilson.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 8.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Journeys in the Pamirs and Adjacent Countries: Capt. F. E. Younghusband.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Developments of Electrical Distribution: Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Meaning of Life: Rev. Dr. Wm. L. Glida.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—The Movements of the Body and how they are Accomplished: Hy. Power.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 9.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Exhibition of Articles and Implements of Every-day Use among the Chin Tribes, on the Burmese Frontier: M. J. Walhouse.—Exhibition of the Skull of a Chin Decoit Leader: Captain E. S. Hastings.—Exploration of Howe Hill Barrow, Duggleby, Yorkshire: J. R. Mortimer.—Human Remains found in Howe Hill, Barrow: Dr. J. G. Garson.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Gold-Quartz Reduction: Alfred Harper Curtis.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—Anniversary.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Brain: Prof. Victor Horsley, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 10.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Raised Beaches "Head" or Rubble Drift in the South of England; their Relation to the Valley Drifts and to the Glacial Period: Prof. J. Prestwich, F.R.S. The Olenellus Zone in the North-West Highlands of Scotland: B. N. Peach and John Horne (communicated by permission of the Director-General of the Geological Survey).

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Burning Oils for Lighthouses and Lightships: E. Price Edwards.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 11.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—Recent Travels in Indo-China: Lord Laming-Eng.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Logical Foundations of Applied Mathematical Sciences: E. T. Dixon.—Note on the Inadmissibility of the usual Reasoning by which it appears that the Limiting Value of the Ratio of Two Infinite Functions is the same as that of their first derived, with Instances in which the Result obtained by it is Erroneous: E. P. Culverwell.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Some Experimental Investigations of Alternate Currents: Alexander Siemens. (Discussion.)—On the Specification of Insulated Conductors for Electric Lighting and other Purposes: W. H. Preece, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Recent Biological Discoveries: Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Nineteenth Century Music (Vocal and Instrumental Illustrations): William H. Cummings.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 12.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Anniversary.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Fly-Wheels and Governors: H. B. Ransom.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Rain, Snow, and Hail: G. J. Symons, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 13.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Matter; at Rest and in Motion: Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.



# NEWTON'S PATENT Scientist's Biunial Lantern,

AS MADE FOR

Cambridge and London University  
Extension Lecturers, &c.

Highest quality only, £14 14s.

New Catalogue of Optical Lanterns,  
Projection Apparatus, and Scientific  
and other Slides, Four Stamps.

## NEWTON & CO.,

Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government,

By Special Appointment  
TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
BRITAIN,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

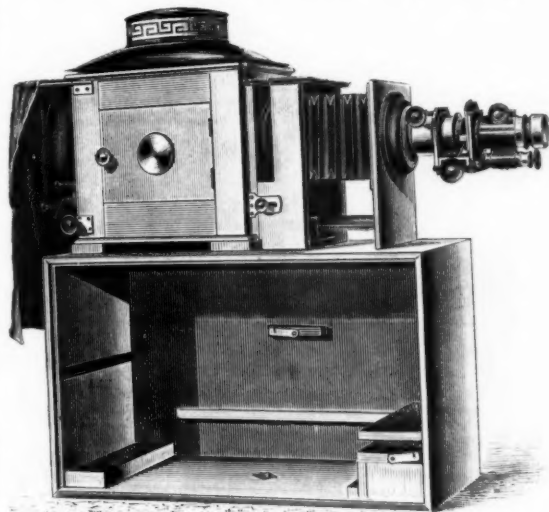
## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company  
Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of rs. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge



## THE LANTERN & THE MICROSCOPE.

Chadwick's Perfect Optical Lantern, with Patent Triple Con- } £10  
denser and interchangeable Objectives ... }

Leach's Patent Lantern Microscope, with Polariscopes Fittings... } £9

W. I. CHADWICK, 2 St. Mary's Street, Manchester.

See Lantern Catalogue and New Lantern Microscope Pamphlet.

**MINERALOGY.****SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

**LATEST ARRIVALS.**

Fine Native Silver with Green Blende, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown Vanadinite, large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with Quartz.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,****NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON,

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Mr. BUTLER has now on view a large and varied series of examples of the Volcanic Rocks of PANTELLERIA, Italy (hitherto but little known to British collectors), obtained by him during his recent visit to that island. Micro-sections of these, including products of the submarine eruption in October last, are in course of preparation. Characteristic sets or single specimens can be furnished on application. The collection of rocks formed by Mr. Butler in Vulcano, Lipari, Salina, and the Vesuvian area is now also on view. Among the last additions to stock are Micro-sections of the lately-described Riebeckite rock from Mynydd Mawr.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

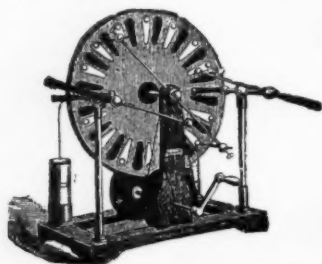
50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.  
New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.  
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.  
always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0

17 " " 5 10 0

20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**  
*Approved by Science and Art Department***HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination (large diameter back lens), with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lenses of 4 inches diameter. The Refugent Lamp has 3 wicks (or 4 wicks 2s. extra) yielding a brilliantly-illuminated picture. Each is complete in Box.

**BOOK ON THE MAGIC LANTERN: ITS CONSTRUCTION AND USE.** Contains Complete Instructions (Cloth Covers), Price 6d.

**"OPTIMUS" PROJECTOR, FOR SKETCHING.**

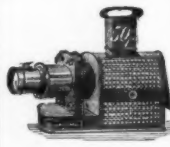
Any photograph or sketch inserted in the stage is projected on to a sheet of canvas or paper placed below, so that an enlarged or reduced sketch may be traced over the image.

Complete, with Oil Lamp or Gas Jet,  
£8 0s. 0d.



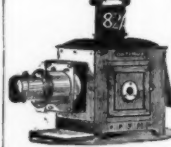
Japanned Metal Magic  
Lantern,

30s.



Perforated Russian  
Iron Body, Brass Sliding  
Tubes,

50s.



Mahogany outside Body,  
a Panelled Door, Brass  
Stages, Sliding Tubes,

22s.

**LANTERN  
PHOTOGRAPHS,**  
12s. per doz.  
PLAIN,  
18s. 6d. per doz.  
COLOURED.

**CATALOGUE  
POST FREE.**

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
To ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.****DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

REWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT****AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY**

FOR BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

NEW PART OF ROSCOE AND SCHORLEMMER'S TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 21s.

## A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.

By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.

VOL. III.—THE CHEMISTRY OF THE HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; OR, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. PART VI.

*This part of the treatise on Organic Chemistry contains a description of the derivatives of naphthalene and the allied hydrocarbons, as well as of the compounds consisting of two or more benzene-nuclei directly connected. The next part, now in the press, will complete the description of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives properly so called. The authors are much indebted to Dr. H. G. Colman and Dr. A. Harden for the assistance which they have given them in passing this volume through the press.—*

From the PREFACE.

## PREVIOUS PARTS:

Vols. I. and II. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. Second Edition, Revised, 21s.  
 Vol. II. Part I. Metals. 18s.  
 Vol. II. Part II. Metals. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 18s.  
 Vol. III. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With numerous Illustrations. Five Parts. Parts I., II. (new and thoroughly Revised Edition), and IV., 21s. each.  
 Parts III. and V., 18s. each.  
 Part VI.

ACADEMY:—"The authors are evidently bent on making their book the finest treatise on systematic chemistry in the language."

IRON:—"One of the best treatises in our language."

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## METHODS OF GAS ANALYSIS.

By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL, Professor of Chemistry, the Dresden Polytechnicum. Translated from the Second German Edition by L. M. DENNIS, Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry in Cornell University.

CHEMICAL NEWS:—"If we pronounce this work not merely good and useful, but even admirable, we shall not be guilty of exaggeration. . . . English-speaking chemists will therefore gladly welcome the appearance of a version of this special manual prepared by so competent and experienced an authority as Dr. Hempel. The general principles of the art, the methods to be employed in working upon different substances, and the special precautions to be observed are given fully and clearly."

SCOTSMAN:—"The book gives a full account of the methods best adapted for the analysis of furnace gases, of illuminating gases, of the gases which occur in the manufacture of sulphuric acid, and the analysis of air. . . . It is admirably suited for laboratory use. No other book in the English language covers the same ground, so the thanks of chemists are due to Prof. Dennis for placing at their disposal a practical manual of such excellence."

CHEMICAL TRADE JOURNAL:—"The work is well arranged, and constitutes a source of practical information upon the handiest and most reliable methods for use in technological gas analysis."

## ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF MEYER'S HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY.

8vo, cloth, 14s. net.

## A HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.

Being also an Introduction to the Study of the Science. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D., Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

SPEAKER:—"A standard book on the subject. The conclusions are obviously the outcome of wide knowledge, independent research, and sound judgment."

SCOTSMAN:—"The book is an admirable one in every way. Beginning with the origin of chemistry as found in alchemy, it traces the history of the science down to the present time. The author gives a clear account of the genesis of chemical theory, and at the same time presents a comprehensive history of the progress of knowledge of the various departments. The account of the development of the atomic theory is particularly well done."

## COMPLETION OF MR. BUCKTON'S MONOGRAPH OF THE CICADÆ.

Part VIII., 8vo, 8s. net.

## MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH CICADÆ OR TETTIGIDÆ.

By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S., Corr. Memb. Acad. Nat. Hist. of Philadelphia, Memb. de la Soc. Ent. de France. Illustrated by more than 400 Coloured Drawings. Part VIII. completing the Work.

\* \* Vol. I., containing Parts I.-IV., Vol. II., containing Parts V.-VIII., 41 Plates, 8vo, 33s. 6d. net each.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &amp;c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
**PRESERVED PROVISIONS**  
**SOUPS &**  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
 ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
 MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
 BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
 MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS  
 No. 11,  
 STANHOPE  
 ST.  
 MAYFAIR, W.

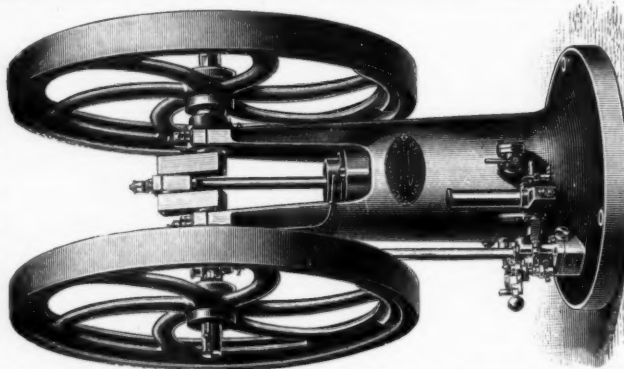
**BRAND & CO'S**  
**A1 SAUCE.**

**A FINE TONIC AND  
 DIGESTIVE.**

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
 and fowl."

[497]

**CROSSLEY'S**  
**"OTTO"**  
**GAS-ENGINE.**  
 2-H.P. TO 200 H.P.



Crossley's New High Speed Engine  
 for Electric Lighting. Can be used for  
 other purposes when not so engaged.  
**REDUCED PRICES ON APPLICATION.**

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
 Openshaw, Manchester.

AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

### MICROSCOPES.

**The Van Heurck Microscope (Registered).**  
 Designed specially by WATSON & SONS to the Specification of Dr. Van Heurck, of Antwerp, for his delicate high-power work and photography.

**The Edinburgh Student's Microscope.**  
 Made in four forms, suitable for the Amateur, Student, or Professor. Price from £3 10s.

**The Scientist's Microscope.**  
 A largest-size Microscope, with all latest improvements and every convenience for work.

*New Slides containing different Species of one  
 Genus of Diatomaceæ—*

	s.	d.
Coscinodiscus, 200 Species	15	0
Surirella, 100 "	15	0
Navicula, 100 "	7	6
Aulacodiscus, 25 "	12	6
New Slide, with about 150 Selected Diatoms From Gilingore, Jutland (exceptionally fine)	6	6
New Slide, with about 50 Selected Diatoms from England	3	6

	s.	d.
Set of 12 Test Objects for various powers (see page 12 of new list)	21	0
Snake's-head Coralline on Alga	1	0
Desmid Microsterias	1	0
Set of 24 Botanical Slides (Elementary Tissues), specially arranged for the use of Students (see page 28 of new cata- logue)	24	0
Drosophila—new Slide—with Insects captured	1	6
Bacillus of Leprosy in Section of Skin	3	0

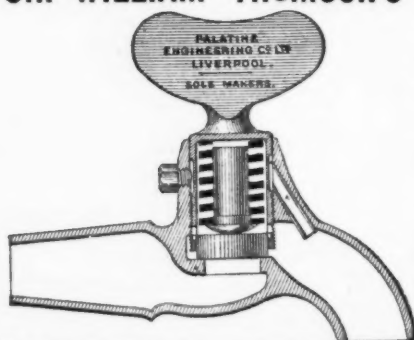
**FULL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.  
 JUST PUBLISHED NEW CLASSIFIED LIST OF MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

*Either of the above Catalogues sent Post Free on application to—*

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,**  
**313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
 AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

**SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S PATENT INDESTRUCTIBLE WATER TAPS.**



THESE TAPS have been opened and closed under water pressure for the equivalent of more than 50 years (30 times a day) without any deterioration. The ordinary rubber, fibre, or leather washer valve, and the packing or washer around the spindle, are entirely dispensed with. Perfect water-tightness is nevertheless attained.

By the invention of this indestructible watertap Sir William Thomson, D.C.L., LL.D., President of the Royal Society, &c., the author of many other useful inventions, has effected what previous inventors have unsuccessfully attempted. By an ingenious device the metallic valve and its seat retain their burnished condition for an indefinite period. The taps are made of the best metal throughout, and are equally suitable for boiling and cold water, are tested to 300 lbs. per square inch before leaving the works, and are sold at a lower price than equal qualities of ordinary firms by the

**PALATINE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., 10 Blackstock St., Liverpool,**  
**SOLE LICENSEES.**

*Descriptive Pamphlets and Prices on application.*

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, February 4, 1892.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1163, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain, the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

### NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."

The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

### ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.

### OPTICAL LANTERNS AND SLIDES

Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Limelight.

Twelve New Sets of Agricultural Slides for Technical Education—Injurious Insects, Botany, Koots, Grasses, Manures, Live Stock, &c.

Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides, 4d.

### SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.

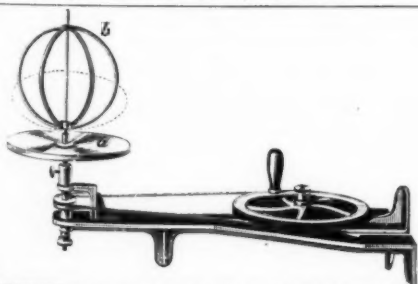
## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,

By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art Department.

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## GRIFFIN'S ILLUSTRATED & DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS FOR USE IN SCHOOLS & COLLEGES.

SEVENTH EDITION.

### PART I.

Mechanics, Geometry, Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics, Pneumatics, Meteorology, Globes, Anatomical Models and Diagrams.

Royal 8vo, 75 Pages, with 300 Illustrations. 6d. post free.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.,

16 RED LION

STREET,

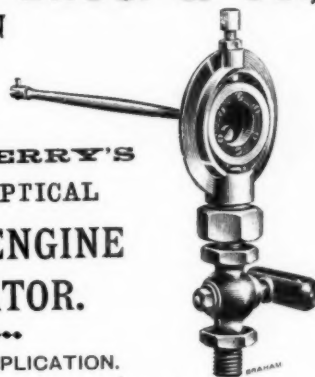
CLERKENWELL.

### PROF. PERRY'S

PATENT OPTICAL

STEAM-ENGINE

INDICATOR.



PRICES ON APPLICATION.

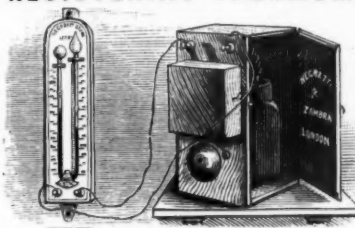
See EXHIBIT at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

## NALDER BROS. & Co.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

SELF-REGISTERING THERMOMETERS.

Illustrated Price-Lists  
Free by Post.



FROST.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ELECTRIC INDICATOR will ring a bell when the temperature in greenhouse falls below or exceeds the point at which injury would be caused to plants, &c.

It also indicates the present temperature as on ordinary thermometer.

The bell can be placed in the gardener's cottage, or at any other convenient spot. Price, including bell, battery, thermometer, and 50 feet of double connecting wire, £1 10s.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.

TELEPHONE No. 6e8.

**GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

The ANNIVERSARY MEETING of this Society will be held at the Society's Apartments, Burlington House, on FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 19, at 3 o'clock.

The Fellows and their Friends will dine together at the Hôtel Métropole, Whitehall Place, at 7.30 p.m.

Tickets to be obtained at the Society's Apartments.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The Vacancy in the CHAIR of CHEMISTRY, caused by the death of Dr. Bernays, will be shortly filled up.

Applications, with Testimonials, must be sent in before FEBRUARY 16. Particulars may be obtained from the undersigned.

Albert Embankment, S.E.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.**

The Council is prepared to appoint a DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in CHEMISTRY at a Salary of £150 per Annum. Requests for Particulars, and Applications with Testimonials and References, should be forwarded before FEBRUARY 13, 1892, to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

Cardiff, January 8, 1892.

**BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON**

(FOR WOMEN),

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

The HALF-TERM will begin on THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18.

A Special Course for the Study of Historical German Grammar and Middle German (suitable for B.A. (honours) and M.A. London) will begin on SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 20.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

The General Course of Botany, by Prof. OLIVER, will be given on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, commencing TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 16, at 9 a.m., and continuing, except during the Easter Vacation, till the end of June. The Course will meet the requirements of Students preparing for the Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examinations of the University of London.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

**KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.**

SCIENCE MASTER FOR THE SCHOOL.

This appointment will shortly be filled up. For information apply to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

**A LADY, First-class in Honours in the Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, late Scholar of Newnham College, and Specialist in Chemistry and Physics, Coaches for Examination in the above subjects.—Address, "E.," 18 Chenies Street Chambers, W.C.**

**FOR SALE.—Scoresby's "Magnetical Investigations," Two Vols. in One, Half-Calf; Faraday's "Experimental Researches in Electricity," Three Vols., Cloth.—"M." NATURE Office.**

**TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS.**

CLARK'S PATENT TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS may be obtained as usual.

A. J. FROST,

11 Victoria Street, Westminster.

Price, £9 17s. 6d.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Attractive Specimens of Pond-life for Exhibition purposes, such as Volvox globator, Epistylis grandis, Hydraviridis, Melicerta tubicolaria, Lophopus crystallinus, "Phantom" larva (Corethra), Water-fleas, &c.; Amoeba actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Hydra, &c., for the Student of Biology. 1s. per Tube each. Post-free.

THOMAS E. BOLTON

(Son and Successor of the late THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S., to whom was awarded a Gold Medal at the Fisheries Exhibition, 1883),

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.

**MUSEUM SPECIMENS.**

Speciality:—Anemones expanded as in Life, in Natural

Colours. Displayed in Best Quality Museum Jars—

*Anemonia sulcata*, 2 in jar, 6 in. x 2½ in., 6s. 6d.

*Actinia mesembryanthemum*, 2 in jar, 6 in. x 2½ in., 7s.

**TUNICATA:—Natural Forms and Colours.**

*Botryllus*, *Botrylloides*, *Morchellium*, &c., 3s. each.

Specimens in every Branch of Marine Zoology.

UPWARDS OF 500 FORMS FOR DISSECTION.

J. SINEL, Biological Laboratory, JERSEY.

**MINERALOGY.**

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

LATEST ARRIVALS.

Fine Native Silver with Green Blende, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown Vanadinite, large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with Quartz.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,**

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON,

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Mr. BUTLER has now on view a large and varied series of examples of the Volcanic Rocks of PANTELLERIA, Italy (hitherto but little known to British collectors), obtained by him during his recent visit to that island. Micro-sections of these, including products of the submarine eruption in October last, are in course of preparation. Characteristic sets or single specimens can be furnished on application. The collection of rocks formed by Mr. Butler in Vulcano, Lipari, Salina, and the Vesuvian area is now also on view. Among the last additions to stock are Micro-sections of the lately-described Riebeckite rock from Mynydd Mawr.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 1s.; Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free.—HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.





E. H.  
**A NEW DEPARTURE IN ASTRONOMY:**  
The Revolution of the Solar System.

By E. H. Demy 8vo, 2s.  
\*.\* The Solar Revolution—The Relation to Motion—The Origin of Force—The Astronomical Basis—The Theory of Motion—The Repetition of Theory.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., London.

Now Ready, Price 5s. net, Demy 8vo.  
**ANNALS OF BRITISH GEOLOGY, 1890.**  
A Critical Digest of the Publications during the Year, with Personal Items. By J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.  
London: DULAU & CO.

**Instrument Company, Cambridge.**

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

**ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,**  
CAMBRIDGE.

CAUCHY.—Exercices de Mathématiques. 5 Vols in 4. Half-Calf. 1826-30. £5 5s.

CAUCHY.—Nouveaux Exercices de Mathématique (Mémoire sur la dispersion de la lumière). Half-Calf. 1835. 30s.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PURE SCIENCES. 4to, Cloth. 1835. 18s.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF MIXED SCIENCES (by BARLOW, HERSCHELL, LUNN, and ROGET). 4to, Cloth. 1830. 15s.

NEWTON.—Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica. Commentarius illustrata T. LE SEUR et F. JACQUIER. 3 Vols, Calf. The First Jesuit Edition, 1739-42. 25s.

BYRNE.—Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. Cloth. 1875. 9s.

MOIGNO.—Leçons de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral. 2 Vols., Half-Calf. 1840-44. 18s.

LEGENDRE.—Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry. Edited by BREWSTER. 1824. 9s.

NEWTON.—Optics. Third Edition. Calf. 1721. 7s. 6d.

TAYLOR'S SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS. 5 Vols. Half-Calf, and the New Series, 8 Parts. A Complete Set of this Work.

WOODHOUSE.—Treatise on Astronomy, Vol. I., New Edition [all issued]. 2 Vols., Half-Calf. 1821-23. 7s. 6d.

All from the Library of the late Bishop HARVEY GOODWIN.

NEW BOOK BY PROF. TYNDALL.  
**NEW FRAGMENTS.**  
By JOHN TYNDALL, F.R.S.

Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—The Sabbath—Goethe's "Farbenlehre"—Atoms, Molecules, and Ether Waves—Count Rumford—Louis Pasteur, his Life and Labours—The Rainbow and its Congeners—Address delivered at the Birkbeck Institution on October 22, 1884—Thomas Young—Life in the Alps—About Common Water—Personal Recollections of Thomas Carlyle—On Unveiling the Statue of Thomas Carlyle—On the Origin, Propagation, and Prevention of Phthisis—Old Alpine Jottings—A Morning on Alp Lusen.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

NEW BOOK BY JAMES SULLY, M.A., LL.D.  
**THE HUMAN MIND.**  
A TEXT-BOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY.

By JAMES SULLY, M.A., LL.D., Author of "Outlines of Psychology," &c.

2 Vols. 8vo, 21s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

**WILLIAM WESLEY & SON**  
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON,

HAVE ALWAYS ON HAND A LARGE STOCK OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN BOOKS

(BOTH NEW AND SECOND-HAND) RELATING TO

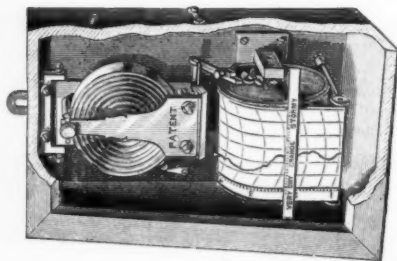
**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE.**

CATALOGUES of BOOKS for SALE recently issued:—

No. 106. GEOGRAPHICAL BOTANY. 1100 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 107. PHANEROGAMIC BOTANY. 1000 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 108. CRYPTOGRAMIC BOTANY. 800 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 109. ECONOMIC BOTANY. 1000 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 110. GEOLOGY. 1174 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 111. BOTANY. 300 Works. Price 1d.

No. 112. METALLURGY, MINING, ENGINEERING. 500 Works. Price 4d.  
No. 113. MINERALOGY, CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, &c. 500 Works. Price 4d.  
No. 114. ASTRONOMY. 2000 Works. Price 6d.

THE NEW  
**SELF-RECORDING  
BAROMETER.**



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

Sole Agent in this country—

**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 11.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Contributions to the Physiology and Pathology of the Mammalian Heart: Prof. C. S. Roy, F.R.S., and J. G. Adams.—The Role played by Sugar in the Animal Economy.—Preliminary Note on the Behaviour of Sugar in Blood: Dr. Vaughan Harley.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—Recent Travels in Indo-China: Lord Lamington.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Logical Foundations of Applied Mathematical Sciences: E. T. Dixon.—Note on the Inadmissibility of the usual Reasoning by which it appears that the Limiting Value of the Ratio of Two Infinite Functions is the same as that of their first derived, with Instances in which the Result obtained by it is Erroneous: E. P. Culverwell.—On Saint Venant's Theory of the Torsion of Prisms: A. B. Basset, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Some Experimental Investigations of Alternate Currents; Alexander Siemens. (Discussion.)—On the Specification of Insulated Conductors for Electric Lighting and other Purposes: W. H. Preece, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Recent Biological Discoveries: Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Nineteenth Century Music (Vocal and Instrumental Illustrations): William H. Cummings.

AMATEUR SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY, at 7.—Annual General Meeting.—Election of Officers.—President's Address.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Architecture in Normandy and Brittany (with Lantern Illustrations): Commander C. E. Gladstone, R.N.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 12.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Annual General Meeting.—On Supplementary Colours: Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S.—On Modes of Representing Electromotive Forces and Currents in Diagrams: Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Anniversary.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Fly-Wheels and Governors: H. B. Ransom.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Rain, Snow, and Hail: G. J. Symons, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 13.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Matter; at Rest and in Motion: Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 14.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Theosophy: its Doctrines and Delusions: George Wetherspoon.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 15.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Wanderings in Sicily, the Island of the Golden Shell (Illustrated): Whitworth Wallis.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 16.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Contributions to the Anatomy of the Anthropoid Apes: F. E. Beddard.—On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Sandakan, North-East Borneo: A. G. Butler.—Third Account of the Fishes obtained by Surgeon-Major A. S. G. Jayakar at Muscat, East Coast of Arabia: G. A. Boulenger.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.—The Recent Agricultural Depression, as exhibited in the Rental of an Oxford College, and the Financial Position of a Leading London Hospital: L. L. Price and Dr. J. C. Steele.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Gold-Quartz Reduction Machinery: Alfred Harper Curtis. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Brain: Prof. Victor Horsley, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 17.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Report on the Phenological Observations for 1891: Edward Mawley.—The Untenability of an Atmospheric Hypothesis of Epidemics: Hon. F. A. Rollo Russell.—The Origin of Influenza Epidemics: Henry Harries.—Note on a Lightning Discharge at Thornbury, Gloucestershire, July 22, 1891: Dr. Ernest H. Cook.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Annual Address by the President, Dr. R. Braithwaite.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Bud Protection in Dicotyledons: Percy Groom.—Revision of Colenso's New Zealand Hepaticae: F. Stephani.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—A Search for a Cellulose Dissolving (Cyto-hydrolytic) Enzyme in the Digestive Tract of certain Grain-feeding Animals: Horace T. Brown, F.R.S.—Limetbin: Prof. Tilden, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 1.30.—Students' Visit to the Works of the Chelsea and Lambeth Water Companies at Molesey, and subsequently to those of the Grand Junction, Southwark and Vauxhall, and West Middlesex Water Companies at Hampton.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Recent Biological Discoveries: Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Illuminating Flames (Illustrated): Prof. Vivian Lewes.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Some Experiments in Orthochromatic Photography: S. B. Webber.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 19.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Anniversary.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Micro-organisms in their Relation to Chemical Change: Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 20.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Matter: at Rest and in Motion: Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

SCIENTIFIC  
WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

*Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY,

PRICE 6s.

*Cheques and Money Orders payable to*  
**MACMILLAN & CO.,**

OFFICE OF "NATURE,"

29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## ASTRONOMY.

- Popular Astronomy.** With Illustrations by Sir G. B. AIRY, K.C.B., formerly Astronomer-Royal. 18mo. 4s. 6d.  
**Gravitation: an Elementary Explanation** of the Principal Perturbations in the Solar System. By the Same. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
**An Elementary Treatise on the Planetary THEORY.** By C. H. H. CHEYNE. With Problems. Third Edition. Edited by Rev. A. FREEMAN, M.A., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
**The Star Guide.** By L. Clark and H. Sadler. Royal 8vo. 5s.  
**A Hand-book of Double Stars.** By E. CROSSLEY, J. GLEDHILL, and J. M. WILSON. 8vo. 21s.  
**Corrections to the Hand-book of Double STARS.** By the same Authors. 8vo. 1s.  
**Transit of Venus.** By Prof. G. Forbes, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [*Nature Series.*]  
**A Treatise on Astronomy, for the Use of Colleges and Schools.** By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Fourth Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d.  
**An Elementary Treatise on the Lunar THEORY,** with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the Time of Newton. By the Same. Second Edition, Revised. Cr. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**Popular Astronomy.** By Prof. S. Newcomb, L.L.D. With Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised. 8vo. 18s.

By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.

- Primer of Astronomy.** By J. Norman LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 18mo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]  
**Elementary Lessons in Astronomy.** By the same Author. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae, and Numerous Illustrations. New Edition, Revised. 36th Thousand. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.  
**The Chemistry of the Sun.** By the same Author. With Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.  
**The Meteoritic Hypothesis of the Origin of COSMICAL SYSTEMS.** By the Same. Illustrated. 8vo. 17s. net.  
**The Evolution of the Heavens and the EARTH.** By the Same. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. [*In the press.*]  
**Questions on Lockyer's Elementary Lessons in ASTRONOMY.** By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 1s. 6d.  
**Star-gazing Past and Present.** By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Expanded from Shorthand Notes with the assistance of G. M. SEABROKE, F.R.A.S. Royal 8vo. 22s.

## CHEMISTRY.

- A Manual of Inorganic Chemistry.** By Prof. HENRY ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. [*In prep.*]  
**The Owens College Course of Practical ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By JULIUS B. COHEN, Ph.D., F.C.S. With a Preface by Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
**Elements of Chemical Physics.** By Prof. JOSIAH P. COOKE, Junr. Fourth Edition. Royal 8vo. 21s.  
**A System of Volumetric Analysis.** By Dr. EMIL FLEISCHER. Translated by M. M. PATTISON MUIR, F.R.S.E. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
**Agricultural Chemical Analysis, a Hand-BOOK OF.** By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
**A Course of Quantitative Analysis for STUDENTS.** By W. NOEL HARTLEY, F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 5s.  
**Practical Metallurgy and Assaying. A Text-book** for the use of Teachers, Students, and Assayers. By ARTHUR H. HIORNS. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s.  
**A Text-book of Elementary Metallurgy for THE USE OF STUDENTS.** By the Same. To which is added an Appendix of Examination Questions, embracing the whole of the Questions set in the three stages of the subject by the Science and Art Department for the past twenty years. Globe 8vo. 4s.  
**Iron and Steel Manufacture. A Text-book** for Beginners. By ARTHUR H. HIORNS. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
**Mixed Metals or Metallic Alloys.** By the Same. Globe 8vo. 6s.  
**The Owens College Junior Course of Practical CHEMISTRY.** By F. JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. With Preface by Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Illustrations. New Edit. 18mo. 2s. 6d.  
**Questions on Chemistry. A Series of Problems** and Exercises in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By the same Author. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.  
**Blowpipe Analysis.** By J. Landauer. Authorized English Edition. By J. TAYLOR and W. E. KAY. New Edition. [*In preparation.*]  
**The Chemistry of the Sun.** By J. Norman LOCKYER, F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 14s.  
**Chemical Arithmetic. With 1200 Problems.** By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.I.C. Second Edition, Revised and Abridged. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
**A Theory of Salts.** By C. B. Mansfield. Crown 8vo. 14s.  
**The Chemistry of Photography.** By Prof. RAPHAEL MELLOLA, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*Nature Series.*]  
**History of Chemistry.** By Ernst von Meyer. Translated by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D. 8vo. 14s. net.  
**An Elementary Text-Book of Chemistry.** By Prof. WILLIAM G. MIXTER. Revised Edition. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Practical Chemistry for Medical Students.** Specially arranged for the first M.B. Course. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**The Elements of Thermal Chemistry.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., assisted by Prof. DAVID MUIR WILSON. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**Outlines of General Chemistry (Physical and THEORETICAL).** By Prof. W. OSTWALD. Translated by JAMES WALKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. 8vo. 10s. net.

**Experimental Proofs of Chemical Theory FOR BEGINNERS.** By Prof. W. RAMSAY, Ph.D. Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. Medium 8vo. 16s.

**Compounds of Carbon; or, Organic Chemistry,** an Introduction to the Study of. By the Same. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**An Introduction to the Study of Chemistry (INORGANIC CHEMISTRY).** By the Same. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**The Elements of Chemistry. A Text-book** for Beginners. By the Same. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Primer of Chemistry.** By Sir Henry E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With Questions. 18mo. 1s. [*Science Primers.*]

**Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic AND ORGANIC.** By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations, and Chromolitho of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Prof. C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. New Edition.

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. 21s.

Vol. II. Part I.—Metals. 18s. Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 18s.

Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With Numerous Illustrations. Five Parts. Parts I., II., and IV., 21s. each. Parts III. and V., 18s. each. Part VI. 21s.

**Spectrum Analysis. Lectures delivered in 1853.** By Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S. Fourth Edition, Revised and considerably Enlarged by the Author and by A. SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Ph.D., Professor of Applied Mathematics in the Owens College, Victoria University. With Appendices, Illustrations, and Plates. 8vo. 21s.

**A Series of Chemical Problems, prepared** with Special Reference to Sir H. E. Roscoe's Lessons in Elementary Chemistry. By Prof. T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. New Edition, with Key. 18mo. 2s.

**A Treatise on Chemical Physics.** By Prof. T. E. THORPE, Ph.D., F.R.S., and Prof. A. W. RÜCKER. Illustrated. 8vo. [*In preparation.*]

**A History of Chemical Theory.** By Ad. WURTZ. Translated by HENRY WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

NEW PART OF ROSCOE AND SCHORLEMMER'S TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 21s.

## A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.

By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.

VOL. III.—THE CHEMISTRY OF THE HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; OR, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. PART VI.

*This part of the treatise on Organic Chemistry contains a description of the derivatives of naphthalene and the allied hydrocarbons, as well as of the compounds consisting of two or more benzene-nuclei directly connected. The next part, now in the press, will complete the description of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives properly so called. The authors are much indebted to Dr. H. G. Colman and Dr. A. Harden for the assistance which they have given them in passing this volume through the press.—*

From the PREFACE.

## PREVIOUS PARTS:

Vols. I. and II, INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. Second Edition, Revised, 21s.

Vol. II. Part I. Metals. 18s.

Vol. II. Part II. Metals. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 18s.

Vol. III. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With numerous Illustrations. Five Parts. Parts I., II. (new and thoroughly Revised Edition), and IV., 21s. each.

Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

Part VI.

ACADEMY:—"The authors are evidently bent on making their book the finest treatise on systematic chemistry in the language."

IRON:—"One of the best treatises in our language."

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## METHODS OF GAS ANALYSIS.

By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL, Professor of Chemistry, the Dresden Polytechnicum. Translated from the Second German Edition by L. M. DENNIS, Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry in Cornell University.

CHEMICAL NEWS:—"If we pronounce this work not merely good and useful, but even admirable, we shall not be guilty of exaggeration. . . . English-speaking chemists will therefore gladly welcome the appearance of a version of this special manual prepared by so competent and experienced an authority as Dr. Hempel. The general principles of the art, the methods to be employed in working upon different substances, and the special precautions to be observed are given fully and clearly."

SCOTSMAN:—"The book gives a full account of the methods best adapted for the analysis of furnace gases, of illuminating gases, of the gases which occur in the manufacture of sulphuric acid, and the analysis of air. . . . It is admirably suited for laboratory use. No other book in the English language covers the same ground, so the thanks of chemists are due to Prof. Dennis for placing at their disposal a practical manual of such excellence."

CHEMICAL TRADE JOURNAL:—"The work is well arranged, and constitutes a source of practical information upon the handiest and most reliable methods for use in technological gas analysis."

ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF MEYER'S HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY.

8vo, cloth, 14s. net.

## A HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.

Being also an Introduction to the Study of the Science. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by GEORGE McGOWAN, Ph.D., Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

SPEAKER:—"A standard book on the subject. The conclusions are obviously the outcome of wide knowledge, independent research, and sound judgment."

SCOTSMAN:—"The book is an admirable one in every way. Beginning with the origin of chemistry as found in alchemy, it traces the history of the science down to the present time. The author gives a clear account of the genesis of chemical theory, and at the same time presents a comprehensive history of the progress of knowledge of the various departments. The account of the development of the atomic theory is particularly well done."

COMPLETION OF MR. BUCKTON'S MONOGRAPH OF THE CICADÆ.

Part VIII., 8vo, 8s. net.

## MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH CICADÆ OR TETTIGIDÆ.

By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S., Corr. Memb. Acad. Nat. Hist. of Philadelphia, Memb. de la Soc. Ent. de France. Illustrated by more than 400 Coloured Drawings. Part VIII. completing the Work.

\* \* Vol. I., containing Parts I.-IV., Vol. II., containing Parts V.-VIII., 41 Plates, 8vo, 33s. 6d. net each.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



# CADBURY'S COCOA

ABSOLUTELY PURE THEREFORE BEST.

The late editor of the *Sanitary Review*, writing on "The Consumption of Cocoa," warns the public against the use of foreign cocoas containing alkali, and makes the following allusion to the firm of CADBURY BROTHERS:—"It is the aim and practice of this famous firm to send out cocoa absolutely pure, of the highest quality which art will permit."

**NO CHEMICALS USED.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, February 11, 1892.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1164, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.**

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR.—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

**BECK'S**  
£2 2s. to £5 5s.

**NEW MODEL "STAR" MICROSCOPE**



Is made through-out in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.

R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

**BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.**



THE MINIATURE SPECTROSCOPE.

This instrument will show many of Fraunhofer's lines, the bright lines of the metals and gases, and the absorption bands in coloured gases, crystals, or liquids.

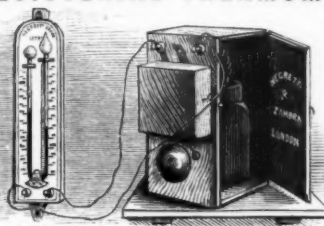
Price, with Plain Slit, £1 2s.; ditto, with Adjustable Slit in Morocco Case, £1 15s.; ditto, with Achromatic Lens, &c., &c., in Morocco Case, £2 6s.

New Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes, Post Free.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
SELF-REGISTERING THERMOMETERS.**

Illustrated Price-Lists  
Free by Post.



**FROST.**

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ELECTRIC INDICATOR will ring a bell when the temperature in greenhouse falls below or exceeds the point at which injury would be caused to plants, &c.

It also indicates the present temperature as an ordinary thermometer. The bell can be placed in the gardener's cottage, or at any other convenient spot. Price, including bell, battery, thermometer, and 50 feet of double connecting wire, £1 10s.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 2000 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.

TELEPHONE No. 6480.

**GOVERNMENT GRANT OF £4000 FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.**—FEBRUARY 20 is the Last Day for receiving Applications. Forms may be obtained of the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Society, Burlington House, London. Reports on previous Grants due MARCH 1.

**EVENING LECTURES TO WORKING MEN.  
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,  
LONDON.**

The Third Course, consisting of Five Lectures on "Recent Chemical Discoveries," by W. P. WYNNE, Esq., B.Sc., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Royal College of Science, will be delivered at the MUSEUM of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY in Jermyn Street, S.W., on successive Monday evenings, at 8 o'clock, commencing on FEBRUARY 29.

Tickets may be obtained, by Working Men only, on Application at the Museum, on Monday Evening, February 22, from 6 to 10 o'clock.

Fee for the Course, 6d.

Each Applicant is requested to bring his Name, Address, and Occupation written on a slip of paper, for which the Ticket will be exchanged.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE.**

The SUMMER SESSION BEGINS ON MAY 1. The work is arranged so that a Student may advantageously begin the Science part of the Medical Curriculum then. Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.

E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Dean of the Faculty.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

**BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON  
(FOR WOMEN),**

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

The HALF-TERM will begin on THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18. A Special Course for the Study of Historical German Grammar and Middle High German (suitable for B.A. (honours) and M.A. London) will begin on SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 20.

LUCY SSELL, Honorary Secretary.

**GRESHAM LECTURES.**

FOUR LECTURES upon "The Sun and Other Stars" will be delivered by the GRESHAM PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY, on FEBRUARY 23, 24, 25, and 26, at Six o'clock p.m. in Gresham College, Gresham Street, E.C. Admission Free.

*Line-light Illustrations.*

**PRINCE KROPOTKINE.**—On MONDAY, FEBRUARY 22, at 4 p.m., at the PORTMAN ROOMS (32 DORSET STREET, BAKER STREET, W.), PRINCE KROPOTKINE will LECTURE on "Mutual Aid and the Struggle for Life." Dr. ROMANES in the Chair. Reserved Seats, 2s. 6d. Tickets on application to Messrs. MITCHELL & CO., Old Bond Street; or to T. J. CORDEN-SANDERSON, Hendon, N.W. Doors open at 3.30 p.m.

**A LADY, First-class in Honours in the Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, late Scholar of Newnham College, and Specialist in Chemistry and Physics, Coaches for Examination in the above subjects.**—Address, "E," 18 Chenies Street Chambers, W.C.

**Living Organisms for the Microscope.**—Bursaria truncatella, Asplanchnopus, Synchrona, Conochilus, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and other Pond Life. 12. per Tube. Aquaria stocked with Pond Life. Moderate Charges.—J. HOOD, F.R.M.S., 50 Dalfield Walk, Dundee.



**WIMSHURST  
MACHINES.**

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for B. I. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 200 Pages, 12. 7 Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free.—HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**Sale by Auction.**

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 29.

THE FORBES COLLECTION OF STUFFED AND MOUNTED BIRDS, FISH, AND ANIMALS, CURIOSITIES, ETC.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** has received instructions from the Executors of the late J. FORBES, Esq., of Chertsey Bridge House, Chertsey, to sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, FEBRUARY 29, at half-past 12 precisely, without reserve, his Valuable Collection of British and Foreign Birds, Fish, and Animals, beautifully set up in Oval-fronted Cases, by Cooper and others. Also his choice Collection of Native Weapons, Swords, and Curiosities.

On view the Saturday prior, from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE  
MICROSCOPE.**

Attractive Specimens of Pond-life for Exhibition purposes, such as Volvox globator, Epistylis grandis, Hydraviridis, Melicerta tubicolaria, Lophopus crystallinus, "Phantom" larva (Corethra), Water-fleas, &c.; Amœba Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Hydræ, &c., for the Student of Biology. 12. per Tube each, Post-free.

**THOMAS E. BOLTON**

(Son and Successor of the late THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S., to whom was awarded a Gold Medal at the Fisheries Exhibition, 1883),

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.

**RECENT SHELLS.**

**Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.**

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

**HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,**  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,  
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.  
**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.**  
New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**NEWTON & CO.,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS**

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE ADMIRALTY, THE WAR DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, LONDON, AND MANY OF THE FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES, ETC.,

*By Special Appointment*

TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

MANUFACTURE

**PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS FOR**

Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Mechanics, &c.

CATALOGUE 6d. POST FREE

ALSO

Lime Light and Electric Lanterns, Projecting Microscopes, Polariscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes of the highest quality.

New Catalogue, including List of Lantern Slides, 4d.

**OPTICAL PROJECTION.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. Second Edition. A Complete Guide to the Use of the Magic Lantern, the Lantern Microscope and Polariscopes, and to the Projection of Scientific Experiments.

Just Published by Longmans, 6s., net 4s. 6d., Post free, 4s. 10d.

**NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.**



JUST PUBLISHED. WITH FOUR PLATES, SIZE 18 in. x 23 in.

PRICE 30s. IN PORTFOLIO.

# THE MILKY WAY

FROM THE NORTH POLE TO 10° OF SOUTH DECLINATION.  
DRAWN AT THE EARL OF ROSSE'S OBSERVATORY AT BIRK CASTLE.

By OTTO BOEDDICKER.

\*. The Plates were Lithographed by Mr. W. H. WESLEY, Assistant Secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society. They are accompanied by a Preface which indicates the relation of the Drawings to the actual appearance of the Galaxy, as well as that of the Lithographs to the Originals.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

## WILLIAM WESLEY & SON

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON,

HAVE ALWAYS ON HAND A LARGE STOCK OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN BOOKS

(BOTH NEW AND SECOND-HAND) RELATING TO

### NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE.

CATALOGUES of BOOKS for SALE recently issued:—

No. 106. GEOGRAPHICAL BOTANY. 1100 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 107. PHANEROGAMIC BOTANY. 1000 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 108. CRYPTOGAMIC BOTANY. 800 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 109. ECONOMIC BOTANY. 1000 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 110. GEOLOGY. 1174 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 111. BOTANY. 300 Works. Price 1d.

No. 112. METALLURGY, MINING, ENGINEERING. 500 Works. Price 4d.  
No. 113. MINERALOGY, CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, &c. 500 Works. Price 4d.  
No. 114. ASTRONOMY. 2000 Works. Price 6d.

### ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

CAUCHY.—Exercices de Mathématiques. 5 Vols in 4. Half-Calf. 1826-30. £5 5s.

CAUCHY.—Nouveaux Exercices de Mathématique (Mémoire sur la dispersion de la lumière). Half-Calf. 1835. 30s.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PURE SCIENCES. 4to, Cloth. 1835. 18s.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF MIXED SCIENCES (by BARLOW, HERSCHELL, LUNN, and ROGET). 4to, Cloth. 1830. 15s.

NEWTON.—Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica. Commentarii illustrata T. LE SEUR et F. JACQUIER. 3 Vols., Calf. The First Jesuit Edition, 1739-42. 25s.

BYRNE.—Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. Cloth. 1875. 9s.

MOIGNO.—Leçons de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral. 2 Vols., Half-Calf. 1840-44. 18s.

LEGENDRE.—Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry. Edited by BREWSTER. 1824. 9s.

NEWTON.—Optics. Third Edition. Calf. 1721. 7s. 6d.

TAYLOR'S SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS. 5 Vols. Half-Calf, and the New Series, 8 Parts. A Complete Set of this Work.

WOODHOUSE.—Treatise on Astronomy, Vol. I., New Edition [all issued]. 2 Vols., Half-Calf. 1821-23. 7s. 6d.

All from the Library of the late Bishop HARVEY GOODWIN.

Just Issued.

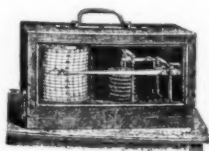
### BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, Part VIII.

GEOGRAPHICAL BOTANY; containing over 3000 Titles.

DULAU &amp; CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

### PURCHASERS OF SELF-RECORDING INSTRUMENTS,

such as



Self-recording Barometers,  
Self-recording Thermometers,  
Self-recording Hygrometers,  
Self-recording Galvanometers,  
Self-recording Rain-gauges,  
&c.,

Should see that they are marked

TRADE MARK.



This mark has been entered by the Inventors and Manufacturers.

No articles without this Mark are genuine.

### ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF MENDELÉEFF'S CHEMISTRY.

## The Principles of Chemistry.

By D. MENDELÉEFF,

Professor of Chemistry in the University of St. Petersburg.

TRANSLATED BY

GEORGE KAMENSKY, A.R.S.M., of the Imperial Mint, St. Petersburg

AND EDITED BY

A. J. GREENAWAY, F.I.C., Sub-Editor of the Journal of the Chemical Society.

With 97 Illustrations and Diagrams.

Two Vols., 8vo, Price 36s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

E. H.

### A NEW DEPARTURE IN ASTRONOMY: The Revolution of the Solar System.

By E. H. Demy 8vo, 2s.

\*. The Solar Revolution—The Relation to Motion—The Origin of Force—The Astronomical Basis—The Theory of Motion—The Repetition of Theory.

CHAPMAN &amp; HALL, LTD., London.

### TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS.

CLARK'S PATENT TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS

may be obtained as usual.

A. J. FROST,

11 Victoria Street, Westminster.

Price, £9 17s. 6d.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

# MESSRS. LONGMANS AND CO.'S LIST.

To be published in 3 Vols. 8vo, 42s. each. Vols. I. and II. now ready. Vol. III. in the Spring.

## A DICTIONARY OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

By T. E. THORPE, B.Sc. (Vict.), Ph.D., F.R.S., Treas. C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, London. Assisted by Eminent Contributors.

To be Published in 4 Vols. 8vo. Vols. I. and II., Price 42s. each, now ready. Vol. III. in Preparation.

## WATTS' DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.

Revised and entirely Rewritten by H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc., Fellow of, and lately Assistant Professor of Chemistry in, University College, London; and M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow, and Prælector in Chemistry, of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assisted by Eminent Contributors.

Thirteenth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with 9 Coloured Plates and Maps and 987 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 15s.

## GANOT'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PHYSICS. EXPERIMENTAL AND APPLIED.

Translated and Edited from GANOT'S "Éléments de Physique," by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S.

Seventh Edition, with 37 Pages of New Matter, 7 Plates, 569 Woodcuts, and an Appendix of Questions. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## GANOT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY

For General Readers and Young People.

Translated and Edited from GANOT'S "Cours Élémentaire de Physique," by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S.

### THE PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY. By

D. MENDELEEFF, Professor of Chemistry in the University of St. Petersburg. Translated by GEORGE KAMENSKY, A.R.S.M., of the Imperial Mint, St. Petersburg, and edited by A. J. GREENAWAY, F.I.C., Sub-Editor of the Journal of the Chemical Society. With 97 Illustrations. 2 Vols. 8vo, 36s. [Just published.]

### OUTLINES OF THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY. By

LOTHAR MEYER, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Tübingen. Translated by P. PHILLIPS BEDSON, D.Sc. (Lond.), &c., Professor of Chemistry in the Durham College of Science; and W. CARLETON WILLIAMS, B.Sc., Professor of Chemistry in the Firth College, Sheffield. 8vo, 9s. [Just published.]

### SOLUTIONS. By W. OSTWALD, Professor of

Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Being the Fourth Book, with some Additions, of the Second Edition of Ostwald's "Lehrbuch der Allgemeinen Chemie." Translated by M. M. PATTISON MUIR, 8vo, 10s. 6d.

### SELECT METHODS IN CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, chiefly Inorganic. By

WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &c. Rewritten and greatly Enlarged. With 37 Woodcuts. 8vo, 24s.

### CHEMICAL CALCULATIONS, with Explanatory

Notes, Problems, and Answers. Specially adapted for use in Colleges and Science Schools. By R. LLOYD WHITELEY, F.I.C., Lecturer on Dyeing, and Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, in the University College, Nottingham. With a Preface by Prof. F. CLOWES, D.Sc. Lond., F.I.C. Crown 8vo, 2s. [Just published.]

### PRINCIPLES OF GENERAL ORGANIC

CHEMISTRY. By Prof. E. HJELT, of Helsingfors. Translated from the German by J. BISHOP TINGLE, Ph.D., Assistant in the Laboratory of the Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

### TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

### THEORY OF HEAT. By J. CLERK MAXWELL,

M.A., LL.D. Edin., F.R.S.S.L. and E. Tenth Edition. With Corrections and Additions by Lord RAYLEIGH, Sec. R.S. With 41 Illustrations and Diagrams. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

### LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY MECHANICS. Designed for the Use of Schools, and of Candidates for the London

Matriculation, and other Examinations. With 52 Examples and nearly 500 Exercises and Questions from the Matriculation Examination Papers of the London University, &c., up to June 1889. Seventeenth Edition. With Answers, and 121 Woodcuts. By Sir PHILIP MAGNUS, B.Sc., B.A. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

\* A New Edition of this book, entirely rewritten, will be ready shortly Also a KEY, containing full Solutions of all the Exercises and Examination Papers.

### ELEMENTS OF DYNAMICS (Kinetics and

Statics). With numerous Exercises. A Text-book for Junior Students. By the Rev. J. L. ROBINSON, B.A., Chaplain and Naval Instructor at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Appendix. Crown 8vo, 6s.

### THE DYNAMICS OF ROTATION. By

A. M. WORTHINGTON, M.A., Head Master of the Royal Naval Engineering School, Devonport. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

### AN INTRODUCTION TO DYNAMICS, in-

cluding Kinematics, Kinetics, and Statics. With numerous Examples. By CHARLES V. BURTON, D.Sc. With 150 Figures and numerous Exercises. Crown 8vo, 4s.

### OPTICAL PROJECTION: a Treatise on the

Use of the Lantern in Exhibition and Scientific Demonstration. By LEWIS WRIGHT, Author of "Light." Second Edition. With 232 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

### THE SYSTEM OF THE STARS. By AGNES

M. CLERKE, Author of "A History of Astronomy during the Nineteenth Century." With 6 Plates and 50 Woodcuts. 8vo, 21s.

### NEW FRAGMENTS. By JOHN TYNDALL,

F.R.S. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d. [Just published.]

SELECTION OF CONTENTS:—Goethe's "Farbenlehre"—Atoms, Molecules, and Ether Waves—Count Rumford—Louis Pasteur, his Life and Labours—The Rainbow and its Congeners—Thomas Young—Life in the Alps—About Common Water—Personal Recollections of Thomas Carlyle—On the Origin, Propagation, and Prevention of Phthisis.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The Nature of the Shoulder Girdle and Clavicular Arch in Saurpterygia: Prof. Seeley, F.R.S.—On the Origin from the Spinal Cord of the Cervical and Upper Thoracic Sympathetic Fibres, with some Observations on White and Grey Rami Communicantes: J. N. Langley, F.R.S.—On the Relative Densities of Hydrogen and Oxygen, No. II.: Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On Bud Protection in Dicotyledons: Percy Groom.—Revision of Colenso's New Zealand Hepaticae: F. Stephani.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—A Search for a Cellulose Dissolving (Cyto-hydrolytic) Enzyme in the Digestive Tract of certain Grain-feeding Animals: Horace T. Brown, F.R.S.—Limebites: Prof. Tilden, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 1.30.—Students' Visit to the Works of the Chelsea and Lambeth Water Companies at Molesey, and subsequently to those of the Grand Junction, Southwark and Vauxhall, and West Middlesex Water Companies at Hampton.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Recent Biological Discoveries: Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Illuminating Flames (illustrated): Prof. Vivian Lewes.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Some Experiments in Orthochromatic Photography: S. B. Webber.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 19.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Anniversary.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Micro-organisms in their Relation to Chemical Change: Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 20.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Matter: at Rest and in Motion: Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 21.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The Sun (with Oxy-hydrogen Lantern Illustrations): Mrs. S. D. Proctor.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 22.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Journeys in Mashonaland and Explorations among the Zimbabwe and other Ruins: J. Theodore Bent.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Theories of Pleasure: G. E. Underhill.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Popular Superstitions and Traditions: G. L. Gomme.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.—Platinum Printing Methods (with Demonstrations): G. Davison and E. J. Humphrey.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 23.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—The Natives of Borneo, Part II.; edited from the Papers of the late H. Brooke Low: H. Ling Roth.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Bishop Rock Lighthouses: W. T. Douglass.—The Illumination by Gas of Tory Island Lighthouse, County Donegal: David C. Salmond.—At 9.—Reception by the President and Council.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—Anniversary.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Brain: Prof. Victor Horsley, F.R.S.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.—Some Remarks on the Life-History of Micro-organisms: R. Boyce.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 24.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Raised Beaches, and "Head" or Rubble-Drift of the South of England; their Relation to the Valley-Drifts and to the Glacial Period; and on a late Post-Glacial Submergence, Part II.: Dr. Joseph Prestwich, F.R.S.—The Pleistocene Deposits of the Sussex Coast, and their Equivalents in other Districts: Clement Reid. (Communicated by Permission of the Director-General of the Geological Survey.)

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.

BRITISH ASTRONOMICAL ASSOCIATION, at 5.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 25.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Recent Biological Discoveries: Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Experimental Meteorology (illustrated): Sheldford Bidwell, F.R.S.

CAMERA CLUB, at 6.—Annual Meeting.—At 8.—Lantern Exhibition.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 26.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—On Modes of Representing Electromotive Forces and Currents in Diagrams: Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S.—On the Flexure of Long Pillars under their own Weight: Prof. Maurice Fitz-Gerald.—On Choking Coils: Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Construction and Efficiency of Locomotive Boilers: G. H. Sheffield.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Optical Projection: Sir David Salomons, Bart.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 27.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Matter: at Rest and in Motion: Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

JUST PUBLISHED, NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, WITH EXTENSIVE SUPPLEMENT AND VALUABLE APPENDICES.

In One Vol., Fcap. 8vo, 864 pp., containing over 80,000 Entries. Cloth, Red Edges, 5s.; Half-Roxburgh, 6s. 6d.; Half-Morocco, 9s.

# A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, ETYMOLOGICAL AND PRONOUNCING, LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL.

By CHARLES ANNANDALE, M.A., LL.D.,

Editor of Ogilvie's "Imperial Dictionary," New Edition; Blackie's "Modern Cyclopædia," &c.

"We can heartily recommend this neat and handy volume to all who want a copious and trustworthy English dictionary of reasonable dimensions."—*Athenæum*.

"The 'Concise Dictionary' stands first—and by a long interval—among all the one-volume English Dictionaries."—*Academy*.

London: BLACKIE & SON (Limited), 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

NEW EDITION. IN MONTHLY PARTS, 1s.

## THE ENCYCLOPÆDIC DICTIONARY. A

New and Exhaustive Work of Reference to the Words in the English Language, with a Full Account of their Origin, History, Meaning, Pronunciation, and Use.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

PART I. READY FEBRUARY 25.

"The 'Encyclopædic Dictionary' is offered to the public as 'the most exhaustive dictionary of the English language yet put before them.' This is a bold claim, but it is fully justified by facts."—*Spectator*.

"There can be no question that it is the fullest English Dictionary that has yet been completed, and is in many respects superior to any of its predecessors."—*Athenæum*.

Prospectuses at all Booksellers, or Post free from

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

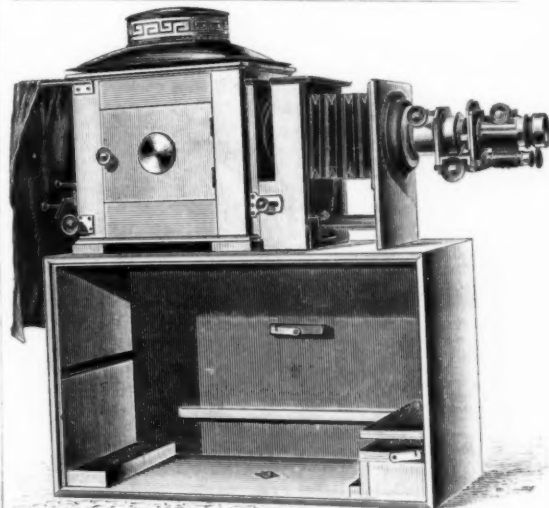
## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of rs. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.



## THE LANTERN & THE MICROSCOPE.

Chadwick's Perfect Optical Lantern, with Patent Triple Con- denser and Interchangeable Objectives ... £10

Leach's Patent Lantern Microscope, with Polariscope Fittings... £9

W. I. CHADWICK, 2 St. Mary's Street, Manchester.

See Lantern Catalogue and New Lantern Microscope Pamphlet.

CATALOGUE  
POST FREE.

**For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and  
ULCERS.** If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures  
**SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS;** and for  
**GOUT, RHEUMATISM,** and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

NEW PART OF ROSCOE AND SCHORLEMMER'S TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 21s.

## A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.

By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.

VOL. III.—THE CHEMISTRY OF THE HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; OR, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. PART VI.

*This part of the treatise on Organic Chemistry contains a description of the derivatives of naphthalene and the allied hydrocarbons, as well as of the compounds consisting of two or more benzene-nuclei directly connected. The next part, now in the press, will complete the description of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives properly so called. The authors are much indebted to Dr. H. G. Colman and Dr. A. Harden for the assistance which they have given them in passing this volume through the press.—*

From the PREFACE.

## PREVIOUS PARTS:

Vols. I. and II. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. Second Edition, Revised, 21s.

Vol. II. Part I. Metals. 18s.

Vol. II. Part II. Metals. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 18s.

Vol. III. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With numerous Illustrations. Five Parts. Parts I., II. (new and thoroughly Revised Edition), and IV., 21s. each.

Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

Part VI., 21s.

ACADEMY:—"The authors are evidently bent on making their book the finest treatise on systematic chemistry in the language."

IRON:—"One of the best treatises in our language."

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## METHODS OF GAS ANALYSIS.

By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL, Professor of Chemistry, the Dresden Polytechnicum. Translated from the Second German Edition by L. M. DENNIS, Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry in Cornell University.

CHEMICAL NEWS:—"If we pronounce this work not merely good and useful, but even admirable, we shall not be guilty of exaggeration. . . . The general principles of the art, the methods to be employed in working upon different substances, and the special precautions to be observed are given fully and clearly."

SCOTSMAN:—"It is admirably suited for laboratory use. No other book in the English language covers the same ground."

CHEMICAL TRADE JOURNAL:—"The work is well arranged, and constitutes a source of practical information upon the handiest and most reliable methods for use in technological gas analysis."

## ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF MEYER'S HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY.

8vo, cloth, 14s. net.

## A HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.

Being also an Introduction to the Study of the Science. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D., Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

SPEAKER:—"A standard book on the subject. The conclusions are obviously the outcome of wide knowledge, independent research, and sound judgment."

## A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR SCHOOLS.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.; or in Two Parts, 3s. 6d. each.

## THE ELEMENTS OF PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. By RAWDON LEVETT

and C. DAVISON, Masters at King Edward's High School, Birmingham. In Two Parts.

*This book is intended to be a very easy one for beginners, all difficulties connected with the application of algebraic signs to geometry and with the circular measure of angles being excluded from Part I. Part II. deals with the real algebraical quantity, and gives a fairly complete treatment and theory of the circular and hyperbolic functions considered geometrically. In Part III., complex numbers are dealt with geometrically, and the writers have tried to present much of De Morgan's teaching in as simple a form as possible.*

## COMPLETION OF MR. BUCKTON'S MONOGRAPH OF THE CICADÆ.

Part VIII., 8vo, 8s. net.

## MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH CICADÆ OR TETTIGIDÆ.

By GEORGE BOWDLER BUCKTON, F.R.S., Corr. Memb. Acad. Nat. Hist. of Philadelphia, Memb. de la Soc. Ent. de France. Illustrated by more than 400 Coloured Drawings. Part VIII. completing the Work.

\* \* Vol. I., containing Parts I.-IV., Vol. II., containing Parts V.-VIII., 41 Plates, 8vo, 33s. 6d. net each.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

### MICROSCOPES.

**The Van Heurck Microscope** (Registered).  
Designed specially by WATSON & SONS to the Specification of Dr. Van Heurck, of Antwerp, for his delicate high-power work and photography.

**The Edinburgh Student's Microscope.**  
Made in four forms, suitable for the Amateur, Student, or Professor. Price from £3 10s.

### The Scientist's Microscope.

A largest-size Microscope, with all latest improvements and every convenience for work.

*New Slides containing different Species of one Genus of Diatomaceæ—*

Coscinodiscus, 200 Species	...	...	15	0
Surirella, 100 "	...	...	15	0
Navicula, 100 "	...	...	7	6
Aulacodiscus, 25 "	...	...	12	6
New Slide, with about 150 Selected Diatoms From Gilingore, Jutland (exceptionally fine)	...	...	6	6
New Slide, with about 50 Selected Diatoms from England	...	...	3	6

### MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Set of 12 Test Objects for various powers (see page 12 of new list)	...	...	21	0
Snake's-head Coralline on Alga	...	...	1	0
Desmid Micrasterias	...	...	1	0
Set of 24 Botanical Slides (Elementary Tissues), specially arranged for the use of Students (see page 28 of new catalogue)	...	...	24	0
Drosera—new Slide—with Insects captured	...	...	1	6
Bacillus of Leprosy in Section of Skin	...	...	3	0

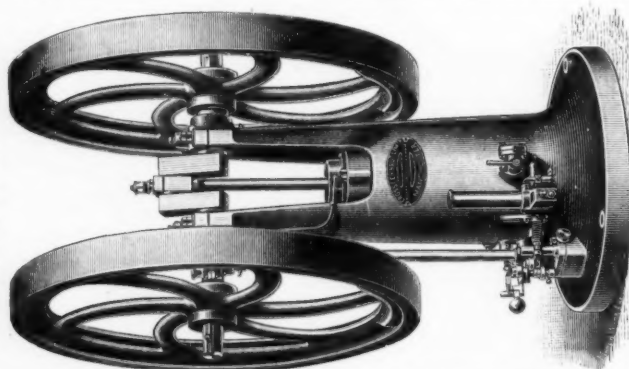
**FULL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.  
JUST PUBLISHED NEW CLASSIFIED LIST OF MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

*Either of the above Catalogues sent Post Free on application to—*

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.**

ESTABLISHED 1837.

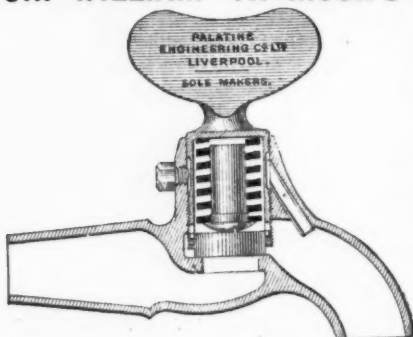
**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
2-MAN TO 200 H.P.**



**Crossley's New High Speed Engine  
for Electric Lighting. Can be used for  
other purposes when not so engaged.  
REDUCED PRICES ON APPLICATION.**

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,  
Openshaw, Manchester.**

## SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S PATENT INDESTRUCTIBLE WATER TAPS.



THESE TAPS have been opened and closed under water pressure for the equivalent of more than 50 years (30 times a day) without any deterioration. The ordinary rubber, fibre, or leather washer valve, and the packing or washer around the spindle, are entirely dispensed with. Perfect watertightness is nevertheless attained.

By the invention of this indestructible water tap Sir William Thomson, D.C.L., LL.D., President of the Royal Society, &c., the author of many other useful inventions, has effected what previous inventors have unsuccessfully attempted. By an ingenious device the metallic valve and its seat retain their burnished condition for an indefinite period. The taps are made of the best metal throughout, and are equally suitable for boiling and cold water, are tested to 300 lbs. per square inch before leaving the works, and are sold at a lower price than equal qualities of ordinary firms by the

**PALATINE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., 10 Blackstock St., Liverpool,  
SOLE LICENSEES.**

*Descriptive Pamphlets and Prices on application.*



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.**

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

*Approved by Science and Art Department.*

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1165, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1892.

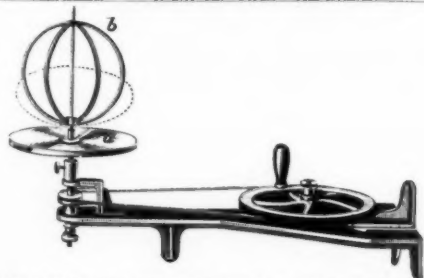
[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.



**NEWTON'S PATENT**  
Scientist's Biunial Lantern,  
AS MADE FOR  
Cambridge and London University  
Extension Lecturers, &c.  
Highest quality only, £14 14s.  
*New Catalogue of Optical Lanterns,  
Projection Apparatus, and Scientific  
and other Slides, Four Stamps.*  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
*Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government,*  
By Special Appointment  
TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
BRITAIN,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



**GRIFFIN'S ILLUSTRATED & DESCRIPTIVE  
CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS  
FOR USE IN SCHOOLS & COLLEGES.**

SEVENTH EDITION.

PART I.

Mechanics, Geometry, Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics,  
Pneumatics, Meteorology, Globes, Anatomical Models  
and Diagrams.

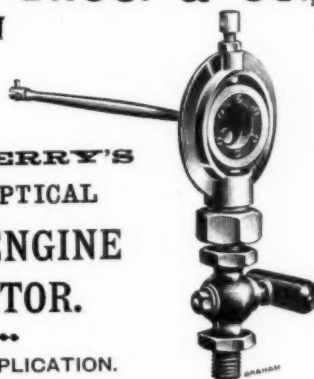
Royal 8vo, 75 Pages, with 300 Illustrations. 6d. post free.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD.**

2 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN LONDON, W.C.

**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**  
16 RED LION  
STREET,  
CLERKENWELL.

**PROF. PERRY'S**  
PATENT OPTICAL  
STEAM-ENGINE  
INDICATOR.

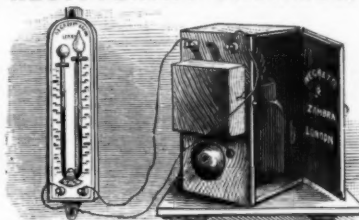


PRICES ON APPLICATION.

See EXHIBIT at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

**NALDER BROS. & Co.**  
**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S**  
SELF-REGISTERING THERMOMETERS.

Illustrated Price-Lists  
Free by Post.



THEST.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S ELECTRIC INDICATOR will ring a bell  
when the temperature in greenhouse falls below or exceeds the point at which  
injury would be caused to plants, &c.

It also indicates the present temperature as an ordinary thermometer.  
The bell can be placed in the gardener's cottage, or at any other convenient  
spot. Price, including bell, battery, thermometer, and 50 feet of double  
connecting wire, £1 10s.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. and Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d

TELEPHONE No. 6583.

## BRITISH MUSEUM.

The Reading-Room and Newspaper-Room will be CLOSED from TUESDAY, MARCH 1, to FRIDAY, MARCH 4, inclusive.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,  
Principal Librarian and Secretary.

British Museum, February 23, 1892.

**A LADY, First-class in Honours in the**  
Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, late Scholar of Newnham College, and Specialist in Chemistry and Physics, Coaches for Examination in the above subjects.—Address, "E.," 18 Chenies Street Chambers, W.C.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 12s.; Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free.—HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

Neat Rectangular Boxes.

1½ inches by 1½ inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 12s. 4d.  
2½ " " 1½ " " " " " " 15s. 6d.  
3½ " " 2½ " " " " " " 22s. 6d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.

HUGH FULTON,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.

SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

## MINERALOGY.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840. Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

LATEST ARRIVALS.

Fine Native Silver with Green Blende, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown Vanadinite, large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with Quarts.

## ZOOLOGICAL TEACHING.

**DISSECTING MATERIAL:**—All the forms required for dissection in the various Science Examinations, and a large number for General Research.

**MICROSCOPICAL OBJECTS:**—Zoological and Botanical in great variety. Selections sent FREE on approval.

Some recent mounts include:—

*Bougainvillia fruticosa*—polyps fully expanded, 2s.

	s. d.		s. d.
Ephyra of Pelagia ..	1 6	<i>Lichenophora hispida</i> (very beautiful) ..	1 6
Young <i>Asterina gibbosa</i> , ½		Just hatched Cephalopod ( <i>Loligo</i> ) ..	1 6
adult size ..	1 6	Just hatched <i>Cottus bubalis</i> ..	1 0
Nauplius of <i>Balanus</i> (group) 1 3		" " <i>Gobius niger</i> ..	1 3
Pupal <i>Balanus</i> (group) ..	1 3		

Adult *Amphioxus* in reproduction—about 2 inches long—mounted in deep cell in Balsam: a splendid slide, 4s.

**J. SINEL, Biological Laboratory, JERSEY.**

## Sale by Auction.

MONDAY NEXT, FEBRUARY 29.

THE FORBES COLLECTION OF STUFFED AND MOUNTED BIRDS, FISH, AND ANIMALS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** has received instructions from the Executors of the late J. FORBES, Esq., of Chertsey Bridge House, Chertsey, to sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, FEBRUARY 29, at half-past 12 precisely, without reserve, his Valuable Collection of British and Foreign Birds, Fish, and Animals, beautifully set up in Oval-fronted Cases, by Cooper and others.

On view the Saturday prior, from 10 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Attractive Specimens of Pond-life for Exhibition purposes, such as Volvox globator, Epistylis grandis, Hydraviridis, Melicerta tubicolaria, Lophopus crystallinus, "Phantom" larva (Corethra), Water-fleas, &c.; Amœba Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Hydra, &c., for the Student of Biology. 1s. per Tube each, Post-free.

**THOMAS E. BOLTON**

(Son and Successor of the late THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S., to whom was awarded a Gold Medal at the Fisheries Exhibition, 1883),

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,**  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON,

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Mr. BUTLER has now on view a large and varied series of examples of the Volcanic Rocks of PANTELLERIA, Italy (hitherto but little known to British collectors), obtained by him during his recent visit to that island. Micro-sections of these, including products of the submarine eruption in October last, are in course of preparation. Characteristic sets or single specimens can be furnished on application. The collection of rocks formed by Mr. Butler in Vulcano, Lipari, Salina, and the Vesuvian area is now also on view. Among the last additions to stock are Micro-sections of the lately-described Riebeckite rock from Mynydd Mawr.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**  
MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,  
To illustrate all Elementary Works.  
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

NEW LISTS NOW READY.

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

## TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS.

CLARK'S PATENT TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS  
may be obtained as usual.

**A. J. FROST,**

11 Victoria Street, Westminster.

Price, £9 17s. 6d.



# WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON,

HAVE ALWAYS ON HAND A LARGE STOCK OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN BOOKS

(BOTH NEW AND SECOND-HAND) RELATING TO

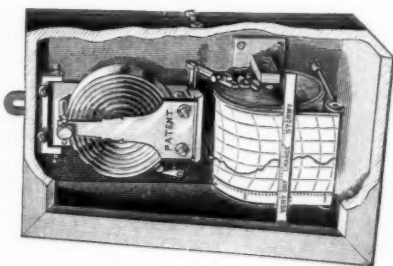
## NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE.

CATALOGUES of BOOKS for SALE recently issued:—

No. 106. GEOGRAPHICAL BOTANY. 1100 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 107. PHANEROGAMIC BOTANY. 1000 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 108. CRYPTOGAMIC BOTANY. 800 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 109. ECONOMIC BOTANY. 1000 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 110. GEOLOGY. 1174 Works. Price 6d.  
No. 111. BOTANY. 300 Works. Price 1d.

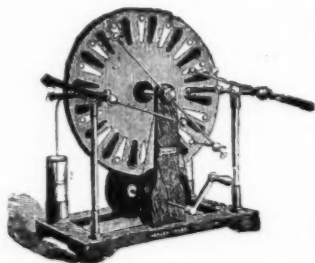
No. 112. METALLURGY, MINING, ENGINEERING. 500 Works. Price 4d.  
No. 113. MINERALOGY, CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, &c. 500 Works. Price 4d.  
No. 114. ASTRONOMY. 2000 Works. Price 6d.

### THE NEW SELF-RECORDING BAROMETER.



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes a small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.



### WIMSHURST MACHINE.

Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

### NEW POLARIZING PRISM. CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS

Approved by Science and Art Department.

### HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.

Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination (large diameter back lens), with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lenses of 4 inches diameter. The Refulgent Lamp has 3 wicks (or 4 wicks 2s. extra) yielding a brilliantly-illuminated picture. Each is complete in Box.

BOOK ON THE MAGIC LANTERN: ITS CONSTRUCTION AND USE. Contains Complete Instructions (Cloth Covers), Price 6d.

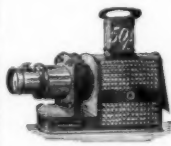
#### "OPTIMUS" PROJECTOR, FOR SKETCHING.



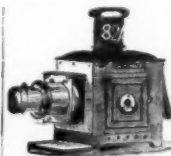
Complete, with Oil Lamp or Gas Jet,  
£8 0s. 0d.



Japanned Metal Magic  
Lantern,  
30s.



Perforated Russian  
Iron Body, Brass Sliding  
Tubes.  
50s.



Mahogany outside Body,  
2 Panelled Door, Brass  
Stages, Sliding Tubes,  
82s.

LANTERN  
PHOTOGRAPHS,  
12s. per doz.  
PLAIN,  
18s. 6d. per doz.  
COLOURED.

CATALOGUE  
POST FREE.

## Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa.

Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes.

Bearbeitet von

LUDWIG GANGLBAUER,

Custos-Adjunct am k. k. naturhistorischen Hof-Museum in Wien.

I. Band.—Familienreihe *Caraboidea*.

Mit 54 Textfiguren in Holzschnitt.

Umfang 35 Bogen gr. Lexikon-8°. Preis: Mk. 20.

Das Werk wird sechs Bände im Umfange von je 30–40 Bogen bilden und seiner Aufgabe als systematisches und faunistisches Handbuch gerecht werden. Der **erste** Band, erschien 1891, behandelt die Familienreihe *Caraboidea* (*Adephaga* im weiteren Sinne), der **zweite** Band, erscheint 1892, die Familienreihe *Staphylinoidea* (*Necrophaga* im weiteren Sinne), der **dritte**, 1893, die *Clavicornia* und *Lamellicornia*, der **vierte**, 1894, die *Serricornia* (im Sinne von Leconte und Horn) und *Heteromera*, der **fünfte**, 1895, die *Rhynchophora*, der **sechste**, 1896, die *Phytophaga* (im Sinne von Leconte und Horn). Am Schlusse des sechsten Bandes wird eine vergleichende Morphologie der Coleopteren gegeben.

Vienna: CARL GEROLD'S SOHN.

London: DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square.

Recently Published.

## THE POWERS which PROPEL and GUIDE the PLANETS.

With Comments.

By SYDNEY LAIDLAW.

Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

London:

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., Ltd.

E. H.

## A NEW DEPARTURE IN ASTRONOMY: The Revolution of the Solar System.

By E. H. Demy 8vo, 2s.

\*.\* The Solar Revolution—The Relation to Motion—The Origin of Force—The Astronomical Basis—The Theory of Motion—The Repetition of Theory.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., London.

## PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

The Volume of the Palæontographical Society for the Year 1891 is now ready, containing Part I., No. V., of Jurassic Gasteropoda, by Mr. W. H. HUDLESTON, with Four Plates; Part VI. of Inferior Oolite Ammonites, by Mr. S. S. BUCKMAN, with Twelve Plates; and Part VI., Vol. I., and Part I., Vol. II., of Devonian Fauna, by the Rev. G. F. WHIDBORNE, with Twelve Plates. The Annual Subscription is One Guinea. Information with regard to Membership and back Volumes can be obtained on application to the Hon. Sec., Rev. Prof. THOS. WILTSHIRE, 25 Granville Park, Lewisham, London, S.E.

Now Ready, Price 5s.

## THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,

Vol. XXI., Part 2, February 1892,

Contains Papers by the Rev. James Sibree; Prof. Prestwich, F.R.S.; B. Harrison; De Barri Crawshaw; Edward B. Tylor, F.R.S.; H. Mitford Barber; and Mrs. S. S. Allison. Anthropological Miscellanea and Notices of New Books.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Charing Cross Road.

## LIFE AND WORKS OF CHARLES DARWIN.

### LIFE AND LETTERS OF CHARLES

DARWIN. With an Autobiographical Chapter. Edited by FRANCIS DARWIN. Portraits. 3 Vols., 36s.

### THE VOYAGE OF H.M.S. "BEAGLE,"

being a JOURNAL OF RESEARCHES INTO THE NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY OF COUNTRIES VISITED DURING A VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD. With 100 Illustrations by PRITCHETT. 21s. Popular Edition, Woodcuts, 3s. 6d.

### ORIGIN OF SPECIES BY MEANS OF

NATURAL SELECTION: or, The Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. Large Type Edition, Portrait, 2 Vols., 12s. Popular Edition, 6s.

### VARIOUS CONTRIVANCES BY WHICH

ORCHIDS ARE FERTILIZED BY INSECTS. Woodcuts, 7s. 6d.

### VARIATION OF ANIMALS AND

PLANTS UNDER DOMESTICATION. Illustrations. 2 Vols., 15s.

### DESCENT OF MAN, AND SELECTION

IN RELATION TO SEX. Illustrations. Large Type Edition, 2 Vols., 15s. Popular Edition, 7s. 6d.

### EXPRESSION OF THE EMOTIONS IN

MAN AND ANIMALS. Illustrations. 12s.

### INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS. Illustrations.

9s.

### MOVEMENTS AND HABITS OF CLIMB-

ING PLANTS. Woodcuts. 6s.

### EFFECTS OF CROSS AND SELF-

FERTILIZATION IN THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Illustrations. 9s.

### DIFFERENT FORMS OF FLOWERS

ON PLANTS OF THE SAME SPECIES. Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

### FORMATION OF VEGETABLE MOULD

THROUGH THE ACTION OF WORMS. Woodcuts. 6s.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

## YOUNG J. PENTLAND'S LIST.

Ready this Day, Crown 8vo, Pp. xvi., 642, with 32 Pages of Illustrations, Price 12s. 6d.

### OUTLINES OF ZOOLOGY. By J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., Lecturer on Zoology, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, Pp. xvi., 260, with 164 Illustrations and a Series of Floral Diagrams, Price 6s.

### BOTANY. A Concise Manual for Students of Medicine and Science. By ALEXANDER JOHNSTONE, F.G.S., Lecturer on Botany, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

Crown 4to, Extra Cloth, Gilt Top, with 70 Plates, Exhibiting over 400 Figures, Price 12s. 6d.

### ILLUSTRATIONS OF ZOOLOGY. IN- VERTEBRATES AND VERTEBRATES. By WILLIAM RAM- SAY SMITH, B.Sc., Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh School of Medicine, Minto House, late Senior Assistant to the Professor of Natural History, University of Edinburgh; and J. STEWART NORWELL, B.Sc.

Second Edition, 8vo, Pp. viii., 374, with 408 Wood Engravings, Price 5s.

### TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL BOTANY.

By Dr. W. J. BEHRENS. Translated from the German. Revised by PATRICK GEDDES, F.R.S.E., Professor of Botany, University College, Dundee.

YOUNG J. PENTLAND,

Edinburgh; and London, 38 West Smithfield, E.C.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 25.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Organization of the Fossil Plants of the Coal-measures, Part XIX.: Prof. W. C. Williamson, F.R.S.—On Biologic Regions and Tabulation Areas: C. B. Clarke, F.R.S.—Observations on the Structure, Relations, Progressive Development, and Growth of the Electric Organ of the Skate: Prof. Ewart.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Some Experimental Investigations of Alternate Currents: Alexander Siemens.—On the Specification of Insulated Conductors for Electric Lighting and other Purposes: W. H. Preece, F.R.S. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Recent Biological Discoveries: Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—Experimental Meteorology (Illustrated): Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S.

CAMERA CLUB, at 6.—Annual Meeting.—At 8.—Lantern Exhibition.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 26.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—On Modes of Representing Electromotive Forces and Currents in Diagrams: Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S.—On the Flexure of Long Pillars under their own Weight: Prof. Maurice Fitzgerald.—On Choking Coils: Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Construction and Efficiency of Locomotive Boilers: G. H. Sheffield.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Optical Projection: Sir David Salomons, Bart.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 27.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Matter; at Rest and in Motion: Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 28.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The Natural History and Mental and Moral Character of the Dog (with Oxy-hydrogen Lantern Illustrations): Frank Kerslake. (This lecture was written by the late Mr. Arthur Nicols.)

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 29.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—The Saga of Hamlet: Israel Gollancz.

TUESDAY, MARCH 1.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On Stridulation in certain Lepidoptera, and the Distortion of the Hind Wings in the Males of certain Ommatophorinae: G. F. Hampson.—On the Retention of Functional Gills in Young Frogs (*Rana temporaria*), with Remarks on the Protusion of the Fore Limbs: Prof. W. N. Parker.—A Contribution to the Classification of Ophiuroids, with Descriptions of some New and Little-known Forms: Prof. F. Jeffrey Bell.—Observations on an Earthworm possessed of Seven Pairs of Ovaries: M. F. Woodward.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Monthly Ballot for Members.—The Bishop Rock Lighthouses: W. T. Douglass.—The Illumination by Gas of Tory Island Lighthouse, County Donegal: David C. Salmond. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Brain: Prof. Victor Horsley, F.R.S.

THURSDAY, MARCH 3.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following papers will *probably* be read:—Dynamo-electric Machinery: Dr. Hopkinson, F.R.S., and E. Wilson.—On the Clark Cell as a Standard of Electromotive Force: R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., and S. Skinner.—Certain Correlated Variations in Crangon vulgaris: Prof. Weldon, F.R.S.—An Experimental Investigation of the Nerve Roots which enter into the Formation of the Brachial Plexus of the Dog: Dr. J. S. Risien Russell.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Variations in the Internal Anatomy of the Gamasine: A. D. Michael.—On Vitality of Spores in Bacillus: Allan Swan.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—A Rule for determining whether a given Benzene Mono-derivative shall give a Meta-di-derivative or a Mixture of Ortho- and Para-di-derivatives: Prof. Crum Brown and Dr. Gibson.—The Relative Orienting Effect of Chlorine and Bromine: Dr. H. E. Armstrong and Mr. Briggs.—Contributions to our Knowledge of the Aconite Alkaloids: Part II., The Alkaloids of True Aconitum Napellus: Prof. Dunstan and Mr. Murray. Part III., The Properties of Aconine: Conversion of Aconine into Aconitine: Prof. Dunstan and Dr. Passmore.—Note on the Origin of the Luminosity of Coal-Gas Flames: William Foster.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Progress of Romance in the Middle Ages: Prof. W. P. Ker.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Orchestral Music in the Sixteenth Century (Illustrated): Dr. A. C. Mackenzie.

FRIDAY, MARCH 4.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Surface-Film of Water and its Relation to the Life of Plants and Animals: Prof. L. C. Miall.

SATURDAY, MARCH 5.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 3.—Students' Visit to the Oil-Works of the Great Northern Railway at Holloway.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Matter; at Rest and in Motion: Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

To be Published Monthly, Price One Shilling Net, Postage 2d.

# NATURAL SCIENCE:

## A Monthly Review of Scientific Progress.

CONTENTS of No. 1, MARCH 1892.

Introduction.—Editorial Notes and Comments.

I. A Contribution to the Theory of Mimicry. By FRANK E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S.E.

II. Deep-Sea Deposits: a Review of the Work of the "CHALLENGER" EXPEDITION. By J. J. H. TEALL, M.A., F.R.S.

III. The Evolution of Fins. By A. SMITH WOODWARD, F.L.S. Illustrated.

IV. Some Salient Points in the Study of Mammals DURING 1891. By R. LYDEKKER, B.A., F.Z.S. Illustrated.

V. English Lake Dwellings. By JAMES W. DAVIS, F.S.A.

VI. Marine Snakes. By G. A. BOULENGER, F.Z.S. Illustrated.

VII. The Exploration of Coral Reefs by Means of BORINGS. By J. W. GREGORY, B.Sc., F.G.S.

VIII. Some Recent Researches on Insects and Arachnids. By G. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc.

IX. The Relationship of the Carboniferous Plants SIGILLARIA AND STIGMARIA. By THOMAS HICK, B.A., B.Sc.

X. The Mammals of India: a Review. By R. LYDEKKER, B.A., F.Z.S. Illustrated.

Reviews and Notices of some New Books.

News of the Universities, Museums, and Societies. Obituary.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of rs. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company, St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &amp;c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1883 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

## FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER. OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT)

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

## CURATIVE SPECTACLES

FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),

18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

Morning Post:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A Fournet with much common sense."

Homoeopathic Review:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

### TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.**

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

### ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

**CAUCHY.**—Exercices de Mathématiques. 5 Vols in 4. Half-Calf. 1826-30. £5 5s.

**CAUCHY.**—Nouveaux Exercices de Mathématique (Mémoire sur la dispersion de la lumière). Half-Calf. 1835. 30s.

**ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PURE SCIENCES.** 4to, Cloth. 1835. 18s.

**ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF MIXED SCIENCES** (by BARLOW, HESCHELL, LUNN, and ROGER). 4to, Cloth. 1850. 15s.

**NEWTON.**—Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica. Commentariis illustrata T. LE SEUR et F. JACOUIER. 3 Vols., Calf. The First Jesuit Edition, 1739-42. 25s.

**BYRNE.**—Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. Cloth. 1875. 3s.

**MOIGNO.**—Leçons de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral. 2 Vols., Half-Calf. 1840-44. 18s.

**LEGENDRE.**—Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry. Edited by BREWSTER. 1824. 9s.

**NEWTON.**—Optics. Third Edition. Calf. 1721. 7s. 6d.

**TAYLOR'S SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS.** 5 Vols. Half-Calf, and the New Series, 3 Parts. A Complete Set of this Work.

**WOODHOUSE.**—Treatise on Astronomy, Vol. I., New Edition [all issued]. 2 Vols., Half-Calf. 1821-23. 7s. 6d.

All from the Library of the late Bishop HARVEY GOODWIN.

Just Published, No. 512 (FEBRUARY 21) of

### Sotheran's Price Current of Literature.

Containing numerous good books in many Branches of Literature, and the Second Part of the Scientific Library of a late well-known Professor.

A Copy Post Free on application to

**H. SOTHERAN & CO.,**

136 STRAND, W.C.; AND 37 PICCADILLY, W., LONDON.

Just Issued.

### BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, Part VIII.

GEOGRAPHICAL BOTANY; containing over 3000 Titles.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

## THROAT AND COUGH

Soreness and Dryness, Tickling and Irritation, inducing Cough and affecting the Voice. For these symptoms, use

### EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES.

In contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act of sucking, the glycerine in these agreeable confections becomes actively healing.

Sold only in Boxes, 7½d., and Tins 1s. 1½d., Labelled:

**JAMES EPPS & CO.,** Homœopathic Chemists, LONDON.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

# SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY,

PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to  
**MACMILLAN & CO.,**

OFFICE OF "NATURE,"

29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

NEW VOLUME OF THE "STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK: a Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the Civilized World. Revised after Official Returns. For the Year 1892. Twenty-ninth Year of publication. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE.

*TIMES*:—"As indispensable as Bradshaw."

*ATHENÆUM*:—"The 'Statesman's Year-book' is the king of books of reference; the best, not only of this country, but of all countries; not only the best for some purposes, but for most purposes for which books of reference are required. . . . On the whole, a perfect work."

*SATURDAY REVIEW*:—"We know of no book in general use for reference—none, certainly, in which valuable statistics are so prominent—that covers so wide a field of facts and figures, so clear, exact, and methodical in all that pertains to arrangement and classification."

NEW EDITION OF PROF. TAIT'S "HEAT."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

HEAT. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

NEW BOOK BY MR. W. W. R. BALL.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. net.

MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS AND PROBLEMS OF PAST AND PRESENT TIMES. By W. W. ROUSE BALL, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge.

NEW BOOK BY PROF. W. JAMES.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY. By WILLIAM JAMES, Professor of Psychology in Harvard University.

Now Ready, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

NUMERICAL TABLES AND CONSTANTS IN ELEMENTARY SCIENCE. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.I.C.

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

METHODS OF GAS ANALYSIS. By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL, Professor of Chemistry, the Dresden Polytechnicum. Translated from the Second German Edition by L. M. DENNIS, Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry in Cornell University.

*CHEMICAL NEWS*:—"If we pronounce this work not merely good and useful, but even admirable, we shall not be guilty of exaggeration. . . . The general principles of the art, the methods to be employed in working upon different substances and the special precautions to be observed are given fully and clearly."

*SCOTSMAN*:—"It is admirably suited for laboratory use. No other book in the English language covers the same ground."

*CHEMICAL TRADE JOURNAL*:—"The work is well arranged, and constitutes a source of practical information upon the handiest and most reliable methods for use in technological gas analysis."

ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF MEYER'S HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY.

8vo, cloth 14s. net.

A HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.

Being also an Introduction to the Study of the Science. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D., Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

*SPEAKER*:—"A standard book on the subject. The conclusions are obviously the outcome of wide knowledge, independent research, and sound judgment."

A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR SCHOOLS.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.; or in Two Parts, 3s. 6d. each.

THE ELEMENTS OF PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. By RAWDON LEVETT and C. DAVISON, Masters at King Edward's High School, Birmingham. In Two Parts.

This book is intended to be a very easy one for beginners, all difficulties connected with the application of algebraic signs to geometry and with the circular measure of angles being excluded from Part I. Part II. deals with the real algebraical quantity, and gives a fairly complete treatment and theory of the circular and hyperbolic functions considered geometrically. In Part III., complex numbers are dealt with geometrically, and the writers have tried to present much of De Morgan's teaching in as simple a form as possible.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

*Cocoa in Perfection!*

# FRY'S COCOA

**PURE  
CONCENTRATED**

**UNSURPASSED FOR  
PURITY,  
SOLUBILITY,  
AND  
EXCELLENCE**



**56  
Prize  
Medals  
Awarded  
to**

**FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA.**  
Highly recommended by many eminent members of the  
Medical profession.  
Sir C. A. CAMERON, M.D., President Royal College Surgeons, Ireland.—"I have never  
tasted Cocoa that I like so well."  
A. H. HARRALL, M.D.—"It is second to no Soluble Cocoa we have ever examined."  
E. G. CLAYTON, F.R.S.

**J. S. FRY & SONS, Bristol, London, and Sydney**

N  
Re  
THE  
PRICES  
£5 to  
ALSO  
WATCH

To  
J. J. H  
"The  
The lens

B

MO  
"S"

R. & J



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1166, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, MARCH 3, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

# THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.  
J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

# BECK'S

£2 2s. to £5 5s.

**NEW MODEL "STAR" MICROSCOPE**

Is made throughout in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.



R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

# OUR EYES.

Just Published. Thirteenth Edition. Nineteenth Thousand.

With New Chapters on the Alleviation and Cure of Short Sight and the Improvement in Old Sight.

## OUR EYES, and HOW to PRESERVE THEM FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE.

WITH SPECIAL INFORMATION ABOUT SPECTACLES.

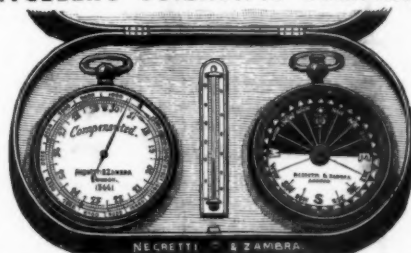
By JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S., &c.

With 70 Illustrations. Price 1s., Cloth.

CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, LONDON, W.,  
AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Sent free for 1s. 2d. by the Author, JOHN BROWNING, 63 Strand, London, W.C.

# TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.



Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Patent Dial and Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

## NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE, Sydenham.  
Negretti & Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

## UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

NOTICE is Hereby Given, that on WEDNESDAY, APRIL 27 next, the Senate will proceed to elect Examiners in the following Departments:—

Examinerships.	Salaries.	Present Examiners.
ARTS AND SCIENCE.	(Each.)	
Two in Latin ... ..	180 <i>l</i> .	(Prof. Arthur Palmer, M.A., LL.D. (James S. Reid, Esq., Litt.D., M.A. (Robert Drew Hicks, Esq., M.A. (G. E. Marindin, Esq., M.A.
Two in Greek ... ..	130 <i>l</i> .	(Prof. J. W. Hales, M.A. (Vacant.
Two in the English Language, Literature, and History ...	180 <i>l</i> .	(Amédée Esclapart, Esq. (J. A. Leriche, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.
Two in the French Language and Literature ... ..	110 <i>l</i> .	(Prof. F. Althaus, Ph.D. (Vacant.
Two in the German Language and Literature ... ..	80 <i>l</i> .	(Vacant.
Two in the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament, the Greek Text of the New Testament, the Evidences of the Christian Re- ligion, and Scripture History...	50 <i>l</i> .	(George J. Spurrell, Esq., M.A. (Vacant.
Two in Mental and Moral Science	120 <i>l</i> .	(Prof. William Knight, LL.D. (James Sully, Esq., M.A., LL.D. (Prof. C. F. Bastable, M.A.
Two in Political Economy ...	30 <i>l</i> .	(Vacant.
Two in Mathematics and Natu- ral Philosophy ... ..	200 <i>l</i> .	(Prof. Horace Lamb, M.A., F.R.S. (Joseph Larmor, Esq., D.Sc., M.A. (Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, M.A., F.R.S.
Two in Experimental Philosophy	210 <i>l</i> .	(Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. (Prof. H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S.
Two in Chemistry ... ..	240 <i>l</i> .	(Vacant.
Two in Botany and Vegetable Physiology ... ..	120 <i>l</i> .	(Prof. Daniel Oliver, F.R.S. (Prof. H. Marshall Ward, Sc.D., M.A., F.R.S.
Two in Comparative Anatomy and Zoology ... ..	120 <i>l</i> .	(Sydney J. Hickson, Esq., D.Sc., M.A. (Vacant.
Two in Geology and Paleontology	75 <i>l</i> .	(Prof. Edward Hull, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. (Prof. Charles Lapworth, LL.D., F.R.S.
LAWS.		
Two in Jurisprudence, Roman Law, Principles of Legislation, and International Law ...	100 <i>l</i> .	(Prof. J. E. C. Munro, LL.M., LL.D. (Edmund Robertson, Esq., LL.D., M.P.
Two in Equity and Real and Personal Property ... ..	50 <i>l</i> .	(R. Horton Smith, Esq., M.A., Q.C. (Vacant.
Two in Common Law and Law and Principles of Evidence ...	50 <i>l</i> .	(William Willis, Esq., LL.D., B.A., Q.C. (Vacant.
Two in Constitutional History of England ... ..	25 <i>l</i> .	(Prof. T. F. Tout, M.A. (Vacant.
MEDICINE.		
Two in Medicine ... ..	210 <i>l</i> .	(Joseph Frank Payne, Esq., M.D., B.Sc. (Vacant.
Two in Surgery ... ..	200 <i>l</i> .	(Prof. Marcus Beck, M.S., M.B. (H. Greenway Howse, Esq., M.S., M.B.
Two in Anatomy ... ..	150 <i>l</i> .	(Richard C. Lucas, Esq., M.B., B.S. (Prof. Alex. Macalister, M.D., M.A., F.R.S.
Two in Physiology ... ..	120 <i>l</i> .	(Prof. W. D. Halliburton, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.S. (J. Newport Langley, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.
Two in Obstetric Medicine ...	105 <i>l</i> .	(C. J. Cullingworth, Esq., M.D. (Alfred L. Galabin, Esq., M.D., M.A.
Two in Materia Medica and Phar- macological Chemistry ... ..	100 <i>l</i> .	(Frederick Taylor, Esq., M.D. (Prof. Tirard, M.D.
Two in Forensic Medicine ...	80 <i>l</i> .	(J. Dixon Mann, Esq., M.D. (Vacant.
MUSIC.		
Two in Music ... ..	50 <i>l</i> .	(Prof. J. F. Bridge, Mus.Doc. (C. Hubert Parry, Esq., Mus.Doc., M.A.

The Examiners above named are re-eligible, and intend to offer themselves for re-election.

Candidates must send in their names to the Registrar, with any attestation of their qualifications they may think desirable, on or before TUESDAY, MARCH 23. (It is particularly desired by the Senate that no personal application of any kind be made to its individual Members.)

By order of the Senate,

University of London,  
Burlington Gardens, W.,  
March 1, 1892.

ARTHUR MILMAN, M.A.,  
Registrar.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS,

1851 EXHIBITION SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP.

The Council will, in April, be prepared to nominate to the above Scholarship, which is of the value of £150 per annum, and tenable for two years, in the subjects of Chemistry, Physics, and Engineering. Applicants must have been for three years students of the Yorkshire College, and the Scholar must devote his time, at some place properly equipped for the prosecution of Science, to special study, with a view to the advancement of Science or its application to the industries of the country.

Applications should be addressed to the REGISTRAR not later than APRIL 1.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The SUMMER SESSION BEGINS ON MAY 1. The work is arranged so that a Student may advantageously begin the Science part of the Medical Curriculum then. Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.

E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Dean of the Faculty.  
J. M. HORNBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Council is prepared to appoint a LECTURER in POLITICAL and COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY, whose engagement will extend from the end of MARCH to the early part of JUNE, and will be renewable.

Applications, with references, should be forwarded not later than MARCH 15, to the REGISTRAR, who will furnish information as to duties and emoluments.

H. W. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY VACANT.

The Governors are prepared to receive applications for the "Freeland" Chair of Chemistry, which has been instituted under the reorganization of the whole Chemical Department consequent upon the death of Prof. DITTMAR.

Information as to duties, salary, &c., may be obtained on application.

JOHN YOUNG, M.A., B.Sc., Secretary.

38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

## SCIENCE MASTER WANTED, after

Easter, for an important Northern School. Only Oxford or Cambridge First Class Men eligible. Salary, £200; in addition, Resid. Fees from Evening Classes—ASKIN, GABBITAS, and THING.

36 Sackville Street, London, W.

## ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE, 4½-inch

Object-glass, Equatorial Mount with Levels and Divided Circles, 4 Eye-pieces, Spectroscope, Mahogany Stand, &c., £40.—Yoss, 115 Croydon Road, Anerley, London.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Attractive Specimens of Pond-life for Exhibition purposes, such as *Volvox globator*, *Epistylis grandis*, *Hydraviridis*, *Meliceria tubicolaria*, *Lophos crystallinus*, "Phantom" larva (*Corethra*), Water-flies, &c.; *Amphib. Actinosphaerium*, *Vorticella*, *Hydra*, &c., for the Student of Biology. 15 per Tube each. Post-free.

## THOMAS E. BOLTON

(Son and Successor of the late THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S., to whom was awarded a Gold Medal at the Fisheries Exhibition, 1883).

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.

## GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

Neat Rectangular Boxes.

1½ inches by 1½ inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 1*s*. 4*d*.  
2½ " " 1½ " " " " " 1*s*. 6*d*.  
3½ " " 2½ " " " " " 2*s*. 0*d*.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.

HUGH FULTON,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.

SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.



## NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain, the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

### NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."

The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

### ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.

#### OPTICAL LANTERNS AND SLIDES

Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Limelight.

Twelve New Sets of Agricultural Slides for Technical Education—Injurious Insects, Botany, Roots, Grasses, Manures, Live Stock, &c.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides, &c.*

### SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

*Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.*

## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,

By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art Department,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

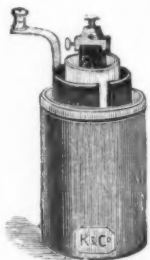
### Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—**GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**



## WIMSHURST MACHINES.

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

## KING MENDHAM, & Co.,

Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for B. I. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Down's Triple. Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 1s.; Postage, 6d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free.—HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS.

CLARK'S PATENT TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS

may be obtained as usual.

**A. J. FROST,**

11 Victoria Street, Westminster.

Price, £9 17s. 6d.

## KNOWLEDGE:

A MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE, SIMPLY WORDED, EXACTLY DESCRIBED.

Edited by A. COWPER RANYARD.

The MARCH NUMBER contains:—

British Mosses. By the Right Hon. LORD JUSTICE FRY.  
The Life of an Ant. By E. A. BUTLER.  
Elephants, Recent and Extinct. By R. LYDEKKER.  
The Movements of the Stars. By A. M. CLERKE.  
The Moon's Atmosphere. By A. C. RANYARD.  
Camphire and Camphor. By J. CH. SAWER.  
The Face of the Sky. By HERBERT SADLER.

Sixpence Monthly.

"KNOWLEDGE" OFFICE: 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

## ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON from 1835 (Part 2) to 1874, complete, in Parts as issued (published at about £130), £25.

MEMOIRS OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Vols. I. to IV., 1821 to 1830. 4 Vols., Calf, *Fine Copies*, 50s.

MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Vols. I. to XLII., 1827 to 1882. Vols. I. to XXXIII., bound into 11 Vols., Cloth; rest in Parts as issued, with Index to first 29 Vols., £25.

PEARSON, W.—Introduction to Practical Astronomy. 2 Vols., 4to, Half-Russia, *Fine Copy*, 1824 to 1829, 50s.

SMEATON, JOHN.—Reports. Portrait and Plates. Second Edition. 2 Vols. in 1, Half-Calf, 1837, 9s.

Just Issued, Free on Application.

(No. 238). A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN GENERAL LITERATURE, containing many from the Library of the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D.

## JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

### SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,

To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

### NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum, 88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL, 78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### MINERALOGY.

## SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

LATEST ARRIVALS.

Fine Native Silver with Green Blende, Orange Yellow Wulfenites, Brown Vanadinite. large series of beautiful Mocha Stones, very interesting and beautiful groups of Crystallized Calcite, Barytes, and Specular Iron with Quarts.

**MODERN SCIENCE.**

Edited by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P.

*The Third Volume in the above Series, entitled "THE OAK: A Popular Introduction to Forest-Botany," by H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S., F.L.S., price 2s. 6d., is Ready This Day at all Booksellers'.*

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO., LIMITED.

Recently Published.

**THE POWERS which PROPEL and GUIDE the PLANETS.***With Comments.*

By SYDNEY LAIDLAW.

Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

London:

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER &amp; CO., Ltd.

PART XX.

**SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH. PROCEEDINGS.**

Price 2s. 6d.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, &amp; CO., LTD.

Just Issued.

**BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, Part VIII.**

GEOGRAPHICAL BOTANY; containing over 3500 Titles.

DULAU &amp; CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

In One Volume, 4to, Cloth, price 12s. 6d.

**ZOOLOGICAL ARTICLES***Contributed to the 'Encyclopædia Britannica.'*

BY

**E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.**

Linacre Professor in the University of Oxford.

*To which are added Kindred Articles by*

Prof. W. J. SOLLAS, LL.D., F.R.S., L. VON GRAFF, Ph.D.,

A. A. W. HUBRECHT, LL.D., A. G. BOURNE, D.Sc.,

and W. A. HERDMAN, D.Sc.

London: A. &amp; C. BLACK.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**DYNAMICS OF ROTATION: an Elementary Introduction to Rigid Dynamics.**

By A. M. WORTHINGTON, M.A., F.R.A.S., Head Master and Professor of Physics at the Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 2s.

**CHEMICAL CALCULATIONS, with Explanatory Notes. Problems and Answers.**

specialy adapted for use in Colleges and Science Schools. By R. LLOYD WHITELEY, F.I.C., Lecturer on Dyeing and Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry in the University College, Nottingham. With a Preface by Prof. F. CLOWES, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Price 5s.

**CHRISTIAN DOCTRINES AND MODERN THOUGHT: being the Boyle Lectures**

for 1891. By the Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., Hon. Canon of Manchester.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.



## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

## LONDON.

## THURSDAY, MARCH 3.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On Certain Correlated Variations in Crangon vulgaris: Prof. Weldon, F.R.S.—An Experimental Investigation of the Nerve Roots which enter into the Formation of the Brachial Plexus of the Dog: Dr. J. S. Risien Russell.—The Influence of the Kidney on Metabolism: Dr. J. R. Bradford.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Variations in the Internal Anatomy of the Gammarine: A. D. Michael.—On Vitality of Spores in Bacillus: Allan Swan.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—A Rule for determining whether a given Benzene Mono-derivative shall give a Meta-di-derivative or a Mixture of Ortho- and Para-di-derivatives: Prof. Crum Brown and Dr. Gibson.—The Relative Orienting Effect of Chlorine and Bromine: Dr. H. E. Armstrong and Mr. Briggs.—Contributions to our Knowledge of the Aconite Alkaloids: Part II., The Alkaloids of True Aconitum Napellus: Prof. Dunstan and Mr. Murray. Part III., The Properties of Aconine; Conversion of Aconine into Aconitine: Prof. Dunstan and Dr. Passmore.—Note on the Origin of the Luminosity of Coal-Gas Flames: William Foster.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Progress of Romance in the Middle Ages: Prof. W. P. Ker.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Orchestral Music in the Sixteenth Century (Illustrated): Dr. A. C. Mackenzie.

## FRIDAY, MARCH 4.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—On Zones: Horace B. Woodward.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Surface Film of Water and its Relation to the Life of Plants and Animals: Prof. L. C. Miall.

## SATURDAY, MARCH 5.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 3.—Students' Visit to the Oil-Gas Works of the Great Northern Railway Company at Holloway.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Matter; at Rest and in Motion: Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

## SUNDAY, MARCH 6.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Charles Dickens's Novels: Mrs. L. Ormiston Chant.

## MONDAY, MARCH 7.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Uses of Petroleum in Prime Movers: Prof. William Robinson.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Analogy of the State to an Organism: S. Alexander.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—Serpent Worship and the Venomous Snakes of India: Sir J. Fayer, K.C.S.I.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—The Dangers attending the Manufacture of Explosives: Oscar Guttmann.—The Acid Action of Drawing Papers: Drs. Evans and Wirtz; Messrs. Cross and Bevan.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—The Portrait Painters (Illustrated): Hy. Blackburn.

## TUESDAY, MARCH 8.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—On the Continuity of the Palaeolithic and Neolithic Periods: J. Allen Brown.—East Central African Customs: Rev. James Macdonald.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Petroleum Engines: Prof. W. Cawthorne Unwin, F.R.S.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Brain: Prof. Victor Horsley, F.R.S.

## WEDNESDAY, MARCH 9.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Experiments on the Durability of Modern Pigments: A. P. Laurie.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.

## THURSDAY, MARCH 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Analytical Theory of the Consequences: Prof. Cayley, F.R.S.—The Simplest Equivalent of a given Optical Path, and the Observations required to determine it: Dr. J. Larmor.—Notes on Dualistic Differential Transformations: E. B. Elliott, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Progress of Romance in the Middle Ages: Prof. W. P. Ker.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—The Diamond (Illustrated): F. W. Rudler.

## FRIDAY, MARCH 11.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Thermodynamics and the Action of Light on Silver: H. M. Elder.—On Choking Coils: Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Manufacture of Oil-Gas at the Holloway Works of the Great Northern Railway Company: James B. Ball.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Japanese: F. T. Pigott.

## SATURDAY, MARCH 12.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Matter; at Rest and in Motion: Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## YOUNG J. PENTLAND'S LIST.

Ready this Day, Crown 8vo, Pp. xvi., 642, with 32 Pages of Illustrations, Price 12s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF ZOOLOGY.** By J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., Lecturer on Zoology, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, Pp. xvi., 260, with 154 Illustrations and a Series of Floral Diagrams, Price 6s.

**BOTANY.** A Concise Manual for Students of Medicine and Science. By ALEXANDER JOHNSTONE, F.G.S., Lecturer on Botany, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

Crown 4to, Extra Cloth, Gilt Top, with 70 Plates, Exhibiting over 400 Figures, Price 12s. 6d.

**ILLUSTRATIONS OF ZOOLOGY. IN-VERTEBRATES AND VERTEBRATES.** By WILLIAM RAMSAY SMITH, B.Sc., Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh School of Medicine, Minto House, late Senior Assistant to the Professor of Natural History, University of Edinburgh; and J. STEWART NORWELL, B.Sc.

Second Edition, 8vo, Pp. viii., 374, with 403 Wood Engravings, Price 5s.

**TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL BOTANY.**

By Dr. W. J. BEHRENS. Translated from the German. Revised by PATRICK GEDDES, F.R.S.E., Professor of Botany, University College, Dundee.

YOUNG J. PENTLAND,

Edinburgh; and London, 38 West Smith field, E.C.

**WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,**

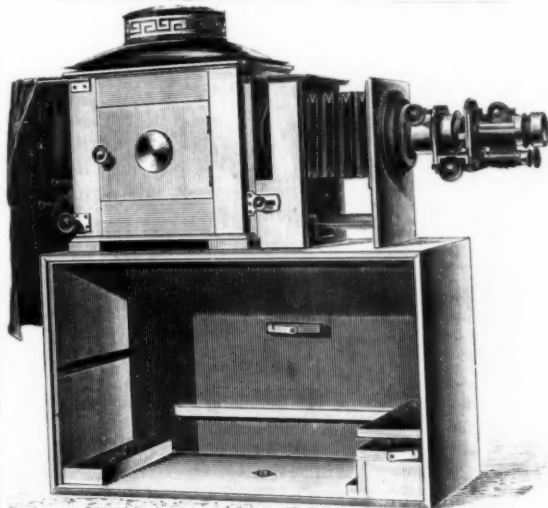
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Recently Published: Price 4d., Post Free.

No. 113, Natural History and Scientific Book Circular,  
20 Pages, 500 Works.

Mineralogy, Crystallography, Petrography, Gems and Precious Stones, Meteorites, Mineral Springs.

W. WESLEY & SON, 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND.



## THE LANTERN &amp; THE MICROSCOPE.

Chadwick's Perfect Optical Lantern, with Patent Triple Con- denser and Interchangeable Objectives ... £10

Leach's Patent Lantern Microscope with Polariscopes Fittings... £9

W. I. CHADWICK, 2 St. Mary's Street, Manchester.

See Lantern Catalogue and New Lantern Microscope Pamphlet.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
 158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.  
 Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
 of Scientific Interest.

Mr. BUTLER has now on view a large and varied series of examples of the Volcanic Rocks of PANTELLERIA, Italy (hitherto but little known to British collectors), obtained by him during his recent visit to that island. Micro-sections of these, including products of the submarine eruption in October last, are in course of preparation. Characteristic sets or single specimens can be furnished on application. The collection of rocks formed by Mr. Butler in Vulcano, Lipari, Salina, and the Vesuvian area is now also on view. Among the last additions to stock are Micro-sections of the lately-described Riebeckite rock from Mynydd Mawr.

On the 1st of every Month.

### JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 12. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden. F.C.

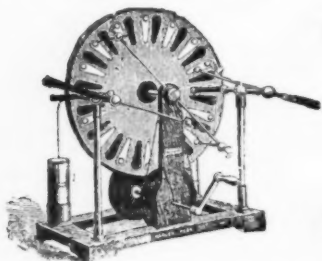
BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**EPPS'S**  
**GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.**  
**COCOA**  
 BOILING WATER OR MILK.

### HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
 INFALLIBLE  
 REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
 Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
 17 " " 5 10 0  
 20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**  
*Approved by Science and Art Department*  
**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
 56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

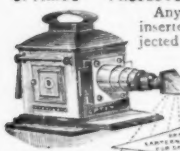
**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.**

Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination (large diameter back lens), with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining in reared focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lenses of 4 inches diameter. The Refulgent Lamp has 3 wicks (or 4 wicks 2s. extra) yielding a brilliantly-illuminated picture. Each is complete in Box.

BOOK ON THE MAGIC LANTERN: ITS CONSTRUCTION AND USE.

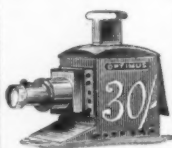
Contains Complete Instructions (Cloth Covers), Price 6d.

#### "OPTIMUS" PROJECTOR, FOR SKETCHING.



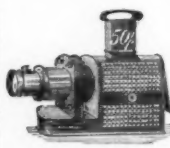
Any photograph or sketch inserted in the stage is projected on to a sheet of canvas or paper placed below, so that an enlarged or reduced sketch may be traced over the image.

Complete, with Oil Lamp or Gas Jet,  
 £8 Os. Od.



Japanned Metal Magic  
 Lantern,

30s.



Perforated Russian  
 Iron Body, Brass Sliding  
 Tubes,

50s.



Mahogany outside Body,  
 2 Panelled Door, Brass  
 Stages, Sliding Tubes,

£2s.

LANTERN  
 PHOTOGRAPHS,  
 12s. per doz.  
 PLAIN,  
 18s. 6d. per doz.  
 COLOURED.

CATALOGUE  
 POST FREE

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

#### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

#### BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED. Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

NEW VOLUME OF THE "STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

**STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK**: a Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the Civilized World. Revised after Official Returns. For the Year 1892. Twenty-ninth Year of publication. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE.

*TIMES*:—"As indispensable as Bradshaw."

*ATHENÆUM*:—"The 'Statesman's Year-book' is the king of books of reference; the best, not only of this country, but of all countries; not only the best for some purposes, but for most purposes for which books of reference are required. . . . On the whole, a perfect work."

*SATURDAY REVIEW*:—"We know of no book in general use for reference—none, certainly, in which valuable statistics are so prominent—that covers so wide a field of facts and figures, so clear, exact, and methodical in all that pertains to arrangement and classification."

NEW EDITION OF PROF. TAIT'S "HEAT."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

**HEAT**. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

NEW BOOK BY MR. W. W. R. BALL.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. net.

**MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS AND PROBLEMS OF PAST AND PRESENT TIMES**. By W. W. ROUSE BALL, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge.

NEW BOOK BY PROF. W. JAMES.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY**. By WILLIAM JAMES, Professor of Psychology in Harvard University.

Now Ready, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

**NUMERICAL TABLES AND CONSTANTS IN ELEMENTARY SCIENCE**. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.I.C.

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**METHODS OF GAS ANALYSIS**. By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL, Professor of Chemistry, the Dresden Polytechnicum. Translated from the Second German Edition by L. M. DENNIS, Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry in Cornell University.

*CHEMICAL NEWS*:—"If we pronounce this work not merely good and useful, but even admirable, we shall not be guilty of exaggeration. . . . The general principles of the art, the methods to be employed in working upon different substances and the special precautions to be observed are given fully and clearly."

*SCOTSMAN*:—"It is admirably suited for laboratory use. No other book in the English language covers the same ground."

*CHEMICAL TRADE JOURNAL*:—"The work is well arranged, and constitutes a source of practical information upon the handiest and most reliable methods for use in technological gas analysis."

ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF MEYER'S HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY.

8vo, cloth 14s. net.

**A HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY** from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Being also an Introduction to the Study of the Science. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D., Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

*SPEAKER*:—"A standard book on the subject. The conclusions are obviously the outcome of wide knowledge, independent research, and sound judgment."

A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR SCHOOLS.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.; or in Two Parts, 3s. 6d. each.

**THE ELEMENTS OF PLANE TRIGONOMETRY**. By RAWDON LEVETT and C. DAVISON, Masters at King Edward's High School, Birmingham. In Two Parts.

*This book is intended to be a very easy one for beginners, all difficulties connected with the application of algebraic signs to geometry and with the circular measure of angles being excluded from Part I. Part II. deals with the real algebraical quantity, and gives a fairly complete treatment and theory of the circular and hyperbolic functions considered geometrically. In Part III., complex numbers are dealt with geometrically, and the writers have tried to present much of De Morgan's teaching in as simple a form as possible.*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

JUST READY.  
**NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.**

It contains a  
FULL DESCRIPTION of the CONSTRUCTION of our Microscopes,  
**New Pattern Microscopes.**  
Including New Form of the VAN HEURCK Microscope, New Portable  
Microscope, Histological Microscope, &c.  
**New Objectives. New Substage Condenser.**  
**New Microscopic Lamp.**  
**New Photo-Micrographic Apparatus.**  
for Students, the Laboratory, and VAN HEURCK'S Vertical Camera.  
**Complete Microscopical Outfits, &c., &c., &c.**  
The above Catalogue sent Post free on application.

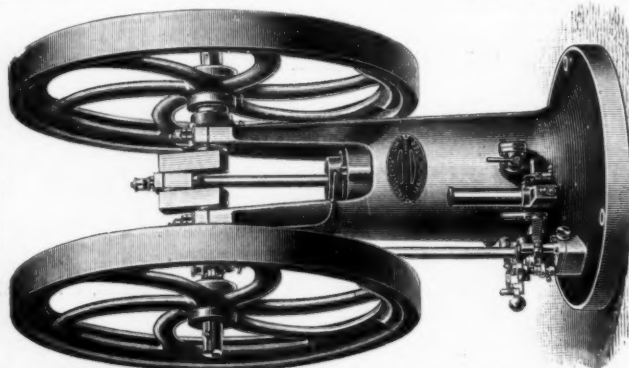
**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,**  
**313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C**  
AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

ESTABLISHED 1837.  
AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC  
OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions  
of the World.

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

	£	s.	d.
Bacillus of Tetanus...	...	...	3 0
Pneumococcus of Friedländer...	...	...	3 0
Section through Jaw and Teeth of Mole	...	...	6 0
Complete Set of Slides to Illustrate the Structure of the Human	...	...	3 0
Eye	...	...	2 2 0
Set of Typical Zoology Slides in Case, complete	...	...	1 0 0
Type Slide of Diatomaceæ—200 Forms from St. Peter, Hungary;	...	...	2 10 0
with List of Names	...	...	2 10 0
Type Slide of Diatomaceæ—200 Forms from Oamaru; with List	...	...	3 5 0
of Names	...	...	2 10 0
Section of Eye of Drone Fly	...	...	2 10 0
Pollen in situ on Stigma—Eriothera	...	...	2 10 0
Classified List of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.			

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.**  
2-MAN TO 200 H.P.



Crossley's New High Speed Engine  
for Electric Lighting. Can be used for  
other purposes when not so engaged.  
**REDUCED PRICES ON APPLICATION.**

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.

**CELLULAR  
UNDERWEAR  
AND SHIRTS.**

CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is composed of small cells, in which  
the air is enclosed and warmed by the heat of the body. A perfect non-  
conducting layer is thus formed next the skin. Owing to the CELLULAR  
construction, this cloth is much lighter and better ventilated than ordinary  
fabrics, and is easier to wash. CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is made in  
Cotton, Silk, Silk and Cotton, Silk and Wool, and Merino.  
Illustrated Price List of full range of Cellular Goods, with names of 160  
Country Agents, sent Post free on application.

**OLIVER BROS., 417 Oxford Street, London, W.**  
**ROBERT SCOTT, 14 & 15 Poultry, Cheapside, E.C.**  
**Mrs. NOLAN (Ladies' Goods only), 39 Dawson Street, Dublin.**  
**TAAFFE & COLDWELL, 81 Grafton Street, Dublin.**  
**STARK BROS., 9 South Bridge, Edinburgh.**

**TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.**

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11,  
STANHOPE  
ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.

**LADIES & CHILDREN**

Should never wear  
anything next to the  
skin but

**BARKER & MOODY'S**

**UN \* SHRINK \* ABLE  
FLANNELS.**

Unrivalled for Shirts, Pyjamas  
and Costumes, Undervests, Com-  
binations, Nightdresses, and all  
Children's Garments.

CAUTION.—The Initials B. & M. are printed on every 5 yards. Of  
all Drapers, or write to the Proprietors, **BARKER & MOODY,**  
**Perseverance Mills, Leeds,** for name of nearest Agent.

**BRAND & CO'S  
A1 SAUCE.**

**A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.**

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1167, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, MARCH 10, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]



**NEWTON'S PATENT**  
**Scientist's Biunial Lantern,**  
AS MADE FOR  
Cambridge and London University  
Extension Lecturers, &c.  
Highest quality only, £14 14s.  
*New Catalogue of Optical Lanterns,  
Projection Apparatus, and Scientific  
and other Slides, Four Stamps.*

**NEWTON & CO.,**  
*Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government,*  
By Special Appointment  
TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
BRITAIN,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



**NEW WATER MOTOR.**  
For Chemical and Physical Laboratories,  
Dentists, and Medical Electricians.

A, £1 10s. ... B, £2 10s. ... C, £3 6s. ... D, £18.  
B and C work up to  $\frac{1}{15}$  HP; D to  $\frac{1}{4}$  HP.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

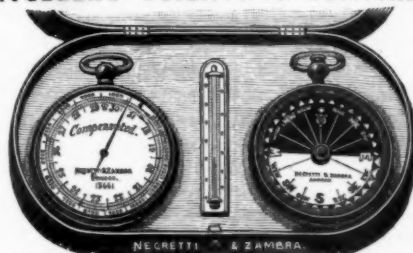
**NALDER BROS. & CO.,**  
**16 RED LION**  
**STREET,**  
**CLERKENWELL.**

**PROF. PERRY'S**  
**PATENT OPTICAL**  
**STEAM-ENGINE**  
**INDICATOR.**

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

See EXHIBIT at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

**NALDER BROS. & Co.**  
**TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.**



Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Patent Dial and  
Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be  
substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE, Sydenham.  
Negretti & Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

**TRINIDAD.  
ASSISTANT TO GOVERNMENT  
ANALYST.**

Salary, £150, and Free Passage to Colony. Must have attended a Full Course of Lectures on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry at the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, or some other College of equally high standing as a School of Chemistry; experience in Quantitative Analysis essential, and a knowledge of Agriculture desirable. Duties are to assist generally in the analytical and educational work of the Government Laboratory. Candidates must be unmarried.

Applications, which should be in writing, should be addressed to the ASSISTANT PRIVATE SECRETARY, Colonial Office, Downing Street, London, on or before MARCH 22.

**DEMONSTRATOR AND ASSISTANT  
LECTURER  
IN ELECTRO-TECHNOLOGY.**

The Senate of University College, Liverpool, wish to appoint, soon after Easter, to the DEMONSTRATORSHIP in ELECTRO-TECHNOLOGY, a Competent Lecturer who has had actual experience in Electrical Works, as well as a sound training in General Physics. He will have to take charge of the Electro-Technical Laboratory, and be responsible to the Professor of Physics for the instruction of Electrical Engineering Students, and also of Evening Students once or twice a week. The Salary offered is £200 a Year.

Apply to Prof. OLIVER LODGE.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE.**

**SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR.**

The Council is prepared to receive Applications for the above Post, vacant in consequence of the present Secretary's election to the Clerkship of the Glasgow School Board. The Salary is £150 per annum, and the appointment includes the Secretaryship of the Technical Institute. The successful Candidate will be expected to enter on his duties as soon as possible.

Particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom Candidates are requested to forward not more than Four Testimonials (twenty-five copies), with References, on or before MONDAY, MARCH 21.

G. W. ALEXANDER, M.A., Secretary.

**THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF  
SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.**

**PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY VACANT.**

The Governors are prepared to receive applications for the "Freeland" Chair of Chemistry, which has been instituted under the reorganization of the whole Chemical Department consequent upon the death of Prof. DITTMAR.

Information as to duties, salary, &c., may be obtained on application.  
JOHN YOUNG, M.A., B.Sc., Secretary.  
38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

**THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.**

A GILCHRIST SCHOLARSHIP, of the value of £50 per annum, and tenable for Three Years, in Owens College, Manchester, or in University College, Liverpool, or in Yorkshire College, Leeds, will be awarded on the results of the Preliminary Examination held in June 1892.

Candidates, who must not be more than eighteen years of age, are required to send in their names to the VICE-CHANCELLOR, on or before June 1. Further Particulars can be obtained from the UNIVERSITY REGISTRAR, or from the REGISTRAR of either of the Colleges above-named.

Manchester, February 1892.

**OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.**

The Council is prepared to appoint a LECTURER in POLITICAL and COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY, whose engagement will extend from the end of MARCH to the early part of JUNE, and will be renewable. The successful Candidate will have to devote himself to research in either Physics, Chemistry, or Engineering, during the tenure of his Scholarship. Particulars may be had at the SECRETARY'S Office.

H. W. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,  
NOTTINGHAM.**

A SCHOLARSHIP of £150 per annum, open to those who have been Students for Three Years at this College, will be filled up early in April. The successful Candidate will have to devote himself to research in either Physics, Chemistry, or Engineering, during the tenure of his Scholarship. Particulars may be had at the SECRETARY'S Office.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL.**

**ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS IN SEPTEMBER, 1892.**

Four OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS, two (125 Guineas and 50 Guineas) in Science, and two (100 Guineas and 50 Guineas) in Arts.

Particulars and Copies of Examination Papers on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL.**

**PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) LOND.**

Classes are held throughout the year. Special instruction is given for the July Examination. Gentlemen joining these classes are eligible for the Entrance Scholarships.

**LIVING MICROSCOPIC ORGANISMS.**

—*Floscularia trilobata*, *Stephanoceros*, *Asplanchnopus* sp. nov.  
Tube 1s., Post free.—T. HOOD, F.R.M.S., Dallfield Walk, Dundee.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE  
MICROSCOPE.**

Attractive Specimens of Pond-life for Exhibition purposes, such as *Volvox globator*, *Epiplatys grandis*, *Hydraviridis*, *Melicerata tubicolaria*, *Lophopus crystallinus*, "Phantom" larva (*Corethra*), Water-fleas, &c.; *Amela Actinosphaerium*, *Vorticella*, *Hydra*, &c., for the Student of Biology. 1s. per Tube each. Post-free.

**THOMAS E. BOLTON**

(Son and Successor of the late THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S., to whom was awarded a Gold Medal at the Fisheries Exhibition, 1883),

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.

**MINERALOGY.**

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

**LATEST ARRIVALS.**

A Magnificently Crystallized Realgar, Crystallized Pyrrhotine, Alzaitz (very rare), Wheal Maudlin Chalybite, Pink Grossular Garnets, Gummitz, Auerite, Pyrrhotite, Brookite, Tremadoc, Blue Topazes, and Crystallized Gold Nuggets from South Africa. Also Diatomaceous Earth from Hakodai, Japan.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Mr. BUTLER has now on view a large and varied series of example: of the Volcanic Rocks of PANTELLERIA, Italy (hitherto but little known to British collectors), obtained by him during his recent visit to that island. Micro-sections of these, including products of the submarine eruption in October last, are in course of preparation. Characteristic sets or single specimens can be furnished on application. The collection of rocks formed by Mr. Butler in Vulcano, Lipari, Salina, and the Vesuvian area is now also on view. Among the last additions to stock are Micro-sections of the lately-described Riebeckite rock from Mynydd Mawr.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,  
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,  
MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.**

**SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,

Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS, To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

**NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.



CATALOGUE  
POST FREE.

J. SINEL, Biological Laboratory, JERSEY.

## AN ENTIRELY NEW YEAR-BOOK.

Ready Shortly, Price 7s. 6d.

## THE YEAR-BOOK OF SCIENCE.

Edited by Prof. BONNEY, F.R.S.,

And containing Contributions by leading Scientific Writers.

"THE YEAR-BOOK OF SCIENCE" is intended to be a chronicle of the progress made annually in those branches of knowledge which are commonly included under the title of Natural Sciences. It is prepared not for specialists only, but for the information of those persons who take a general interest either in certain branches of science or in scientific work as a whole.

\* \* \* *A Prospectus will be sent Post-free on Application.*

CASSELL &amp; COMPANY, LIMITED, London, Paris, and Melbourne.

Just Published, Price 4d.

Natural History and Scientific Book Circular, No. 115,  
containing Important Works for Sale on

## METEOROLOGY.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, AERONAUTICS, ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, and GALVANISM.  
1000 Titles. 40 Pages.

Extract from review in *Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine*:-

"During the existence of the *Meteorological Magazine*-i.e. during more than a quarter of a century, no English bookseller has, to our recollection, published a catalogue which, as regards meteorology, can compare with the above. . . . The majority of the works are modern, and both among the early and the late ones there are books which we have never before seen, and which may be regarded as rarities. . . . The misprints would be few in number were the work a bibliography, for a sale catalogue they are exceptionally rare."

W. WESLEY &amp; SON, 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON from 1835 (Part 2) to 1874, complete, in Parts as issued (published at about £130), £25.

MEMOIRS OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Vols. I. to IV., 1821 to 1830. 4 Vols., Calf, *Fine Copies*, 50s.

MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Vols. I. to XLII., 1827 to 1882. Vols. I. to XXXIII., bound into 11 Vols., Cloth; rest in Parts as issued, with Index to first 29 Vols., £25.

PEARSON, W.—Introduction to Practical Astronomy. 2 Vols., 4to, Half-Russia, *Fine Copy*, 1824 to 1829, 50s.

SMEATON, JOHN.—Reports. Portrait and Plates. Second Edition. 2 Vols. in 1, Half-Calf, 1837, 9s.

Just Issued, Free on Application.

(No. 238). A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN GENERAL LITERATURE, containing many from the Library of the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D.

Recently Published.

THE POWERS which PROPEL and  
GUIDE the PLANETS.

With Comments.

By SYDNEY LAIDLAW.

Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

London:

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER &amp; CO., Ltd.

Just Published, Price 1s., per Post, 1s. 4d.

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CALENDAR  
FOR THE YEAR 1892.LONDON:  
MACMILLAN & CO.MANCHESTER:  
J. E. CORNISH.

## YOUNG J. PENTLAND'S LIST.

Ready this Day, Crown 8vo, Pp. xvi., 642, with 32 Pages of Illustrations,  
Price 12s. 6d.

OUTLINES OF ZOOLOGY. By J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., Lecturer on Zoology, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, Pp. xvi., 260, with 164 Illustrations and a Series of Floral Diagrams, Price 6s.

BOTANY. A Concise Manual for Students of Medicine and Science. By ALEXANDER JOHNSTONE, F.G.S., Lecturer on Botany, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

Crown 4to, Extra Cloth, Gilt Top, with 70 Plates, Exhibiting over 400  
Figures, Price 12s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF ZOOLOGY. IN-VERTEBRATES AND VERTEBRATES. By WILLIAM RAMSAY SMITH, B.Sc., Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh School of Medicine, Minto House, late Senior Assistant to the Professor of Natural History, University of Edinburgh; and J. STEWART NORWELL, B.Sc.

Second Edition, 8vo, Pp. viii., 374, with 408 Wood Engravings, Price 5s.

## TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL BOTANY.

By Dr. W. J. BEHRENS. Translated from the German. Revised by PATRICK GEDDES, F.R.S.E., Professor of Botany, University College, Dundee.

YOUNG J. PENTLAND,  
Edinburgh; and London, 38 West Smithfield, E.C.

## FROM MR. WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 3s. 6d. per Vol.; Half-Mor., 6s. 6d.

## THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

EDITED BY HAVELOCK ELLIS.

Volumes, mostly Illustrated, of 350 to 500 Pages.

Just Issued.

THE GRAMMAR OF SCIENCE. By KARL PEARSON, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics, University College, Gresham Professor of Geometry.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED:-

THE EVOLUTION OF SEX. By Prof. PATRICK GEDDES and J. ARTHUR THOMSON.

ELECTRICITY IN MODERN LIFE. By G. W. DE TUNZELMANN.

THE ORIGIN OF THE ARYANS. By Dr. ISAAC TAYLOR.

PHYSIOGNOMY AND EXPRESSION. By P. MANTEGAZZA.

EVOLUTION AND DISEASE. By J. B. SUTTON, F.R.C.S.

THE VILLAGE COMMUNITY. By G. L. GOMME.

THE CRIMINAL. By HAVELOCK ELLIS.

SANITY AND INSANITY. By Dr. C. MERCIER.

HYPNOTISM. By Dr. ALBERT MOLL (Berlin).

MANUAL TRAINING. By Dr. C. M. WOODWARD.

SCIENCE OF FAIRY TALES. By E. SIDNEY HARTLAND.

PRIMITIVE FOLK. By ELIE RECLUS.

THE EVOLUTION OF MARRIAGE. By Prof. CHAS. LETOURNEAU.

BACTERIA AND THEIR PRODUCTS. By Dr. SIMS WOODHEAD.

EDUCATION AND HEREDITY. By J. M. GUYAU.

THE MAN OF GENIUS. By Prof. LOMBROSO.

London: WALTER SCOTT, 24 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MARCH 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The Bakerian Lecture—The Grand Currents of Atmospheric Circulation: Prof. James Thomson, F.R.S. (To be read by the President.)

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Analytical Theory of the Congruency: Prof. Cayley, F.R.S.—The Simplest Equivalent of a given Optical Path, and the Observations required to determine it: Dr. J. Larmor.—Notes on Dualistic Differential Transformations: E. B. Elliott, F.R.S.—On certain Curves of the Fourth Order and the Porism of the Inscribed and Circumscribed Polygon: R. A. Roberts.—On Cases in which a Hyperelliptic Integral of the First Order can be expressed as the Sum of Two Elliptic Integrals: Prof. W. Burnside.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Some Experimental Investigations on Alternate Currents: Alexander Siemens. (Discussion.)—Oils as an Insulator (Illustrated by Experiments): Prof. Hughes, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Progress of Romance in the Middle Ages: Prof. W. P. Ker.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—The Diamond (Illustrated): F. W. Rudler.

FRIDAY, MARCH 11.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Thermodynamics and the Action of Light on Silver: H. M. Elder.—On Choking Coils: Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Manufacture of Oil-Gas at the Holloway Works of the Great Northern Railway Company: James B. Ball.

ROYAL HUME, at 9.—Japanesque: F. T. Pigott.

AMATEUR SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY, at 8.—The Labradorite Rocks of Volhynia: W. F. Hume.—Recent Investigations on Flame-Structure (with Experiments): S. Pace.

SATURDAY, MARCH 12.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Matter; at Rest and in Motion: Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

SUNDAY, MARCH 13.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Pestilences in England, Ancient and Modern; their History, Cause, and Prevention: Dr. Benjamin W. Richardson, F.R.S.

MONDAY, MARCH 14.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Sierra Leone and the Interior to the Upper Waters of the Niger: G. H. Garrett.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Uses of Petroleum in Prime Movers: Prof. William Robinson.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Disinfectants—Gleanings from the Laboratory: Dr. C. Meymott Tidy.

TUESDAY, MARCH 15.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Classification of Birds: Dr. H. Gadow.—On the Orthoptera of the Island of St. Vincent, West Indies: C. Brunner von Wattenwyl and Prof. J. Redtenbacher.—On some Mammals from Mount Dulit, North Borneo: Oldfield Thomas.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Peru: its Commerce and Resources: F. A. Pezet.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.—Tonnage Statistics of the Decade 1880-90: John Glover.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Petroleum Engines: Prof. W. Cawthorne Unwin, F.R.S. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Brain: Prof. Victor Horsley, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 16.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Iceland: Dr. Tempest Anderson.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—The Value of Meteorological Instruments in the Selection of Health Resorts (Illustrated by Lantern Slides): Dr. C. Theodore Williams.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Virtual Images and Initial Magnifying Power: E. M. Nelson.—Observations on the Brownian Movement: H. L. Brevort.—Lantern Demonstration on Photomicrographs and Photomicrographic Apparatus: Dr. A. C. Mercer.

THURSDAY, MARCH 17.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following papers will *probably* be read:—Dynamo-electric Machinery: Dr. Hopkinson, F.R.S., and E. Wilson.—On the Clark Cell as a Standard of Electromotive Force: R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., and S. Skinner.—Stellar Photometry: W. J. Dobbins.—On the Causation of Diphtheritic Paralysis: Dr. S. Martin.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Vitality of the Spores of *Bacillus megaterium*: Allan P. Swan.—Notes on the Zebras: Bertram Richardson.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Conditions which determine Combination between the Cyanides of Zinc and Mercury and the Composition and Properties of the Resulting Double Salt: Prof. Dumas.—A Lecture Experiment to illustrate the Phenomena of Coal-dust Explosions: Prof. Thorpe, F.R.S.—The Ketones formed by the Action of Dehydrating Agents on Camphor: Dr. Armstrong and Dr. Kipping.—Platinum Tetrachloride: F. Pullinger.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Progress of Romance in the Middle Ages: Prof. W. P. Ker.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—The Chief Astronomical Observatories of the World: Dr. A. A. Common, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, MARCH 18.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 1.30.—Students' Visit to the Salopian Wharf, Lots Road, Chelsea, to inspect the Works of the Refuse Disposal Company; and subsequently to the Destructor Works of the Ealing Local Board.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Modern Satire in Black and White: George Du Maurier.

SATURDAY, MARCH 19.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Matter; at Rest and in Motion: Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS.

CLARK'S PATENT TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS

may be obtained as usual.

A. J. FROST,

11 Victoria Street, Westminster.

Price, £9 17s. 6d.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 12s.; Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free.—HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.

SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER.  
OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT)

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

## CURATIVE SPECTACLES

FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),

48 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

Morning Post:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense.

Homeopathic Review:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

NEW BOOK BY PROF. TYNDALL.  
**NEW FRAGMENTS.**  
 By JOHN TYNDALL, F.R.S.

Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—The Sabbath—Goethe's "Farbenlehre"—Atoms, Molecules, and Ether Waves—Count Rumford—Louis Pasteur, his Life and Labours—The Rainbow and its Congeners—Address delivered at the Birkbeck Institution on October 22, 1884—Thomas Young—Life in the Alps—About Common Water—Personal Recollections of Thomas Carlyle—On Unveiling the Statue of Thomas Carlyle—On the Origin, Propagation, and Prevention of Phthisis—Old Alpine Jottings—A Morning on Alp Lugen.  
 London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

**MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.**

NEW BOOK BY PROF. MARSHALL.  
 Now Ready, Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**ELEMENTS OF ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY.**

*Being the First Volume of "Elements of Economics."*

By ALFRED MARSHALL, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge.

*This book, which is practically an abridgment of Prof. Marshall's "Principles of Economics," takes the place of a new edition of "The Economics of Industry," by Prof. Marshall and Mrs. Marshall, which has long since secured a prominent place among elementary text-books of Political Economy.*

NEW VOLUME OF MACMILLAN'S SCIENCE MANUALS.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

**THE DIETETIC VALUE OF BREAD.** By JOHN GOODFELLOW, F.R.M.S.,  
 Lecturer on Physiology and Hygiene at the Bow and Bromley Institute, London; Hon. Consulting Chemist to the London Master Bakers' Society.

\* \* \* *The object of the work is twofold: first, to lay before the general public an account of the various kinds of bread, by which their merits may be judged; and secondly, to afford technical information to students and others on the important subject of the true value of bread as a food.*

NEW PART OF ROSCOE AND SCHORLEMMER'S TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 21s.

**A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.**

By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.

VOL. III.—THE CHEMISTRY OF THE HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; OR, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. PART VI.

*This part of the treatise on Organic Chemistry contains a description of the derivatives of naphthalene and the allied hydrocarbons, as well as of the compounds consisting of two or more benzene-nuclei directly connected. The next part, now in the press, will complete the description of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives properly so called. The authors are much indebted to Dr. H. G. Colman and Dr. A. Harden for the assistance which they have given them in passing this volume through the press.—*  
 From the PREFACE.

**PREVIOUS PARTS:**

Vols. I. and II. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. Second Edition, Revised, 21s.

Vol. II. Part I. Metals. 18s.

Vol. II. Part II. Metals. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 18s.

Vol. III. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With numerous Illustrations. Five Parts. Parts I., II. (new and thoroughly Revised Edition), and IV., 21s. each.

Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

Part VI., 21s.

ACADEMY:—"The authors are evidently bent on making their book the finest treatise on systematic chemistry in the language."

IRON:—"One of the best treatises in our language."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**THROAT AND COUGH**

Soreness and Dryness, Tickling and Irritation, inducing Cough and affecting the Voice. For these symptoms, use

**EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES.**

In contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act of sucking, the glycerine in these agreeable confections becomes actively healing.

Sold only in Boxes, 7½d., and Tins 1s. 1½d., Labelled:

JAMES EPPS & CO., Homœopathic Chemists, LONDON.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

THIS  
 MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

NEW VOLUME OF THE "STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

**STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK :** a Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the Civilized World. Revised after Official Returns. For the Year 1892. Twenty-ninth Year of publication. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE.

*TIMES* :—"As indispensable as Bradshaw."

*ATHENÆUM* :—"The 'Statesman's Year-book' is the king of books of reference ; the best, not only of this country, but of all countries ; not only the best for some purposes, but for most purposes for which books of reference are required. . . . On the whole, a perfect work."

*SATURDAY REVIEW* :—"We know of no book in general use for reference—none, certainly, in which valuable statistics are so prominent—that covers so wide a field of facts and figures, so clear, exact, and methodical in all that pertains to arrangement and classification."

NEW EDITION OF PROF. TAIT'S "HEAT."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

**HEAT.** By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

NEW BOOK BY MR. W. W. R. BALL.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. net.

**MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS AND PROBLEMS OF PAST AND PRESENT TIMES.** By W. W. ROUSE BALL, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge.

NEW BOOK BY PROF. W. JAMES.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY.** By WILLIAM JAMES, Professor of Psychology in Harvard University.

Now Ready, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

**NUMERICAL TABLES AND CONSTANTS IN ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.** By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.I.C.

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**METHODS OF GAS ANALYSIS.** By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL, Professor of Chemistry, the Dresden Polytechnicum. Translated from the Second German Edition by L. M. DENNIS, Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry in Cornell University.

*CHEMICAL NEWS* :—"If we pronounce this work not merely good and useful, but even admirable, we shall not be guilty of exaggeration. . . . The general principles of the art, the methods to be employed in working upon different substances and the special precautions to be observed are given fully and clearly."

*SCOTSMAN* :—"It is admirably suited for laboratory use. No other book in the English language covers the same ground."

*CHEMICAL TRADE JOURNAL* :—"The work is well arranged, and constitutes a source of practical information upon the handiest and most reliable methods for use in technological gas analysis."

ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF MEYER'S HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY.

8vo, cloth 14s. net.

**A HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY** from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Being also an Introduction to the Study of the Science. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D., Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

*SPEAKER* :—"A standard book on the subject. The conclusions are obviously the outcome of wide knowledge, independent research, and sound judgment."

A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR SCHOOLS.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d. ; or in Two Parts, 3s. 6d. each.

**THE ELEMENTS OF PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.** By RAWDON LEVETT and C. DAVISON, Masters at King Edward's High School, Birmingham. In Two Parts.

*This book is intended to be a very easy one for beginners, all difficulties connected with the application of algebraic signs to geometry and with the circular measure of angles being excluded from Part I. Part II. deals with the real algebraical quantity, and gives a fairly complete treatment and theory of the circular and hyperbolic functions considered geometrically. In Part III., complex numbers are dealt with geometrically, and the writers have tried to present much of De Morgan's teaching in as simple a form as possible.*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



**PEARS**  
**SOAP MAKERS**  
BY  
Special Appointment  
TO  
HER MAJESTY  
**The**  
**Queen.**



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1168, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, MARCH 17, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

**THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.**

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR.—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN.  
F.R.M.S., Observer.  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.  
J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

**BECK'S**  
£2 2s. to £5 5s.



**NEW  
MODEL  
"STAR" MICROSCOPE**

Is made through-out in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.

R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

**OUR EYES.**

Just Published. Thirteenth Edition. Nineteenth Thousand.

With New Chapters on the Alleviation and Cure of Short Sight and the Improvement in Old Sight.

**OUR EYES, and HOW to PRESERVE THEM FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE.**

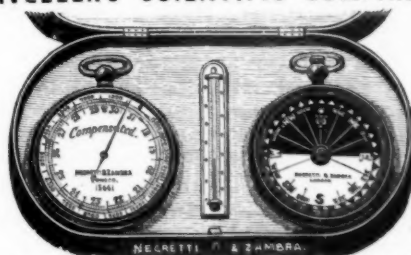
WITH SPECIAL INFORMATION ABOUT SPECTACLES.

By JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S., &c.  
With 70 Illustrations. Price 1s., Cloth.

CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, LONDON, W.,  
AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Sent free for 1s. 2d. by the Author, JOHN BROWNING, 63 Strand, London, W.C.

**TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.**



Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Patent Dial and Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA.**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL: 122 REGENT STREET.  
Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE, Sydenham.  
Negretti & Zambra's Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings. Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The SUMMER SESSION BEGINS ON MAY 1. The work is arranged so that a Student may advantageously begin the Science part of the Medical Curriculum then. Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.

E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Dean of the Faculty.  
J. M. HORSBUGH, M.A., Secretary.

THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF  
SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

## PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY VACANT.

The Governors are prepared to receive applications for the "Freeland" Chair of Chemistry, which has been instituted under the reorganization of the whole Chemical Department consequent upon the death of Prof. DITTMAR.

Information as to duties, salary, &c., may be obtained on application.  
JOHN YOUNG, M.A., B.Sc., Secretary.

38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

## THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

A GILCHRIST SCHOLARSHIP, of the value of £50 per annum, and tenable for Three Years, in Owens College, Manchester, or in University College, Liverpool, or in Yorkshire College, Leeds, will be awarded on the results of the Preliminary Examination held in June 1892.

Candidates, who must not be more than eighteen years of age, are required to send in their names to the VICE-CHANCELLOR, on or before June 1. Further Particulars can be obtained from the UNIVERSITY REGISTRAR, or from the REGISTRAR of either of the Colleges above-named.

Manchester, February 1892.

## FIRTH COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS OF THE 1891 EXHIBITION  
SCHOLARSHIP OF £150.

Applications for this Scholarship must be sent to the REGISTRAR, Firth College, on or before APRIL 14. Candidates must have been Registered Students in Firth College for at least three years, and must indicate high promise of capacity for advancing Science or its applications. The Scholarship is limited to Physics, Mechanics, or Chemistry, and is tenable for two years.

ENSOR DRURY, Registrar.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

## FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

Draughtsman in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty (17-25), APRIL 6. Expertness in Hydrographical Chart Drawing essential.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

## WANTED, a London B.Sc. as DEMON-

STRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in CHEMISTRY (one able to assist in Biology for London Intermediate Science Exam. preferred) at University Tutorial College, London. Salary, £150 to £175. Non-resident. To join at Easter.—Applications should be made before MARCH 25 to JOHN BRIGGS, Esq., B.A., Vice-Principal, University Tutorial College, 12½ Booksellers Row, London, W.C.

## MUSEUM ASSISTANT WANTED.—A

young man (18 to 25) is wanted as ASSISTANT in the Mounting and Labelling of Specimens for the Department of Comparative Anatomy in the Oxford University Museum. One who holds a Science Teacher's Certificate preferred. Wages rising to £8 a month.—Apply, by letter, enclosing references, to Prof. LANKESTER, The Museum, Oxford.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts  
of the World.

## SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.

SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE  
MICROSCOPE.

Attractive Specimens of Pond-life for Exhibition purposes, such as Volvox globator, Epistylis grandis, Hydravridis, Melicerta tubicularia, Lophopus crystallinus, "Phantom" larva (Corethra), Water-fleas, &c.; Amoeba Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Hydra, &c., for the Student of Biology. 1s. per Tube each, Post-free.

THOMAS E. BOLTON

(Son and Successor of the late THOMAS BOLTON, F.R.M.S., to whom was awarded a Gold Medal at the Fisheries Exhibition, 1883),

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN.

## Sales by Auction.

MONDAY, MARCH 21.

## NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

## MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, MARCH 21, at half-past 12 precisely, a Collection of Exotic Lepidoptera arranged in neat Store Boxes, containing specimens of fine and rare Ornithoptera, Papilio, Morpho, scarce Saturniidae, &c., in finest possible condition. The Collection includes a probably unique specimen of the Female of *Morpho Cypris*, blue variety, the colour being a brilliant light Pulkowskyi blue, instead of the ordinary Cypris blue. Also in the finest possible condition, fine and rare species from Palawan, Philippines, Bolivia, &c., very scarce Coleoptera as received. Also small choice Collection of British Cut and Polished Pebbles, together with several small cabinets, Shells, Bird and Animal Skins, Eggs, Horns, Corals, and other Natural History specimens.

On view the Saturday prior, from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

MONDAY, MARCH 28.

THE CAMERON COLLECTION OF STUFFED BIRDS,  
OBTAINED IN THE ORKNEY ISLANDS.

## MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, MARCH 28, at half-past 12 precisely, the Cameron Collection of Birds, beautifully stuffed and mounted, obtained in the Orkney Islands.

On view the Saturday prior, from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Now Ready.

## THE FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA, in-

cluding CEYLON and BURMAH. Published under the Authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by W. T. BLANFORD. Medium 8vo, with numerous Woodcuts.

MAMMALIA. By W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. 1 Vol. Complete.

Price £1.

FISHES. By F. DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. 2 Vols. Price £1 each.

BIRDS. By EUGENE W. OATES, F.Z.S. Vol. I., Price £1; Vol. II.,

Price 15s.

REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA. By G. A. BOULENGER. 1 Vol.

Complete, Price £1.

London: TAYLOR & FRANCIS, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.

Calcutta: THACKER, SPINK, & CO.

Bombay: THACKER & CO., Ltd.

Berlin: R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN, Carlstrasse 11.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF  
ENGLAND.

Now Ready, Price 12s.

## CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIMENS

## ILLUSTRATING THE

Osteology of Vertebrate Animals  
IN THE MUSEUM.

Part 3.—AVES.

By R. B. SHARPE, LL.D., &c.

TAYLOR & FRANCIS, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E.C.

Just Published, Price 4d.

Natural History and Scientific Book Circular, No. 115,  
containing Important Works for Sale on

## METEOROLOGY,

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, AERONAUTICS, ELEC-  
TRICITY, MAGNETISM, and GALVANISM.

1000 Titles. 40 Pages.

Extract from review in *Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine*:—

"During the existence of the *Meteorological Magazine*—i.e. during more than a quarter of a century, no English bookseller has, to our recollection, published a catalogue which, as regards meteorology, can compare with the above. . . . The majority of the works are modern, and both among the early and the late ones there are books which we have never before seen, and which may be regarded as rarities. . . . The misprints would be few in number were the work a bibliography, for a sale catalogue they are exceptionally rare."

W. WESLEY & SON, 28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Just Published, Price 1s., per Post, 1s. 4½d.

## THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1892.

LONDON:

MACMILLAN & CO.

MANCHESTER:

J. E. CORNISH.

Just Published.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND PAPERS  
ON MOLLUSCA AND MOLLUSCOIDA.

Containing about 1500 Titles.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.



JUST PUBLISHED. WITH FOUR PLATES, SIZE 18 in. x 23 in.

PRICE 30s. IN PORTFOLIO.

# THE MILKY WAY

## FROM THE NORTH POLE TO 10° OF SOUTH DECLINATION.

DRAWN AT THE EARL OF ROSSE'S OBSERVATORY AT BIRK CASTLE.

By OTTO BOEDDICKER.

\* \* The Plates were Lithographed by Mr. W. H. WENLEY, Assistant Secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society. They are accompanied by a Preface which indicates the relation of the Drawings to the actual appearance of the Galaxy, as well as that of the Lithographs to the Originals.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

Just Published.

### PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS.

1891, SERIES A.

With 19 Plates, Price £2 2s.

## CONTENTS:

- On the Determination of the Specific Resistance of Mercury in Absolute Measure. By J. VIRIAMU JONES.
- On the Determination of some Boiling and Freezing Points by Means of the Platinum Thermometer. By E. H. GRIFFITHS, M.A.
- On the Specific Heats of Gases at Constant Volume.—Part I. Air, Carbon Dioxide, and Hydrogen. By J. JOLY, M.A., B.E.
- On the Determination of the Boiling-Point of Sulphur, and on a Method of Standardizing Platinum Resistance Thermometers by reference to it. By H. L. CALLENDAR, M.A.
- BAKERIAN LECTURE—On Tidal Prediction. By G. H. DARWIN, F.R.S.
- On Ellipsoidal Harmonics. By W. D. NIVEN, F.R.S.
- The Conditions of Chemical Change between Nitric Acid and certain Metals. By V. H. VELEY, M.A.
- The Variations of Electromotive Force of Cells consisting of certain Metals, Platinum, and Nitric Acid. By G. J. BURCH, B.A., and V. H. VELEY, M.A.
- The Influence of Stress and Strain on the Physical Properties of Matter.—Part III. Magnetic Induction (continued).—The Internal Friction of Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt, studied by means of Magnetic Cycles of very Minute Range. By HERBERT TOMLINSON, B.A., F.R.S.
- On the Reflection and Refraction of Light at the Surface of a Magnetized Medium. By A. B. BASSETT, M.A., F.R.S.
- On the Causes which Produce the Phenomena of New Stars. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.
- On Stokes's Current Function. By R. A. SAMPRSON, B.A.
- Quadrant Electrometers. By W. E. AYRTON, J. PERRY, and W. E. SUMNER.
- On a Determination of the Mean Density of the Earth and the Gravitation Constant by means of the Common Balance. By J. H. POYNTING, D.Sc., F.R.S.

1891, SERIES B.

With 43 Plates, Price £3 3s.

## CONTENTS:

- The Patterns in Thumb and Finger Marks.—On their Arrangement into naturally distinct Classes, the Permanence of the Papillary Ridges that make them, and the Resemblance of their Classes to Ordinary Genera. By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.
- Observations on the Anatomy and Development of Apteryx. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, B.Sc., F.R.S.
- On the Course of the Fibres of the Cingulum and the Posterior Parts of the Corpus Callosum and Fornix in the Marmoset Monkey. By CHARLES E. BEEVOR, M.D., F.R.C.P.
- On the Changes produced in the Circulation and Respiration by Increase of the Intra-cranial Pressure or Tension. By WALTER SPENCER, M.S., and VICTOR HORSLEY, F.R.S., B.S.
- On the Organization of the Fossil Plants of the Coal-Measures.—Part XVIII. By WILLIAM CRAWFORD WILLIAMSON, LL.D., F.R.S.
- CRONINIAN LECTURE—On the Mammalian Nervous System, its Functions, and their Localization determined by an Electrical Method. By FRANCIS GOTCH, Hon. M.A. Oxon., and VICTOR HORSLEY, F.R.S., &c.
- Some Points in the Structure and Development of Dentine. By J. HOWARD MUMFERY, M.R.C.S., L.D.S.
- Contributions to the Study of the Connection between Chemical Constitution and Physiological Action.—Part II. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., F.R.S., and J. THEODORE CASH, M.D., F.R.S.
- Contributions to the Chemical Bacteriology of Sewage. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D., and JOSEPH LUNT, B.Sc., F.C.S.

Sold by

HARRISON &amp; SONS, 45 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

Separate Papers from above on Sale by

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, &amp; CO.

Fourth Edition, 5s.

### PROTOPLASM: PHYSICAL LIFE AND LAW.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

HARRISON &amp; SONS, Pall Mall.

## YOUNG J. PENTLAND'S LIST.

Ready this Day, Crown 8vo, Pp. xvi., 642, with 32 Pages of Illustrations, Price 12s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF ZOOLOGY.** By J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., Lecturer on Zoology, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, Pp. xvi., 260, with 164 Illustrations and a Series of Floral Diagrams, Price 6s.

**BOTANY.** A Concise Manual for Students of Medicine and Science. By ALEXANDER JOHNSTONE, F.G.S., Lecturer on Botany, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

Crown 4to, Extra Cloth, Gilt Top, with 70 Plates, Exhibiting over 400 Figures, Price 12s. 6d.

**ILLUSTRATIONS OF ZOOLOGY. IN-VERTEBRATES AND VERTEBRATES.** By WILLIAM RAMSAY SMITH, B.Sc., Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh School of Medicine, Minto House, late Senior Assistant to the Professor of Natural History, University of Edinburgh; and J. STEWART NORWELL, B.Sc.

Second Edition, 8vo, Pp. viii., 374, with 408 Wood Engravings, Price 5s.

**TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL BOTANY.** By Dr. W. J. BEHRENS. Translated from the German. Revised by PATRICK GEDDES, F.R.S.E., Professor of Botany, University College, Dundee.

YOUNG J. PENTLAND,

Edinburgh; and London, 38 West Smithfield, E.C.

Recently Published, 8vo, Cloth, Price 7s. 6d.

### THE INTRA-CRANIAL CIRCULATION AND ITS

### RELATION TO THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE BRAIN.

By JAMES CAPPIE, M.D.

With Four Coloured Plates.

"Although his views are of the nature of speculations, they are not on that account unworthy of attention, and they are urged in a manner that makes the book an interesting one."—*The Lancet*.

"Dr. Cappie's observations are shrewd and weighty, and his conclusions are reasonable."—*Medical Press and Circular*.

"He has succeeded in making out a good case for the theories he advocates. . . . The work is illustrated with several excellent plates. That constituting the frontispiece, and representing the ophthalmoscopic appearance of the retina during the waking and sleeping states, is particularly graphic."—*The Practitioner*.

"The argument is well supported by facts and reasoning, and is skillfully defended in its controverted parts against opposing views."—*Mind*.

Edinburgh: JAMES THIN.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO.

Recently Published.

### THE POWERS which PROPEL and GUIDE the PLANETS.

With Comments.

By SYDNEY LAIDLAW.

Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

London:

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, &amp; CO., Ltd.

Now Ready, Vols. I. and II., Super-Royal 8vo, 90s.

## HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS OF THE WORLD: THEIR ORIGIN, HISTORY, CONSTRUCTION, ADMINISTRATION, MANAGEMENT, AND LEGISLATION.

By HENRY C. BURDETT.

Vol. I.—ASYLUMS: History and Administration. Vol. II.—ASYLUM CONSTRUCTION, with Plans and Bibliography.

From the *TIMES*, January 14, 1892:—"The work cannot fail to be of the utmost interest to all who are practically concerned with hospitals and asylums, and its value as an exhaustive work of reference is indisputable."

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Now Ready, with 1000 Illustrations, 1100 pages, 8vo, Cloth, 26s. ; Half-calf, 30s.

## CARPENTER ON THE MICROSCOPE AND ITS REVELATIONS. SEVENTH EDITION.

In which the first Seven Chapters have been entirely Rewritten, and the Text throughout Reconstructed, Enlarged, and Revised.

By the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S.

CHAP.

- I. Elementary Principles of Microscopical Optics: Explanatory and Demonstrative.
- II. The Principles and Theory of Vision with the Compound Microscope, including a full Digest of the Diffraction Theory of Abbe and all its consequences.
- III. The History and Evolution of the Microscope, giving an account of what a good modern Microscope for any special purpose should be.
- IV. Accessory Apparatus, describing in detail the mode of using them.
- V. Objectives, Eye-pieces, the Apertometer.
- VI. Practical Microscopy: Manipulation and Preservation of the Microscope.
- VII. Preparation, Mounting, and Collection of Objects.
- VIII. Microscopic Forms of Vegetable Life—Thallophytes.
- IX. Fungi.

CHAP.

- X. Microscopic Structure of the Higher Cryptogams.
- XI. Of the Microscopic Structure of Phanerogamic Plants.
- XII. Microscopic Forms of Animal Life—Protozoa.
- XIII. Animalcules—Infusoria and Rotifera.
- XIV. Foraminifera and Radiolaria.
- XV. Sponges and Zoöphytes.
- XVI. Echinodermata.
- XVII. Polyzoa and Tunicata.
- XVIII. Mollusca and Brachiopoda.
- XIX. Worms.
- XX. Crustacea.
- XXI. Insects and Arachnida.
- XXII. Vertebrated Animals.
- XXIII. Application of the Microscope to Geological Investigation.
- XXIV. Crystallization, Polarization, Molecular Coalescence.

Appendices and Tables useful to the Microscopist. Index.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

## THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.; with the co-operation of E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.; ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S.; and A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.A., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.S.

Contents of No. CXXXI., with Nine Plates (*March*), Price 10s.:—

A New Branchiate Oligochaete (*Branchiura sowerbyi*). By FRANK E. BEDDARD, M.A., Professor to the Zoological Society of London, Lecturer on Biology at Guy's Hospital.

The Formation of the Germ-layers in *Cragdon vulgaris*. By W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Jodrell Professor of Zoology in University College, London.

The Pigment Cells of the Retina. By J. S. BODEN and F. C. SPRAWSON, Students of Medicine, King's College, London.

Observations upon the Development of the Segmentation Cavity, the Archenteron, the Germinal Layers, and the Amnion in Mammals. By ARTHUR ROBINSON, M.D., Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy at the Owens College, Manchester.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Now Ready, Second English Edition, with 596 Illustrations, Royal 8vo, 32s.

## MANUAL OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

By RUDOLF VON WAGNER.

Translated and Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., Past Pres. C.S., Pres. Inst. E.E., From the Thirteenth Enlarged German Edition as Remodelled by DR. FERDINAND FISCHER.

\* \* \* A Prospectus of "Contents" will be sent on application.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Now Ready, Seventh Edition, Revised and greatly Enlarged, Two Vols., Royal 8vo, with 371 Illustrations, 1800 Pages, Price 42s.

## Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts

And Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions, and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, Hygiene, and Domestic Economy;

Designed as a Comprehensive Supplement to the Pharmacopæia, and General Book of Reference for the Manufacturer, Tradesman, Amateur, and Heads of Families.

EDITED BY W. NORTH, M.A. Camb., F.C.S.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MARCH 17.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Dynamo-electric Machinery: Dr. Hopkinson, F.R.S., and E. Wilson.—On the Clark Cell as a Standard of Electromotive Force: R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., and S. Skinner.—On the Functional and Structural Arrangement of Efferent Fibres in the Nerve-roots of the Lumbo-sacral Region of the Spinal Cord: C. S. Sherrington.—On the Causation of Diphtheritic Paralysis: Dr. S. Martin.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Vitality of the Spores of *Bacillus megaterium*: Allan P. Swan.—Notes on the Zebras: Bertram Richardson.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Conditions which determine Combination between the Cyanides of Zinc and Mercury and the Composition and Properties of the Resulting Double Salt: Prof. Dunstan.—A Lecture Experiment to illustrate the Phenomena of Coal-dust Explosions: Prof. Thorpe, F.R.S.—The Ketones formed by the Action of Dehydrating Agents on Camphor: Dr. Armstrong and Dr. Kipping.—Platinum Tetrachloride: F. Pullinger.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Progress of Romance in the Middle Ages: Prof. W. P. Ker.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 6.—The Chief Astronomical Observatories of the World: Dr. A. A. Common, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, MARCH 18.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 1.30.—Students' Visit to the Salopian Wharf, Lots Road, Chelsea, to inspect the Works of the Refuse Disposal Company; and subsequently to the Destructor Works of the Ealing Local Board.

SHIPMASTERS' SOCIETY, at 7.30.—The Compass—Historical, Theoretical, Practical: Captain D. Wilson Barker.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Modern Satire in Black and White: George Du Maurier.

SATURDAY, MARCH 19.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Matter: at Rest and in Motion: Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.

MONDAY, MARCH 21.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Uses of Petroleum in Prime Movers: Prof. William Robinson.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—Certain Traditions in Heathen Mythology: Dr. Phéné.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8 (at Cambridge).—Symposium.—Is the Distinction between "Is" and "Ought" Ultimate and Irreducible?: S. Alexander, J. H. Muirhead, Prof. Sidgwick, and G. F. Stout.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Bacteria, their Nature and Functions (Illustrated): Dr. Klein, F.R.S.

TUESDAY, MARCH 22.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—On the Archaeology of Zimbabwe Ruins (Illustrated by the Optical Lantern): J. Theodore Bent.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—On Mean or Average Annual Rainfall, and the Fluctuations to which it is subject: Alexr. K. Binnie.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.—The Nature and Origin of Honey-dew: Miss Ewart.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—On Copying Inclined Pictures: Mr. Chapman Jones.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Brain: Prof. Victor Horsley, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 23.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Occurrence of the so-called Viverra Hastingsie of Hordwell in the French Phosphorites: R. Lydekker.—Note on Two Dinosaurian Foot-bones from the Wealden: R. Lydekker.

—On the Microscopic Structure, and Residues insoluble in Hydrochloric Acid, in the Devonian Limestone of South Devon: Edward Wethered.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Manufacture and Industrial Application of Flexible Tubing: Gilbert R. Redgrave.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.

THURSDAY, MARCH 24.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—The Opium Question: G. H. M. Batten.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Epidemic Waves: Dr. B. Arthur Whitelegge.

FRIDAY, MARCH 25.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—On the Electromotive Forces of Gold and Platinum Cells: Prof. Herroun.—On a New Instrument for showing the Effects of Persistence of Vision: E. S. Bruce.—Some Electrical Instruments: R. W. Paul.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Seafield Dock and the Kirkcaldy and District Railway: G. Lambert Gibson.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Posy Rings: Dr. John Evans, Treas. R.S.

SATURDAY, MARCH 26.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Dramatic Music, from Shakespeare to Dryden (with Illustrations): Prof. J. F. Bridge.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## MODERN SCIENCE.

Edited by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P.

With Illustrations, Price 2s. 6d. each Volume.

**THE CAUSE OF AN ICE AGE.** By Sir ROBERT BALL, F.R.S., Londean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University of Cambridge.

**THE HORSE: A Study in Natural History.** By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, C.B., Director of the British Natural History Museum.

**THE OAK: A Popular Introduction to Forest-Botany.** By H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S., Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College.

\*.\* Other Volumes in preparation.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, &amp; CO., LIMITED.

## PURCHASERS OF SELF-RECORDING INSTRUMENTS,

such as



Self-recording Barometers,  
Self-recording Thermometers,  
Self-recording Hygrometers,  
Self-recording Galvanometers,  
Self-recording Rain-gauges,  
&c.,

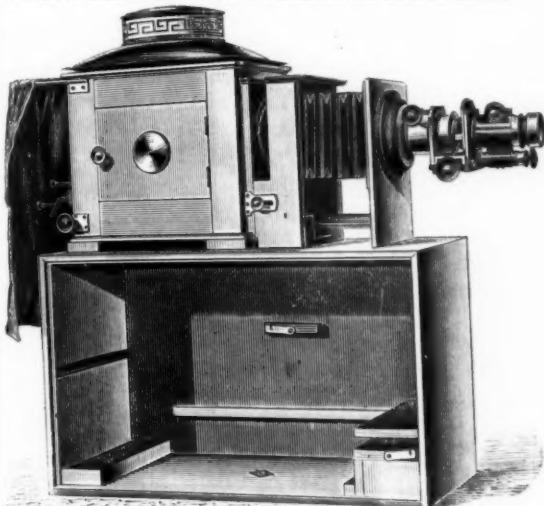
Should see that they are marked

TRADE



MARK.

This mark has been entered by the Inventors and Manufacturers.  
No articles without this Mark are genuine.



## THE LANTERN &amp; THE MICROSCOPE.

Chadwick's Perfect Optical Lantern, with Patent Triple Condenser and Interchangeable Objectives ... £10  
Leach's Patent Lantern Microscope with Polariscope Fittings... £9

W. I. CHADWICK, 2 St. Mary's Street, Manchester.

See Lantern Catalogue and New Lantern Microscope Pamphlet.





**MINERALOGY.**

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

**LATEST ARRIVALS.**

A Magnificently Crystallized Realgar, Crystallized Pyrrhotine, Altaite (very rare), Wheal Maudlin Chalybite, Pink Grossular Garnets, Gummite, Auerite, Pyrrhite, Brookite, Tremadoc, Blue Topazes, and Crystallized Gold Nuggets from South Africa. Also Diatomaceous Earth from Hakodati, Japan.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The specimens recently added to stock include Micro-sections of Eozoon canadense, Pitchstone, and other Lavas from Pantelleria, Augite-Andesite from Lipari, Trachyte from Mount Olibano, and Tachylite from Aden; well crystallized Wolfram, Muscovite, Cobaltite, Glaucodote, Magnetite, and Aragonite; polished Rock Crystal with Rutile, Agates, Rhodonite, Thulite, iridescent Orthoclase, and Amber with Insects; a large New Zealand Jade Axe, Yorkshire Arrow-heads, numerous other Implements in Jade and Flint, a looped British Palstave in fine preservation, and a select series of third century Roman and eighteenth century English Coins.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**  
**MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.**

**SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,

Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,

To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.**

**NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**EPPS'S**  
**GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.**  
**COCOA**

BOILING WATER OR MILK.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**

**AN**  
**INFALLIBLE**  
**REMEDY**

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. It effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S

**NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.**

NEW BOOK BY PROF. MARSHALL.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**ELEMENTS OF ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY.** Being the First Volume of "Elements of Economics." By ALFRED MARSHALL, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge.

This book, which is practically an abridgment of Prof. Marshall's "Principles of Economics," takes the place of a new edition of "The Economics of Industry," by Prof. Marshall and Mrs. Marshall, which has long since secured a prominent place among elementary text-books of Political Economy.

NEW VOLUME OF MACMILLAN'S SCIENCE MANUALS.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

**THE DIETETIC VALUE OF BREAD.**

By JOHN GOODFELLOW, F.R.M.S., Lecturer on Physiology and Hygiene at the Bow and Bromley Institute, London; Hon. Consulting Chemist to the London Master Bakers' Society.

\* \* The object of the work is twofold: first, to lay before the general public an account of the various kinds of bread, by which their merits may be judged; and secondly, to afford technical information to students and others on the important subject of the true value of bread as a food.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.**

**DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black.

Does not corrode Steel Pens.

Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen.

Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

JUST READY.  
**NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.**

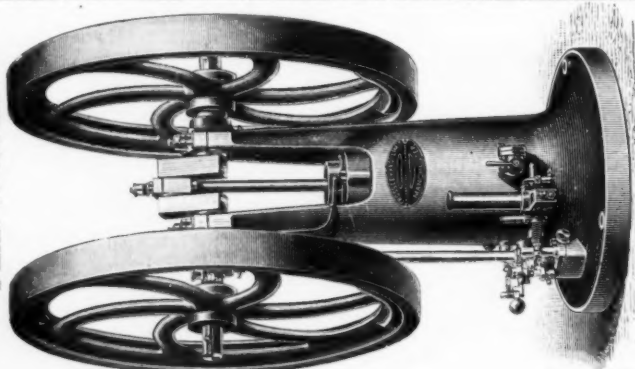
It contains a  
FULL DESCRIPTION of the CONSTRUCTION of our Microscopes.  
**New Pattern Microscopes.**  
Including New Form of the VAN HEURCK Microscope, New Portable  
Microscope, Histological Microscope, &c.  
**New Objectives. New Substage Condenser.**  
**New Microscopic Lamp.**  
**New Photo-Micrographic Apparatus.**  
for Students, the Laboratory, and VAN HEURCK'S Vertical Camera.  
**Complete Microscopical Outfits, &c., &c.**  
*The above Catalogue sent Post free on application.*

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,**  
**313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.  
ESTABLISHED 1837.  
AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1839; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC  
OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1839; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions  
of the World.

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

	£	s	d.
Bacillus of Tetanus...	...	...	...
Pneumococcus of Friedländer...	...	...	...
Section through Jaw and Teeth of Mole	...	...	6 0
Section of Retina, showing Rods and Cones	...	...	3 0
Complete Set of Slides to Illustrate the Structure of the Human	...	...	...
Eye	...	...	2 2 0
Set of Typical Zoology Slides in Case, complete	...	...	1 0 0
Type Slide of Diatomaceæ—200 Forms from St. Peter, Hungary;	...	...	...
with List of Names	...	...	2 10 0
Type Slide of Diatomaceæ—200 Forms from Oamaru; with List	...	...	...
of Names	...	...	3 5 0
Section of Eye of Drone Fly	...	...	2 0
Pollen in situ on Stigma—(Knothera)	...	...	1 0
Classified List of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.			

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.**  
2-MAN TO 200 H.P.



Crossley's New High Speed Engine  
for Electric Lighting. Can be used for  
other purposes when not so engaged.  
**REDUCED PRICES ON APPLICATION.**  
**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.  
*The Largest Manufacturers of Gas Engines in the World.*

**CELLULAR  
UNDERWEAR  
AND SHIRTS.**

CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is composed of small cells, in which  
the air is enclosed and warmed by the heat of the body. A perfect non-  
conducting layer is thus formed next the skin. Owing to the CELLULAR  
construction, this cloth is much lighter and better ventilated than ordinary  
fabrics, and is easier to wash. CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is made in  
Cotton, Silk, and Cotton, Silk and Wool, and Merino.  
Illustrated Price List of full range of Cellular Goods, with names of 160  
Country Agents, sent Post free on application.  
**OLIVER BROS., 417 Oxford Street, London, W.**  
**ROBERT SCOTT, 14 & 15 Poultry, Cheapside, E.C.**  
**Mrs. NOLAN (Ladies' Goods only), 39 Dawson Street, Dublin.**  
**TAAFFE & COLDWELL, 81 Grafton Street, Dublin.**  
**STARK BROS., 9 South Bridge, Edinburgh.**



**WIMSHURST  
MACHINES.**

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple,  
also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without  
Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical.  
Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table,  
and laboratory. School Apparatus of every de-  
scription.  
LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo,  
144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.  
**KING MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
Western Electrical Works, Bristol.  
ESTABLISHED 1876.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1169, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, MARCH 24, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain, the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

### NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."

The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

### ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.

### OPTICAL LANTERNS AND SLIDES

Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Limelight.

Twelve New Sets of Agricultural Slides for Technical Education—Injurious Insects, Botany, Roots, Grasses, Manures, Live Stock, &c.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides, 4d.*

### SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

*Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.*

## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,

By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art Department,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



Chemical Balances and Weights,  
Apparatus, Porcelain, and Glassware.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,  
192 pp., Royal 8vo, Post free, 6 Shillings.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.O.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.,

16 RED LION

STREET,

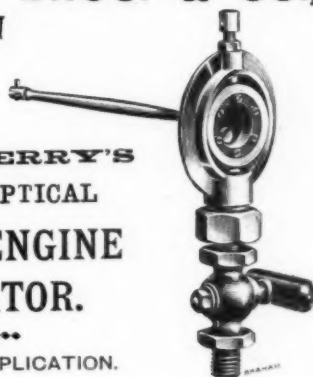
CLERKENWELL.

### PROF. PERRY'S

PATENT OPTICAL

STEAM-ENGINE

INDICATOR.



PRICES ON APPLICATION.

See EXHIBIT at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

## NALDER BROS. & Co.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

CLINICAL THERMOMETERS.



4, 5 or 6 inch, with Patent Indestructible and Magnifying Index, 5s. 6d. each, in Metal Case.

4, 5, or 6 inch, with Patent Indestructible and Magnifying Lens Front, 7s. 6d. each, in Metal Case.

Half a Dozen sent free by Registered Post, and insured against loss or breakage, to any country within the Postal Union, on receipt of Remittance.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA are the Inventors and Patentees of the Indestructible Index, upon which principle all Clinical Thermometers of the present day are made.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Scientific Instrument Makers to H. M. the Queen and Royal Family, Observatories Kew and Greenwich, British and Foreign Governments, &c.

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.  
Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

*Illustrated Price Lists of Microscopes, Barometers, Thermometers, &c., &c., sent free by Post to all parts of the World.*

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION  
FOR THE  
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,  
BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.**  
The NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at  
EDINBURGH, commencing on WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 3.

**PRESIDENT-ELECT :**  
SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., D.Sc., For. Sec. R.S., F.R.S.E.,  
F.G.S., Director-General of the Geological Surveys of the United  
Kingdom; Corresponding Member of the Institute of France.

**NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS OF MEMOIRS.**—Authors are re-  
minded that the acceptance of Memoirs, and the days on which they are to  
be read, are as far as possible determined by Organizing Committees for the  
several Sections before the beginning of the Meeting. Memoirs should be  
sent to the Office of the Association.

Information about Local Arrangements may be obtained from the Local  
Secretaries, Edinburgh.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The SUMMER SESSION begins on MONDAY, MAY 2.  
The Hospital contains 695 Beds, of which 500 are in constant occupation.  
Special Classes are held for students preparing for the examinations of the  
University of London and other Higher Examinations.

**APPOINTMENTS.**—All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in  
accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment.

**ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS** in September 1892.—Two Open  
Scholarships in Arts, one of the Value of 100 Guineas, open to Candidates  
under 20 Years of Age; and one of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25  
Years of Age. Two Open Scholarships in Science, one of the Value of 125  
Guineas, and another of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of  
Age.

**PRIZES** are awarded to Students in their various years, amounting in  
the aggregate to more than £450.

**DENTAL SCHOOL.**—A Dental School is attached to the Hospital,  
which affords to Students all the instruction required for a Licence in Dental  
Surgery.

**COLLEGE.**—The Residential College accommodates about Fifty Students  
in addition to the Resident Staff of the Hospital, and contains a large  
Dining Hall, Reading Rooms, and Gymnasium for the use of the Students' Club.

For Prospectus and further information apply to the Dean, Dr. PERRY,  
Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL  
SCHOOL,**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MAY 2. Students enter-  
ing in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 125  
Guineas and £50 awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are  
open to Students, without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are  
held throughout the year.

A Register of approved lodgings, and of private families receiving  
Boarders, is kept in the Secretary's Office.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical  
Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

**THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF  
SCIENCE,  
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.**

The Council will, in APRIL, nominate a Student for Appointment to one of  
the Scholarships established by the Commissioners of the 1851 Exhibition.

The Scholarships are tenable for Two Years, and are of the annual value  
of £150.

Candidates, who must, by the end of the present Session, have been at  
some time Students of the College for not less than three years, should  
send their Names to the SECRETARY on or before April 14. They must  
be prepared to devote two years to investigations connected with Chemistry,  
Physics, or Mechanics.

**CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.**

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

Draftsman in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty  
(17-25), APRIL 6. Expertness in Hydrographical Chart Drawing  
essential.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received.  
They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the  
SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

**CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.—Forth-**

coming Examination.—JUNIOR ASSISTANT in the South Ken-  
sington Museum, Art Branch (17-20), APRIL 23. The date specified  
is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be  
made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY,  
Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

**THE "CONJOINT" EXAMINING BOARD'S  
EXTENDED COURSE IN BIOLOGY,**

JANUARY 1892.

**R. E. HOLDING,**

Zoological and Anatomical Artist, undertakes the preparation of reliable  
and Artistic Diagrams for the above Course.

Also for the Illustration of Surgical, Pathological, or Post-mortem Cases.  
46 MORTIMER ST., REGENT ST., LONDON, W.

**MUSEUM ASSISTANT WANTED.—A**

young man (18 to 25) is wanted as ASSISTANT in the Mounting and  
Labelling of Specimens for the Department of Comparative Anatomy in  
the Oxford University Museum. One who holds a Science Teacher's  
Certificate preferred. Wages rising to £8 a month.—Apply, by letter,  
enclosing references, to Prof. LANKESTER, The Museum, Oxford.

**SCHOLASTIC.—WANTED, a SCIENCE**

MASTER, good at Chemistry, for a large Grammar School. £250  
a Year. Also, a Lecturer to prepare Students for Lond. B.Sc. Exam.;  
chief subject, Chemistry; some knowledge of Biology desirable.—  
Apply, with Testimonials, to BIVER & Co., 298 Regent Street, W.

**FOR SALE.—Vols. "Nature," Half Bound,**

neat; beginning to 1884. Price £6 6s.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne,  
WILLIAM H. ROBINSON.

**INTERNATIONAL  
HORTICULTURAL EXHIBITION,  
EARL'S COURT, S.W.**

*Chairman of the Executive Committee—*

H. E. MILNER, Esq., F.L.S., Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.

*Opening Day, May 7, 1892.*

**INTENDING EXHIBITORS**

SHOULD MAKE IMMEDIATE

**APPLICATION FOR SPACE,**

WHICH IS RAPIDLY BEING TAKEN UP.

THE EXHIBITS WILL INCLUDE:—Conservatories and  
Forcing Houses—Boilers—Lawn Mowers, Rollers, and  
Garden Tools—Garden Tents and Seats—Flower Stands  
and Summer Houses—Ornamental Ironwork and Fences—  
Furneries and Rockwork—Garden Pottery, Statuary, Foun-  
tains, &c.—Paints, Labels, Fibres, Manures, Insecticides—  
Peats and Fuel—Tree Transplanting Machines—Bouquet  
Holders, Papers, Tubes, &c.—Machinery for Seed Cleaning  
and Extracting Essential Oils—Perfumes, Fruit Evapo-  
rators, Pumps—Collections of Seeds of all Kinds—Designs  
for Estates and Gardens—Photographs of Trees, &c.—  
Essays on Gardening and Forestry.

There will be, in addition to the above, displays of every branch  
of Industry of interest to

**PRACTICAL AND SCIENTIFIC HORTICULTURISTS.**

**Address—THE SECRETARY,**

International Horticultural Exhibition,  
Earl's Court, London, S.W.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE  
MICROSCOPE.**

Pond-Life: Algae, Infusoria, Rotifera, Polyzoa, &c., Volvox globator,  
Stentor polymorphus, Melicerta ringens, Floscularia cornuta, Lophopus  
crystallinus, for Exhibition. Amœba, Vorticella, Hydra, &c., for the  
Student. Specimen Tube, with Drawing and Description, 1s. Post-free.  
Series of 25 Tubes for Subscription of 21s.

THOMAS E. BOLTON,  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINKS.

**RECENT SHELLS.**

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts  
of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.



Price 11. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.  
London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**HOMILIES OF SCIENCE.**

By DR. PAUL CARUS.

Cloth, Gilt Top, 317 pp., 6s. 6d.

"These brief essays, chiefly upon religious thought and practical ethics, first appeared as editorials in *The Open Court*, a remarkably strong and original Chicago publication devoted to advanced thought. While these essays are opposed to some of the teachings of dogmatic Christianity, they are full of the spirit of the highest Christian morality, and are not in any true sense antagonistic to religious faith. They are constructive rather than destructive."—*Review of Reviews*, American Edition.

"While professing devotion to all the essence of religion, and urging the practice of all Christian virtues, the author attacks dogma with the pitiless persistency of the positivist, and leaves little behind him but fragments. Yet many of his articles might appear without criticism in the most orthodox Church weeklies and magazines."—*New York Herald*.

**THE SOUL OF MAN:**

An Investigation of the Facts of Physiological and Experimental Psychology.

By DR. PAUL CARUS,

With 152 Illustrative Cuts and Diagrams. 474 pp., Cloth, 12s. 6d.

"It cannot be read heedlessly. Its crisp sentences challenge attention. It bristles with epigrammatic definitions of abstract terms, many of them very happily put. Its more strictly philosophical portions are peculiarly felicitous. They stir the soul of the reader. They scatter broadcast germinating thoughts. . . . Everywhere the language is terse and incisive, and some sections are models of conciseness."—*American Quarterly Journal of Insanity*.

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 Bedford Street, Strand,  
*Publisher to the India Office.*

**YOUNG J. PENTLAND'S LIST.**

Ready this Day, Crown 8vo, Pp. xvi., 612, with 32 Pages of Illustrations,  
Price 12s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF ZOOLOGY.** By J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., Lecturer on Zoology, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, Pp. xvi., 260, with 154 Illustrations and a Series of Floral Diagrams, Price 6s.

**BOTANY.** A Concise Manual for Students of Medicine and Science. By ALEXANDER JOHNSTONE, F.G.S., Lecturer on Botany, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

Crown 4to, Extra Cloth, Gilt Top, with 70 Plates, Exhibiting over 400 Figures, Price 12s. 6d.

**ILLUSTRATIONS OF ZOOLOGY. INVERTEBRATES AND VERTEBRATES.** By WILLIAM RAMSAY SMITH, B.Sc., Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh School of Medicine, Minto House, late Senior Assistant to the Professor of Natural History, University of Edinburgh; and J. STEWART NORWELL, B.Sc.

Second Edition, 8vo, Pp. viii., 374, with 403 Wood Engravings, Price 5s.

**TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL BOTANY.** By Dr. W. J. BEHRENS. Translated from the German. Revised by PATRICK GEDDES, F.R.S.E., Professor of Botany, University College, Dundee.

YOUNG J. PENTLAND,  
Edinburgh; and London, 38 West Smithfield, E.C.

Fourth Edition, 5s.

**PROTOPLASM: PHYSICAL LIFE AND LAW.**

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

HARRISON &amp; SONS, Pall Mall.

**MODERN SCIENCE.**

Edited by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P.

With Illustrations, Price 2s. 6d. each Volume.

**THE CAUSE OF AN ICE AGE.** By Sir ROBERT BALL, F.R.S., Londean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University of Cambridge.

**THE HORSE: A Study in Natural History.** By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, C.B., Director of the British Natural History Museum.

**THE OAK: A Popular Introduction to Forest-Botany.** By H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S., Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College.

\*.\* Other Volumes in preparation.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO. LIMITED.

With a Coloured Table of Spectra and 66 Wood Engravings.  
Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

THIRD EDITION, Revised by H. LLOYD SNAPE, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), Professor of Chemistry in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

**A Short Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.**

BY

Dr. HERMANN KOLBE,

Late Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig.

Translated and Edited by T. S. HUMPHREY, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), late Professor of Chemistry in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

The range which the book covers is rather more than that required for the Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examinations of the London University, and the needs of students working for these Examinations have been steadily kept in view, but without following the syllabus in a servile manner.

It is believed that this edition will be found to have been corrected up to date. As some indication of the attempt that has been made to do this, it may perhaps be added that, on an average, about one page in every four has been subjected to more or less alteration, and the notes have been increased from ten in number to sixty-five.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

*W. Wesley and Son's Book Circular*  
(No. 114). *Important Works for Sale on*

**ASTRONOMY:**

Containing—History of Astronomy; Periodicals and Publications of Societies and Observatories; Theoretical and Practical Astronomy; Sideral Astronomy; Astronomical Tables and Logarithms; Geodesy and Observations for Position; Spectrum Analysis and Celestial Photography; Works on the Sun, the Moon, the Planets; Comets and Meteors. 1400 Works.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,  
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

**To Colleges and Schools of Science.**

Just Published.

**A NEW FEATURE IN SCIENCE**

TEACHING. Designed by J. J. MILLER, and approved by the leading Professors in Chemistry of London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Newcastle as an assistance to Teachers. It consists of a Coloured Diagram, 20½" x 26½", showing all the connections, from the raw materials to the finished products, in the process of manufacture of Washing Soda, Chloride of Lime, and other Domestic Chemicals. Price 1s. (Mounted and Varished, 3s.); Explanatory Key, 3d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, 2 Amen Corner, London; and Manchester.

Just Published.

**CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND PAPERS ON MOLLUSCA AND MOLLUSCOIDA.**

Containing about 1500 Titles.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

Just Published, Price 1s., per Post, 1s. 4½d.

**THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR 1892.**

LONDON:  
MACMILLAN & CO.

MANCHESTER:  
J. E. CORNISH.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

## LONDON.

## THURSDAY, MARCH 24.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The Croonian Lecture, on "The Temperature of the Brain: Prof. Angelo Mosso.  
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—The Opium Question: G. H. M. Batten.  
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Load Diagrams of Electric Tramways and the Cost of Electric Traction: A. Reckenzaun.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Epidemic Waves: Dr. B. Arthur Whitelegge.

## FRIDAY, MARCH 25.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—On the Electromotive Forces of Gold and Platinum Cells: Prof. Herroun.—On a New Instrument for showing the Effects of Persistence of Vision: E. S. Bruce.—Some Electrical Instruments: R. W. Paul.  
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Seafield Dock and the Kirkcaldy and District Railway: G. Lambert Gibson.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Posy Kings; Dr. John Evans, Treas. R.S.

## SATURDAY, MARCH 25.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Dramatic Music, from Shakespeare to Dryden (with Illustrations): Prof. J. F. Bridge.

## MONDAY, MARCH 28.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Mine Surveying: Bennett H. Brough.

## TUESDAY, MARCH 29.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Decorative Uses of Sculpture: E. Roscoe Mullins.  
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—On Mean or Average Annual Rainfall, and the Fluctuations to which it is subject: Alex. R. Binnie. (Discussion.)  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Brain: Prof. Victor Horsley, F.R.S.

## WEDNESDAY, MARCH 30.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Foreign Exchange: Ewing Matheson.  
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Anniversary Meeting.—President's Address.—Election of Office-Bearers and Council.  
BRITISH ASTRONOMICAL ASSOCIATION, at 5.  
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 2.—Students' Visit to the Works of Messrs. W. H. Allen and Co., York Street, Lambeth, S.E.

## THURSDAY, MARCH 31.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Epidemic Waves: Dr. B. Arthur Whitelegge.

## FRIDAY, APRIL 1.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Motion of the Ether near the Earth: Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.

## SATURDAY, APRIL 2.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Dramatic Music, from Shakespeare to Dryden (with Illustrations): Prof. J. F. Bridge.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

H. W. BATES, F.L.S., F.E.S., &c.  
G. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S. DE D. S. S. F.Z.S., F.E.S., &c.  
W. LUCAS DANTON, F.E.S. &c. G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S. W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.  
MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S. J. J. WEIR, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S.  
J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S. F. B. WHITE, M.D., F.L.S., F.E.S.

There are frequent Lithographed Plates by the best Entomological Artists, and occasional Woodcuts.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals: arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

Price One Shilling net.

## NATURAL SCIENCE:

A Monthly Review of Scientific Progress

*Contains Original Articles, Reviews, Summaries of Progress, Notes and Comments on all the subjects of Current Interest in Biology and Geology, written by eminent Specialists engaged in research. The latest news of all the principal Societies and Museums is also a prominent feature.*

LONDON AND NEW YORK: MACMILLAN & CO.

ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON from 1835 (Part 2) to 1874, complete, in Parts as issued (published at about £130). £25.

MEMOIRS OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Vols. I. to IV., 1821 to 1830. 4 Vols., Calf, *Fine Copies*, 50s.

MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Vols. I. to XLII., 1827 to 1882. Vols. I. to XXXIII., bound into 11 Vols. Cloth; rest in Parts as issued, with Index to first 29 Vols., £25.

PEARSON, W.—Introduction to Practical Astronomy. 2 Vols., 4to, Half-Russia, *Fine Copy*, 1824 to 1829, 50s.

SMEATON, JOHN.—Reports. Portrait and Plates. Second Edition. 2 Vols. in 1, Half-Calf, 1837, 9s.

Just Issued, Free on Application.

(No. 238). A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN GENERAL LITERATURE, containing many from the Library of the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER.  
OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT)

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

## CURATIVE SPECTACLES

FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),

18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

*Morning Post*:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense.  
*Homoeopathic Review*:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

NEW VOLUME OF THE "STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6a.

**STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK**: a Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the Civilized World. Revised after Official Returns. For the Year 1892. Twenty-ninth Year of publication. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE.

*TIMES*:—"As indispensable as Bradshaw."

*ATHENÆUM*:—"The 'Statesman's Year-book' is the king of books of reference; the best, not only of this country, but of all countries; not only the best for some purposes, but for most purposes for which books of reference are required. . . . On the whole, a perfect work."

*SATURDAY REVIEW*:—"We know of no book in general use for reference—none, certainly, in which valuable statistics are so prominent—that covers so wide a field of facts and figures, so clear, exact, and methodical in all that pertains to arrangement and classification."

NEW EDITION OF PROF. TAIT'S "HEAT."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

**HEAT**. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

NEW BOOK BY MR. W. W. R. BALL.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. net.

**MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS AND PROBLEMS OF PAST AND PRESENT TIMES**. By W. W. ROUSE BALL, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge.

NEW BOOK BY PROF. W. JAMES.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY**. By WILLIAM JAMES, Professor of Psychology in Harvard University.

Now Ready, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

**NUMERICAL TABLES AND CONSTANTS IN ELEMENTARY SCIENCE**. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.I.C.

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**METHODS OF GAS ANALYSIS**. By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL, Professor of Chemistry, the Dresden Polytechnicum. Translated from the Second German Edition by L. M. DENNIS, Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry in Cornell University.

*CHEMICAL NEWS*:—"If we pronounce this work not merely good and useful, but even admirable, we shall not be guilty of exaggeration. . . . The general principles of the art, the methods to be employed in working upon different substances and the special precautions to be observed are given fully and clearly."

*SCOTSMAN*:—"It is admirably suited for laboratory use. No other book in the English language covers the same ground."

*CHEMICAL TRADE JOURNAL*:—"The work is well arranged, and constitutes a source of practical information upon the handiest and most reliable methods for use in technological gas analysis."

ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF MEYER'S HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY.

8vo, cloth 14s. net.

**A HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY** from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.

Being also an Introduction to the Study of the Science. By ERNST VON MEYER, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated, with the Author's sanction, by GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D., Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

*SPEAKER*:—"A standard book on the subject. The conclusions are obviously the outcome of wide knowledge, independent research, and sound judgment."

A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR SCHOOLS.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.; or in Two Parts, 3s. 6d. each.

**THE ELEMENTS OF PLANE TRIGONOMETRY**. By RAWDON LEVETT and C. DAVISON, Masters at King Edward's High School, Birmingham. In Two Parts.

*This book is intended to be a very easy one for beginners, all difficulties connected with the application of algebraic signs to geometry and with the circular measure of angles being excluded from Part I. Part II. deals with the real algebraical quantity, and gives a fairly complete treatment and theory of the circular and hyperbolic functions considered geometrically. In Part III., complex numbers are dealt with geometrically, and the writers have tried to present much of De Morgan's teaching in as simple a form as possible.*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW DRAMA BY LORD TENNYSON.

Fcap. 8vo, 6s.

## THE FORESTERS: ROBIN HOOD AND MAID MARIAN.

By ALFRED LORD TENNYSON, Poet Laureate.

[On March 29.]

## New Volumes of Macmillan's Three-and-Sixpenny Series.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO. beg leave to announce that they have made arrangements to add to the above-mentioned Series the most popular of

## THE NOVELS OF CHARLES DICKENS.

These will be in all cases accurate reprints of the texts of the first editions, and will be accompanied by reproductions of ALL the original illustrations. There will also be prefixed to each volume a short introduction written by Mr. Charles Dickens, the novelist's eldest son, giving a history of the writing and publication of each book, together with other details, biographical and bibliographical, likely to be of interest to the reader.

The First Six Volumes of the Series will appear Monthly in the following order:—

THE PICKWICK PAPERS, with 50 Illustrations... March 25.  
OLIVER TWIST, with 27 Illustrations ... April 26.  
NICHOLAS NICKLEBY, with 44 Illustrations ... May 25.

MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT, with 41 Illustrations ... June 27.  
THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP, with 97 Illustrations July 25.  
BARNABY RUDGE, with 76 Illustrations ... Aug. 26.

## THE RECORD OF TECHNICAL AND SECONDARY EDUCATION:

A Bi-monthly Journal of the Progress made by County Councils and other Local Authorities in the Administration of the Technical Instruction Acts.

No. 3, MARCH, Price 2s., CONTENTS:—

## EDITORIAL NOTES.

## COUNTY COUNCIL SCHEMES AND REPORTS—

(a) Liverpool, (b) Cheshire, (c) Monmouthshire, (d) Cumberland, (e) Lincolnshire (Lindsay), (f) Middlesex.

## SCHOLARSHIP SCHEMES—

(a) Northamptonshire, (b) Somersetshire.

## RECENT PROGRESS IN VARIOUS DISTRICTS—

(a) Manchester, (b) County Boroughs, (c) Other Local Authorities, (d) Attendance at Technical Classes.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE FOR SOUTH-EASTERN COUNTIES.  
THE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT OF THE TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION FUND.

## MISCELLANEA.

MANCHESTER REPORTS ON CONTINENTAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.  
DAILY WORK IN LANCASHIRE.  
INSTRUCTION FOR FISHERMEN AND SAILORS.  
REVIEW.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,

No. 390, for APRIL 1892, Price 1s., contains—

- 1.—DON ORSINO. By F. MARION CRAWFORD. Chaps. IX., X.
- 2.—VILLAGE LIFE. By the Rev. T. L. Papillon.
- 3.—HORACE.
- 4.—MRS. DRIFFIELD. A Sketch.
- 5.—THE FOOTSTEP OF DEATH.

- 6.—HAMPTON COURT.
- 7.—A PLEA FOR THE SPARROW. By the Author of "Forty Years in a Moorland Parish."
- 8.—LORD BEAUPREY. By HENRY JAMES. Part I.
- 9.—THE STRANGER IN THE HOUSE.

## The English Illustrated Magazine

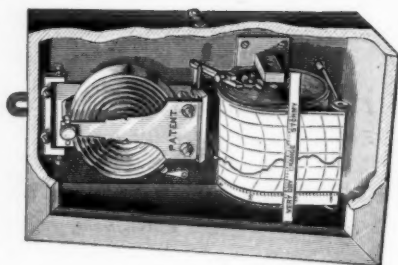
For APRIL 1892, Price 6d. contains—

- 1.—GENERAL LORD ROBERTS, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C. (*Frontispiece.*)
- 2.—LORD ROBERTS OF CANDAHAR, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E. ARCHIBALD FORBES.
- 3.—TO A NEW SUNDIAL. VIOLET FANE.
- 4.—A HAMPSHIRE MOOR. ROSE G. KINGSLEY. Illustrated by ALFRED PARSONS.
- 5.—A DEPLORABLE AFFAIR. Chapters I.—III. (To be Continued.) W. E. NORRIS. Illustrated by L. LESLIE BROOKE.
- 6.—SOME SINGERS OF THE DAY. JOSEPH BENNETT. With Ten Portraits.

- 7.—COCOA. JOSEPH HATTON. Illustrated by W. H. MARGETSON.
- 8.—A MIDDY HERO. ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT. Illustrated by C. J. STANILAND, R.I.
- 9.—A LOOK ROUND SWINDON WORKS. A. H. MALAN. Illustrated from Photographs by the Writer.
- 10.—DOROTHY JORDAN. J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY. With Portrait of Mrs. JORDAN as "The Laughing Girl."
- 11.—HOMELESS AT NIGHT. LEONARD NOBLE. Illustrated by S. COWELL.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

THE NEW  
SELF-RECORDING  
BAROMETER.



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, **LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

**"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.**

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks, 1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64 times ...

70/-



**"OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.**

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries six Dry Plates, Three Dark Slides, Focussing Screen, View Finder, Shutter, &c.

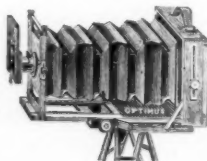


Price, with Rapid Euryscope Lens. £5 5s. With Rapid Rectilinear, £4.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.**

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dar Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For Plates 8½ by 6½, 160s.



For Plates 6½ by 4½, 110s.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**  
MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

**SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,

Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,**  
To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.**

**NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

**ZOOLOGICAL TEACHING.**

**DISSECTING MATERIAL:**—All the forms required for dissection in the various Science Examinations, and a large number for General Research.

**MICROSCOPICAL OBJECTS:**—Zoological and Botanical in great variety. Selections sent FREE on approval.

Some recent mounts include:—

<i>Dogwinwillia fructicosa</i> —polyps fully expanded, 2s.	
Ephyra of <i>Pelagia</i> ... s. d. 1 6	<i>Lichenopora hispida</i> (very beautiful) ... s. d. 1 6
Young <i>Asterina gibbosa</i> , ½ adult size ... 1 6	Just hatched Cephalopod ( <i>Loligo</i> ) ... 1 6
Nauplius of <i>Balanus</i> (group) ... 1 3	Just hatched <i>Cottus bubalis</i> ... 1 3
Pupal <i>Balanus</i> (group) ... 1 3	" " <i>Gobius niger</i> ... 1 3

Adult *Amphioxus* in reproduction—about 2 inches long—mounted in deep cell in Balsam: a splendid slide, 4s.

**J. SINEL, Biological Laboratory, JERSEY.**



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1170, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, MARCH 31, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.**

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

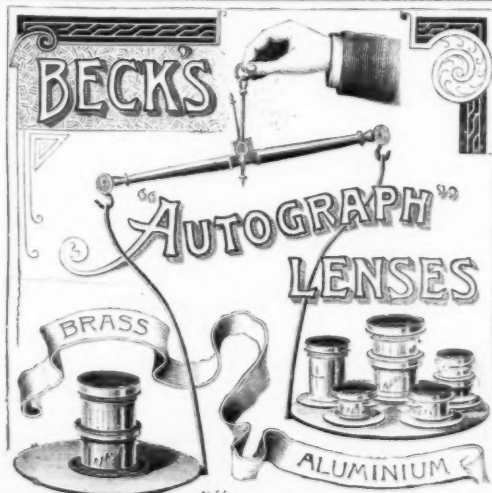
EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR.—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

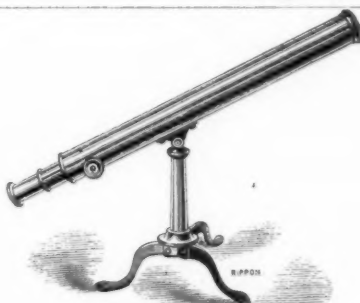
(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



R. & J. BECK, 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.



**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE.**

With 3-inch Achromatic Object-Glass of excellent quality, with brass body, one terrestrial and two Celestial Eye-pieces, in Case complete. Guaranteed to be capable of dividing Double Stars and showing Saturn's Ring and Jupiter's Belts.

Price £6 10s. 0d.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes sent Free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S  
CLINICAL THERMOMETERS.**



4, 5, or 6 inch, with Patent Indestructible and Magnifying Index, 5s. 6d. each, in Metal Case.

4, 5, or 6 inch, with Patent Indestructible and Magnifying Lens Front, 7s. 6d. each, in Metal Case.

Half a Dozen sent free by Registered Post, and insured against loss or breakage, to any country within the Postal Union, on receipt of Remittance. NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA are the Inventors and Patentees of the Indestructible Index, upon which principle all Clinical Thermometers of the present day are made.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,**  
Scientific Instrument Makers to H.M. the Queen and Royal Family, Observatories Kew and Greenwich, British and Foreign Governments, &c.,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

Illustrated Price Lists of Microscopes, Barometers, Thermometers, &c., &c., sent free by Post to all parts of the World.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, MAY 2. The Hospital is the largest in the Kingdom, contains nearly 800 beds, all in constant use. Number of in-patients last year, 9806; out-patients, 120,128; accidents, 8847. Surgical operations daily.

**APPOINTMENTS.**—House Physicians, House Surgeons, &c. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Dressers, Clinical Clerks, &c., appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free to Students of the College. Holders of Resident Appointments have Free Board.

**SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.**—Twenty Scholarships and Prizes are given annually. Students entering in May can compete for the four Entrance Scholarships in September.

N.B.—Special arrangements have been made to meet the requirements of the Examining Board in England so as to enable Students entering in May to pass Part I. (Chemistry and Chemical Physics), and Part III. (Elementary Biology) of the First Examination in July.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London, and for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, are held throughout the year. Special Entries for Medical and Surgical Practice are made.

The Metropolitan and other Railways have Stations close to the Hospital and College.

For further Information apply Personally or by Letter to  
Mile End, E. MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MAY 2. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 125 Guineas and £60 awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students, without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year.

A Register of approved lodgings, and of private families receiving Boarders, is kept in the Secretary's Office.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The SUMMER SESSION BEGINS ON MAY 1. The work is arranged so that a Student may advantageously begin the Science part of the Medical Curriculum then. Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.

E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Dean of the Faculty.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## OXFORD SUMMER MEETING.

AUGUST 1892.

SPECIAL BIOLOGICAL COURSE FOR BEGINNERS.

*An Introduction to the Study of Life, and specially of Nervous Organisation.*

Introductory Lecture by Prof. BURDON SANDERSON. Two Lectures by Mr. E. B. TITCHENER, on "Mind and Matter." Three weeks' practical instruction (daily lecture followed by three hours' laboratory work and three hours' library work) by Mr. J. B. FARMER (Botany), Mr. CHALMERS MITCHELL (Zoology and Embryology), and Dr. LEONARD HILL (Physiology). Weekly Seminar for Discussion of Essays.

July 30 to August 8, Introductory; August 9 to 15, Single Cells; August 16 to 21, Cells in Tissues; August 22 to 26, Development and Structure of Nervous System.

Fee, including Admission to other Parts of the Summer Meeting, £5. Limited to Forty Students. Two Scholarships of £3. Apply for Tickets, before JUNE 10, to SECRETARY, University Extension Office, Oxford.

## SCHOOL BOARD OF GLASGOW.

HIGH SCHOOL OF GLASGOW.

Wanted a HEAD MASTER for the Department of Arithmetic, Mathematics, and Science. The Emoluments are derived from the fees, and the average income for the last five years has been over £600 per annum.

Applications, stating Age and Qualifications, along with Sixteen Printed Copies of Testimonials, must be lodged with the CLERK, School Board Offices, 129 Bath Street, Glasgow, not later than APRIL 20, 1892, from whom any further information may be obtained.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT in the South Kensington Museum, Art Branch (17-20), APRIL 25.

The date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

DRAUGHTSMAN in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty (17-25), APRIL 6. Expertness in Hydrographical Chart Drawing essential.

The date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with Particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

## ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.

Private Tuition given in PHYSICS, MATHEMATICS, and CHEMISTRY, by B.Sc. (Lond.), Assoc. Roy. Coll. Sci. Moderate Terms.—"V." Office of Paper.

## The Secretary, Literary and Philosophic

Club, Berkeley Square, Bristol, is open to receive Applications from High-class Lecturers for Winter Season.

## LIVING ORGANISMS for the MICRO-

SCOPE.—*Euchlanis lyra*, *Staphanoceros*, *Conochilus*, &c. Tube, 12., Post free.—J. HOOD, F.R.M.S., 50 Dalfield Walk, Dundee.

## OFFERED UNDER EXCEPTIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES. TO SCIENTIFIC AMATEURS.

A Large No. 1 MICROSCOPE by POWELL & LEALAND, with complete Accessories and 15 Objectives from 3 in. to 3/16. The whole as perfect as new. In Polished Mahogany Cases.

TELESCOPE, by SECRETAN, Paris, 21 Objective, 1 Day, 2 Astronomical Eye-pieces, with Finder, Brass Tripod. In Unpolished Walnut Case.

A quantity of Polarising Apparatus.

2 small SPECTROSCOPES, by HILGER and BROWNING.

A Detailed List on Application, inclosing Stamped and Addressed Envelope.

On View by Appointment only.

Address—DAVID JOHNSON, West View, 19 Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.

## NEWTON'S PATENT Scientist's Biunial Lantern,

AS MADE FOR

Cambridge and London University Extension Lecturers, &c.

Highest quality only, £14 14s.

New Catalogue of Optical Lanterns, Projection Apparatus, and Scientific and other Slides, Four Stamps.

## NEWTON & CO.,

Opticians to the Queen and the Government,

By Special Appointment TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## WIMSHURST MACHINES.



With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

## KING MENDHAM, & Co., Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

## ART PHOTOGRAPHS

Sent by Post for Selection to all Parts of the World.

Paris Salon Pictures, Statuary, Classical and Secular Paintings, Accessories, Views, Eastern Types, Animals, Artists' Life Studies, &c.

Collections from the Salon, Louvre, Luxembourg, Dresden, Vatican, and other Galleries.

Write for a Variety to choose from.

Address—ERDMANN & SCHANZ, Photographic Publishers,

4A SALCOTT ROAD, CLAPHAM JUNCTION, LONDON, S.W. Catalogues Post Free.



## YOUNG J. PENTLAND'S LIST.

Ready this Day, Crown 8vo, Pp. xvi., 642, with 32 Pages of Illustrations, Price 12s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF ZOOLOGY.** By J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., Lecturer on Zoology, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, Pp. xvi., 260, with 154 Illustrations and a Series of Floral Diagrams, Price 6s.

**BOTANY. A Concise Manual for Students of Medicine and Science.** By ALEXANDER JOHNSTONE, F.G.S., Lecturer on Botany, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

Crown 4to, Extra Cloth, Gilt Top, with 70 Plates, Exhibiting over 400 Figures, Price 12s. 6d.

**ILLUSTRATIONS OF ZOOLOGY. INVERTEBRATES AND VERTEBRATES.** By WILLIAM RAMSAY SMITH, B.Sc., Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh School of Medicine, Minto House, late Senior Assistant to the Professor of Natural History, University of Edinburgh; and J. STEWART NORWELL, B.Sc.

Second Edition, 8vo, Pp. viii., 374, with 408 Wood Engravings, Price 5s.

**TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL BOTANY.** By Dr. W. J. BEHRENS. Translated from the German. Revised by PATRICK GEDDES, F.R.S.E., Professor of Botany, University College, Dundee.

YOUNG J. PENTLAND,  
Edinburgh; and London, 38 West Smithfield, E.C.

**ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.**

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON** from 1835 (Part 2) to 1874, complete, in Parts as issued (published at about £130). £25.

**MEMOIRS OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON**, Vols. I. to IV., 1821 to 1830. 4 Vols., Calif. Fine Copies, 50s.

**MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON**, Vols. I. to XLII., 1827 to 1882. Vols. I. to XXXIII., bound into 11 Vols. Cloth; rest in Parts as issued, with Index to first 29 Vols., £25.

**PEARSON, W.**—Introduction to Practical Astronomy. 2 Vols., 4to, Half-Russia, Fine Copy, 1824 to 1829, 50s.

**SMEATON, JOHN.**—Reports. Portrait and Plates. Second Edition. 2 Vols. in 1, Half-Calf, 1837, 9s.

Just Issued, Free on Application.

(No. 238). **A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN GENERAL LITERATURE**, containing many from the Library of the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D.

**To Colleges and Schools of Science.**

Just Published.

**A NEW FEATURE IN SCIENCE**

TEACHING. Designed by J. J. MILLER, and approved by the leading Professors in Chemistry of London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Newcastle as an assistance to Teachers. It consists of a Coloured Diagram, 20" x 26", showing all the connections, from the raw materials to the finished products, in the process of manufacture of Washing Soda, Chloride of Lime, and other Domestic Chemicals. Price 1s. (Mounted and Varnished, 3s.); Explanatory Key, 3d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, 2 Amen Corner, London; and Manchester.

Just Published.

**CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND PAPERS ON MOLLUSCA AND MOLLUSCOIDA.**

Containing about 1500 Titles.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

**THE "CONJOINT" EXAMINING BOARD'S EXTENDED COURSE IN BIOLOGY,**

JANUARY 1892.

**R. E. HOLDING,**

Zoological and Anatomical Artist, undertakes the preparation of reliable and Artistic Diagrams for the above Course.

Also for the Illustration of Surgical, Pathological, or Post-mortem Cases.

46 MORTIMER ST., REGENT ST., LONDON, W.

"A CHARMING AND INSTRUCTIVE BOOK. HAS ALL THE FASCINATION OF A ROMANCE."—*Glasgow Herald*.

**THE NATURALIST IN LA PLATA.** By W. H. HUDSON, C.M.Z.S., Joint-Author of "Argentine Ornithology." With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 16s.

DR. ANDREW WILSON says in

**The Illustrated London News:**—

"A most interesting work . . . apart from what Mr. Hudson has to say about La Plata and its animals, there is much in this book which, in the best sense of the word, is delightfully suggestive to the mind of the reader. The author seeks to show forth the philosophy of the animals he has studied. His work, in place of being a series of dry descriptions, teems with ideas, which serve to explain to us, for example, why birds dance and sing, why animals feign death, why birds develop the 'instinct of fear.' . . . Mr. Hudson is great in the matter of birds, it is true, but he is equally happy, it seems to me, when he is dealing with other animals."

**WATERDALE RESEARCHES; OR, FRESH LIGHT ON THE DYNAMIC ACTION AND PONDROUSITY OF MATTER.** By "WATERDALE."

The first two words have been added to the title of the book. Additions to the work have also been made.

London: CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD.

## KNOWLEDGE:

*A MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE, SIMPLY WORDED, EXACTLY DESCRIBED.*

Edited by A. COWPER RANYARD.

The APRIL NUMBER contains:—

British Mosses. By LORD JUSTICE FRY.

Elephants, Recent and Extinct. By R. LYDEKKER.

Theories of Glacier-motion. By the Rev. H. N. HUTCHINSON.

The Great Sun-spot and its Influence. By E. W. MAUNDER.

The Connection between Sun-spots and Magnetic Storms. By A. C. RANYARD.

The Chemical Researches of Jean Servais Stas. By VAUGHAN

CORBISH.

The Life of an Ant. By E. A. BUTLER.

Sixpence Monthly.

"KNOWLEDGE" OFFICE: 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

*W. Wesley and Son's Book Circular*  
(No. 114). *Important Works for Sale on*  
**ASTRONOMY:**

Containing—History of Astronomy; Periodicals and Publications of Societies and Observatories; Theoretical and Practical Astronomy; Sideral Astronomy; Astronomical Tables and Logarithms; Geodesy and Observations for Position; Spectrum Analysis and Celestial Photography; Works on the Sun, the Moon, the Planets; Comets and Meteors. 1400 Works.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

# R. FRIEDLAENDER & SOHN, BERLIN, N.W. 6, CARLSTRASSE II.

Publishers, New and Second-hand Booksellers. Speciality: Natural History and Mathematical Sciences.

Just Published, Complete, 660 pp. of Text in Royal Octavo, with Coloured Maps, Price £2 5s.

Dr. A. PHILIPPSOHN.

## DER PELOPONNES.

VERSUCH EINER LANDESKUNDE AUF GEOLOGISCHER GRUNDLAGE.

With 1 Coloured Geological Map (1: 300,000) in 4 Sheets in Royal Folio, and 1 Coloured Oro-topographical Map (1: 300,000) in 4 Divisions in Royal Folio, 1 Plate of Sections in Folio and 41 Sections in the Text.

A highly important work, reviewed most favourably by the scientific press. The work is based upon personal explorations during four years' travel, and offers an exact geological and geographical description of a most interesting region, hitherto very little known.

Published last Year, 1 Volume, 102 pp. of Text in Royal Quarto, with Coloured Maps, Price £1 16s.

Dr. M. BLANCKENHORN.

## GRUNDZÜGE DER GEOLOGIE UND PHYSIKALISCHEN GEOGRAPHIE VON NORD-SYRIEN.

With 2 Coloured Geological Maps, Royal Folio (1: 500,000), 2 Sections, and 10 Woodcuts.

The first geological exploration of Northern Syria.—Prof. Edward Hull gives a very extensive review in *Nature* (No. 1127), beginning: "This excellent Treatise, &c."

Published 1889, 1 Volume of xxvii.—385 pp. in Royal Octavo, with 4 Coloured Maps, Price 15s.

Dr. TH. POSEWITZ.

## BORNEO.

ENTDECKUNGSREISEN UND UNTERSUCHUNGEN. GEGENWÄRTIGER STAND DER GEOLOGISCHEN KENNNTNISSE. VERBREITUNG DER NUTZBAREN MINERALIEN.

With 4 Coloured Maps in Royal Folio, and 29 Sections and Figures in the Text.

*Nature*, May 16, 1889:—"A text-book for which it is to be hoped that a competent translator into English, and an enterprising publisher will be found. It is emphatically a work which was much wanted."

1886, 62 pp., in Royal Quarto, with Coloured Map and Plates, Price 12s.

Prof. H. KARSTEN.

## Géologie de l'Ancienne Colombie Bolivarienne, Vénézuëla, Nouvelle-Grenade, et Ecuador.

With 1 Coloured Geological Map in Folio, 2 Sections in Folio, and 6 Palaeontological Plates (Figures of 41 Fossil Mollusks).

The only general treatise on the Geology of the northern part of South America, based upon materials collected by the author during twelve years' travel in those regions.

1891, v.—210 pp., in Quarto, with many Illustrations, Cloth, Price 3s. 10d., or post free 4s. 6d.

Prof. H. KARSTEN'S

## ABBILDUNGEN ZUR DEUTSCHEN FLORA, NEBST DEN AUSLÄNDISCHEN MEDICINISCHEN PFLANZEN UND ERGÄNZUNGEN FÜR DAS STUDIUM DER MORPHOLOGIE UND SYSTEMKUNDE.

With 709 Figures and an Alphabetical Index of the Species and Families.

*Nature* (No. 1142):—"This is a wonderfully cheap book, illustrating all the natural orders both of cryptogamic and phanerogamic plants. . . . To have such a good and cheap book in English (the text in the original, of course, is German) would be a great boon to students."

Now Complete, Two Volumes in Seven Parts, with Two Supplements, 2051 pp., in Royal Octavo, Price £3 8s.

Dr. C. A. WESTERLUND.

## Fauna der in der palæarctischen Region lebenden Binnen-Conchylien.

Also, 1 Vol., 1890, 353 pp., in Royal Octavo, Price 12s.

## Catalog der in der palæarctischen Region lebenden Binnen-Conchylien.

Both works are indispensable to every student of land and fresh-water Mollusca of the Palæarctic Region. Separate parts of the former work, containing monographs of the families, may be had on application.

The Catalogue (most Exact Bibliographical Descriptions) of 1010 Works published by R. Friedlander & Sohn since 1830, forming a Volume of xxviii.—240 Pages, in Royal Octavo, and Bound in Cloth, will be supplied for 1s. 6d.

The Scientific Catalogues of the Firm—List see below—are sent gratis and post free on Application.

1. Publications of Academies and Scientific Societies.

2. Zoology: Fauna and Miscellaneous Writings. 3. Comparative Anatomy. 4. Comparative Embryology. 5. Anthropology. 6. Mammals. 7. Birds. 8. Reptiles and Amphibia. 9. Fishes. 10. Mollusca. 11. Entomology: Miscellaneous Writings and Coleoptera. 12. Lepidoptera. 13. Hymenoptera, Neuroptera, Orthoptera, Diptera, Hemiptera. 14. Arachnida, Myriopoda, Crustacea, Rotatoria. 15. Vermes, Coelenterata, Echinodermata, Protozoa.

16. Botany: History of Botany, Old and Ancient Authors. 17. Botanical Periodicals, Botanical Illustrations, Miscellaneous Writings. 18. Economic Botany (16—18 in the Press). 19. Anatomy and Physiology of Plants. 20. Phanerogamæ. 21. Cryptogamæ: Floræ Cryptog., Filices, Musci. 22. Fungi. 23. Lichenes, Algæ, Diatomæ. 24. Floræ, Geography of Plants.

25. Palæontology. 26. Geology: Miscellaneous Writings, Glaciers, Volcanoes, Meteorites. 27. Geology of Europe. 28. Geology of extra-European Countries.

29. Mineralogy and Crystallography.

30. Mathematics. 31. Theory of Probability. 32. Astronomy. 33. Physics. 34. Chemistry. 35. Technology.

Our 35 Catalogues form more than 2000 Pages in Royal 8vo, with about 75,000 Titles of Books, Periodicals, Pamphlets, &c.  
R. FRIEDLANDER & SOHN have been Publishing, since 1879, a semi-Monthly Bibliography of the Literature of Natural History and Mathematics, &c., under the Title

## NATURÆ NOVITATES,

Embracing the New Publications on Natural Science of all Nations, and forming a Complete Bibliography. Price of Subscription, 4s. a Year.

Specimen Numbers Gratis and Post free.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MARCH 31.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—An Improved Apparatus for Ascertaining the Sensitiveness of Safety-lamps when used for Gas-testing (and two other papers): Prof. F. Clowes.—Aberration Problems—a Discussion concerning the Motion of the Ether near the Earth: Prof. Lodge, F.R.S.—The Abductor and Adductor Fibres of the Recurrent Laryngeal Nerve: Dr. Risien Russell.—Interference with Icterus in Occluded Ductus Cholechus: Dr. Vaughan Harley.—On the Composition of Hæmocyanin: Dr. A. B. Griffiths.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Epidemic Waves: Dr. B. Arthur Whitelegge. FRIDAY, APRIL 1.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Motion of the Ether near the Earth: Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, APRIL 2.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.—Annual Dinner of the Members in the Town Hall, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Charing Cross Road.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Dramatic Music, from Shakespeare to Dryden (with Illustrations); Prof. J. F. Bridge.

MONDAY, APRIL 4.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Mine Surveying: Bennett H. Brough. ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Scotus Erigena "De Divisione Naturæ": Clement C. J. Webb.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—On Specific Gravities for Practical Purposes: Dr. C. R. A. Wright, F.R.S.—On Artificial Musk: Dr. Adolphe Baur.—Note on Rosin Oil: F. H. Leeds.

TUESDAY, APRIL 5.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Land-shells of St. Helena: Edgar A. Smith.—Notes on the Indian Darter (*Plotos melanogaster*): F. E. Beddard.—On a Recently-described Species of Pheasant from Central Asia: Mr. Seeborn.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Red and White Races in Manitoba and the North-West: Rev. Dr. John McLean.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Monthly Ballot for Members.—The Savage Farms of Berlin: H. Alfred Roehling.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Brain: Prof. Victor Horsley, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 6.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Geology of the Gold-bearing Rocks of the Southern Transvaal: Walcot Gibson.—The Precipitation and Deposition of Sea-borne Sediment: R. G. Mackley Browne.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Future Trade Relations of Great Britain and the United States: Robert McCormick.

THURSDAY, APRIL 7.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Phenomena concerned in the Production of Forked and Branched Palms: D. Morris.—Gland-like Bodies, &c., in the Bryozoa: A. W. Waters.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Platinous Chloride and its Use as a Source of Chlorine: W. A. Shenstone and C. R. Beck.—The Action of Silicon Tetrachloride on Substituted Phenylamines: Prof. Emerson Reynolds, F.R.S.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—The Agricultural Needs of India: Dr. J. Augustus Voelcker.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Load Diagrams of Electric Tramways and the Cost of Electric Traction: A. Reckenzaun. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Epidemic Waves: Dr. B. Arthur Whitelegge. FRIDAY, APRIL 8.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Note on a Law of Colour in its Relation to Chemical Constitution: William Akroyd.—On the Construction of a Colour Map: Walter Bailey.—A Mnemonic Table in Connection with Electrical Units: William Glead.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—On some Forms of Petroleum-Engines: R. J. Durlay.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Electric Meters, Motors, and Money Matters: Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, APRIL 9.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Dramatic Music, from Shakespeare to Dryden (with Illustrations): Prof. J. F. Bridge.

Fourth Edition, 5s.

# PROTOPLASM: PHYSICAL LIFE AND LAW.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

HARRISON &amp; SONS, Pall Mall.

## NEW EDITION OF MARSHALL'S "PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY."

Now Ready, THIRD EDITION, Revised, with Additional Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

## A JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.

BY A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.D., D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S.,

Professor in the Victoria University; Beyer Professor of Zoology in Owens College; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Assisted by C. HERBERT HURST, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester.

London: SMITH, ELDER, &amp; CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

## MODERN SCIENCE.

Edited by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P.

With Illustrations, Price 2s. 6d. each Volume.

**THE CAUSE OF AN ICE AGE.** By Sir ROBERT BALL, F.R.S., Londean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University of Cambridge.

**THE HORSE: A Study in Natural History.** By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, C.B., Director of the British Natural History Museum.

**THE OAK: A Popular Introduction to Forest-Botany.** By H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S., Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College.

\* \* Other Volumes in preparation.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO. LIMITED.

## THE WORLD AND THE FLOOD.

PRICE THREE SHILLINGS.

A New Theory of the Movements of the Earth—Obliquity of the Ecliptic explained—New Explanation offered for Precession—The Flood a Periodic Phenomenon: its Cause—Astronomy and Geography of the Ancients—Why the Flood was not Universal—Bearing of the Theory upon the History of the Earth as drawn from Geology.

Apply, Author and Publisher—

A. J. STUART, Bretlands, Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of rs. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## STEREOSCOPIC.

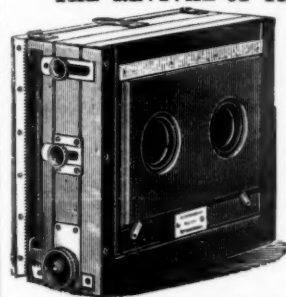
THE REVIVAL OF THE STEREOSCOPE.

CAMERA FOR  
STEREOSCOPIC

AND

SINGLE VIEWS.

LIGHTEST PRACTICAL  
CAMERA OF  
THE BEST MAKE  
EVER OFFERED.



THE STEREOSCOPIC MANUAL, 1s. 2d. Post Free.

W. I. CHADWICK,

Expert in Photography,

2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.

**RECENT SHELLS.**

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

**HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,**  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

**GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.**

Neat Rectangular Boxes.

2½ inches by 1½ inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 1s. 4d.  
2½ " " 1½ " " " " " " 1s. 6d.  
3½ " " 2½ " " " " " " 2s. 0d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.

**HUGH FULTON,**  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Pond-Life: Algae, Infusoria, Rotifera, Polyzoa, &c., Volvox globator, Stentor polymorphus, Melicerta ringens, Floscularia cornuta, Lophopus crystallinus, for Exhibition. Amœba, Vorticella, Hydra, &c., for the Student. Specimen Tube, with Drawing and Description, 1s. Post-free. Series of 26 Tubes for Subscription of 21s.

**THOMAS E. BOLTON,**  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINKS.

**MINERALOGY.**

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agate, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

**LATEST ARRIVALS.**

A Magnificently Crystallized Realgar, Crystallized Pyrrhotine, Altaite (very rare), Wheel Maudslayi Chalybite, Pink Grossular Garnets, Gummite, Auerlite, Pyrrhite, Brookite, Tremadoc, Blue Topazes, and Crystallized Gold Nuggets from South Africa. Also Diatomaceous Earth from Hakodati, Japan.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**  
**MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.****SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c..

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,**  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,**  
To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.****NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to

illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.**

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils

Post Free.

**ROCK SECTIONS** for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

**CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.**  
always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects**  
**of Scientific Interest.**

The specimens recently added to stock include Micro-sections of Eozoon canadense, Pitchstone and other Lavas from Pantelleria, Augite-Andesite from Lipari, Trachyte from Mount Olibano, and Tachylite from Aden; well crystallized Wolfram, Muscovite, Cobaltite, Glauconite, Magnetite, and Aragonite; polished Rock Crystal with Rutile, Agates, Rhodonite, Thulite, iridescent Orthoclase, and Amber with Insects; a large New Zealand Jade Axe, Yorkshire Arrow-heads, numerous other Implements in Jade and Flint, a looped British Palstave in fine preservation, and a select series of third century Roman and eighteenth century English Coins.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

**"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.**

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks,  
1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 6½  
times ...

70/-

**"OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.**

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries  
six Dry  
Plates,  
Three Dark  
Slides,  
Focussing  
Screen,  
View  
Finder,  
Shutter,  
&c.

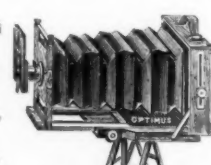


Price, with  
Rapid  
Euryscope  
Lens, **£5 5s.**  
—  
With  
Rapid  
Rectilinear,  
near, **£4.**

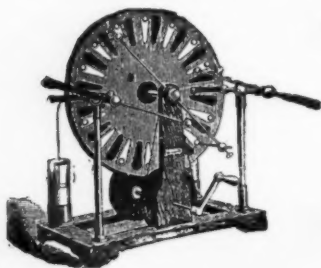
**PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.**

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Duv Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For 3½  
Plates  
8½ by 6½,  
**160s.**



For  
Plates  
6½ by 4½,  
**110s.**



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

A NEW AND UNIFORM EDITION OF DR. A. R. WALLACE'S WORKS.

Now Ready, New and Cheaper Edition, Extra Crown 8vo, 6s.

**ISLAND LIFE; OR, THE PHENOMENA AND CAUSES OF INSULAR FAUNAS AND FLORAS.** Including a Revision and attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. By A. R. WALLACE, LL.D. With Illustrations and Maps.

\* \* A uniform series of some of Mr. Wallace's leading contributions to the literature of Natural History and Travel during the last thirty years. For this new edition the books are being carefully revised and brought up to date. "The Malay Archipelago" and "Natural Selection and Tropical Nature" have already been issued in this edition.

NEW EDITION OF PROF. TAIT'S "HEAT."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

**HEAT.** By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**METHODS OF GAS ANALYSIS.** By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL, Professor of Chemistry, the Dresden Polytechnicum. Translated from the Second German Edition by L. M. DENNIS, Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry in Cornell University.

**CHEMICAL NEWS:**—"If we pronounce this work not merely good and useful, but even admirable, we shall not be guilty of exaggeration. . . . The general principles of the art, the methods to be employed in working upon different substances, and the special precautions to be observed are given fully and clearly."

**SCOTSMAN:**—"It is admirably suited for laboratory use. No other book in the English language covers the same ground."

**CHEMICAL TRADE JOURNAL:**—"The work is well arranged, and constitutes a source of practical information upon the handiest and most reliable methods for use in technological gas analysis."

NEW EDITION OF ROSCOE'S ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.

Now Ready, Sixth Edition, Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC.** With Illustrations and Chromo-Litho of the Solar Spectrum and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earth. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., formerly Professor of Chemistry, Owens College, Manchester.

"I have in this edition endeavoured not only to introduce all the more important discoveries of the last six years, but to make improvements throughout the work."—FROM THE PREFACE TO THE SIXTH EDITION.

A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR SCHOOLS.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.; or in Two Parts, 3s. 6d. each.

**THE ELEMENTS OF PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.** By RAWDON LEVETT and C. DAVISON, Masters at King Edward's High School, Birmingham. In Two Parts.

*This book is intended to be a very easy one for beginners, all difficulties connected with the application of algebraic signs to geometry and with the circular measure of angles being excluded from Part I. Part II. deals with the real algebraical quantity, and gives a fairly complete treatment and theory of the circular and hyperbolic functions considered geometrically. In Part III., complex numbers are dealt with geometrically, and the writers have tried to present much of De Morgan's teaching in as simple a form as possible.*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

On the 1st of every Month.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

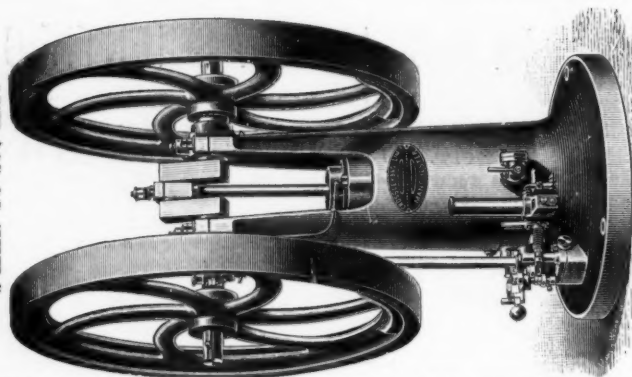
London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 HATTON GARDEN, E.C.

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**EPPS'S**  
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.  
**COCOA**

BOILING WATER OR MILK.

# CROSSLEY'S "OTTO" GAS-ENGINE. 2-MAN TO 200 H.P.



Crossley's New High Speed Engine for Electric Lighting. Can be used for other purposes when not so engaged. **REDUCED PRICES ON APPLICATION.**

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.

*The Largest Manufacturers of Gas Engines in the World.*

## JUST READY. NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

It contains a FULL DESCRIPTION of the CONSTRUCTION of our Microscopes. **New Pattern Microscopes.** Including New Form of the VAN HEURCK Microscope, New Portable Microscope, Histological Microscope, &c.

**New Objectives. New Substage Condenser.**

**New Microscopic Lamp.**

**New Photo-Micrographic Apparatus.** for Students, the Laboratory, and VAN HEURCK'S Vertical Camera.

**Complete Microscopical Outfits, &c., &c., &c.**

*The above Catalogue sent Post free on application.*

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,**  
**313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

ESTABLISHED 1837.  
AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

# CELLULAR UNDERWEAR AND SHIRTS.

CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is composed of small cells, in which the air is enclosed and warmed by the heat of the body. A perfect non-conducting layer is thus formed next the skin. Owing to the CELLULAR construction, this cloth is much lighter and better ventilated than ordinary fabrics, and is easier to wash. CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is made in Cotton, Silk, and Cotton, Silk and Wool, and Merino.

Illustrated Price List of full range of Cellular Goods, with names of 160 Country Agents, sent Post free on application.

**OLIVER BROS., 417 Oxford Street, London, W.**  
**ROBERT SCOTT, 14 & 15 Poultry, Cheapside, E.C.**  
**Mrs. NOLAN (Ladies' Goods only), 39 Dawson Street, Dublin.**  
**TAAFFE & COLDWELL, 81 Grafton Street, Dublin.**  
**STARK BROTHERS, 9 South Bridge, Edinburgh.**  
**C. JENNER & CO. (Ladies' Goods only), 48 Princes Street, Edinburgh.**

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	£	s.	d.
Bacillus of Tetanus...	...	...	...
Pneumococcus of Friedländer...	...	...	...
Section through Jaw and Teeth of Mole	...	...	...
Section of Retina, showing Rods and Cones	...	...	...
Complete Set of Slides to Illustrate the Structure of the Human Eye	...	...	...
Set of Typical Zoology Slides in Case, complete	...	...	...
Type Slide of Diatomaceae—200 Forms from St. Peter, Hungary; with List of Names	...	...	...
Type Slide of Diatomaceae—200 Forms from Oamaru; with List of Names	...	...	...
Section of Eye of Drone Fly	...	...	...
Pollen in situ on Stigma— <i>Oenothera</i>	...	...	...
Classified List of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.	...	...	...

## STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1883 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 1s.; Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free.—HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1171, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, APRIL 7, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
THE ADMIRALTY, THE WAR DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN AND  
FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, LONDON,  
AND MANY OF THE FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES, ETC.,

*By Special Appointment*

TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND  
THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

MANUFACTURE

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS FOR

Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, Hydrostatics,  
Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Mechanics, &c.

CATALOGUE 6d. POST FREE

ALSO

Lime Light and Electric Lanterns, Projecting Microscopes,  
Polariscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes of the highest quality.

*New Catalogue, including List of Lantern Slides, 4d.*

**OPTICAL PROJECTION.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. Second  
Edition. A Complete Guide to the Use of the Magic Lantern, the  
Lantern Microscope and Polariscopes, and to the Projection of Scientific  
Experiments.

Just Published by Longmans, 6s., net 4s. 6d., Post free, 4s. 10d.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## GRIFFIN'S

# NEW "REX"

PHOTOGRAPHIC  
OUTFIT.

Adapted for producing the most  
perfect results.

**LIGHT, RIGID, STRONG,**  
AND NOT COMPLICATED.

PRICE, complete, with Camera, Lens and  
Stops, Shutter and Stand, **£6 6s.**

Send for our 1892 SPRING PRICE LIST of Photo. Goods, which  
contains full particulars of the "REX" Set, and of all our recent intro-  
ductions.

GRIFFIN'S COMPLETE SETS, always satisfactory.

THE BOY'S SCHOOL SET	s. d.	THE ARTIST'S SET	£ s. d.
THE STUDENT'S SET	40 0	THE "UNIVERSAL" SET	16 13 6
	67 6		

PHOTO. SUPPLY DEPARTMENT,

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD.**

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.,

16 RED LION

STREET,

CLERKENWELL.

**PROF. PERRY'S**

PATENT OPTICAL

STEAM-ENGINE

INDICATOR.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

See EXHIBIT at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

## NALDER BROS. & Co.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S

## CLINICAL THERMOMETERS.



4, 5, or 6 inch, with Patent Indestructible and Magnifying  
Index, 5s. 6d. each, in Metal Case.

4, 5, or 6 inch, with Patent Indestructible and Magnifying  
Lens Front, 7s. 6d. each, in Metal Case.

Half a Dozen sent free by Registered Post, and insured against loss or  
breakage, to any country within the Postal Union, on receipt of Remittance.  
NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA are the Inventors and Patentees of the In-  
destructible Index, upon which principle all Clinical Thermometers of the  
present day are made.

## NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,

Scientific Instrument Makers to H.M. the Queen and Royal Family, Ob-  
servatories Kew and Greenwich, British and Foreign Governments, &c.,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

Illustrated Price Lists of Microscopes, Barometers, Thermometers,  
&c., &c., sent free by Post to all parts of the World.

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

### LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS AFTER EASTER, 1892.

LECTURE HOUR, THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

Prof. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Professor of Geology in University College, London. Two Lectures on "The Sculpturing of Britain—its Later Stages" (11th-Tyndall Lectures). On Tuesdays, April 26, May 3. Half-a-Guinea the Course.

FREDERICK E. IVES, Esq. Two Lectures on "Photography in the Colours of Nature." On Tuesdays, May 10, 17. Half-a-Guinea.

Prof. R. C. JEBB, M.P., Litt.D., Regius Professor of Greek in University of Cambridge. Three Lectures on "Some Aspects of Greek Poetry." On Tuesdays, May 24, 31, June 7. Half-a-Guinea.

Prof. DEWAR, M.A., F.R.S., M.R.I., Fullerton Professor of Chemistry, R.I. Four Lectures on "The Chemistry of Gases." On Thursdays, April 28, May 5, 12, 19. Half-a-Guinea.

R. G. MOUTON, Esq., M.A. Three Lectures on "Faust." On Thursdays, May 26, June 2, 9. Half-a-Guinea.

E. DANNREUTHER, Esq.—Four Lectures on "J. S. Bach's Chamber Music: (1) Suites and Partitas; (2) Sonatas and Concertos; (3) Preludes and Fugues; (4) Toccatas and Variations" (with many Musical Illustrations). On Saturdays, April 30, May 7, 14, 21. Half-a-Guinea.

Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, Sc.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill.—Three Lectures on "Some Modern Discoveries in Agricultural and Forest Botany" (illustrated by Lantern). On Saturdays, May 28, June 4, 11. Half-a-Guinea.

Subscription (to Non-Members) to all the Courses during the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets issued daily.

Members may purchase not less than Three Single Lecture Tickets, available for any Lecture, for Half-a-Guinea.

The FRIDAY EVENING MEETINGS will be resumed on April 23, when Dr. B. W. RICHAKSON, F.R.S., will give a Discourse on "The Physiology of Dreams," at 9 p.m. Succeeding Discourses will probably be given by Captain AENEAS, Dr. WILLIAM HIGGINS, Mr. J. WILSON SWAN, Sir JAMES CRICHTON BROWNE, Mr. LEWIS MUND, Prof. DEWAR, and other Gentlemen. To these Meetings Members and their Friends only are admitted.

Persons desirous of becoming Members are requested to apply to the SECRETARY. When proposed they are immediately admitted to all the Lectures, to the Friday Evening Meetings, and to the Library and Reading Rooms; and their Families are admitted to the Lectures at a reduced charge. Payment: First Year, Ten Guineas; afterwards, Five Guineas a Year; or a composition of Sixty Guineas.

## OXFORD SUMMER MEETING.

AUGUST 1892.

### SPECIAL BIOLOGICAL COURSE FOR BEGINNERS.

*An Introduction to the Study of Life, and specially of Nervous Organisation.*

Introductory Lecture by Prof. HUDSON SANDERSON. Two Lectures by Mr. E. B. TITCHENER, "Mind and Matter." Three weeks' practical instruction (daily lecture followed by three hours' laboratory work and three hours' library work) by Mr. J. B. FARMER (Botany), Mr. CHALMERS MITCHELL (Zoology and Embryology), and Dr. LEONARD HILL (Physiology). Weekly Seminar for Discussion of Essays.

July 30 to August 8, Introductory; August 9 to 15, Single Cells; August 16 to 21, Cells in Tissues; August 22 to 26, Development and Structure of Nervous System.

Fee, including Admission to other Parts of the Summer Meeting, 45s. Limited to Forty Students. Two Scholarships of £3. Apply for Tickets, before JUNE 10, to SECRETARY, University Extension Office, Oxford.

## SUMMER MEETING, EDINBURGH.

VACATION COURSES, AUGUST 1-31, 1892.

(1) EDUCATION: GEOGRAPHICAL AND TECHNICAL SURVEY OF EDINBURGH and DISTRICT (Industries, Agriculture, and Physical features); AFTERNOON EXTENSIONS; TEACHING OF HYGIENE and PHYSIOLOGY; EVENING LECTURES in TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

(2) SOCIAL SCIENCE, &c., HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION, and PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE, with Historical Seminar (Prof. Geddes): LITERATURE (Mr. Menzies): ANTHROPOLOGY (Prof. Haddon): STUDIO.

(3) NATURAL SCIENCE: BIOLOGY (Mr. Arthur Thomson): PHYSIOLOGY (Dr. Haycraft): ZOOLOGY (Mr. Thomson): BOTANY (Messrs. Hervey and Telford): STUDIO.

Prospectus from J. ARTHUR THOMSON, University Hall, Edinburgh.

## AGRICULTURAL LECTURER AND AGENT.

The Technical Instruction Committee of the Staffordshire County Council invite Applications for the above Post. The Person appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the office, and to assist generally in carrying out the provisions of the Technical Instruction Act. Applications to be addressed to the DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION, County Council Offices, Stafford.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, MAY 2. The Hospital is the largest in the Kingdom, contains nearly 800 beds, all in constant use. Number of in-patients last year, 9806; out-patients, 120,158; accidents, 8847.

Surgical operations daily. APPOINTMENTS.—House Physicians, House Surgeons, &c. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Dressers, Clinical Clerks, &c., appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free to Students of the College. Holders of Resident Appointments have Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Twenty Scholarships and Prizes are given annually. Students entering in May can compete for the four Entrance Scholarships in September.

N.B.—Special arrangements have been made to meet the requirements of the Examining Board in England so as to enable Students entering in May to pass Part I. (Chemistry and Chemical Physics), and Part III. (Elementary Biology) of the First Examination in July.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London, and for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, are held throughout the year. Special Entries for Medical and Surgical Practice are made.

The Metropolitan and other Railways have Stations close to the Hospital and College.

For further Information apply Personally or by Letter to

Mile End, E. MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

## QUEEN'S COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

WARDEN: THE REV. W. H. POULTON, M.A.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The CLASSES for the SUMMER SESSION will COMMENCE on MAY 2, 1892.

The Courses provide all the necessary instruction for the Diplomas of the Licensing Bodies and for the Degrees of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Durham. A portion of the Course required by certain other Universities can also be taken in this College.

The Dissecting-Room is open daily, and Special Courses of Demonstrations are given.

Full Courses for Dental and Public Health Diplomas are provided.

Clinical Instruction is given at the General and Queen's Hospitals, and Students can also attend at the City Asylum and other Associated Hospitals.

It is anticipated that the new Medical School in connection with the Mason College will be opened on October 1, when all Students of the Queen's College will be transferred to it, and will be liable only for such payments as may then be due from them to the latter.

Prospectus (containing details of Scholarships, &c.) with all further information, may be obtained from

Prof. WINDIE, M.A., M.D., D.Sc.,  
Dean of the Medical Faculty.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MAY 2. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 125 Guineas and £50 awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students, without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year.

A Register of approved lodgings, and of private families receiving Boarders, is kept in the Secretary's Office.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

## LECTURES ON SYSTEMATIC BOTANY.

Mr A. W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., V.P.L.S., Lecturer on Botany at St. Thomas's Hospital, will give a Course of Lectures on the Classification and the Principal Orders of Flowering and Flowerless Plants at the Medical School of the Hospital. The Course will consist of about Twenty-four Lectures, and will be delivered on Tuesday and Wednesday Mornings at 10 a.m., commencing TUESDAY, MAY 3; they will be illustrated by Diagrams and Fresh Specimens.

Fee, Three Guineas. Syllabus may be obtained from the SECRETARY to the Medical School, St. Thomas's Hospital, Lambeth, S.E.

## SCHOOL BOARD OF GLASGOW.

HIGH SCHOOL OF GLASGOW.

Wanted a HEAD MASTER for the Department of Arithmetic, Mathematics, and Science. The Emoluments are derived from the fees, and the average income for the last five years has been over £600 per annum.

Applications, stating Age and Qualifications, along with Sixteen Printed Copies of Testimonials, must be lodged with the CLERK, School Board Offices 129 Bath Street, Glasgow, not later than APRIL 20, 1892, from whom any further information may be obtained.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT in the South Kensington Museum, Art Branch (17-20), APRIL 23.

The date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.



**For the MICROSCOPE, or REARING PURPOSES.**—Young FLOUNDERS, about the size of Rice-grains; Eyes in Transition. 2s. 6d. per dozen here.—MATTHIAS DUNN, Mevagissey, Cornwall.

**SOLUTIONS TO EXAMPLES IN BESANT'S ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS.** 3s. per dozen. Tuition by Correspondence.—I. GALL, 11 Kilmaurs Road, Edinburgh.

**THE "CONJOINT" EXAMINING BOARD'S EXTENDED COURSE IN BIOLOGY,**  
JANUARY 1892.

**R. E. HOLDING,**

Zoological and Anatomical Artist, undertakes the preparation of reliable and Artistic Diagrams for the above Course.

Also for the Illustration of Surgical, Pathological, or Post-mortem Cases.  
46 MORTIMER ST., REGENT ST., LONDON, W.

## RECENT SHELLS.

**Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.**

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

**HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,**  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

## GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

**Neat Rectangular Boxes.**

1½ inches by 1½ inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 1s. 4d.  
2½ " " 1½ " " " " " " 1s. 6d.  
3½ " " 2½ " " " " " " 2s. 6d.

*Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.*

**HUGH FULTON,**  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Pond-Life: Algae, Infusoria, Rotifera, Polyzoa, &c., Volvox globator, Stentor polymorphus, Melicerta ringens, Filicula cornuta, Lophopus crystallinus, for Exhibition. Amoeba, Vorticella, Hydra, &c., for the Student. Specimen Tube, with Drawing and Description, 1s. Post-free. Series of 26 Tubes for Subscription of 21s.

**THOMAS E. BOLTON,**  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINKS.

## MINERALOGY.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840. Late 277 STRAND.  
Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

### LATEST ARRIVALS.

A Magnificently Crystallized Realgar, Crystallized Pyrrhotine, Altaite (very rare), Wheel Maudlin Chalybite, Pink Grossular Garnets, Gummitz, Auerlute, Pyrrhite, Brookite, Tremadoc, Blue Topazes, and Crystallized Gold Nuggets from South Africa. Also Diatomaceous Earth from Hakodati, Japan.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**  
MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

**SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**  
FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.  
**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,**  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,**  
To illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.**

**NEW LISTS NOW READY.**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

## ART PHOTOGRAPHS

Sent by Post for Selection to all Parts of the World.

Paris Salon Pictures, Statuary, Classical and Secular Paintings, Actresses, Views, Eastern Types, Animals, Artists' Life Studies, &c.  
Collections from the Salon, Louvre, Luxembourg, Dresden, Vatican, and other Galleries.

Write for a Variety to choose from.

Address—ERDMANN & SCHANZ, Photographic Publishers,  
4A SALCOTT ROAD, CLAPHAM JUNCTION, LONDON, S.W.  
Catalogues Post Free.

## THROAT AND COUGH

Soreness and Dryness, Tickling and Irritation, inducing Cough and affecting the Voice. For these symptoms, use

**EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES.**

In contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act of sucking, the glycerine in these agreeable confections becomes actively healing.

Sold only in Boxes, 7½d., and Tins 1s. 1½d., Labelled:

**JAMES EPPS & CO., Homœopathic Chemists, LONDON.**

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.**

The specimens recently added to stock include Micro-sections of Eozoon canadense, Pitchstone and other Lavas from Pantelleria, Augite-Andesite from Lipari, Trachyte from Mount Olibano, and Tachylite from Aden; well crystallized Wulfenite, Muscovite, Cobaltite, Glauco-dote, Magnetite, and Aragonite; polished Rock Crystal with Rutile, Agates, Rhodonite, Thulite, iridescent Orthoclase, and Amber with Insects; a large New Zealand Jade Axe, Yorkshire Arrow-heads, numerous other Implements in Jade and Flint, a looped British Palstave in fine preservation, and a select series of third century Roman and eighteenth century English Coins.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—A Second Series was commenced with the Number for January 1890.

Now Ready, Price 6s.

# THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.

CONDUCTED BY

Prof. HUMPHRY, TURNER, and MCKENDRICK.

Vol. XXVI.—New Series, Vol. VI.—Part III., APRIL 1892.

With Plates and Woodcuts.

CONTENTS:—

- 1.—A. A. Kanthack. Myology of Larynx. (Plates VI., VII.)
  - 2.—B. C. A. Windle, M.D. Identical Malformations in Twins.
  - 3.—F. J. Allen, M.B. Twisting of the Umbilical Cord.
  - 4.—A. W. Hughes, M.B. Abnormal Arrangement of Arteries.
  - 5.—A. Robinson, M.D. Nutritive Importance of Yolk Sac. (Plate VIII.)
  - 6.—D. Hepburn, M.D. Muscles and Nerves of Superior and Inferior Extremities of Anthropoid Apes. Part II. (Plate IX.)
  - 7.—Prof. Sir W. Turner, F.R.S. Cerebral Hemispheres of *Ornithorhynchus paradoxus*.
  - 8.—R. H. Woods, M.B. Applications of a Physical Theorem to Membranes in Human Body in State of Tension.
  - 9.—J. Symington, M.D. Organ of Jacobson in Kangaroo and Rock Wallaby. (Plate X.)
  - 10.—Wm. Stirling, M.D. Effect of Certain Drugs on the Reflex Excitability of Spinal Cord.
  - 11.—F. Tuckerman. Gustatory Organs of *Ateles Ater*.
  - 12.—R. Muir, M.D. Method of Examining Blood, Bone, Marrow, &c.
  - 13.—G. B. Howes and J. P. Hill. Pedal Skeleton of the Dorking Fowl.
  - 14.—G. B. Howes. Shoulder Girdle of certain Dicotyledonous Reptiles.
  - 15.—W. Ramsay Smith, B.Sc. Abnormality of Finger Nails.
  - 16.—Allan Macfadyen, M.D. Nature and Action of Enzymes produced by Bacteria.
  - 17.—B. C. A. Windle, M.D. Report on Recent Teratological Literature.
  - 18.—G. A. Clarkson and F. S. Collard. Abnormal Position of Meckel's Diverticulum.
  - 19.—Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
- WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 24 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

With 82 Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 6s.

## PHASES OF ANIMAL LIFE, PAST AND PRESENT.

By R. LYDEKKER, B.A.

"An interesting series of studies. . . All that the author has to say about the less known, strange, and gigantic creatures which existed in the earlier ages, and which are now only revealed to us by their bones—the Plesiosaurs, the Dinosaurs, and the Pterodactyles—is very readable and attractive, and the book will undoubtedly find many readers."—*Daily Telegraph*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

## To Colleges and Schools of Science.

Just Published.

## A NEW FEATURE IN SCIENCE

TEACHING. Designed by J. J. MILLER, and approved by the leading Professors in Chemistry of London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Newcastle as an assistance to Teachers. It consists of a Coloured Diagram, 20" x 23", showing all the connections, from the raw materials to the finished products, in the process of manufacture of Washing Soda, Chloride of Lime, and other Domestic Chemicals. Price 1s. (Mounted and Varminished, 3s.); Explanatory Key, 3d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, 2 Amen Corner, London; and Manchester.

## THE WORLD AND THE FLOOD.

PRICE THREE SHILLINGS.

A New Theory of the Movements of the Earth—Obliquity of the Ecliptic explained—New Explanation offered for Precession—The Flood a Periodic Phenomenon: its Cause—Astronomy and Geography of the Ancients—Why the Flood was not Universal—Bearing of the Theory upon the History of the Earth as drawn from Geology.

Apply, Author and Publisher—

A. J. STUART, Bretlands, Rushall, Tunbridge Wells.

## NEW EDITION OF MARSHALL'S "PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY."

Now Ready, THIRD EDITION, Revised, with Additional Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

## A JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.

BY A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.D., D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S.,

Professor in the Victoria University; Beyer Professor of Zoology in Owens College; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Assisted by C. HERBERT HURST, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester.

London: SMITH, ELDER, &amp; CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

## WHITTAKER'S! HAND-BOOKS FOR ELECTRICIANS.

Full Illustrated Lists Free on Application.

### ELECTRIC LIGHT CABLES, and the Distribution of Electricity.

By STUART A. RUSSELL, Assoc. M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E. With 107 Illustrations.

"The various systems of main distribution, heating losses, jointing, cost of distribution, testing, safety devices, &c., are dealt with; . . . a book of very great value."—*Electrical Review*.

### ALTERNATING CURRENTS OF ELECTRICITY.

By T. H. BLAKESLEY, M.A., M.Inst.C.E.

Third Edition, enlarged by Further Contributions to Dynamometry. "It is written with great clearness and compactness of statement."—*Electrician*.

### ELECTRIC LIGHT INSTALLATIONS, and the Management of Accumulators.

By Sir DAVID SALOMONS, Bart., M.A., Vice-President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged; with 106 Illustrations. "We advise every man who has to do with installation work to study this book."—*Electrical Engineer*.

### THE TELEPHONE.

By W. H. PREECE, F.R.S., and JULIUS MAIER, Ph.D.

With 200 Illustrations.

"The standard work on the subject."—*Electrical Review*.

### THE PRACTICAL TELEPHONE HANDBOOK.

By JOSEPH POOLE, A.I.E.E. (Wh.Sc., 1875), Chief Electrician to the late Lancashire and Cheshire Telephone Exchange Co., Manchester. With 227 Illustrations.

"It contains readable accounts of all the best known and most widely used instruments, together with a considerable amount of information not hitherto published in book form."—*Electrician*, November 1891.

### ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF ENERGY, and its Transformation, Subdivision, and Distribution.

By GIBBERT KAPP, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.

Third Edition, thoroughly Revised and Enlarged; with 130 Illustrations. "We cannot speak too highly of this admirable book."—*Electrical Review*.

London: WHITTAKER &amp; CO., Paternoster Square.

## MODERN SCIENCE.

Edited by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P.

With Illustrations, Price 2s. 6d. each Volume.

### THE CAUSE OF AN ICE AGE.

 By Sir ROBERT BALL, F.R.S., Londean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University of Cambridge.

### THE HORSE: A Study in Natural History.

 By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, C.B., Director of the British Natural History Museum.

### THE OAK: A Popular Introduction to Forest-Botany.

 By H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S., Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College.

\* \* Other Volumes in preparation.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO. LIMITED.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, APRIL 7.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNÆAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Phenomena concerned in the Production of Forked and Branched Palms: D. Morris.—Gland-like Bodies, &amp;c., in the Bryozoa: A. W. Waters.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Separation of Arsenic, Antimony, and Tin: Dr. J. Clark.—Johnstone, a New Egyptian Mineral, and the Possible Presence therein of a New Element, Masrium: H. D. Richmond and Dr. Hussainoff.—Platinous Chloride and its Use as a Source of Chlorine: W. A. Shenton and C. R. Beck.—The Action of Silicon Tetrachloride on Substituted Phenylamines: Prof. Emerson Reynolds, F.R.S.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—The Agricultural Needs of India: Dr. J. Augustus Voelcker.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Load Diagrams of Electric Tramways and the Cost of Electric Traction: A. Reckenzaun. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Epidemic Waves: Dr. B. Arthur Whitelegge

FRIDAY, APRIL 8.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Note on a Law of Colour in its Relation to Chemical Constitution: William Akroyd.—On the Construction of a Colour Map: Walter Bailey.—A Mnemonic Table in Connection with Electrical Units: William Glead.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—On some Forms of Petroleum-Engines: R. J. Durlay.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Electric Meters, Motors, and Money Matters: Prof. W. E. Ayton, F.R.S.

AMATEUR SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY, at 7.—Recent Additions to Chemical Science: L. W. Fulcher.—Recent Additions to Botanical Science: L. A. Boodle.—At 8.—How I Geologized in the Tropics: Dr. J. W. Evans.

SATURDAY, APRIL 9.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Dramatic Music, from Shakespeare to Dryden (with Illustrations): Prof. J. F. Bridge.

MONDAY, APRIL 11.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—A Recent Expedition under Captain F. G. Dundas, R.N., up the River Tana to Mount Kenia (with Oxyhydrogen Lantern Illustrations): Ernest Gedge (with a Brief Sketch of the Geography of the Region around Mount Kenia, in the Light of Recent Explorations, by E. G. Ravenstein).—*Conversazione* and Exhibition.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—The Glacial Period: Prof. Geikie, F.R.S.

TUESDAY, APRIL 12.

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On some Specimens of Cone-in-Cone Structure: Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole.—On the Production of a Lamellar Structure in Quartz by Mechanical Means: Prof. Judd, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Sewage-Farms of Berlin: H. Alfred Roehling. (Discussion.)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 13.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.

THURSDAY, APRIL 14.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Note on the Skew Surfaces applicable upon a given Skew Surface: Prof. Cayley, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, APRIL 14.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 2.—Students' Visit to the Works of Messrs. Siemens Brothers and Co., at Charlton. Train leaves Charing Cross at 1.30.

ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON from 1835 (Part 2) to 1874, complete, in Parts as issued (published at about £130). £25.

MEMOIRS OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Vols. I. to IV., 1821 to 1830. 4 Vols., Calf, Fine Copies, 50s.

MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Vols. I. to XLII., 1827 to 1882. Vols. I. to XXXIII., bound into 11 Vols. Cloth: rest in Parts as issued, with Index to first 29 Vols., £25.

PEARSON, W.—Introduction to Practical Astronomy. 2 Vols., 4to, Half-Russia, Fine Copy, 1824 to 1829, 50s.

SMEATON, JOHN.—Reports. Portrait and Plates. Second Edition. 2 Vols. in 1, Half-Calf, 1837, 9s.

Just Issued, Free on Application.

(No. 238). A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN GENERAL LITERATURE, containing many from the Library of the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

W. Wesley and Son's Book Circular  
(No. 114). Important Works for Sale on  
ASTRONOMY:

Containing—History of Astronomy; Periodicals and Publications of Societies and Observatories; Theoretical and Practical Astronomy; Sidereal Astronomy; Astronomical Tables and Logarithms; Geodesy and Observations for Position; Spectrum Analysis and Celestial Photography; Works on the Sun, the Moon, the Planets; Comets and Meteors. 1400 Works.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,  
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Fourth Edition, 5s.

PROTOPLASM:  
PHYSICAL LIFE AND LAW.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

HARRISON &amp; SONS, Pall Mall.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER.  
OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT)

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

## CURATIVE SPECTACLES

FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),  
18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.  
(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

Morning Post:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense."

Homœopathic Review:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	£ s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	1 8 0
Quarterly . . . . .	0 14 6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—	
Yearly . . . . .	1 10 6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0 15 6
Quarterly . . . . .	0 8 0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0 2 6
Per Line after . . . . .	0 0 9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0 18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1 15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3 5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6 6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, AND MINERALOGY.

**THE RUDIMENTS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY FOR THE USE OF INDIAN SCHOOLS;** with a Glossary of Technical Terms employed. By H. F. BLANFORD, F.G.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**A POPULAR TREATISE ON THE WINDS.** Comprising the General Motions of the Atmosphere, Monsoons, Cyclones, Tornadoes, Waterspouts, Hailstorms, &c. By WILLIAM FERREL, M.A., Member of the American National Academy of Sciences. 8vo. 18s.

**PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST.** By the Rev. OSMOND FISHER, M.A., F.G.S., Hon. Fellow of King's College, London. Second Edition, Altered and Enlarged. 8vo. 12s.

**OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY—THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH.** By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., Examiner in Physiography for the Science and Art Department. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Sewed, 1s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS.** By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 25s.

**MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS:** An Aid to the Microscopical Study of Rocks. By H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated and Abridged by JOSEPH P. IEDINGS. Illustrated. 8vo. 24s.

**PRIMER OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland. Illustrated, with Questions. 18mo. 1s.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By the same Author. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. QUESTIONS ON THE SAME. 1s. 6d.

**PRIMER OF GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. Illustrated. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. Illustrated. Second Edition, Seventh Thousand, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 38s.

**OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. Illustrated. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE SCENERY AND GEOLOGY OF SCOTLAND,** viewed in connection with its Physical Geology. By the same Author. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY.** An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Illustrated. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## BIOLOGY.

**ON THE COLOUR OF FLOWERS,** as Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANTALLEN. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY.** By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the First Edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

**FIRST LESSONS IN PRACTICAL BOTANY.** By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., F.L.S., formerly Lecturer in Botany at Guy's Hospital Medical School. 18mo. 1s.

**A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY.** By F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH CICADE, OR TETTIGIDE.** By G. B. BUCKTON. In 8 Parts, Quarterly. Part I., January 1890. 8vo. Parts I.-VIII. ready. 8s. each, net. Vols. I. and II. each 35s. 6d. net.

**HAND-BOOK OF FIELD AND GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY:** A Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds. With Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Specimens. By Prof. ELLIOT COUES, M.A., M.D., &c. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

**MEMORIAL NOTICES OF CHARLES DARWIN,** F.R.S. &c. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., G. I. ROMANES, F.R.S., ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., and W. T. THISELTON DYER, F.R.S. Reprinted from *Nature*. With a Portrait engraved by C. H. JEENS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [*Nature Series*.]

**ORGANIC EVOLUTION AS THE RESULT OF THE INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS ACCORDING TO THE LAWS OF ORGANIC GROWTH.** By Dr. G. H. THEODOR EIMER, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in Tübingen. Translated by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A., F.R.S.E., late Fellow of University College, Oxford. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY.** By W. FEARNLEY. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA.** By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, late Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., M.A., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates, and Strickland Curator in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**PRIMER OF PHYSIOLOGY.** By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.** By the same Author. With Illustrations. Fifth and thoroughly Revised Edition. In Three Parts. 8vo. PART I., comprising Book I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement—The Vascular Mechanism. 10s. 6d. PART II., comprising Book II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. 10s. 6d. PART III. The Central Nervous System. 7s. 6d. Part IV., Book III., continued. The Senses and Some Special Muscular Mechanisms. Book IV. The Tissues and Mechanisms of Reproduction. 10s. 6d.

**THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY.** By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Sec.R.S., and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Animal Morphology in the University. Second Edition, Revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, and WALTER HEAPE, Demonstrator in the Morphological Laboratory of the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY.** By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec.R.S. &c., and J. N. LANGLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY.** Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By A. GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., formerly Professor of Physiology in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. 2 Vols. 8vo. With Illustrations. Vol. I. 18s.

**PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY.** I. Outlines of the Histology of Phanerogamous Plants. II. Vegetable Physiology. By GEORGE LINCOLN GOODALE, M.A., M.D., Professor of Botany in Harvard University. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**STRUCTURAL BOTANY, OR ORGANOGRAPHY ON THE BASIS OF MORPHOLOGY.** To which are added the Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By Prof. ASA GRAY, LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF ASA GRAY.** Selected by CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT. 2 vols. Vol. I. Reviews of Works on Botany and Related Subjects, 1834-67. Vol. II. Essays: Biographical Sketches, 1841-86. Demy 8vo. 21s.

**A SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY.** By D. J. HAMILTON, F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pathological Anatomy, University of Aberdeen. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo. Volume I. 25s.

**PRIMER OF BOTANY.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [*Science Primers*.]

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLAND.** By the same Author. 3rd Edit., Revised. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**AN ATLAS OF PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Norma School of Science and Royal School of Mines. With a Preface by THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. Royal 4to. 14s.

**INTRODUCTORY PRIMER OF SCIENCE.** By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. 18mo. 1s. [*Science Primers*.]

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.** By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition, Revised. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIOLOGY FOR SCHOOLS.** By T. ALCOCK, M.D. New Ed. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., LL.D., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.A., M.B., D.Sc., F.R.S. New Edition, revised and extended by G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D. With a Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

A NEW AND UNIFORM EDITION OF DR. A. R. WALLACE'S WORKS.

Now Ready, New and Cheaper Edition, Extra Crown 8vo, 6s.

**ISLAND LIFE; OR, THE PHENOMENA AND CAUSES OF INSULAR FAUNAS AND FLORAS.** Including a Revision and attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. By A. R. WALLACE, LL.D. With Illustrations and Maps.

\* \* A uniform series of some of Mr. Wallace's leading contributions to the literature of Natural History and Travel during the last thirty years. For this new edition the books are being carefully revised and brought up to date. "The Malay Archipelago" and "Natural Selection and Tropical Nature" have already been issued in this edition.

NEW EDITION OF PROF. TAIT'S "HEAT."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

**HEAT.** By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

NEW AND THOROUGHLY REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Second Edition, Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.** By J. LANDAUER, Member of the Imperial German Academy of Naturalists. Authorized English Edition, by JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**METHODS OF GAS ANALYSIS.** By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL, Professor of Chemistry, the Dresden Polytechnicum. Translated from the Second German Edition by L. M. DENNIS, Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry in Cornell University.

**CHEMICAL NEWS:**—"If we pronounce this work not merely good and useful, but even admirable, we shall not be guilty of exaggeration. . . . The general principles of the art, the methods to be employed in working upon different substances and the special precautions to be observed are given fully and clearly."

**SCOTSMAN:**—"It is admirably suited for laboratory use. No other book in the English language covers the same ground."

**CHEMICAL TRADE JOURNAL:**—"The work is well arranged, and constitutes a source of practical information upon the handiest and most reliable methods for use in technological gas analysis."

NEW EDITION OF ROSCOE'S ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.

Now Ready, Sixth Edition, Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC.** With Illustrations and Chromo-Litho of the Solar Spectrum and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earth. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., formerly Professor of Chemistry, Owens College, Manchester.

"I have in this edition endeavoured not only to introduce all the more important discoveries of the last six years, but to make improvements throughout the work."—FROM THE PREFACE TO THE SIXTH EDITION.

A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR SCHOOLS.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.; or in Two Parts, 3s. 6d. each.

**THE ELEMENTS OF PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.** By RAWDON LEVETT and C. DAVISON, Masters at King Edward's High School, Birmingham. In Two Parts.

This book is intended to be a very easy one for beginners, all difficulties connected with the application of algebraic signs to geometry and with the circular measure of angles being excluded from Part I. Part II. deals with the real algebraical quantity, and gives a fairly complete treatment and theory of the circular and hyperbolic functions considered geometrically. In Part III., complex numbers are dealt with geometrically, and the writers have tried to present much of De Morgan's teaching in as simple a form as possible.

**SCOTTISH LEADER:**—"It is a more thorough and scientific treatise on its subject than any that has yet been published, and at the first glance commends itself to the careful student. . . . The chapters on Series and Factors may be especially noted as well done. Altogether the book will commend itself to advanced teachers and students."

**SCOTSMAN:**—"Full and comprehensive, both as regards the exposition itself and the numerous examples."

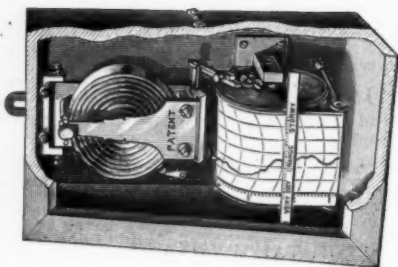
EUCLID FOR BEGINNERS.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**THE FIRST BOOK OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS ARRANGED FOR BEGINNERS.** By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor, and Lecturer in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; formerly Master of Eton; Author of "Arithmetic for Schools," &c.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# THE NEW SELF-RECORDING BAROMETER.



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**  
Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, **LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

## "OPTIMUS" SCOUT.

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks, 1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64 times ...

70/-



## "OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries six Dry Plates, Three Dark Slides, Focussing Screen, View Finder, Shutter, &c.

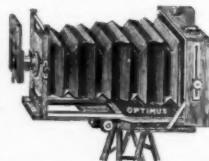


Price, with Rapid EurySCOPE Lens. £5 5s. With Rapid Rectilinear, near, £4.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For Plates 8½ by 6½, 160s.



For Plates 6½ by 4½, 110s.

## ZOOLOGICAL TEACHING.

**DISSECTING MATERIAL:**—All the forms required for dissection in the various Science Examinations, and a large number for General Research.

**MICROSCOPICAL OBJECTS:**—Zoological and Botanical in great variety. Selections sent FREE on approval.

Some recent mounts include:—

*Bougainvillia fruticosa*—polyps fully expanded, 2s.

	s. d.		s. d.
Ephyra of Pelagia ...	1 6	<i>Lichenopera hispida</i> (very beautiful) ...	1 6
Young <i>Asterina gibbosa</i> , ¼ adult size ...	1 6	Just hatched Cephalopod ( <i>Loligo</i> ) ...	1 6
Nauplius of <i>Balanus</i> (group) ...	1 3	Just hatched <i>Cottus bubalis</i> ...	1 0
Pupal <i>Balanus</i> (group) ...	1 3	" " <i>Gobius niger</i> ...	1 3

Adult *Amphioxus* in reproduction—about 2 inches long—mounted in deep cell in Balsam: a splendid slide, 4s.

**J. SINEL, Biological Laboratory, JERSEY.**

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 1s. Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free.—HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.  
**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**  
Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, April 7, 1892.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1172, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, APRIL 14, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.**

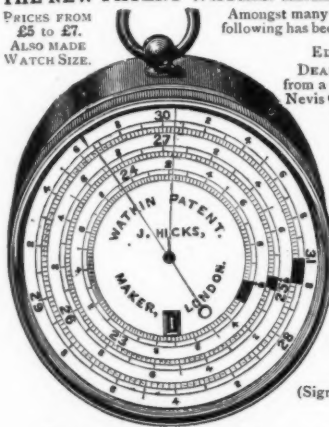
PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.

Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 3000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.



To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

**BECK'S**  
£2 2s. to £5 5s.



R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.



**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE.**

With 3-inch Achromatic Object-Glass of excellent quality, with brass body, one Terrestrial and two Celestial Eye-pieces, in Case complete. Guaranteed to be capable of dividing Double Stars and showing Saturn's Ring and Jupiter's Belts.

Price £6 10s. 0d.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes sent Free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
CLINICAL THERMOMETERS.**



4, 5, or 6 inch, with Patent Indestructible and Magnifying Index, 5s. 6d. each, in Metal Case.

4, 5, or 6 inch, with Patent Indestructible and Magnifying Lens Front, 7s. 6d. each, in Metal Case.

Half a Dozen sent free by Registered Post, and insured against loss or breakage, to any country within the Postal Union, on receipt of Remittance. NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA are the Inventors and Patentees of the Indestructible Index, upon which principle all Clinical Thermometers of the present day are made.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
Scientific Instrument Makers to H. M. the Queen and Royal Family, Observatories Kew and Greenwich, British and Foreign Governments, &c.,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.  
Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."  
Illustrated Price Lists of Microscopes, Barometers, Thermometers, &c., &c., sent free by Post to all parts of the World.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, MAY 2. The Hospital is the largest in the Kingdom, contains nearly 800 beds, all in constant use. Number of in-patients last year, 9806; out-patients, 120,158; accidents, 8847.

Surgical operations daily.  
APPOINTMENTS.—House Physicians, House Surgeons, &c. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Dressers, Clinical Clerks, &c., appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free to Students of the College. Holders of Resident Appointments have Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Twenty Scholarships and Prizes are given annually. Students entering in May can compete for the four Entrance Scholarships in September.

N.B.—Special arrangements have been made to meet the requirements of the Examining Board in England so as to enable Students entering in May to pass Part I. (Chemistry and Chemical Physics), and Part III. (Elementary Biology) of the First Examination in July.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London, and for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, are held throughout the year. Special Entries for Medical and Surgical Practice are made.

The Metropolitan and other Railways have Stations close to the Hospital and College.

For further Information apply Personally or by Letter to

Mile End, E. MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MAY 2. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 125 Guineas and £60 awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students, without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year.

A Register of approved lodgings, and of private families receiving Boarders, is kept in the Secretary's Office.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

## OXFORD SUMMER MEETING.

AUGUST 1892.

### SPECIAL BIOLOGICAL COURSE FOR BEGINNERS.

*An Introduction to the Study of Life, and specially of Nervous Organisation.*

Introductory Lecture by Prof. BURDON SANDERSON. Two Lectures by Mr. E. B. TITCHENER, on "Mind and Matter." Three weeks' practical instruction (daily lecture followed by three hours' laboratory work and three hours' library work) by Mr. J. B. FARMER (Botany), Mr. CHALMERS MITCHELL (Zoology and Embryology), and Dr. LEONARD HILL (Physiology). Weekly Seminar for Discussion of Essays.

July 30 to August 8, Introductory; August 9 to 15, Single Cells; August 16 to 21, Cells in Tissues; August 22 to 25, Development and Structure of Nervous System.

Fee, including Admission to other Parts of the Summer Meeting, £5. Limited to Forty Students. Two Scholarships of £3. Apply for Tickets, before JUNE 10, to SECRETARY, University Extension Office, Oxford.

## LECTURES ON SYSTEMATIC BOTANY.

Mr. A. W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., V.P.L.S., Lecturer on Botany at St. Thomas's Hospital, will give a Course of Lectures on the Classification and the Principal Orders of Flowering and Flowerless Plants at the Medical School of the Hospital. The Course will consist of about Twenty-four Lectures, and will be delivered on Tuesday and Wednesday Mornings at 10 a.m., commencing TUESDAY, MAY 3; they will be illustrated by Diagrams and Fresh Specimens.

Fee, Three Guineas. Syllabuses may be obtained from the SECRETARY to the Medical School, St. Thomas's Hospital, Lambeth, S.E.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR WOMEN),

2 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

EASTER TERM will begin on THURSDAY, APRIL 22. Special Lectures on Old French and Middle High German. The Training Department opens on APRIL 25. Lecture on Ethics, by J. H. MURHEAD, M.A., on Friday afternoon; on Teaching Arithmetic, by P. J. HARDING, M.A., on Thursday afternoon.

BEDFORD COLLEGE ART SCHOOL opens on MONDAY, APRIL 25. Professor—F. SMALLFIELD, A.R.W.S.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The SUMMER SESSION BEGINS on MAY 2. The work is arranged so that a Student may advantageously begin the Science part of the Medical Curriculum then. Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.

E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Dean of the Faculty.  
J. M. HORSBUGH, M.A., Secretary.

## THE LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS,

Chairman, Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S.,

Take their First Excursion on SATURDAY AFTERNOON, APRIL 23, when they will visit REIGATE.

Fee for Series of Four Excursions, Half-a-Guinea.

Apply to General Secretary, R. H. BENTLEY, 31 Adolphus Road, Brownwood Park, N.

## AGRICULTURAL LECTURER AND AGENT.

The Technical Instruction Committee of the Staffordshire County Council invite Applications for the above Post. The Person appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the Office, and to assist generally in carrying out the provisions of the Technical Instruction Act. The Salary will be £300 and Railway Fares.

Applications to be addressed to the DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION, County Offices, Stafford.

## LECTURER IN MINING.

The Staffordshire Technical Instruction Committee are prepared to receive Applications for TWO LECTURESHIPS IN MINING.

Applications to be addressed to the DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION, County Offices, Stafford.

## LONDON UNIVERSITY MATRICULATION B.A. & B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

### KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON

(NEXT SOMERSET HOUSE).

### EVENING CLASS DEPARTMENT.

The SUMMER TERM will commence on MAY 2.

Send for Syllabus to the SECRETARY,

J. W. CUNNINGHAM.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Office of the CURATOR of the Museum is now VACANT.

For Particulars apply to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

## OFFERED UNDER EXCEPTIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES.

### TO SCIENTIFIC AMATEURS.

A Large No. 1 MICRSCOPE by POWELL & LEALAND, with complete Accessories and 15 Objectives from 3 in. to  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. The whole as perfect as new. In Polished Mahogany Cases.

TELESCOPE, by SECRETAN, Paris, 22 Objective, 1 Day, 2 Astronomical Eye-pieces, with Finder, Brass Tripod. In Unpolished Walnut Case.

A quantity of Polarizing Apparatus.

2 small SPECTROSCOPES, by HILGER and BROWNING.

A Detailed List on Application, inclosing Stamped and Addressed Envelope.

On View by Appointment only.

Address—DAVID JOHNSON, West View, 19 Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.

## FOR SALE.—Herbarium of beautifully

mounted representative British Flowering Plants, Ferns, and Seaweeds, from various localities. Also fine Collection of Australian Plants recently gathered. Together with the Collection a copy each of Maiden's "Useful Native Plants of Australia," and Baron F. von Mueller's "Second Census of Australian Plants," Part I. *Fasciculus* (both quite new).—On View, London, N. Apply to "S," 4 South Grove, Tunbridge Wells.

## A FINE BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE by

Ross; largest Size, all latest Improvements, Apparatus, &c.; also Series of very High-class Objectives and Objectives, &c., by ROSS, in Elegant Cabinet. Cost nearly £200. A Bargain; equal to New. Seen by appointment.—Apply, "W. H.," Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, London, N.

## For the MICROSCOPE, or REARING

PURPOSES.—Young FLOUNDERS, about the size of Rice-grains; Eyes in Transition. 2s. 6d. per dozen here.—MATTHIAS DUNN, Mevagissey, Cornwall.

## SOLUTIONS TO EXAMPLES IN

BESANT'S ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS. 2s. per dozen. Tuition by Correspondence.—I. GALL, 11 Kilmaurs Road, Edinburgh.

## To Colleges and Schools of Science.

Just Published.

## A NEW FEATURE IN SCIENCE

TEACHING. Designed by J. J. MILLER, and approved by the leading Professors in Chemistry of London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Newcastle as an assistance to Teachers. It consists of a Coloured Diagram, 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", showing all the connections, from the raw materials to the finished products, in the process of manufacture of Washing Soda, Chloride of Lime, and other Domestic Chemicals. Price 1s. (Mounted and Varnished, 2s.); Explanatory Key, 3d. JOHN HEYWOOD, 2 Amen Corner, London; and Manchester.





## JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Edited by F. H. WEBB, Secretary.

Part 97.

Containing the following important papers:—"Experiments with Alternate Currents of High Potential and High Frequency," by NIKOLA TESLA, Foreign Member. "Some Experimental Investigations of Alternate Currents," by ALEXANDER SIEMENS, Vice-President, and Discussion thereon; also a full report of the Discussion on the paper by W. H. PREECE, F.R.S., Past President, "On the Specification of Insulated Conductors for Electric Light and other Purposes."

Price Five Shillings.

E. & F. N. SPON, 125 Strand, W.C.

## THE WORLD AND THE FLOOD.

PRICE THREE SHILLINGS.

A New Theory of the Movements of the Earth—Obliquity of the Ecliptic explained—New Explanation offered for Precession—The Flood a Periodic Phenomenon: its Cause—Astronomy and Geography of the Ancients—Why the Flood was not Universal—Bearing of the Theory upon the History of the Earth as drawn from Geology.

Apply, Author and Publisher—

A. J. STUART, Bretlands, Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells.

Just Published, Crown 4to, Cloth, Bevelled Boards, Price 5s. net.

## COLOR VISION: an Essay Discussing

Existing Theories. Explaining Views hitherto incompletely Published, and comprising Illustrated Descriptions of important New Experiments. With Three Plates. By EDMUND HUNT, Glasgow.

Glasgow: JOHN SMITH & SON, Renfield Street.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Ltd.

Fourth Edition, 5s.

## PROTOPLASM: PHYSICAL LIFE AND LAW.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

HARRISON & SONS, Pall Mall.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**EPPS'S**  
**GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.**  
**COCOA**

BOILING WATER OR MILK.

## MODERN SCIENCE.

Edited by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P.

With Illustrations, Price 2s. 6d. each Volume

**THE CAUSE OF AN ICE AGE.** By Sir ROBERT BALL, F.R.S., Loundean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University of Cambridge.

**THE HORSE: A Study in Natural History.** By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, C.B., Director of the British Natural History Museum.

**THE OAK: A Popular Introduction to Forest-Botany.** By H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S., Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College.

\*.\* Other Volumes in preparation.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO. LIMITED.

## ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON** from 1835 (Part 2) to 1874, complete, in Parts as issued (published at about £130). £25.

**MEMOIRS OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON**, Vols. I. to IV., 1821 to 1830. 4 Vols., Calf, *Fine Copies*, 53s.

**MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON**, Vols. I. to XLII., 1827 to 1882. Vols. I. to XXXIII., bound into 11 Vols. Cloth; rest in Parts as issued, with Index to first 29 Vols., £25.

**PEARSON, W.**—Introduction to Practical Astronomy. 2 Vols., 4to, Half-Russia, *Fine Copy*, 1824 to 1829. 50s.

**SMEATON, JOHN.**—Reports. Portrait and Plates. Second Edition. 2 Vols. in 1, Half-Calf, 1837, 9s.

Just Issued, Free on Application.

(No. 238). **A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN GENERAL LITERATURE**, containing many from the Library of the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

## W. Wesley and Son's Book Circular (No. 114). Important Works for Sale on ASTRONOMY:

Containing—History of Astronomy; Periodicals and Publications of Societies and Observatories; Theoretical and Practical Astronomy; Sidereal Astronomy; Astronomical Tables and Logarithms; Geodesy and Observations for Position; Spectrum Analysis and Celestial Photography; Works on the Sun, the Moon, the Planets; Comets and Meteors. 1400 Works.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.



## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, APRIL 14.

**MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.—Note on the Skew Surfaces applicable upon a given Skew Surface: Prof. Cayley, F.R.S.—Second Note on a Quaternary Group: Dr. G. G. Morrice.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 20.

**ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY**, at 7.—Anemometer Comparisons: W. H. Dines.—The Hurricane over the West Indies, August 13-27, 1891: Francis Watts.

**ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.—On the Use of the Camera Lucida in Drawing Bacteria: Dr. E. Giltay.—Foraminifera of Gault of Folkestone: F. Chapman.—On some Deep-sea Deposits collected during the Voyage of H.M.S. *Penguin*, 1891: Surgeon P. W. Bassett-Smith.—Simple Photomicrographic Apparatus: W. M. Osmond.

THURSDAY, APRIL 21.

**LINNEAN SOCIETY**, at 8.—On some New Plants from China: W. B. Hemsley, F.R.S.—On the Relation of the Acaridæ to the Arachnida: H. M. Bernard.

**CHEMICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.

FRIDAY, APRIL 22.

**INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS**, at 7.30.—The Speed and Power of Locomotives: Edmund L. Hill.

SATURDAY, APRIL 23.

**ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY**, at 3.45.

## NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain, the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

## NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."  
The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

## ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.

## OPTICAL LANTERNS AND SLIDES

Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Limelight.

Twelve New Sets of Agricultural Slides for Technical Education—Injurious Insects, Botany, Koots, Grasses, Manures, Live Stock, &c.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides, &c.*

## SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

*Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.*

## NEWTON &amp; CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,

By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art

Department,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	10	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.  
OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.  
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

**DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.**  
Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

On the 1st of every Month.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 12. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST. NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

H. W. BATES, F.L.S., F.E.S., &c.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S. &c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.Z.S., F.E.S., &c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

J. J. WEIR, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S.

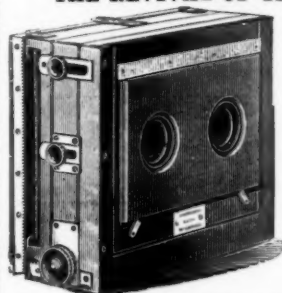
F. B. WHITE, M.D., F.L.S., F.E.S.

There are frequent Lithographed Plates by the best Entomological Artists, and occasional Woodcuts.

London: WEST. NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden.

## STEREOSCOPIC

## THE REVIVAL OF THE STEREOSCOPE.

CAMERA FOR  
STEREOSCOPIC

AND

## SINGLE VIEWS.

LIGHTEST PRACTICAL  
CAMERA OF  
THE BEST MAKE  
EVER OFFERED.

THE STEREOSCOPIC MANUAL, 1s. 2d. Post Free.

W. I. CHADWICK,

Expert in Photography,

2 ST. MARY'S STREET MANCHESTER.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW VOLUME OF "NATURE SERIES."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**THE APODIDÆ: A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY.** By HENRY MEYNERS BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations.

NEW BOOK BY MR. CHARLES BOOTH.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

**PAUPERISM A PICTURE AND THE ENDOWMENT OF OLD AGE**  
AN ARGUMENT. By CHARLES BOOTH.

\* \* Also a Popular Edition, 8vo, Paper Covers, 6d.

MISS NORTH.

Second Edition now Ready, 2 Vols., Extra Crown 8vo, 17s. net.

**RECOLLECTIONS OF A HAPPY LIFE.** Being the Autobiography of Marianne North. Edited by her Sister, Mrs. J. A. SYMONDS. With Portraits.

*TIMES*:—"A book which will delight and entertain many readers."

*GLOBE*:—"Written with much vivacity and *bonhomie*, and makes agreeable reading."

*DAILY CHRONICLE*:—"This is a book which will live. . . . The book is quite unique; to review it at all adequately in our columns would be impossible."

*SCOTSMAN*:—"Her chapters are a continual feast for the botanist and naturalist."

REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION.

Fifth Edition now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 14s.

**THE ADVANCED PART OF A TREATISE ON THE DYNAMICS OF A SYSTEM OF RIGID BODIES.** Being Part II. of a Treatise on the whole Subject, with Numerous Examples. By E. J. ROUTH, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Hon. Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.

NEW AND THOROUGHLY REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Second Edition, Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.** By J. LANDAUER, Member of the Imperial German Academy of Naturalists. Authorized English Edition, by JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

### "OPTIMUS" SCOUT.

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks,  
1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64  
times ...

70/-



### "OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries  
six Dry  
Plates,  
Three Dark  
Slides,  
Focussing  
Screen,  
View  
Finder,  
Shutter,  
&c.

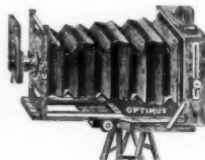


Price, with  
Rapid  
Euryscope  
Lens.  
**£5 5s.**  
—  
With  
Rapid  
Rectili-  
near,  
**£4.**

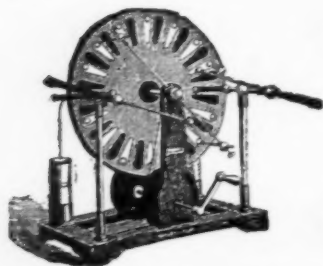
### PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For  
Plates  
8½ by 6½,  
**160s.**



For  
Plates  
6½ by 4½,  
**110s.**



## WIMSHURST MACHINE.

Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## BIOLOGY.

**MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE.** An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. By E. KLEIN, F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Professor of Bacteriology at the College of State Medicine, London. Illustrated. Third Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**TEXT BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zurich. Translated by H. M. BERNARD, M.A., and M. BERNARD. Introduction by Prof. E. HAECKEL. 2 Vols. Illustrated. 8vo. Vol. I. 17s. net.

**THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.** Occasional Essays and Addresses. By E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS.** By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D., &c. Illustrated. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO INSECTS.** By the same Author. Illustrated. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**FLOWERS, FRUITS, AND LEAVES.** By the same Author. Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**SCIENTIFIC LECTURES.** By the same Author. Second Edition. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**FIFTY YEARS OF SCIENCE.** Being the Address delivered at York to the British Association, August 1881. By the same Author. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY ANATOMY.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy at St. Mary's Hospital. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**THE FERTILIZATION OF FLOWERS.** By HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A., Professor of Biology in University College, Dundee. With a Preface by C. DARWIN, F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., late Professor of Botany in University College, London. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.** By the same Author. Illustrated. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOTOMY (VERTEBRATA).** By T. JEFFREY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By the same Author. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE SKULL.** By Prof. W. K. PARKER, F.R.S., and G. T. BETTANY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION.** By GEORGE J. ROMANES, F.R.S., Zoological Secretary of the Linnean Society. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**THE MYOLOGY OF THE RAVEN (*Corvus corax sinuatus*).** A Guide to the Study of the Muscular System in Birds. By R. W. SHUFELDT. Illustrated. 8vo. 13s. net.

**DISEASES OF FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS, CHIEFLY SUCH AS ARE CAUSED BY FUNGI.** By W. G. SMITH, F.L.S. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**DARWINISM: An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, with some of its Applications.** By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.R.S. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.

**TIMBER AND SOME OF ITS DISEASES.** By H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S., Professor of Botany in the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**ELEMENTS OF THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES.** By Prof. R. WIEDERSHEIM. Adapted by W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With Additions. Illustrated. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## MEDICINE.

**A MANUAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH.** By A. WYNTER BLYTH, M.R.C.S. 8vo. 17s. net.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, AND MATERIA MEDICA.** By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. Adapted to the United States Pharmacopoeia, by FRANCIS H. WILLIAMS, M.D., Boston, Mass. Third Edition. Adapted to the New British Pharmacopoeia, 1885. 8vo. 21s.

**TABLES OF MATERIA MEDICA: a Companion to the Materia Medica Museum.** By the same Author. With Illustrations. New Edition, Enlarged. Cheaper Issue. 8vo. 5s.

**LESSONS ON PRESCRIPTIONS AND THE ART OF PRESCRIBING.** By W. HANDSEL GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., L.R.C.P.E. New Edition. Adapted to the Pharmacopoeia, 1885. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, Systematic and Practical.** By D. J. HAMILTON, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. Vol. I. 8vo. 25s.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL THERAPEUTICS: being an Account of Climate, Diet, Massage, Electricity, Hypnotism, Baths, Venesection, &c.** By W. HALE WHITE, M.D., F.R.C.P. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS.** By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER, of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P. With Numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Second Edition. 12s. 6d.

Part II.—SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. Sections IX.—XII. 12s. 6d.

## MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

**HAND-BOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY.** By Prof. J. M. BALDWIN, M.A., LL.D. Second Edition, Revised. 8vo. Part I. Senses and Intellect. Part II. Feeling and Will. 12s. 6d. each.

**THE MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS OF LOGIC.** Being an Essay towards a Calculus of Deductive Reasoning. By GEORGE BOOLE. 8vo. Sewed. 5s.

**HAND-BOOK OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.** By the Rev. Prof. HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D. Fourteenth Edition, largely re-written. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**SEEING AND THINKING.** By the late Prof. W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S. With Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF PSYCHOLOGY.** By Prof. HÖFFDING. Translated by M. E. LOWMEES. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF PSYCHOLOGY.** By WM. JAMES, Professor of Psychology in Harvard University. 2 Vols. 8vo. 25s. net.

Abridged Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. net.

**PRIMER OF LOGIC.** By the late W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. 18mo. 1s.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN LOGIC; Deductive and Inductive, with Copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms.** By the same Author. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE.** A Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. By the same Author. New and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC.** By the same Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11, STANHOPE ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.C.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
**A1 SAUCE.**

A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

[497

JUST READY.  
**NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.**  
It contains a  
FULL DESCRIPTION of the CONSTRUCTION of our Microscopes,  
**New Pattern Microscopes.**  
Including New Form of the VAN HEUBECK Microscope, New Portable  
Microscope, Histological Microscope, &c.  
**New Objectives.** **New Substage Condenser.**  
**New Microscopic Lamp.**  
**New Photo-Micrographic Apparatus.**  
for Students, the Laboratory, and VAN HEUBECK'S Vertical Camera.  
**Complete Microscopical Outfits, &c., &c., &c.**  
The above Catalogue sent Post free on application.

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

	£	s.	d.
Bacillus of Tetanus...	...	...	...
Pneumococcus of Friedländer...	...	...	...
Section through Jaw and Teeth of Mole	...	...	6 0
Section of Retina, showing Rods and Cones	...	...	3 0
Complete Set of Slides to Illustrate the Structure of the Human Eye	...	...	2 2 0
Set of Typical Zoology Slides in Case, complete	...	...	1 0 0
Type Slide of Diatomaceæ—200 Forms from St. Peter, Hungary; with List of Names	...	...	2 10 0
Type Slide of Diatomaceæ—200 Forms from Oamaru; with List of Names	...	...	3 5 0
Section of Eye of Drone Fly	...	...	2 0
Pollen in situ on Stigma—(Eothera)	...	...	1 0
Classified List of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.	...	...	...

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,**  
**313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

ESTABLISHED 1837.  
AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC  
OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions  
of the World.

**CELLULAR  
UNDERWEAR  
AND SHIRTS.**

CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is composed of small cells, in which  
the air is enclosed and warmed by the heat of the body. A perfect non-  
conducting layer is thus formed next the skin. Owing to the CELLULAR  
construction, this cloth is much lighter and better ventilated than ordinary  
fabrics, and is easier to wash. CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is made in  
Cotton, Silk, Silk and Cotton, Silk and Wool, and Merino.

Illustrated Price List of full range of Cellular Goods, with names of 160  
Country Agents, sent Post free on application.

**OLIVER BROS., 417 Oxford Street, London, W.**  
**ROBERT SCOTT, 14 & 15 Poultry, Cheapside, E.C.**  
**Mrs. NOLAN (Ladies Goods only), 39 Dawson Street, Dublin.**  
**TAAFE & COLDWELL, 81 Grafton Street, Dublin.**  
**STARK BROTHERS, 9 South Bridge, Edinburgh.**  
**C. JENNER & CO. (Ladies' Goods only), 48 Princes Street,  
Edinburgh.**

**LADIES & CHILDREN**

Should never wear  
anything next to the  
skin but

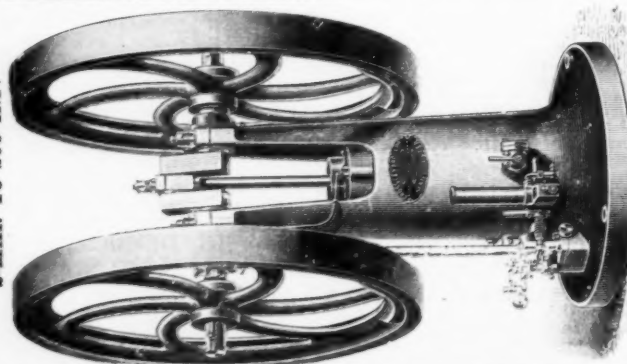
**BARKER & MOODY'S**

**UNSHRINKABLE  
FLANNELS.**

Unrivalled for Shirts, Pyjamas  
and Costumes, Undervests, Com-  
binations, Nightdresses, and all  
Children's Garments.

CAUTION.—The Initials B. & M. are printed on every 5 yards. Of  
all Drapers, or write to the Proprietors, **BARKER & MOODY,**  
**Perseverance Mills, Leeds,** for name of nearest Agent.

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
2-H.P. TO 200 H.P.**



Crossley's New High Speed Engine  
for Electric Lighting. Can be used for  
other purposes when not so engaged.  
REDUCED PRICES ON APPLICATION.

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
**Openshaw, Manchester.**

The Largest Manufacturers of Gas Engines in the  
World.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1173, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, APRIL 21, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

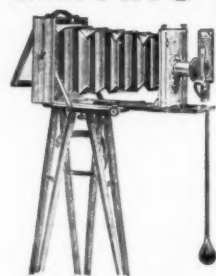
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.



**NEWTON'S PATENT**  
**Scientist's Biunial Lantern,**  
AS MADE FOR  
Cambridge and London University  
Extension Lecturers, &c.  
Highest quality only, £14 14s.  
*New Catalogue of Optical Lanterns,  
Projection Apparatus, and Scientific  
and other Slides, Four Stamps.*  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
*Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government,*  
By Special Appointment  
TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
BRITAIN,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**GRIFFIN'S**



**NEW**  
**"REX"**  
**PHOTOGRAPHIC**  
**OUTFIT.**

Adapted for producing the most  
perfect results.  
**LIGHT, RIGID, STRONG,**  
AND NOT COMPLICATED.

PRICE, complete, with Camera, Lens and  
Stops, Shutter and Stand, £6 6s.

Send for our 1892 SPRING PRICE LIST of Photo. Goods, which  
contains full particulars of the "REX" Set, and of all our recent intro-  
ductions.

**GRIFFIN'S COMPLETE SETS,** always satisfactory.

THE BOY'S SCHOOL SET	40 0	THE ARTIST'S SET	9 9 0
THE STUDENT'S SET	67 6	THE "UNIVERSAL" SET	16 13 6

PHOTO. SUPPLY DEPARTMENT,

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

**NALDER BROS. & CO.**

16 RED LION STREET,  
CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

**OUR NEW CATALOGUE**

OF

**ELECTRICAL TESTING**

AND

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS**

IS NOW READY.

*Forwarded on Application.*

**NALDER BROS. & Co.**

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S**  
**CLINICAL THERMOMETERS.**



4, 5, or 6 inch, with Patent Indestructible and Magnifying  
Index, 5s. 6d. each, in Metal Case.

4, 5, or 6 inch, with Patent Indestructible and Magnifying  
Lens Front, 7s. 6d. each, in Metal Case.

Half a Dozen sent free by Registered Post, and insured against loss or  
breakage, to any country within the Postal Union, on receipt of Remittance.  
NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA are the Inventors and Patentees of the In-  
destructible Index, upon which principle all Clinical Thermometers of the  
present day are made.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,**  
*Scientific Instrument Makers to H.M. the Queen and Royal Family, Ob-  
servatories Kew and Greenwich, British and Foreign Governments, &c.,*  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.**

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.  
Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."  
*Illustrated Price Lists of Microscopes, Barometers, Thermometers,  
&c., &c., sent free by Post to all parts of the World.*

# GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The SUMMER SESSION begins on MONDAY, MAY 2. The Hospital contains 695 Beds, of which 500 are in constant occupation. Special Classes are held for students preparing for the examinations of the University of London and other Higher Examinations.

APPOINTMENTS.—All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS in September 1892.—Two Open Scholarships in Arts, one of the Value of 100 Guineas, open to Candidates under 20 Years of Age; and one of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age. Two Open Scholarships in Science, one of the Value of 125 Guineas, and another of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age.

PRIZES are awarded to Students in their various years, amounting in the aggregate to more than £450.

DENTAL SCHOOL.—A Dental School is attached to the Hospital, which affords to Students all the instruction required for a Licence in Dental Surgery.

COLLEGE.—The Residential College accommodates about Fifty Students in addition to the Resident Staff of the Hospital, and contains a large Dining Hall, Reading Rooms, and Gymnasium for the use of the Students' Club.

For Prospectus and further information apply to the Dean, Dr. PERRY, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

# ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MAY 2. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 125 Guineas and £60 awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students, without extra charge.

Special Classes for the examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year.

A Register of approved lodgings, and of private families receiving Boarders, is kept in the Secretary's Office.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

# UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

## SUMMER COURSES IN NATURAL HISTORY AND BOTANY.

The SUMMER SESSION begins MAY 2, and the Zoology Courses will be carried on under Prof. MCINTOSH, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., St. Andrews, and Prof. PRINCE, B.A., F.L.S., Glasgow.

(1) SYSTEMATIC ZOOLOGY (Qualifying for Graduation in Medicine and Science), 10 a.m. Daily. Fee, £2 2s.

(2) ANIMAL TYPES. Ten Lectures on Marine Zoology (during JULY). Fee, £1 1s.

(3) FISH AND FISHERIES, including Recent Researches on the Eggs and Young of Fishes. Fee, £1 1s.

Special facilities are offered by the Marine Station, University Museum, and the Prolific Sea-beach, for Medical and Science Students. All Courses include Practical as well as Marine Work.

Ladies are admitted as Undergraduate Students, and the Sir W. T. Thomson Bequest of £30,000 will provide Scholarships, in future Sessions, for Medical Students (Ladies and Gentlemen).

A Register of Students' Lodgings is kept at the United College and St. Mary's College, St. Andrews.

# ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

TUESDAY NEXT (April 26), at Three o'Clock, Prof. T. G. BONNEY, F.R.S. First of Two Lectures on "The Sculpturing of Britain: its Later Stages." Half-a-Guinea the Course.

THURSDAY (April 28), at Three o'Clock, Prof. DEWAR, F.R.S. First of Four Lectures on "The Chemistry of Gases." Half-a-Guinea.

SATURDAY (April 30), at Three o'Clock, E. DANNREUTHER, Esq. First of Four Lectures on "J. S. Bach's Chamber Music." Half-a-Guinea.

Subscription to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

FRIDAY (April 29), at Nine o'Clock, Dr. E. W. RICHARDSON, F.R.S. On "The Physiology of Dreams."

To the FRIDAY EVENING MEETINGS, Members and their Friends only are admitted.

# OXFORD SUMMER MEETING.

AUGUST 1892.

## SPECIAL BIOLOGICAL COURSE FOR BEGINNERS.

*An Introduction to the Study of Life, and specially of Nervous Organization.*

Introductory Lecture by Prof. BURDON SANDERSON. Two Lectures by Mr. E. B. TITCHENER, on "Mind and Matter." Three weeks' practical instruction (daily lecture followed by three hours' laboratory work and three hours' library work) by Mr. J. B. FARMER (Botany), Mr. CHALMERS MITCHELL (Zoology and Embryology), and Dr. LEONARD HILL (Physiology). Weekly Seminar for Discussion of Essays.

July 20 to August 8, Introductory; August 9 to 15, Single Cells; August 16 to 21, Cells in Tissues; August 22 to 26, Development and Structure of Nervous System.

Fee, including Admission to other Parts of the Summer Meeting, £5. Limited to Forty Students. Two Scholarships of £3. Apply for Tickets, before JUNE 10, to SECRETARY, University Extension Office, Oxford.

# BACTERIOLOGY.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

### SUMMER SESSION.

EDGAR M. CROOKSHANK, M.B., Professor. RICHARD T. HEWLETT, M.B., Demonstrator.

The Laboratory will be open daily from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. from MAY 2 to JULY 16.

Students are admitted for (i.) Original Research; (ii.) Private Study with assistance; (iii.) Practical Course; (iv.) Post-Graduate Lectures and Practical Course; (v.) Course for the Diploma of Public Health.

A Class will also be held every Monday evening from 7 to 9, beginning MAY 9.

Apply for Syllabus to the SECRETARY, King's College.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR WOMEN),

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

EASTER TERM will begin on THURSDAY, APRIL 28. Special Lectures on Old French and Middle High German. The Training Department opens on APRIL 25. Lectures on Ethics, by J. H. MUIRHEAD, M.A., on Friday afternoons; on Teaching Arithmetic, by P. J. HARDING, M.A., on Thursday afternoons.

BEDFORD COLLEGE ART SCHOOL opens on MONDAY, APRIL 25. Professor—F. SMALLFIELD, A.R.W.S.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

## LECTURES ON SYSTEMATIC BOTANY.

Mr. A. W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., V.P.L.S., Lecturer on Botany at St. Thomas's Hospital, will give a Course of Lectures on the Classification and the Principal Orders of Flowering and Flowerless Plants at the Medical School of the Hospital. The Course will consist of about Twenty-four Lectures, and will be delivered on Tuesday and Wednesday Mornings at 10 a.m., commencing TUESDAY, MAY 3; they will be illustrated by Diagrams and Fresh Specimens.

Fee, Three Guineas. Syllabuses may be obtained from the SECRETARY to the Medical School, St. Thomas's Hospital, Lambeth, S.E.

## THE LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS,

Chairman, Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S.,

Take their First Excursion on SATURDAY AFTERNOON, APRIL 23, when they will visit REIGATE.

Fee for Series of Four Excursions, Half-a-Guinea.

Apply to General Secretary, R. H. BENTLEY, 31 Adolphus Road, Brownwood Park, N.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Office of the CURATOR of the Museum is now VACANT.

For Particulars apply to

J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary.

## A LADY, First-class in Honours in the

Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, late Scholar of Newham College, and Specialist in Chemistry and Physics. Coaches for Examination in the above subjects.—Address, "E., 18 Chenies Street Chambers, W.C.

## LIVING MICROSCOPICAL ORGANISMS

—Large *Floscularia trifoliosa*, Melicerta, &c. Tube, with Drawings, Descriptions, 1s.—JOHN HOOD, F.R.M.S., 50 Dalfield Walk, Dundee.

## For the MICROSCOPE, or REARING

PURPOSES.—Young FLOUNDERS, about the size of Rice-grains; Eyes in Transition. 2s. 6d. per dozen here.—MATTHIAS DUNS, Mevagissey, Cornwall.

## SOLUTIONS TO EXAMPLES IN

BESANT'S ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS. 3s. per dozen. Tuition by Correspondence.—I. GALL, 11 Kilmaurs Road, Edinburgh.

## A FINE BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE by

ROSS; largest Size, all latest Improvements, Apparatus, &c.; also Series of very High-class Objectives and Objects, &c., by ROSS, in Elegant Cabinet. Cost nearly £200. A Bargain; equal to New. Seen by appointment.—Apply, "W. H." Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, London, N.

## To Colleges and Schools of Science.

Just Published.

## A NEW FEATURE IN SCIENCE

TEACHING. Designed by J. J. MILLER, and approved by the leading Professors in Chemistry of London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Newcastle as an assistance to Teachers. It consists of a Coloured Diagram, 20" x 26", showing all the connections, from the raw materials to the finished products, in the process of manufacture of Washing Soda, Chloride of Lime, and other Domestic Chemicals. Price 1s. (Mounted and Varnished, 3s.); Explanatory Key, 3d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, 2 Amen Corner, London; and Manchester.



MONDAY, APRIL 25.

FORMED BY R. E. SALWAY, ESO., F.E.S.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will sell by Auction

On View the Saturday prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

MONDAY, MAY 9.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction

On View the Saturday prior, from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts  
of the World.

**HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,**  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

### Neat Rectangular Boxes.

*Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.*

**HUGH FULTON,**  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

Pond-Life: *Algae*, *Infusoria*, *Rotifera*, *Polyzoa*, &c., *Volvox globator*, *Stentor polymorphus*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Floscularia cornuta*, *Lophopus crystallinus*, for Exhibition. *Amoeba*, *Vorticella*, *Hydra*, &c., for the Student. Specimen Tube, with Drawing and Description, 1s. Post-free. Series of 26 Tubes for Subscription of 21s.

**THOMAS E. BOLTON,**  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINKS.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**  
MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.,  
As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.  
**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,**  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c.,  
of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,  
To Illustrate all Elementary Works,  
*SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.*

**NEW LISTS NOW READY.**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

**Typical Educational Collections:—**

Typical Educational Collections.				<i>L. s.</i>
12	Species of Sponges (natural colours) in Museum Jars	***	***	1 10
6	Coelenterata	***	***	0 15
12	Marine Annelids	***	***	1 10
9	Tunicates (natural col.)	***	***	1 5
27	Stalk-eyed Crustaceans (42 Specimens) in beautifully finished oak, moulded, glass-fronted wall case	***	***	3 5
9	Representative Fishes (David-on process), in similar case as	***	***	

NOTE.—The above-mentioned Museum Jars are of the highest finish, hermetically sealed, and uniform in size (5½ in. x 2 in.), except the Vermes, which are in tall Jars, 8 in. x 1½ in.

**DISSECTION TYPES.**—Over 500 available for B.Sc. and other Science Students (Botanical as well as Zoological).

*Micro-slides of the Highest Scientific Value.*

**J. SINEL, Biological Laboratory, JERSEY.**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.**  
*New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils*  
*Post Free*

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.  
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.  
always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
 158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.**

Collections of single specimens provided for students of Mineralogy, Geology, Petrography, Microscopy, Physiography, and Agricultural Chemistry, and illustrating practical work for the requirements. A great variety of British, European, and American Ores always in stock, also a large selection of Micro-Slides of Typical and Remarkable Rocks, Micro-glass of all sizes, Blowpipe and Dissecting Apparatus, and Cabinets for every class of Natural History objects. An interesting series of specimens exemplifying the Kaolinization of Granite has just been obtained from Cornwall.

## MINERALOGY.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840. Late 277 STRAND.  
Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates,  
Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

### LATEST ARRIVALS.

A Magnificently Crystallized Realgar, Crystallized Pyrrhotine, Altaite (very rare), Wheal Maudlin Chalybite, Pink Grossular Garnets, Gummitz, Auerlite, Pyrrhite, Brookite, Tremadoc, Blue Topazes, and Crystallized Gold Nuggets from South Africa Also Diatomaceous Earth from Hakodati, Japan.

## THROAT AND COUGH

Soreness and Dryness, Tickling and Irritation, inducing Cough and affecting the Voice. For these symptoms, use

**EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES.**

In contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act of sucking, the glycerine in these agreeable confections becomes actively healing.

Sold only in Boxes, 7½d., and Tins 1s. 1½d., Labelled :

**JAMES EPPS & CO.,** Homœopathic Chemists, LONDON.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**      **THIS**  
**MEDICINE**

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

*With a Coloured Table of Spectra and 66 Wood Engravings.*  
Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

THIRD EDITION, Revised by H. LLOYD SNAPE, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.),  
Professor of Chemistry in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

## A Short Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.

BY  
**Dr. HERMANN KOLBE,**

Late Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig.

Translated and Edited by T. S. HUMPHRIS, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), late  
Professor of Chemistry in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

The range which the book covers is rather more than that required for the Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examinations of the London University, and the needs of students working for these Examinations have been steadily kept in view, but without following the syllabus in a servile manner.

It is believed that this edition will be found to have been corrected up to date. As some indication of the attempt that has been made to do this, it may perhaps be added that, on an average, about one page in every four has been subjected to more or less alteration, and the notes have been increased from ten in number to sixty-five.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF  
LONDON from 1835 (Part 2) to 1874, complete, in Parts as issued  
(published at about £130). £25.

MEMOIRS OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL  
SOCIETY OF LONDON, Vols. I. to IV., 1821 to 1830. 4 Vols.,  
Calf, *Fine Copies*, 52s.

MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ASTRONOMICAL  
SOCIETY OF LONDON, Vols. I. to XLIII., 1827 to 1882. Vols. I.  
to XXXIII., bound into 11 Vols. Cloth; rest in Parts as issued, with  
Index to first 29 Vols., £25.

PEARSON, W.—Introduction to Practical Astronomy. 2  
Vols., 4to, Half-Russia, *Fine Copy*, 1824 to 1829, 50s.

SMEATON, JOHN.—Reports. Portrait and Plates.  
Second Edition. 2 Vols. in 1, Half-Calf, 1837, 9s.

Just Issued, Free on Application.

(No. 238). A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN GENERAL  
LITERATURE, containing many from the Library of the Rev.  
H. R. LUARD, D.D.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

*W. Wesley and Son's Book Circular*  
(No. 114). *Important Works for Sale on*  
**ASTRONOMY:**

Containing—History of Astronomy; Periodicals and Publications of  
Societies and Observatories; Theoretical and Practical Astronomy;  
Sideral Astronomy; Astronomical Tables and Logarithms; Geodesy  
and Observations for Position; Spectrum Analysis and Celestial Photo-  
graphy; Works on the Sun, the Moon, the Planets; Comets and Meteors.  
400 Works.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,  
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Fourth Edition, 5s.

**PROTOPLASM:**  
PHYSICAL LIFE AND LAW.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

HARRISON & SONS, Pall Mall.

JUST PUBLISHED. WITH FOUR PLATES, SIZE 18 in. X 23 in.

PRICE 30s. IN PORTFOLIO.

**THE MILKY WAY**  
FROM THE NORTH POLE TO 10° OF SOUTH DECLINATION.  
DRAWN AT THE EARL OF ROSSE'S OBSERVATORY AT BIRK CASTLE.

By OTTO BOEDDICKER.

\* \* The Plates were Lithographed by Mr. W. H. WENLEY, Assistant Secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society. They are accompanied by a Preface which indicates the relation of the Drawings to the actual appearance of the Galaxy, as well as that of the Lithographs to the Originals.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## MODERN SCIENCE.

Edited by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P.

With Illustrations, Price 2s. 6d. each Volume

**THE CAUSE OF AN ICE AGE.** By Sir  
ROBERT BALL, F.R.S., Loundean Professor of Astronomy and  
Geometry in the University of Cambridge.

**THE HORSE: A Study in Natural History.**  
By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, C.B., Director of the British  
Natural History Museum.

**THE OAK: A Popular Introduction to Forest-  
Botany.** By H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S., Professor of Botany  
at the Royal Indian Engineering College.

\* \* Other Volumes in preparation.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO.  
LIMITED.

Now Ready, Price 16s.

**A TREATISE ON PHYSICAL OPTICS.**  
By A. B. BASSET, M.A., F.R.S.

By the Same Author.

**A TREATISE ON HYDRODYNAMICS.**  
With numerous Examples. Vol. I., 10s. 6d.; Vol. II., 12s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON  
HYDRODYNAMICS AND SOUND.** 7s. 6d.

"Mr. Basset is to be congratulated on having produced a work that ought  
to achieve success."—*Academy*.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL, & CO.  
London: GEORGE BELL & SONS.

**THE WORLD AND THE FLOOD.**  
PRICE THREE SHILLINGS.

A New Theory of the Movements of the Earth—Obliquity of the  
Ecliptic explained—New Explanation offered for Precession—The Flood  
a Periodic Phenomenon: its Cause—Astronomy and Geography of the  
Ancients—Why the Flood was not Universal—Bearing of the Theory  
upon the History of the Earth as drawn from Geology.

Apply, Author and Publisher—

A. J. STUART, Bretlands, Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells.

Just Published, Crown 4to, Cloth, Bevelled Boards, Price 5s. net.

**COLOR VISION: an Essay Discussing**  
Existing Theories. Explaining Views hitherto incompletely Published,  
and comprising Illustrated Descriptions of important New Experiments.  
With Three Plates. By EDMUND HUNT, Glasgow.

Glasgow: JOHN SMITH & SON, Renfield Street.  
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Ltd.

AN ENTIRELY NEW YEAR-BOOK.

Just Published, Price 7s. 6d.

**THE YEAR-BOOK OF SCIENCE.** Edited  
by Prof. BONNEY, F.R.S., and containing contributions by leading  
Scientific Writers.

"We cannot but commend the design of such a work, while the names of  
Prof. Bonney and the contributors associated with him are a sufficient  
guarantee for the adequacy of its execution."—*Times*.

\* \* A Prospectus sent Post free on Application.

CASELL & COMPANY, Ltd., Ludgate Hill, London.

# SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

*Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY,  
PRICE 6s.

*Cheques and Money Orders payable to*  
**MACMILLAN & CO.,**

OFFICE OF "NATURE,"

29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

## STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.  
**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments**  
of every description,  
Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only Gold Medal in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results Docwra Triple. Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelities Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 1s. Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free.—HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

### Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

### PURCHASERS OF SELF-RECORDING INSTRUMENTS,

*such as*



Self-recording Barometers,  
Self-recording Thermometers,  
Self-recording Hygrometers,  
Self-recording Galvanometers,  
Self-recording Rain-gauges,  
&c.,

*Should see that they are marked*

TRADE



MARK.

This mark has been entered by the Inventors and Manufacturers.  
*No articles without this Mark are genuine.*

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

### FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER. OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT)

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

### CURATIVE SPECTACLES

FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),  
18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

Morning Post:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense.  
Homoepathic Review:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"  
(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW VOLUME OF "NATURE SERIES."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**THE APODIDÆ: A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY.** By HENRY MEYNE BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations.

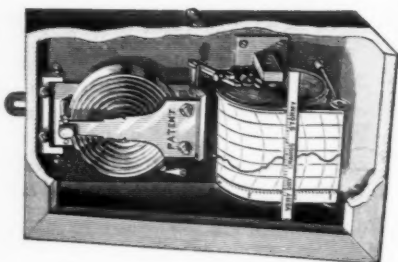
NEW AND THOROUGHLY REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Second Edition, Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.** By J. LANDAUER, Member of the Imperial German Academy of Naturalists. Authorized English Edition, by JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

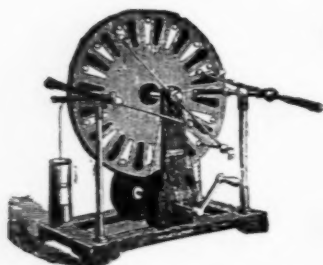
## THE NEW SELF-RECORDING BAROMETER.



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

Sole Agent in this country—

**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**  
*Approved by Science and Art Department.*

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

### "OPTIMUS" SCOUT.

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks, 1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 6x times ...

70/-



### "OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries six Dry Plates, Three Dark Slides, Focussing Screen, View Finder, Shutter, &c.

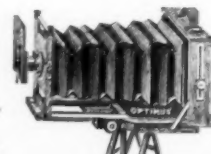


Price, with Rapid Euryscope Lens, £5 5s. With Rapid Rectilinear, £4.

### PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For Plates 8½ by 6½, 160s.



For Plates 6½ by 4½, 110s.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

## PURE LOGIC: AND OTHER MINOR WORKS.

By the late W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. Edited by R. ADAMSON, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Logic at Owens College, Manchester, and HARRIET A. JEVONS. With a Preface by Prof. ADAMSON. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON.** By IMMANUEL KANT. In commemoration of the Centenary of its first Publication. Translated into English by F. MAX MÜLLER. With an Historical Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRÉ. 2 Vols. Demy 8vo. 16s. each.

Vol. I. HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION, by LUDWIG NOIRÉ; &c.  
Vol. II. CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER.

For the convenience of students these volumes are now sold separately.

**KANT'S CRITICAL PHILOSOPHY FOR ENGLISH READERS.** By Prof. JOHN P. MAHAFFY, D.D., and JOHN H. BERNARD, B.D. A New and Completed Edition in 2 Vols. Crown 8vo.

Vol. I. THE KRITIK OF PURE REASON EXPLAINED AND DEFENDED. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. THE "PROLEGOMENA." Translated, with Notes and Appendices. 6s.

**FORMAL LOGIC, Studies and Exercises in.** Including a Generalization of Logical Processes in their Application to Complex Inferences. By JOHN NEVILLE KEYNES, M.A. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**PSYCHOLOGY.** By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., President of Princeton College. Crown 8vo.

I. THE COGNITIVE POWERS. 6s. 6d.

II. THE MOTIVE POWERS. 6s. 6d.

**FIRST AND FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS:** being a Treatise on Metaphysics. By the same Author. Extra Crown 8vo. 9s.

## MORAL AND METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY.

By F. D. MAURICE, M.A., late Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. Vol. I.—Ancient Philosophy and the First to the Thirteenth Centuries. Vol. II.—Fourteenth Century and the French Revolution, with a glimpse into the Nineteenth Century. Fourth Edition. 2 Vols. 8vo. 16s.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF DEDUCTIVE LOGIC FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.** By P. K. RAY, D.Sc., Professor of Logic and Philosophy, Presidency College, Calcutta. Fourth Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**THE METHODS OF ETHICS.** By HENRY SIDGWICK, LL.D., D.C.L., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. Fourth Edition. 8vo. 14s.

**OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ETHICS FOR ENGLISH READERS.** By the same Author. Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE LOGIC OF CHANCE.** An Essay on the Foundations and Province of the Theory of Probability, with Special Reference to its Logical Bearings and its Application to Moral and Social Science. By JOHN VENN, F.R.S., Examiner in Moral Philosophy in the University of London. Third Edition, Re-written and greatly Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**SYMBOLIC LOGIC.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF EMPIRICAL OR INDUCTIVE LOGIC.** By the same Author. 8vo. 18s.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**CAPITAL AND INTEREST.** A Critical History of Economical Theory. By EUGEN V. BÖHM-BAWERK, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Innsbruck. Translated, with a Preface and Analysis, by WILLIAM SMART, Lecturer on Political Economy in Queen Margaret College, Glasgow. 8vo. 12s. net.

**THE POSITIVE THEORY OF CAPITAL.** By the same Author and Translator. 8vo. 13s. net.

**THE CHARACTER AND LOGICAL METHOD OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By J. E. CAIRNES, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**SOME LEADING PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY NEWLY EXPOUNDED.** By the Same. 8vo. 14s.

**GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Dr. L. COSSA. Translated. With a Preface by W. S. JEVONS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS, WITH QUESTIONS.** By Mrs. HENRY FAWCETT. Seventh Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, F.R.S. Seventh Edition, Revised, with a Chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalization of the Land," and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**AN EXPLANATORY DIGEST OF THE ABOVE.** By C. A. WATERS, B.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**PROFIT-SHARING BETWEEN EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYÉ.** A Study in the Evolution of the Wages System. By N. P. GILMAN. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**WEALTH AND PROGRESS.** A Critical Examination of the Wages Question and its Economic Relation to Social Reform. By GEORGE GUNTON. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**THE CONFLICTS OF CAPITAL AND LABOUR.** Historically and Economically considered, being a History and Review of the Trades Unions of Great Britain, showing their Origin, Progress, Constitution, and Objects, in their varied Political, Social, Economical, and Industrial Aspects. By GEORGE HOWELL, M.P. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**PRIMER OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. 18mo. 1s.

**THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By the same Author. Third Edition, Revised. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE SCOPE AND METHOD OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By J. N. KEYNES, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. net.

**ELEMENTS OF ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY.** Being the First Volume of "Elements of Economics." By ALFRED MARSHALL, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge, sometime Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

\* This book is an abridgment of Prof. Marshall's "Principles of Economics," Vol. I., with the addition of a Chapter on Trades Unions.

**PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS.** By ALFRED MARSHALL, M.A., Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, sometime Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. net.

**A DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By various Writers. Edited by R. H. INGLIS PALGRAVE, F.R.S. 3s. 6d. each net. Ready, Parts 1 and 2.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition, Revised. 8vo. 16s.

**FIRST LESSONS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**A BRIEF TEXT-BOOK OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By the same Author. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**MONEY.** By the same Author. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**THE WAGES QUESTION.** By the same Author. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**ALPHABET OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE.** By PHILIP H. WICKSTEED, M.A. Part I.—Elements of the Theory of Value or Worth. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

COCOA IN PERFECTION.

Fry's

PURE CONCENTRATED

Cocoa

RECOMMENDED BY THE

HIGHEST MEDICAL AUTHORITIES

FOR ITS

Purity, Solubility, and Excellence.

60 PRIZE MEDALS

AWARDED TO

J. S. FRY & SONS, BRISTOL, LONDON, AND SYDNEY.

Be sure and ask for Fry's Pure Concentrated Cocoa.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1174, VOL. 45.]

THURSDAY, APRIL 28, 1892.

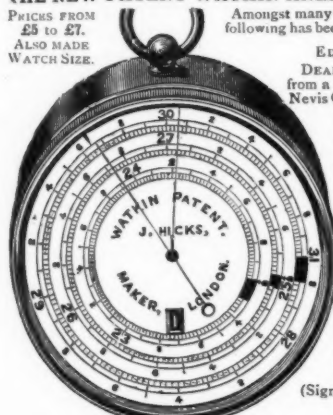
[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.**

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

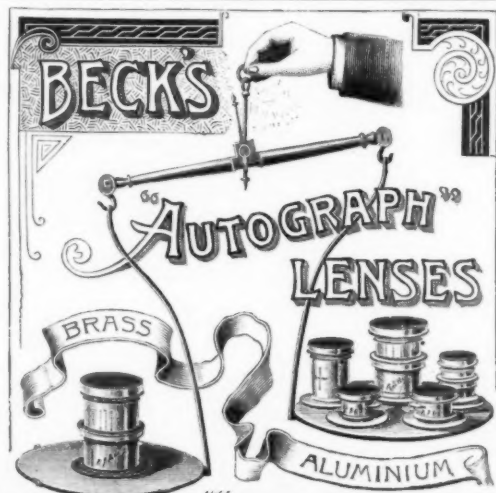
EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



R. & J. BECK, 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

**BROWNING'S  
AMATEUR'S SET**

OF

**PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,**

Consisting of a Polished Mahogany Camera to take Pictures  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ "; one Double Dark Slide for two plates; Achromatic Lens, for taking Portraits, Groups, Landscapes, &c.; Polished Pine Tripod Stand; Printing Frame; Vignette Glass; Cutting Shape; 1 Dozen Dry Plates; 1 Packet of Mounting Cards; Sensitized Paper Chemicals for Developing, Printing, &c.; Ruby Lamp; Focussing Cloth; Glass Measure; and Book of Instructions; in Polished Case.

**COMPLETE, PRICE £2 10s.**

New Illustrated Catalogue of Photographic Apparatus sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
CLINICAL THERMOMETERS.**



4, 5, or 6 inch, with Patent Indestructible and Magnifying Index, 5s. 6d. each, in Metal Case.

4, 5, or 6 inch, with Patent Indestructible and Magnifying Lens Front, 7s. 6d. each, in Metal Case.

Half a Dozen sent free by Registered Post, and insured against loss or breakage, to any country within the Postal Union, on receipt of Remittance.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA are the Inventors and Patentees of the Indestructible Index, upon which principle all Clinical Thermometers of the present day are made.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
Scientific Instrument Makers to H.M. the Queen and Royal Family, Observatories Kew and Greenwich, British and Foreign Governments, &c.

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

Illustrated Price Lists of Microscopes, Barometers, Thermometers, &c., &c., sent free by Post to all parts of the World.

**UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.****SUMMER COURSES IN NATURAL HISTORY AND BOTANY.**

The SUMMER SESSION begins MAY 2, and the Zoology Courses will be carried on under Prof. MCINTOSH, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., St. Andrews, and Prof. PRINCE, B.A., F.L.S., Glasgow.

(1) **SYSTEMATIC ZOOLOGY** (Qualifying for Graduation in Medicine and Science), 10 a.m. Daily. Fee, £2 2s.

(2) **ANIMAL TYPES.** Ten Lectures on Marine Zoology (during JULY). Fee, £1 1s.

(3) **FISH AND FISHERIES**, including Recent Researches on the Eggs and Young of Fishes. Fee, £1 1s.

Special facilities are offered by the Marine Station, University Museum, and the Prolific Sea-beach, for Medical and Science Students. All Courses include Practical as well as Marine Work.

Ladies are admitted as Undergraduate Students, and the Sir W. T. Thomson Bequest of £50,000 will provide Scholarships, in future Sessions, for Medical Students (Ladies and Gentlemen).

A Register of Students' Lodgings is kept at the United College and St. Mary's College, St. Andrews.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MAY 2. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 125 Guineas and £60 awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students, without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year.

A Register of approved lodgings, and of private families receiving Boarders, is kept in the Secretary's Office.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

**BACTERIOLOGY.****KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.****SUMMER SESSION.**

EDGAR M. CROOKSHANK, M.B., Professor. RICHARD T. HEWLETT, M.B., Demonstrator.

The Laboratory will be open daily from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. from MAY 2 to JULY 16.

Students are admitted for (i.) Original Research; (ii.) Private Study with assistance; (iii.) Practical Course; (iv.) Post-Graduate Lectures and Practical Course; (v.) Course for the Diploma of Public Health.

A Class will also be held every Monday evening from 7 to 9, beginning MAY 9.

Apply for Syllabus to the SECRETARY, King's College.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.****FACULTY OF MEDICINE.**

The SUMMER SESSION BEGINS on MAY 2. The work is arranged so that a Student may advantageously begin the Science part of the Medical Curriculum then. Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.

E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Dean of the Faculty.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

**WANTED, a LECTURER on BIOLOGY**

in the CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Preference will be given to Candidates able to undertake also the teaching of the Physics necessary for the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination of the London University. The Duties will begin in OCTOBER. Applications and Testimonials to be sent to me, on or before MONDAY, MAY 9.

STANLEY BOYD, Dean.

**WANTED, for the Albany Museum, Gra-**

hamtown, South Africa, a Qualified Taxidermist. Salary, £150 a Year. Hours of Work, from 9 to 1, and 2 to 5, with the exception of Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, which are Half-holidays. Private Work allowed out of Museum Hours. Passage Money paid.—Applications, with Testimonials, to be forwarded to Dr. S. SCHÖNLAND, Curator, Albany Museum, Grahamstown, from whom further Particulars can be obtained.

**AGRICULTURAL LECTURER AND AGENT.**

The Staffordshire Technical Education Committee invite Applications for the above Post. The Person appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the Office, and to assist generally in carrying out the provisions of the Technical Instruction Act.

Applications, accompanied by testimonials, should be sent, not later than MAY 10, to the DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION, County Offices, Stafford.

**SCIENCE MASTER WANTED early in**

MAY for a Public School. Salary, £250. Oxford or Cambridge First Class Man experienced in Tuition looked for.—Apply to ASKIN, GABBITAS, and THRING, 36 Sackville Street, London, W.

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF ST. HELENS. ORGANIZER OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

The TECHNICAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE invite Applications for the Post of ORGANIZER OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION in the Borough.

The Salary will be £180 per annum, all out-of-pocket expenses being paid, and office accommodation provided by the Committee.

The person appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the service of the Committee, and to reside in the Borough.

Preference will be given to applicants qualified to lecture on some subjects of Technical Education.

Definition of Duties can be obtained on application to me.

Personal Canvassing will be considered a disqualification.

Applications, stating age, experience, teaching and general qualifications, and copy of Testimonials, &c., endorsed "Organizer of Technical Education," to be sent to me by WEDNESDAY, MAY 11, 1892.

Dated this 20th day of April, 1892.

WM. JNO. JEEVES, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, St. Helens.

**SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.**

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

PENYVERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

2 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

**GEOMETRY OF STATISTICS.**

A Final Course of Lectures on this Subject, dealing principally with the Representation of Statistics by Maps and Surfaces, will be given by KARL PEARSON, M.A. (Gresham Professor of Geometry), at Gresham College, Basinghall Street, on Tuesday, May 3, Wednesday, May 4, Thursday, May 5, and Friday, May 6.

The Lectures, which will be accompanied by Limelight Illustrations commence at 6 p.m., and are Free to the Public.

**A LADY, First-class in Honours in the**

Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, late Scholar of Newnham College, and Specialist in Chemistry and Physics, Coaches for Examination in the above subjects.—Address, "E., 18 Chancery Street Chambers, W.C.

**MISS E. W. ALLEN & CO., TYPE AND SHORTHAND WRITERS.**

Translations and Scientific Work a Special Feature.

39 LOMBARD STREET, E.C., Office No. 59 (close to Lift).

OFFERED UNDER EXCEPTIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES.

**TO SCIENTIFIC AMATEURS.**

A Large No. 1 MICR /SCOPE by POWELL & LEALAND, with complete Accessories and 15 Objectives from 3 in. to 1/16. The whole as perfect as new. In Polished Mahogany Cases.

TELESCOPE, by SECRETAN, Paris, 2½ Objective, 1 Day, 2 Astronomical Eye-pieces, with Finder, Brass Tripod. In Unpolished Walnut Case.

A quantity of Polarizing Apparatus.

2 small SPECTROSCOPES, by HILGER and BROWNING.

A Detailed List on Application, inclosing Stamped and Addressed Envelope.

On View by Appointment only.

Address—DAVID JOHNSON, West View, 19 Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.

**HORTUS SICCUS.—A very Complete Col-**

lection of DRIED PLANTS representing the British Flora, neatly arranged in Twenty-one Portfolios; together with other smaller groups of British Plants, Mosses, and Seaweeds, and a small Selection of Botanical Literature; from the Library of a distinguished Member of the Linnean Society, recently deceased. For a fuller description of the above, see CHARLES HIGHAM'S Catalogue No. 234, Gratis and Post free.

London: 27A FARRINGTON STREET, E.C.

**A FINE BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE by**

ROSS; largest Size, all latest Improvements, Apparatus, &c.; also Series of very High-class Objectives and Objects, &c., by ROSS, in Elegant Cabinet. Cost nearly £200. A Bargain; equal to New. Seen by appointment.—Apply, "W. H.," Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, London, N.

**LAND AND MARINE SHELLS.**

FOR SALE.

Upwards of 2563 Species of Land and Freshwater Shells, and of 1512 Species of Marine Shells, all Classified.

For Particulars, apply CHIEF. H. BLANC, Villa Nava, Portici (near Naples).



## Sales by Auction.

MONDAY, MAY 9.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIRD SKINS, VALUABLE ORNITHOLOGICAL LIBRARY, ETC.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, MAY 9, at half-past 12 precisely, the Collection of British and Foreign Bird Skins, formed by Colonel HOWARD IRBY and Captain SAVILE REID, including rare species from the British Islands, Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands, Bermuda, Nova Scotia, &c. (amongst others, Pallas's Sand Grouse from Scotland, Bittern from Hants, *Fringilla teyden*, *Columba collii*, *Phaethon flavirostris*, with young and eggs, case of stuffed Ruffs from Norfolk, Savi's Warblers and Eggs from Southern Spain, *Aquila adalberti*, &c.), to which are added some valuable eggs. Also a number of the best and most important ornithological works, including complete sets of the *Ibis*, Nuttall's *Bulletin*, *Avet*, *Zoologist*, &c. Sharp's "Kingfishers," Shelley's "Cuneydiz," Dresser's "Meropidae," Legge's "Birds of Ceylon," Booth's "Rough Notes," &c. All in fine condition, and with few exceptions bound by R. H. Porter of Princes Street, Cavendish Square.

On View the Saturday prior, from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

MONDAY, MAY 16.

The Duplicates from the Collection of British and Foreign Bird Skins of HOWARD SAUNDERS, Esq., F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c., and the Valuable Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by the late ARTHUR NAISH, Esq., of Bristol.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, MAY 16, at half-past 12 precisely, the Duplicates from the Collection of British and Foreign Bird Skins of HOWARD SAUNDERS, Esq., F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. Also the Valuable Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by the late ARTHUR NAISH, Esq., of Bristol, which includes seven *Polymnatus atiphar*, and many rare Moths—amongst others, *Lactia Canosa*, *Macro arminidina*, *Cleora viduaria*, *Agrotis Askworthii*, *Noctua subrosea* (some fine pink specimens), *Plusia bractea*, *Stilbia anomala*, &c. All undoubtedly genuine. Amongst the Bombyces are some beautiful varieties of *Arctia caja*, and an almost unique long series of varieties of *Nemophila plantaginina*.

On View the Saturday prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

ON VIEW, AT 15 PICCADILLY, LONDON.

## THE ORNITHOLOGICAL LIBRARY

OF

CAPTAIN W. S. C. PINWILL,

Removed from Trehane, Probos, Cornwall.

Including Audubon's great work of "The Birds of North America," 4 Vols., Elephant Folio; Dresser's "Birds of Europe," 8 Vols., 4to; Elliot's superb Ornithological works, including "The Pheasants"; subscription copies of all Gould's Ornithological Works, original and superior in colouring; Gray's "Genera of Birds," 3 Vols., Folio; Hume's Works on Indian Ornithology; Scientific Voyages, and many useful works, like those of Bewick, Yarrell, Shelley, Sharpe, Rowley, Desmurs, Legge, Jerdon, Jardine, British Museum Publications, &c., &c.

MAY BE VIEWED AT ANY TIME.

\*A Catalogue is in preparation, and may be had on application, sent Post-free for Three Stamps.

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, London.

## SCIENTIFIC BOOKS FOR SALE.

**JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY.** A

Complete Set, including Memoirs, 1841-92.

**ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE**

CHEMICAL SOCIETY. A Complete Set, 1885-92.

**JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL**

INDUSTRY. A Complete Set, 1882-92.

**JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL**

SOCIETY. A Complete Set, 1853-92.

For particulars apply to Mr. G. H. MAKINS, 2 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Pond-Life: Algae, Infusoria, Rotifera, Polyzoa, &c., Volvox globator, Stentor polymorphus, Melicerta ringens, Floscularia cornuta, Lophopus crystallinus, for Exhibition, Amöba, Vorticella, Hydra, &c., for the Student. Specimen Tube, with Drawing and Description, 11. Post-free. Series of 26 Tubes for Subscription of 21s.

**THOMAS E. BOLTON,**  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINKS.

**SOLUTIONS TO EXAMPLES IN**  
BESANT'S ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS. 3s. per dozen.  
Tuition by Correspondence.—I. GALL, 11 Kilmaurs Road, Edinburgh.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

## W. Wesley and Son's Book Circular (No. 114). Important Works for Sale on ASTRONOMY:

Containing—History of Astronomy; Periodicals and Publications of Societies and Observatories; Theoretical and Practical Astronomy; Sideral Astronomy; Astronomical Tables and Logarithms; Geodesy and Observations for Position; Spectrum Analysis and Celestial Photography; Works on the Sun, the Moon, the Planets; Comets and Meteors. 400 Works.

**WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,**  
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

## ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF**  
LONDON, 1875 to 1889; forming Volumes 165 to 180 (including the Supplementary Volume 168). 36 Vols., 4to, Cloth as Published. £36.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF**  
LONDON, 1874 to 1891, forming Volumes 23 to 48, Complete in Parts as Published. £5 10s.

**ACTA MATHEMATICA.** Edited by G. MITTAG-LEFFLER.

Vols. I. to XII., 1882 to 1889, Complete in Parts as Published. £5 10s.

**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS,**  
Vols. I. to XXIV. (1890). Vols. 1 to 20 Half Bound, the rest in Parts as Published. £30.

**JAHRBUCH ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER**  
MATHEMATIK, Herausgegeben von Drs. C. OHRTMANN und F. MÜLLER. Band I. to XV. [1868 to 1883]. Vols. 1 to 5 Half

Calf, the rest in Parts as Published. £6 6s.

**HAMILTON, SIR W. ROWAN.** Elements of Quaternions; and Lectures on Quaternions. 2 Vols., Half Morocco. 1853-66. £7.

**CASEY, JOHN.** (1) On a New Form of Tangential Equation, 1877; (2) On the Equations of Circles (Second Memoir), 1879; (3) On Cubic Transformations, 1880. 7s. 6d.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

H. W. BATES, F.L.S., F.E.S., &c.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS Distant, F.E.S. &c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOB, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.Z.S., F.E.S., &c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

J. J. WHITE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S.

F. B. WHITE, M.D., F.L.S., F.E.S.

There are frequent Lithographed Plates by the best Entomological Artists, and occasional Woodcuts.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden.

## NEWTON & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE ADMIRALTY, THE WAR DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, LONDON, AND MANY OF THE FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES, ETC.,

By Special Appointment

TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

MANUFACTURE

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS FOR

Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Mechanics, &c.

CATALOGUE 6d. POST FREE.

ALSO

Lime Light and Electric Lanterns, Projecting Microscopes, Polariscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes of the highest quality.

New Catalogue, including List of Lantern Slides, 4d.

**OPTICAL PROJECTION.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. Second Edition. A Complete Guide to the Use of the Magic Lantern, the Lantern Microscope and Polariscopes, and to the Projection of Scientific Experiments.

Just Published by Longmans, 6s., net 4s. 6d., Post free, 4s. 10d.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## CHARLES GRIFFIN &amp; CO.'S NEW LIST.

NINTH ANNUAL ISSUE. Handsome Cloth, 7s. 6d.

## THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED

SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (YEAR-BOOK for 1892). Compiled from Official Sources, and comprising, besides other Official Information, LISTS of the PAPERS read during 1891 before every Society of importance in the United Kingdom.

"An INVALUABLE index to the literature of British science."—*Westminster Review*. [This day.]

## BLASTING: a Hand-book for the Use of Engi-

neers and others engaged in Mining, Tunnelling, Quarrying, &amp;c. By O. GUTTMANN, A.M.Inst.C.E. In Large 8vo, with numerous Illustrations and Folding Plates, Cloth, 10s. 6d. [This day.]

## PHOTOGRAPHY: its History, Processes, Appa-

ratus, and Materials, comprising Working Details of all the more important Methods. By A. BROTHCROFT, F.R.A.S. In Large 8vo, with 24 Full-page Plates, illustrating the Processes described, and numerous Woodcuts in the Text. [Next week.]

## THE THRESHOLD OF SCIENCE. Simple

and interesting Experiments illustrating some of the Chief Physical and Chemical Properties of Surrounding Objects, and the Effect upon them of Light and Heat. By C. R. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., F.R.S., Lecturer on Chemistry and Physics in St. Mary's Hospital School, London. SECOND EDITION. In Large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.; Gilt and Gilt Edges, 7s. 6d.

## STEAM BOILERS: their Defects, Management,

and Construction. For the Use of Mechanics, Engine-drivers, Boiler Attendants, &amp;c. By R. D. MUNRO, Chief Inspector, Scottish Boiler Insurance Company. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d. [This day.]

## ELECTRICAL RULES AND TABLES (a

Pocket-Book of) for the Use of Electricians and Engineers. By J. MUNRO, C.E., and Prof. A. JAMIESON, F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E. Eighth Edition. Pocket Size, Leather, 8s. 6d. The Eighth Edition has been Revised and Enlarged to 700 Pages.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED,  
EXETER STREET, STRAND.

## EDWARD STANFORD'S

## NEW PUBLICATIONS.

## TANGANYIKA: Eleven Years in Central

Africa. By EDWARD COODE HORE, Master Mariner With Portrait, Maps, and a number of Original Illustrations. Large Post 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

"A simple, straightforward narrative of missionary enterprise and endeavour, and a vivid picture of actual life in Central Africa."—*Times*."The Christian interested in missions, the statesman, the trader, and the scientist will alike find matter of interest in this book."—*Christian World*.

## EPIDEMICS, PLAGUES, and FEVERS:

their Causes and Prevention. A Hand-book of Sanatory Principles. By the Hon. ROLLO RUSSELL. Demy 8vo, Cloth, 16s. net.

"This volume is intended as an epitome of existing knowledge concerning the nature and prevention of maladies commonly spoken of as 'preventable,' and now chiefly under the legal control of local representative bodies. In it are condensed the opinions of the highest authorities, otherwise frequently very difficult of access."

## The GREAT EARTHQUAKE of JAPAN,

1891. By Prof. JOHN MILNE, F.R.S., and W. K. BURTON, C.E., of the Imperial University of Japan. Oblong Folio, Handsomely Bound in Cloth, 42s. net.

"This beautiful volume consists of reproductions of twenty-nine large photographs taken by the authors after the great convulsion of last year, illustrating its effect on the face of the country—on engineering structures, buildings and the life of the inhabitants. Prof. Milne's reputation as the greatest living authority on earthquakes gives the letterpress the highest value. The work is entirely produced in Japan."

## STANFORD'S HANDY ATLAS of

MODERN GEOGRAPHY, consisting of Thirty Maps, each 14 inches by 11, engraved in the best style, giving the leading Physical Features, and Coloured to show the latest Political Boundaries; also an Alphabetical List of over 30,000 Names, with Latitudes and Longitudes. Bound in Cloth, Price 10s. 6d. Size, when shut, 7½ inches by 12.

"Handsomely and durably bound, beautifully printed on fine paper, and embodying the results of the latest geographical researches, this inexpensive atlas is wholly admirable."—*European Mail*.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, S.W.

## SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

## THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.

## THE MAKING OF FLOWERS. By the

Rev. Prof. GEORGE HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. With several Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

## COLOUR. By Captain Abney, F.R.S. With

numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

## COAL. By Prof. R. Meldola. With nu-

merous Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

## DISEASES OF PLANTS. By Prof.

MARSHALL WARD. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

## TIME AND TIDE: A ROMANCE OF

THE MOON. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

## THE STORY OF A TINDER-BOX. By

the late CHARLES MEYMOU-TIDY, M.B.M.S., F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s.

## THE BIRTH AND GROWTH OF

WORLDS. A Lecture by Prof. GREEN, M.A., F.R.S. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 1s.

## SOAP BUBBLES, AND THE FORCES

WHICH MOULD THEM. Being a Course of Three Lectures delivered at the London Institution, in December 1889 and January 1890, before a Juvenile Audience. By C. V. BOYLS, A.R.S.M., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

## SPINNING TOPS. The Operatives' Lec-

ture of the British Association Meeting at Leeds, September 1890. By Prof. J. PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA ST., E.C.  
Brighton: 135 NORTH STREET.

## FERN PORTFOLIO (THE). By Francis

G. HEATH. With 15 Plates, Elaborately Drawn Life-size, exquisitely Coloured from Nature, and accompanied with Descriptive Text. Cloth Boards, 8s.

## FISHES, NATURAL HISTORY OF

BRITISH; their Structure, Economic Uses, and Capture by Net and Rod. By the late FRANK BUCKLAND. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth Boards, 5s.

## FLOWERS OF THE FIELD. By the late

Rev. C. A. JOHNS, B.A., F.L.S. With numerous Woodcuts. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 5s.

## FOREST TREES (THE) OF GREAT

BRITAIN. By the late Rev. C. A. JOHNS, B.A., F.L.S. With 150 Woodcuts. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 5s.

## FREAKS AND MARVELS OF PLANT

LIFE: or, Curiosities of Vegetation. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 6s.

## SELBORNE (THE) NATURAL HISTORY

OF. By the late Rev. GILBERT WHITE. With Frontispiece, Map, and 50 Woodcuts. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

## WHERE TO FIND FERNS. By Francis

G. HEATH, Author of "The Fern Portfolio," &amp;c. With numerous Illustrations. Fcap 8vo, Cloth Boards, 1s. 6d.

## WILD FLOWERS. By Anne Pratt. With

192 Coloured Plates. In 2 Vols., 16mo, Cloth Boards, 12s.

## OUR NATIVE SONGSTERS. By Anne

PRATT. With 72 Coloured Plates. 16mo, Cloth Boards, 6s.

## HOUSE (THE). By the Rev. A. J. Foster.

With Map and several Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth Boards, 3s. 6d.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, APRIL 28.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On a Decisive Test-case disproving the Maxwell-Boltzmann Doctrine regarding Distribution of Kinetic Energy: Lord Kelvin, F.R.S.—On the Mathematical Theory of Electro-magnetism: A. McAulay.—Stellar Photometry: W. J. Diddin.—On some Phenomena connected with Cloudy Condensation: John Aitken, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Notes on the Light of the Electric Arc: A. P. Trotter.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of Gases: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, APRIL 29.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—The Steam-Hammer, and its Relation to the Hydraulic Forging-Press: H. H. Vaughan.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Physiology of Dreams: Dr. B. W. Richardson, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, APRIL 30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—J. S. Bach's Chamber Music (with many Musical Illustrations): E. Dannreuther.

MONDAY, MAY 2.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—On the Past and Present Water Supply of Palestine: Sir C. Wilson, K.C.B.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—Annual Meeting.

TUESDAY, MAY 3.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Probable Identity of certain Specimens formerly in the Lidth de Jeude Collection, and now in the British Museum, with those figured by Albert Seale in his "Thesaurus" of 1734: Oldfield Thomas.—On the Brain and Muscular Anatomy of Aulacodus: F. E. Beddard.—On the Systematic Position of Notoryctes typhlops, Stirling: Dr. Hans Gadow.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Monthly Ballot for Members.—Electrical Measuring Instruments: James Swinburne. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 2.—The Sculpturing of Britain—its Later Stages: Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S.

THURSDAY, MAY 5.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Lichenes Epiphylli Spruceani: Dr. J. Mueller.—Notes on the Family Saturniidae, with Descriptions of New Species in the Collection of the British Museum: W. F. Kirby.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Inaugural Address: Dr. William Anderson, F.R.S., President.—Research Committee on Marine-Engine Trials—Report upon Trial of the Steamer *Ville de Douvres*: Prof. Alexander B. W. Kennedy, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of Gases: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, MAY 6.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—On Condensation in Steam-Engine Cylinders during Admission: Lieut.-Colonel Thomas English.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Sensitiveness of the Eye to Light and Colour: Captain Abney, R.E., F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MAY 7.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—J. S. Bach's Chamber Music (with many Musical Illustrations): E. Dannreuther.

AN ENTIRELY NEW YEAR-BOOK.

Just Published, Price 7s. 6d.

**THE YEAR-BOOK OF SCIENCE.** Edited by Prof. BONNEY, F.R.S., and containing contributions by leading Scientific Writers.

"We cannot but commend the design of such a work, while the names of Prof. Bonney and the contributors associated with him are a sufficient guarantee for the adequacy of its execution."—*Times*.

\* \* \* A Prospectus sent Post free on Application.

CASSELL &amp; COMPANY, Ltd., Ludgate Hill, London.

Fourth Edition, 5s.

**PROTOPLASM:**  
PHYSICAL LIFE AND LAW.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

HARRISON &amp; SONS, Pall Mall.

To Colleges and Schools of Science.

Just Published.

**A NEW FEATURE IN SCIENCE**

TEACHING. Designed by J. J. MILLER, and approved by the leading Professors in Chemistry of London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Newcastle as an assistance to Teachers. It consists of a Coloured Diagram, 20½" x 26½", showing all the connections, from the raw materials to the finished products, in the process of manufacture of Washing Soda, Chloride of Lime, and other Domestic Chemicals. Price 1s. (Mounted and Varished, 3s.); Explanatory Key, 3d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, 2 Amen Corner, London; and Manchester.

Price One Shilling net.

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

CONTENTS of No. 3, MAY.

Notes and Comments.

- I. Dr. Weismann's Theory of Heredity as Applied to Plants. By Rev. GEORGE HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S.
- II. The Poisonous Secretion of Batrachians. By G. A. BOULENGER, F.Z.S.
- III. The Evolution of Flat-Fishes. By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A., F.R.S.E.
- IV. Ticks. By ALBERT D. MICHAEL, F.L.S.
- V. Physical Geology in the Basin of the Colorado. By ALFRED HARKER, M.A., F.G.S.
- VI. Stigmara and Sigillaria. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., F.R.S., and Prof. W. C. WILLIAMSON, LL.D., F.R.S.

Reviews of New Books.

News, Obituary, and Correspondence.

LONDON: MACMILLAN AND CO.

## THE WORLD AND THE FLOOD.

PRICE THREE SHILLINGS.

A New Theory of the Movements of the Earth—Obliquity of the Ecliptic explained—New Explanation offered for Precession—The Flood a Periodic Phenomenon: its Cause—Astronomy and Geography of the Ancients—Why the Flood was not Universal—Bearing of the Theory upon the History of the Earth as drawn from Geology.

Apply, Author and Publisher—

A. J. STUART, Bretlands, Rushall, Tunbridge Wells.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

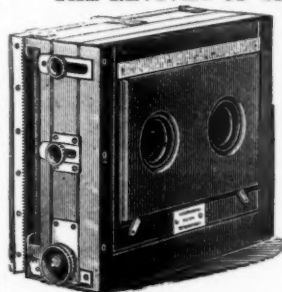
Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company, St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge

## STEREOSCOPIC

THE REVIVAL OF THE STEREOSCOPE.

CAMERA FOR  
STEREOSCOPIC

AND

SINGLE VIEWS.

LIGHTEST PRACTICAL  
CAMERA OF  
THE BEST MAKE  
EVER OFFERED.

THE STEREOSCOPIC MANUAL, 1s. 2d. Post Free.

**W. I. CHADWICK,**

Expert in Photography,

2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.

**GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.****Neat Rectangular Boxes.**

12 inches by 12 inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 12. 4d.  
 24 " " 12 " " " " " " 12. 6d.  
 36 " " 12 " " " " " " 21. 0d.

*Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.*

**HUGH FULTON,**

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

**RECENT SHELLS.**

**Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.**

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
 SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
 FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

**HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,**

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

**MINERALOGY.****SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

**LATEST ARRIVALS.**

A Magnificently Crystallized Realgar, Crystallized Pyrrhore, Altaite (very rare), Wheal Maullin Chalybite, Pink Grossular Garnets, Gummite, Auerite, Pyrrhite, Brookite, Tremadoc, Blue Topazes, and Crystallized Gold Nuggets from South Africa. Also Diatomaceous Earth from Hakodati, Japan.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,**

**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.**

Collections or single specimens provided for students of Mineralogy, Geology, Petrography, Metallurgy, Physiography, and Agricultural Chemistry, to illustrate special works or for individual requirements. A great variety of British, European, and American Ores always in stock, also a large selection of Micro-Slides of Typical and Remarkable Rocks, Micro-glass of all sizes, Blowpipe and Dissecting Apparatus, and Cabinets for every class of Natural History objects. An interesting series of specimens exemplifying the Kaolinization of Granite has just been obtained from Cornwall.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.  
*New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.*

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 12. 6d. each, Post Free.  
 CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**  
**MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.**

**SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,**  
 Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,**  
 To illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.**

**NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
 33 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
 LONDON.

**WIMSHURST MACHINES.**

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

**KING MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
 Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.****DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT****AN INFALLIBLE REMEDY**

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**EPPS'S**  
**GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.**  
**COCOA**

BOILING WATER OR MILK.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW BOOK BY DR. BRUNTON.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d., net.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN THERAPEUTICS,**

Being the Croonian Lectures on the Relationship between Chemical Structure and Physiological Action, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians in London, June 1889.

BY

T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc. Edin., LL.D. Aberd., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

NEW VOLUME OF "NATURE SERIES."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**THE APODIDÆ: A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY.** By HENRY MEYNERS BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations.*SCOTSMAN*:—"A book which zoologists will very greatly prize. The writer has worked out the task he set before him with the greatest care and in the most elaborate manner, and has presented the fruits of his labour in a volume which every lover of scientific investigation will thoroughly appreciate. . . . A valuable contribution to zoological investigation."

NEW AND THOROUGHLY REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Second Edition, Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.** By J. LANDAUER, Member of the Imperial German Academy of Naturalists. Authorized English Edition, by JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, - LONDON.***For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.***"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.**

Medium Size ... }  
 Clear Definition... }  
 Good Field ... }  
 Target Marks, }  
 1200 yards ... }  
 Magnifying 64 }  
 times ... ... }

70/-

**"OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.**Pictures  $4\frac{1}{2}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

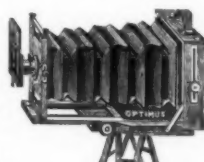
Carries six Dry Plates, Three Dark Slides, Focussing Screen, View Finder, Shutter, &c.



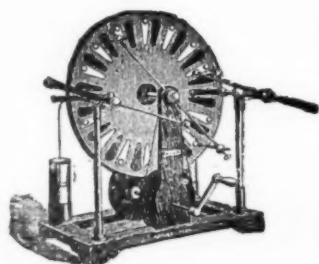
Price, with Rapid Euryscope Lens. **£5 5s.**  
 — With Rapid Rectilinear, **£4.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.***Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.*

For Plates  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .



For Plates  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ . **110s.**

**160s.****WIMSHURST MACHINE.** Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0

17 " " 5 10 0

20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.** CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

JUST READY.  
**NEW ILLUSTRATED  
 CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.**

It contains a  
**FULL DESCRIPTION** of the CONSTRUCTION of our Microscopes,  
**New Pattern Microscopes.**  
 Including New Form of the VAN HEURCK Microscope, New Portable  
 Microscope, Histological Microscope, &c.  
**New Objectives.** **New Substage Condenser.**  
**New Microscopic Lamp.**  
**New Photo-Micrographic Apparatus.**  
 for Students, the Laboratory, and VAN HEURCK'S Vertical Camera.  
**Complete Microscopical Outfits, &c., &c., &c.**  
*The above Catalogue sent Post free on application.*

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,**  
**313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

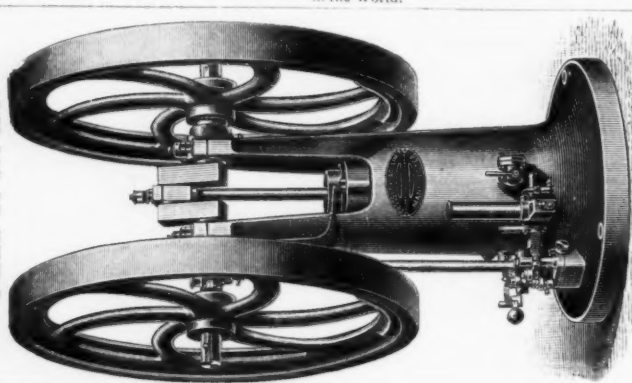
ESTABLISHED 1837.

AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC  
 OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions  
 of the World.

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

	<i>L</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Bacillus of Tetanus...	...	...	...
Pneumococcus of Friedländer...	...	...	...
Section through Jaw and Teeth of Mole...	...	...	...
Section of Retina, showing Rods and Cones...	...	...	...
Complete Set of Slides to Illustrate the Structure of the Human	...	...	...
Eye	...	...	...
Set of Typical Zoology Slides in Case, complete...	...	2	0
Type Slide of Diatomaceæ—200 Forms from St. Peter, Hungary;	...	1	0
with List of Names	...	...	...
Type Slide of Diatomaceæ—200 Forms from Oamaru; with List	...	2	10
of Names	...	...	...
Section of Eye of Drone Fly	...	3	5
Pollen in situ on Stigma—(Eriophora)	...	2	0
Classified List of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free	...	1	0
on application.	...	...	...

**CROSSLEY'S  
 "OTTO"  
 GAS-ENGINE.**  
 2-MAN TO 200 H.P.



Crossley's New High Speed Engine  
 for Electric Lighting. Can be used for  
 other purposes when not so engaged.  
**REDUCED PRICES ON APPLICATION.**

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
**Openshaw, Manchester.**  
*The Largest Manufacturers of Gas Engines in the World.*

**CELLULAR  
 UNDERWEAR  
 AND SHIRTS.**

CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is composed of small cells, in which  
 the air is enclosed and warmed by the heat of the body. A perfect non-  
 conducting layer is thus formed next the skin. Owing to the CELLULAR  
 construction, this cloth is much lighter and better ventilated than ordinary  
 fabrics, and is easier to wash. CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is made in  
 Cotton, Silk, Silk and Cotton, Silk and Wool, and Merino.

Illustrated Price List of full range of Cellular Goods, with names of 160  
 Country Agents, sent Post free on application.

**OLIVER BROS., 417 Oxford Street, London, W.**  
**ROBERT SCOTT, 14 & 15 Poultry, Cheapside, E.C.**  
**Mrs. NOLAN (Ladies' Goods only), 39 Dawson Street, Dublin.**  
**TAAFFE & COLDWELL, 81 Grafton Street, Dublin.**  
**STARK BROTHERS, 9 South Bridge, Edinburgh.**  
**C. JENNER & CO. (Ladies' Goods only), 48 Princes Street,**  
**Edinburgh.**

**STANLEY**

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
 India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.  
**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments**  
 of every description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1886 for  
 Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
 GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathe-  
 matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LAN-  
 TERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New  
 Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxhydro-  
 gen Microscope. Grand Results Docwra Triple. Prize Medal, Highest  
 Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN  
 GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern  
 Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illus-  
 trated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 1s.; Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamph-  
 lets Free.—HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road,  
 Kingsland, N.



W. 1011.

of  
ts

for  
ply  
he-

N-  
ew  
ro-  
est  
an  
ern  
lus-  
ph-  
oad,

by







A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

MACMILLAN & CO., Publishers, 112 Fourth Ave., NEW YORK,

VOL. 45. }  
No. 26. }

THURSDAY, APRIL 28, 1892.

PRICE, 15 CENTS  
ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, \$6.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Just published, with numerous Illustrations, 16mo, 75 cents.

### A GUIDE TO ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

FOR HOUSEHOLDERS AND AMATEURS. By S. R. BORTONE, author of "Electrical Instrument-making," "Electromotors," "Electric Bells," etc. With many Illustrations. Price, 75 cents.

A popular guide by a well-known writer, giving in clear and easily understood language the information necessary to those about to introduce the electric light into their dwellings.

### THE OPTICS OF PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES.

By J. TRAILL TAYLOR. With 68 Illustrations. 16mo, \$1.

### ELECTRIC LIGHT CABLES AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY.

By STUART A. RUSSELL, A.M., I.C.E. With over 100 Illustrations. 12mo, \$2.25.

### THE DIETETIC VALUE OF BREAD.

By JOHN GOODFELLOW, F.R.M.S. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

*New and Revised Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, \$8.00.*

### A TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

By JAMES CLERK MAXWELL, M.A. New and Revised Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, \$8.00.

### THE STORY OF THE HILLS.

A Popular Account of Mountains and How they are Made. By Rev. H. N. HUTCHINSON, author of "Autobiography of the Earth." With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A NEW MONTHLY REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS.

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

Vol. I.

MAY, 1892.

No. 3.

PRICE 25 CENTS EACH NUMBER. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, \$3.00.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, NEW YORK.

JUST PUBLISHED. With 600 Illustrations, 8vo, \$8.00.

# ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH OF

AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN,

REVISED AND EDITED BY

SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S.

Principal and Professor of Physics in the City Guilds of London Technical College.

With 600 Illustrations, including many Page Plates.

Super Royal 8vo, \$8.00.

"The Editor ventures to believe that he may have rendered some service to the cause of the science if, by rewriting a popular account of the principal phenomena of electricity and magnetism in language which accords with the views of Faraday and of Maxwell and of all modern British electricians as to the nature of electric and magnetic actions, he has helped in however small a degree to assist toward burying the old traditions of the untenable fluid theories of electricity and magnetism. The chapters on Dynamo-electric machines and on the Telephone have been largely rewritten by him in accordance with modern knowledge. Various footnotes and addenda have been made; all those for which the editor is responsible being distinguished by being enclosed in square brackets."—*Editor's Preface.*

## CONTENTS.

### PHENOMENA AND THEIR LAWS.

**MAGNETISM.** Magnets—The Theory of Magnetism—Methods of Magnetization—Terrestrial Magnetism—Polar Auroras.

**ELECTRICITY.** PART I. General Phenomena of Electricity—Laws of Electric Attraction and Repulsion—Influence, or Electrical Induction—Electric Machines—The Leyden Jar—Condensers—The Battery—Electro-chemistry—Thermo-electric Currents—Secondary Currents—Electromagnetism—Induction—Induction Machines—Luminous Electric Discharges—Electric Meteorology—Atmospheric Electricity

PART II. Applications of Phenomena and Laws of Magnetism and Electricity—The Mariner's Compass—Lightning Conductors—Electric Telegraphy—The Electric Telegraph—Telegraph Apparatus for Rapid Transmission—Telegraphic Lines—The Telephone and Microphone—The Radiophone—Electric Clockwork—Electric Motors—Electric Transmission of Power—Electric Lighting—Lighting by Electricity—Electricity in Warfare—The Art of Electroplating—Various Applications of Electricity—Transformers. Appendix.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

## Macmillan & Co's Text-Books for Students.

**BALFOUR. A Treatise on Comparative Embryology.** By F. M. Balfour, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the First Edition. In 2 vols., 8vo. Vol. I., \$4.50; Vol. II., \$5.25.

**COTTERILL. Applied Mechanics: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines.** By James H. Cotterill, F.R.S., Associate Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Medium 8vo. \$5.00.

**DANIELL. A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics.** By Alfred Daniell, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., late Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Medium 8vo. \$3.50.

"Prof. Daniell's book is unquestionably the best elementary text-book for advanced students that has as yet appeared in the English language, and while written especially with the view of adoption in medical colleges, is a valuable book to any school aiming to present the subject in a scientific and philosophical manner."—*The Chicago Tribune*.

**DE BARY. Comparative Anatomy of the Vegetative Organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns.** By Dr. A. De Bary, Professor in the University of Strassburg. Translated by F. O. Bower, F.L.S., Lecturer in Botany at the Normal School of Science, South Kensington, and A. H. Scott, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S. With 241 Woodcuts and an Index. 8vo. \$5.50.

**DE BARY. The Morphology and Biology of Fungi, Mycetozoa and Bacteria.** By Dr. A. De Bary, Professor in the University of Strassburg. The authorized English translation by Henry E. F. Gamsey, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. With 198 Woodcuts. 8vo. \$5.50.

**EIMER. Organic Evolution as the Result of the Inheritance of Acquired Characters according to the Laws of Organic Growth.** By Dr. G. H. Theodor Eimer, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in Tübingen. Translated by J. T. Cunningham, M.A., F.R.S.E., late Fellow of University College, Oxford. Part I., with 6 Figures in the Text. 8vo. \$3.25.

**FOSTER. A Text-Book of Physiology.** By M. Foster, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Largely Revised.

**Part I. Comprising Book I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement—The Vascular Mechanism.** 8vo. \$2.60.

**Part II. Comprising Book II. The Tissues of Chemical Action—Nutrition.** 8vo. \$2.60.

**Part III. The Central Nervous System.** 8vo. \$1.75.

**Part IV. The Central Nervous System (Cont'd). The Tissues and Mechanisms of Reproduction.** 6th Ed. 8vo. \$2.00.

"The present edition is more than largely revised. Much of it is re-written, and it is brought quite abreast with the latest wave of progress of physiological science. A chief merit of this work is its judicial temper, a strict sifting of fact from fiction, the discouragement of conclusions based on inadequate data, and small liking shown toward fanciful though fascinating hypothesis and the avowal that to many questions, and some of foremost interest and moment, no satisfying answers can be yet given."—*New England Medical Journal*.

**GEIKIE. Text-Book of Geology.** By Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., LL.D. With Illustrations. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. \$7.50.

"In all respects a comprehensive and exhaustive text-book of geology; discusses every phase of the science in the light of the latest researches and opinions, and is at once acceptable to the student and general reader."—*Philadelphia Times*.

**GOEBEL. Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology of Plants.** By Dr. K. Goebel, Professor in the University of Rostock. A New Edition of Sachs's Text-Book of Botany. Book II. Authorized English Translation, by Henry E. F. Gamsey, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. With 407 Woodcuts. 8vo. \$5.25.

**McKENDRICK. A Text-Book of Physiology.** By John Gray McKendrick, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of the Institutes of Medicine in the University of Glasgow, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. Including Histology, by Philip Stöhr, Professor of Anatomy in the University of Zürich. In two volumes.

**Vol. I. General Physiology.** Including the Chemistry and Histology of the Tissues and the Physiology of Muscle. 8vo. \$4.00.

"This volume treats of the general physiology of the tissues. . . . Taken as a whole, the first volume of Dr. McKendrick's work is a most valuable one, and we shall look for the second with great interest. If he succeeds in his treatment of special, as well as he has succeeded with general, physiology, his text-book, will be entitled to a prominent place among the best text-books of physiology."—*Science*.

**Vol. II. Special Physiology.** Including Nutrition, Innervation and Reproduction. 8vo. \$6.00.

**MUIR. The Elements of Thermal Chemistry.** By M. M. Pattison Muir, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow and Prælector of Chemistry in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; assisted by David Muir Wilson. 8vo. \$3.25.

**PASTEUR. Studies on Fermentation. The Diseases of Beer. Their causes and the means of preventing them.** By L. Pasteur, Member of the Institute of France, The Royal Society of London, etc. A translation, made with the author's sanction, of "Etudes sur la Bière," with Notes, Index, and original Illustrations, by Frank Faulkner, author of "The Art of Brewing," and D. Constable Robb, B.A. 8vo. \$6.00.

**PRESTON. The Theory of Light.** By Thomas Preston, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Lecturer in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, University College, Dublin. With Illustrations. 8vo. \$3.25.

**PHILLIPS. A Treatise on Ore Deposits.** By J. Arthur Phillips, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., F.C.S., M. Inst. C. E., Ancien Elève de l'Ecole des Mines, Paris, Author of "A Manual of Metallurgy," "The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold, and Silver," etc. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. \$7.50.

"In closing Mr. Phillips's volume we may congratulate him on having enriched our scientific literature with a contribution of substantial value, which will probably remain for many a day a standard work of reference on its peculiar subject. Nor will its use be limited to English students, for the author's wide knowledge of American ore deposits will probably render his book equally acceptable on the other side of the Atlantic."—*London Academy*.

**SACHS. Lectures on the Physiology of Plants.** By Julius Van Sachs. Translated by H. Marshall Ward, M.A., F.L.S., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Botany in the Forestry School, R. I. E. College, Cooper's Hill. With 455 Woodcuts. 8vo. \$8.00.

**WIEDERSHEIM. Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.** Adapted from the German of Robert Wiedersheim. By W. Newton Parker. With Additions. Illustrated with 270 Woodcuts. 8vo. \$3.00.

Macmillan & Co.'s new complete Catalogue will be sent free, by mail, to any address, on application.

**MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.**

## Macmillan & Co.'s Publications on Electricity and Magnetism.

- BOTTONE. A Guide to Electric Lighting.** By S. R. Bottone, author of "Electric Bells, and All About Them," "Electromotors, How Made and How Used," etc. With many Illustrations. 75 cents.
- BONNEY. Induction Coils.** By G. E. Bonney. [Preparing.]
- CAVENDISH. The Electrical Researches of the Honourable Henry Cavendish, F.R.S.** Written between 1771 and 1781. Edited from the original manuscripts by the late J. Clerk Maxwell, F.R.S. 8vo. \$5.00.
- CUMMING. An Introduction to the Theory of Electricity.** By Linnaeus Cumming, M.A. With Illustrations. 12mo. \$2.25.
- DAY. Electric Light Arithmetic.** By R. E. Day, M.A. 18mo. 40 cents.
- "I have not thought it necessary to go into minute details about electrical formulæ and theories, because these will be found in all the recognised text-books on the subject, and this collection of examples is not intended to replace, but to supplement, whatever text-book on electricity the student may be using."—*From the Author's Preface.*
- EMTAGE. An Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.** By W. T. A. Emtage, M.A., of Pembroke College, Oxford. 12mo. \$1.90.
- "The book is chiefly valuable for the care and accuracy with which the fundamental ideas of the subject are defined, and the elementary laws stated. It gives the latest developments of the more elementary parts of the mathematical theory of electricity, and will prove useful for the student preparing for examination."—*Scotsman.*
- GRAY. The Theory and Practice of Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism.** By Andrew Gray, M.A., F.R.S.E. In two volumes. Vol. I., 12mo. \$3.25.
- GRAY. Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners.** By Andrew Gray, M.A., F.R.S.E. Students' edition, abridged from the larger work. 16mo. \$1.25.
- GUILLEMIN. Electricity and Magnetism.** A Popular Treatise. By Amédée Guillemin, author of "The Forces of Nature," "The Applications of Physical Forces," etc. Translated and Edited, with Additions and Notes, by Professor Silvanus P. Thompson, author of "Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism," etc. With 600 Illustrations. Super-royal 8vo. \$8.00.
- HAWKINS and WALLACE. The Dynamo.** By C. C. Hawkins, A.M.I.C.E., and J. Wallace. [Preparing.]
- LODGE. Modern Views of Electricity.** By Oliver J. Lodge, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. With Illustrations. 12mo. \$2.00.
- LODGE. Lightning Conductors and Lightning Guards.** By Professor Oliver J. Lodge, D.Sc., F.R.S., M.I.E.E. With numerous Illustrations. [In the Press.]
- MAXWELL. An Elementary Treatise on Electricity.** By James Clerk Maxwell, M.A. Edited by William Garnett, M.A. Second Edition. Clarendon Press Series. 8vo. \$1.90.
- MAXWELL. A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism.** By James Clerk Maxwell, M.A. Clarendon Press Series. Two volumes. 8vo. New Edition, revised. \$8.00.
- MAYCOCK. A First Book of Electricity and Magnetism.** For the Use of Elementary Science and Art and Engineering Students and General Readers. By W. Perren Maycock, M.I.E.E. With 84 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 60 cents.
- MURDOCK. Notes on Electricity and Magnetism.** Designed as a companion to Silvanus P. Thompson's "Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism." By J. B. Murdock, Lieut. U. S. N. 18mo. New Edition. 60 cents.
- "A very suggestive little book—contains much in little; as an adjunct to Prof. Thompson's 'Elementary Lessons' it will be quite valuable."—Prof. Francis H. Smith, University of Virginia.
- POOLE. The Practical Telephone Handbook.** By Joseph Poole. With 227 Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. \$1.00.
- RUSSELL. Electric Light Cables and the Distribution of Electricity.** By Stuart A. Russell, A.M.I.C.E. 16mo. \$2.25.
- STEWART and GEE. Practical Physics for Schools and Junior Students of Colleges.** By Balfour Stewart, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. Haldane Gee, B.Sc.
- VOL. I. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 16mo. 60 cents.
- "The authors have succeeded in presenting the subject in such a way that it may be easily grasped by the class in schools; and the more difficult parts make an excellent introduction to advanced work. . . . We can heartily recommend the book to those about to take up the study of electricity."—*Electrical World.*
- STEWART and GEE. Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics.** By Balfour Stewart, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. Haldane Gee, B.Sc.
- VOL. II. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 12mo. \$2.25.
- "Not a book to be read straight through, this work of Messrs. Stewart and Gee is one to be worked steadily through by any student who intends to acquire a real knowledge of the principles of electricity and magnetism."—*Journal of Education.*
- THOMSON. Reprints of Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism.** By Sir William Thomson, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E. 8vo. \$5.00.
- THOMPSON. Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism.** By Silvanus P. Thompson, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.A.S. New Edition. With Illustrations. 16mo. \$1.25.
- "The best book for its expressed purpose that I happen to be acquainted with."—Prof. A. V. DOLBEAR, Tufts College.
- WALKER. Colliery Lighting by Electricity.** By Sydney F. Walker, M.I.E.E., author of "Electricity in Our Homes and Workshops." [Immediately.]
- WALKER. Town Lighting by Electricity.** By Sydney F. Walker, M.I.E.E., author of "Electricity in Our Homes and Workshops." Illustrated. [In the Press.]
- WATSON and BURBURY. The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.** By H. W. Watson, D.Sc., F.R.S., and S. H. Burbury, M.A.
- VOL. I. ELECTROSTATICS. 8vo. \$2.75.
- VOL. II. MAGNETISM AND ELECTRODYNAMICS. 8vo. \$2.60.

MACMILLAN & CO., Publishers, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

3707  
c



n,"  
ing.  
een  
ons.

the  
on  
A.

tary  
l for  
rew

A.

rces  
Pro-  
stra-

ing.  
mo.

E.E.  
ress.  
liam

Press

and  
8vo.

son's  
tion.

able."

8vo.

C.E.

four

mors  
up the

R.S.,

at who

C.L.,

B.A.,

Our  
ately.  
Our  
Press.  
W.